Spark Plug Trouble-Shooting · Bench Spot Welder

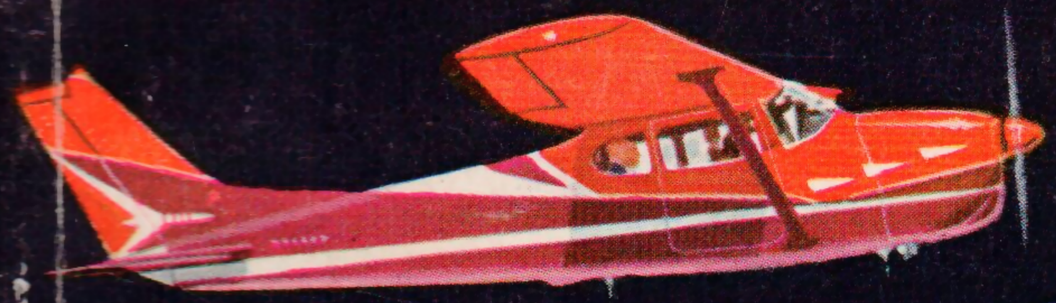
SCIENCE and MECHANICS

Test Results on:

- Solar-Volt Supercharger
- Valiant

New Boats for '60

35c – APRIL



Cockpit Report on the First Fold-Gear Cessna

Exclusive! Two Bonus Blueprints Worth $1.50

★ 3-Octave, 120-Bass CHORD ORGAN

★ Battery-Powered Miniature Tape Recorder

Complete plans in this issue:

Fold-Up Vacation Trailer Sleeps Six

Any cure for spring fever?

SYMPTOM: Daydreams like this—

You feel a new warmth in the spring sun. A soft wind riffles the water. The gentle hum of your Evinrude is punctuated by the whir of your reel.

Somewhere below, the "grandaddy" of this lake moves with a lazy rhythm.

Then it happens! The water erupts! You strike, reel in . . . every nerve geared to the taut line and the fighting demon on the other end!

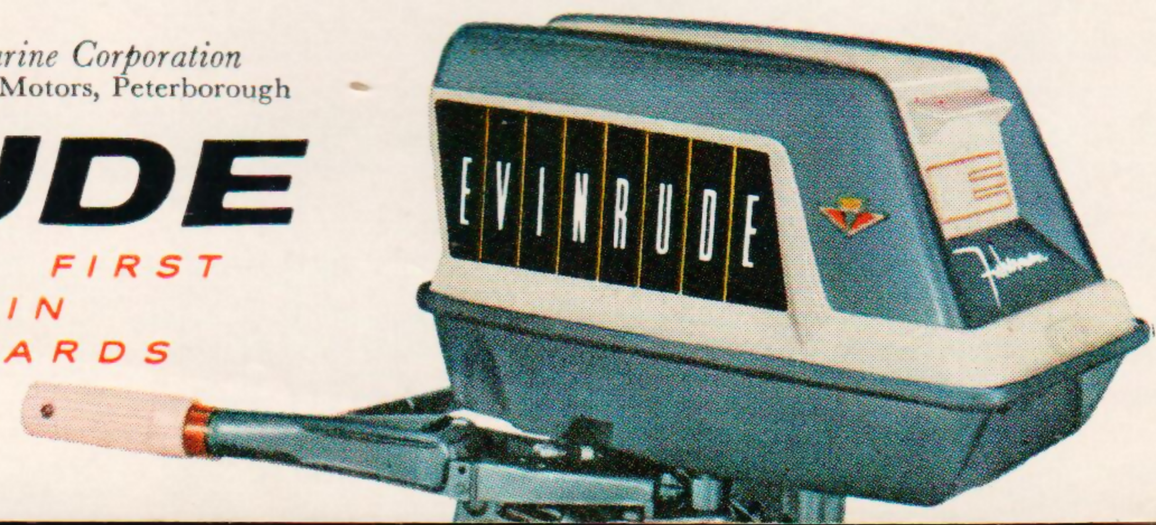
That's spring fever. But, why try to cure it? Relax and enjoy it! Best way to do that is a trip to your Evinrude dealer.

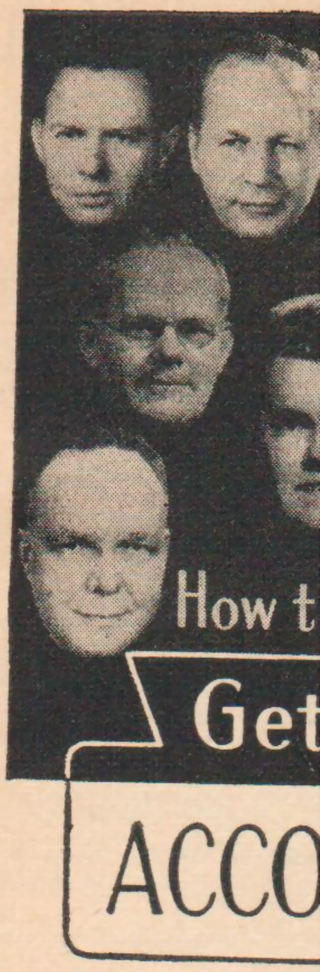
Look at those gleaming new Evinrudes—from 3 to 75 hp! Ask about features that make them the finest fishing motors ever built . . . like thermostat-controlled cooling for longer engine life, smoother trolling . . . sound-sealed cushioned power . . . automatic choke for instant starts . . . full gearshift control . . . slip-clutch propellers Cruis-Throttle fuel economy. These are dream motors. But why dream? For a few dollars down you can make it a happy reality. Ask for colorful 1960 catalog. If you suddenly feel too lazy to go to your dealer—write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4208 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wis.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS





How t

Get

ACCO

If your heart is se
come and all t
better home—fi
bank account—m
things of life....

If that's your ar
are really serious a
owe it to yourself t
FACTS about La
ing, and the many
portunities that c
through LaSalle's f
Method plan.

It matters not
had a single day c
this field—or whe
already started bu
higher. LaSalle's e
designed to take you
are...to where you
in higher positions
career of security an

WHY YOU CAN'T

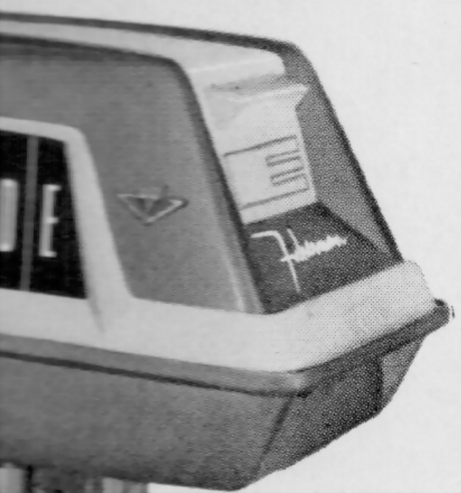
You see on this p
experts who know
from A to Z...all
Basic Accounting
Accounting Syste
counting, Auditing
come Tax, and traini
certificate. These ar
of our instruction
what is most import

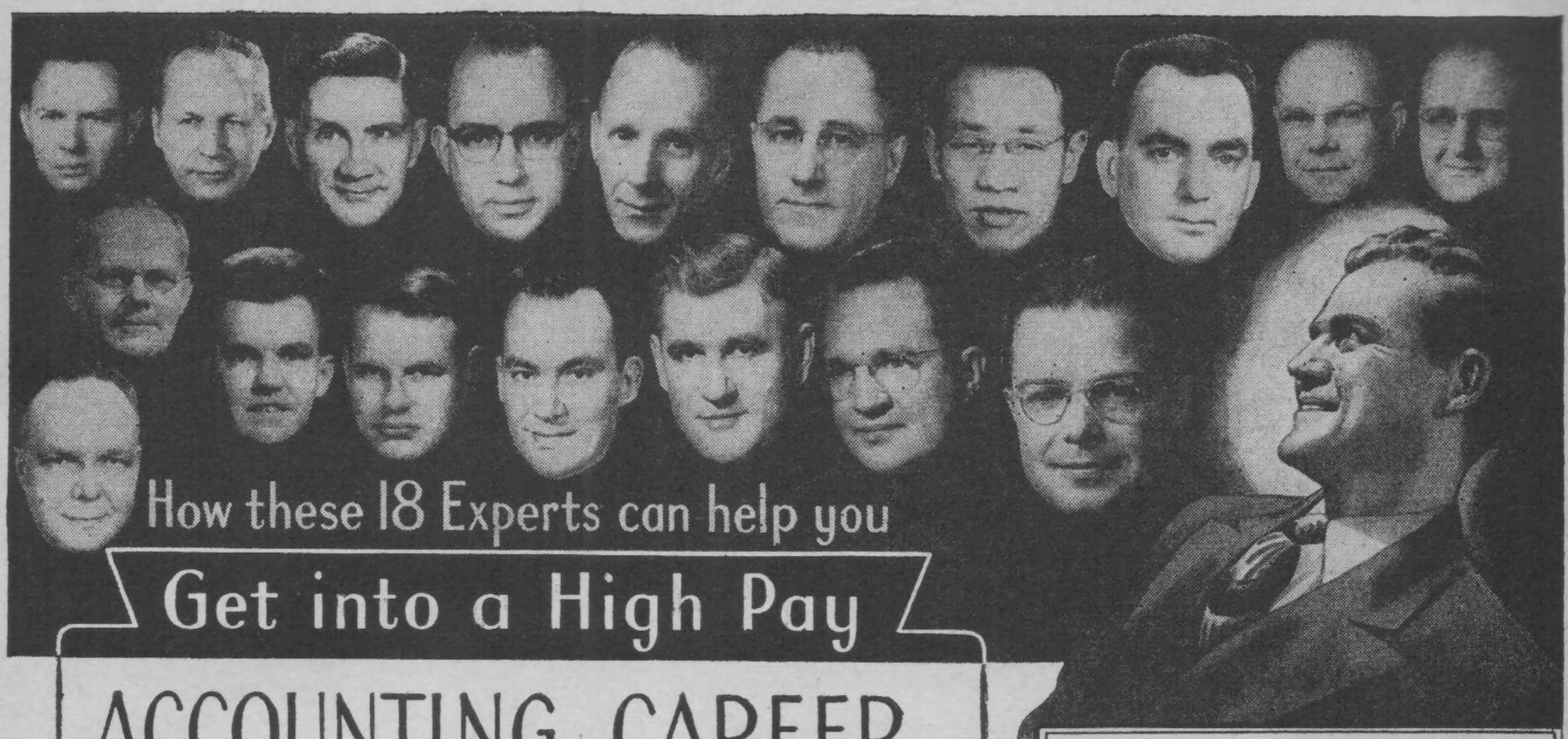
**...These CPAs a
Accountants know
how to impart
their knowledge
to others . . . how
to help you prepar
quickly yet thorol
for success in this l
crative field.**

The proof? W
stronger proof could

ever ?

ning new Evinrudes—
k about features that
t fishing motors ever
stat-controlled cool-
life, smoother troll-
shioned power . . .
tant starts . . . full
-clutch propellers
omy. These are
dream? For a
make it a happy
960 catalog. If
to go to your
MOTORS,
kee 16, Wis.





How these 18 Experts can help you

Get into a High Pay ACCOUNTING CAREER

LaSalle's famous staff of Accounting authorities are helping thousands prepare for fast promotions and bigger pay. They can do the same for you!

If your heart is set on a larger income and all that it means... better home—fine car—larger bank account—more of the good things of life....

If that's your ambition and you are really serious about it, then you owe it to yourself to get the REAL FACTS about LaSalle Accounting, and the many good-pay opportunities that can be YOURS through LaSalle's famous Problem Method plan.

It matters not whether you've had a single day of experience in this field—or whether you have already started but want to climb higher. LaSalle's expert training is designed to take you *from where you are... to where you want to be...* in higher positions and a lifetime career of security and good income.

WHY YOU CAN'T FAIL TO GAIN

You see on this page a panel of experts who know Accounting from A to Z...all the way from Basic Accounting on up through Accounting Systems, Cost Accounting, Auditing, Federal Income Tax, and training for the CPA certificate. These are only part of our instruction staff. But what is most important to you **... These CPAs and Expert Accountants know how to impart their knowledge to others . . . how to help you prepare quickly yet thoroly for success in this lucrative field.**

The proof? What stronger proof could there be than that more than 4,500 Certified Public Accountants (one out of every 13 of the U.S. total) has trained with LaSalle? Or the hundreds of thousands of men and women whom LaSalle has helped qualify rapidly for more money, a brighter future, in a high-pay-lifetime career? These thousands came to us with different backgrounds of experience and varying degrees of ambition. Many have reported raises and promotions after only a few weeks of training. Thousands of them have written to say they are now earning 50% more—even *double* their former incomes—*often in less than a year*. These letters are published in book form for your inspection. They were written by real people, with real income problems and ambitions—people who might be your next-door neighbor.

Yes, if you are really sincere in wanting to better your position—start your income climbing—enjoy a lifetime career of high standing and high reward—this friendly staff of experts can help you.

SAMPLE LESSON SENT FREE
MAIL COUPON BELOW

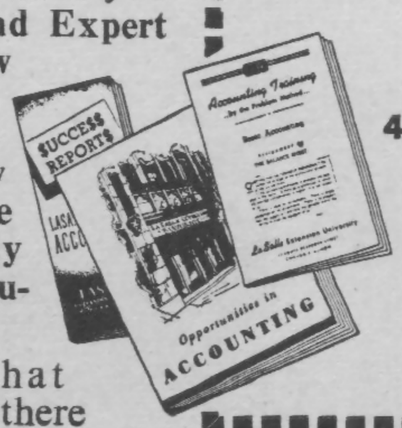
You don't have to wonder what LaSalle's Accounting plan is like. You will be sent a free sample lesson, which does not obligate you in any way. Study it—keep it—see for yourself how simple, clear, and easy it is to master. This is an actual lesson right out of the regular training—to show you exactly how LaSalle's Problem Method has trained more than 1,400,000 men and women from all walks of life.

Also...the latest book, "Opportunities in Accounting," gives all the latest facts about the new and growing opportunities in several different fields of profitable employment.

This can be an important day in your life. A coupon like the one below has started hundreds of thousands of men and women toward a bigger job, a larger income. It can do the same for you.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Mail the Coupon Today!



FREE BOOKS

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn Street Dept. 460H Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me free Sample Lesson in Accounting—also, latest free book, "Opportunities in Accounting," and "Success Reports"...all without cost or obligation.

Name..... *Age*.....
Address.....
City & Zone..... *State*.....

SCIENCE and MECHANICS

Vol. XXXI
No. 2

APRIL, 1960

Whole No.
183

B. G. DAVIS
Publisher

JOEL DAVIS
Assistant Publisher

Features

Convert Your Car to any Fuel 81
Free-Form "Tree House" for Kids 85
Concrete "Umbrella" Homes Slash Maintenance Costs 86
Thermoplastic Tape for Instant Home Movies . . . 89
Solar-Volt Electronic Supercharger—a Product Test 92
Draftsmen Crawl Around on Drawing Board . . . 93
Meeting the Newest Compacts 94
Scientists "Anchor" Flame to Solve Jet and Missile Problems 97
First Photo of Polio Virus Inside Human Cell . . . 97
Flight-Testing the New Cessna 210 98
Parade of New Patents 102
"Firefly" Rocket Would Fight Blazes 104
Giant Earth Packer Speeds Highway Building . . . 104
Man-Made "Lightning" Forms Metals 105
Make 'Em Toe the Dotted Line 105
Man-Powered Airplanes Are Coming 106
Map Shows YOUR Town's Rust Rate 109
Portable Dust Hood for Lab Work 109
New Generator Has No Moving Parts 110
Performance Report on the Valiant 111
Robot Stethoscope 115
New Tools for Workshops 116

Special Boat Section

What's New in Boating 117
Home-Built Hydrofoils, Part 2 124

Free Blueprint No. 1

3-OCTAVE, 120-BASS CHORD ORGAN 130

Bonus Blueprint No. 2

INSTANT-ACTION PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER 170

(continued on page 4)

DON DINWIDDIE
Editor

ART YOUNGQUIST
Home Workshop Editor

WAYNE WILLE
Feature Editor

P. D. URBAIN
Associate Editor

WILLIAM J. McHUGH
Associate Editor

FRED EISENZOPH
Art Director

CHUCK BACHTELL
Assistant Art Director

CURT JOHNSON
Handbook Editor

L. D. LUDWIG
Field Editor

Contributing Editors
THOMAS A. BLANCHARD
R. J. DeCRISTOFORO
DICK EALY
NORBERT ENGELS
W. D. JACKSON
RUSSELL P. MacFALL
DOUGLAS ROLFE
HAROLD P. STRAND
JOE H. WHERRY
RAY WHITMAN
RAYMOND F. YATES

Cover by PHIL MILLAR

Advertising Offices: Chicago: 450 E. Ohio St., WH 4-0330; New York: 527 Madison Ave., PL 3-9377; Los Angeles: The Maurice A. Kimball Co., Inc., 2550 Beverly Blvd., DU 8-6178; San Francisco: The Maurice A. Kimball Co., 681 Market St., EX 2-3365.

Single copies, 35¢. Subscriptions in the United States, its possessions and Canada, 12 issues for $4.00; 24 issues for $7.00; 36 issues for $10.00. To all other countries, add $1.00 for each 12 issues. Remit in U. S. funds.

Published: February, April, June, August, and monthly starting with October. Publication date: First of the month previous to the cover date. Hence, the February issue goes on sale January 1. In reporting change of address, be sure to give both old and new addresses at least six weeks before the date of the issue with which it is to take effect. The post office will not forward copies unless you provide extra postage.

Entered as second class matter March 29, 1937, at the post office at Chicago, Illinois, under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at post office department, Canada. Inscripta como correspondencia de segunda clase en la officina de Correos de La Habana.

Copyright, 1960, by SCIENCE AND MECHANICS PUBLISHING CO., a subsidiary of Davis Publications, Inc. Printed in the U. S. A. All rights reserved. We assume no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. No manuscripts will be returned to the contributor unless accompanied by sufficient postage.

On material submitted for editorial consideration the contributor warrants: that he is the author or agent for the author; that the manuscript has not been previously sold or published; that the manuscript is being offered exclusively to SCIENCE AND MECHANICS; that the ideas, designs or processes described in the manuscripts are original with the author or are presented with the written permission of the originator and/or the patent or copyright holder; that releases have been secured from all persons photographed, or from their legal guardians, in the case of minors.

We are not responsible for possible infringement of patents caused by disclosures contained in material published in SCIENCE AND MECHANICS, and advise readers to investigate the possibilities of such infringement before making, using, or selling articles or processes described herein.

Published by
SCIENCE AND MECHANICS
A Davis Publication
450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Mak
Fixin

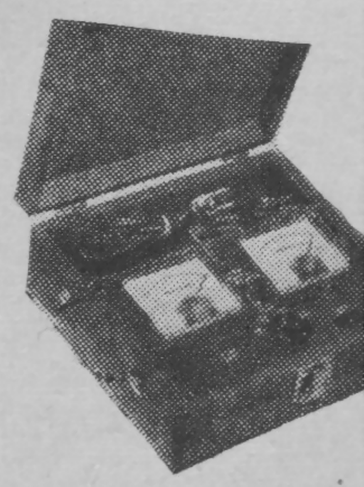
Learn at H

Earn more money. Enjoy d
Appliance Servicing. This is
home has many electrical ap
are made and sold each ye
Find out how NRI can trai
Service Technician. See how
appliances.

Add to Your Inc
Opportunities Inc

NRI Training is practical, t
NRI supplies parts to build
practical experience. Soon, y
Build a profitable *sideline* fo
a business and be your own
opportunities are broad—you
in your community.

Appliances are necessary t
to keep them in repair. The
ances such as electric range
40,000,000 electric irons, 5,0
plus more millions of vacuum



Whole No.
183

EL DAVIS
ant Publisher

OIN DINWIDDIE
Editor

RT YOUNGQUIST
e Workshop Editor

WAYNE WILLE
Feature Editor

P. D. URBAIN
Associate Editor

LLIAM J. McHUGH
Associate Editor

RED EISENZOPH
Art Director

HUCK BACHTELL
istant Art Director

CURT JOHNSON
Handbook Editor

L. D. LUDWIG
Field Editor

ntributing Editors
HAS A. BLANCHARD
L DeCRISTOFORO
DICK EALY
NORBERT ENGELS
W. D. JACKSON
USSELL P. MacFALL
DOUGLAS ROLFE
AROLD P. STRAND
JOE H. WHERRY
RAY WHITMAN
AYMOND F. YATES

ver by PHIL MILLAR

Offices: Chicago: 450 E. Ohio 330; New York: 527 Madison 377; Los Angeles: The Maurice Co., Inc., 2550 Beverly Blvd., San Francisco: The Maurice A. 681 Market St., EX 2-3365. ies, 35c. Subscriptions in the s, its possessions and Canada, r $4.00; 24 issues for $7.00; r $10.00. To all other coun- .00 for each 12 issues. Remit ks.

February, April, June, Au- monthly starting with October. date: First of the month pre- cover date. Hence, the Feb- goes on sale January 1. In ange of address, be sure to d and new addresses at least efore the date of the issue with to take effect. The post office ward copies unless you provide e.

s second class matter March at the post office at Chicago, der the act of March 3, 1879. econd class matter at post office Canada. Inscripta como cor- de segunda clase en la officina e La Habana. Copyright, 1960, E AND MECHANICS PUBLISH- subsidiary of Davis Publica- Printed in the U. S. A. All ved. We assume no responsibil- olicited manuscripts. No manu- be returned to the contributor mpanied by sufficient postage. ial submitted for editorial con- he contributor warrants: that he r or agent for the author; that ght has not been previously sold t; that the manuscript is being usively to SCIENCE AND ME- that the ideas, designs or scribed in the manuscripts are th the author or are presented ritten permission of the origina- the patent or copyright holder; s have been secured from all nographed, or from their legal in the case of minors. ot responsible for possible in- of patents caused by disclosures material published in SCIENCE HANICS, and advise readers to the possibilities of such in- before making, using, or selling processes described herein.

Published by
ENCE AND MECHANICS
A Davis Publication
Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Make More Money Soon Fixing Electric Appliances

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Earn more money. Enjoy doing important, interesting work. Learn Electrical Appliance Servicing. This is a field of increasing opportunity. Today every wired home has many electrical appliances and millions and millions of new appliances are made and sold each year. Find out more about this great, growing field. Find out how NRI can train you, at home and in spare time to be an Appliance Service Technician. See how you can start soon to make extra money servicing appliances.

Add to Your Income Soon After Enrollment
Opportunities Increasing for Service Technicians

NRI Training is practical, thorough. You get easy-to-understand lessons, *and* NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-Use Tester. Use it to get practical experience. Soon, you can add to your income by servicing appliances. Build a profitable *sideline* for your spare time—qualify for a good job—develop a business and be your own boss. As an Appliance Service Technician, your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, gladly paid for, highly regarded in your community.

Appliances are necessary to comfortable, convenient living. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. The field is amazingly big. In addition to major appliances such as electric ranges, air conditioners, refrigerators, there are over 40,000,000 electric irons, 5,000,000 electric blankets, 15,000,000 coffee makers, plus more millions of vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, mixers, etc.

Learn and Earn with Tester Diploma when You Finish

Locate appliance troubles easily with Portable Appliance Tester you build. You use it to learn and do actual electric appliance repair jobs. For only $3.00 with enrollment and $6 per month, get training including Tester—a small price to pay for increased earnings. Mail coupon for Sample Lesson and Book—your first step toward more interesting work, bigger earnings. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. DDO, Washington 16, D. C.**

Actual Lesson FREE

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Security Interesting Work

Over 40 Years Experience Backs Up NRI Training

Find Out What Appliance Repair Offers You

Mail Coupon FOR LESSON AND BOOK FREE

National Radio Institute
Dept. DDO, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Servicing Lesson and Book FREE. (I understand no salesman will call.)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued from page 2)

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

Readers' Round Table
Views, Ideas, Questions and Answers 42

Your Workshop and Mine
Tornadoes and True Confessions 54

Do-It-Yourself Guides
Helpful Literature You Can Obtain 56

What's New
New Products for Your Consideration 60

Science Briefs
Preview of Tomorrow 74

Here's To Your Health
Reports From the Field of Medicine 78

How To Do It
Fold-Up Vacation Trailer Sleeps Six 139
One-Evening Projects
Colonial Spoon Rack 148
Handy Grabbers 148
Wind Chimes 149
Colander Lamp Shade 149
How a "Shop Pro" Stores His Lumber 150
Shop Bench Spot Welder, Part 1 153
Lathe Steady Rest 158
Crumb Tray 159
Building a Buffet Cabinet 160
10 Special Uses for Old Coathangers 164
Shop Kinks 166

Radio-TV-Electronics
One-Tube Tin Can Receiver 179
Coil-Winding Tip 181
Invert Aerial to Speed Installation 181
Transmitter for the Novice 182

Car Clinic
Spark Plug Troubleshooting 186
Car Kinks 192

Everyday Science
Liquid Lens Microscope for Less than $1 193
Measuring Conductivity of Liquids 196
Demonstrating Heat Radiation 197

Patents
Questions and Answers on Patent Problems 198

Electricity
Electric Door Lock 201

Model Craft
Centennial Model of the Civil War Parrott Rifle 206

Your Home and Garden
Wear-Proofing Your Floors 211
Ideas for Your Home 218

DON'T DECIDE YOUR FUTURE
UNTIL YOU HAVE READ

How To Make Big Money Fast in the Accident Investigation & Adjusting Field

A. J. Allen earned over $2,000 in ten weeks. Gary Williams doubled his former salary. Jessie Hill says "Had I not learned of Universal Schools' Accident Investigator Course I would still be just another time card puncher; but today I have a wonderful position, and I receive $3.00 an hour plus an expense allowance."

RIGHT NOW the Accident Investigation and Adjusting Field offers you a tremendous future. Here's why: *This vital business distributes more money than any other service industry.* Last year alone over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS had to be investigated for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices — and the need for trained men is booming!

You can investigate full time for one company — or earn $3 to $10 an hour in *your own business.* No prior experience or higher education needed. And age is no barrier. Here is a field wide open to men 18 to 60.

NOW! *FREE* Book Gives You All the Facts

Send TODAY for new, illustrated Book mailed FREE. Learn how you can prepare at home in just a few weeks for excellent full time or **spare time** income. See for yourself how others have doubled and even tripled their earnings. Let us show you how Universal Schools has trained hundreds of men in their own homes spare time — and then helped them add thousands of dollars to their incomes. Absolutely no obligation on your part. No salesman will call. Write at once to me, M. O. Wilson, Universal Schools, 6801 Hillcrest Ave., Dallas 5, Texas.

Mr. M. O. Wilson, Dept. SX-4
Universal Schools, 6801 Hillcrest Ave.,
Dallas 5, Texas
Send me free book on Big Money in Accident Investigating & Adjusting Field. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

These

ELE

TEL

COYNE
LOW CO

TE
RAD

The fu
A fabulous
prosperous f
your own bu

Coyne brings you
ing; training desig
—you pay for tra
old Radio Course
TELEVISION TI
No Radio backgr
guidance by Coyn
do actual servicin
time Employment

COY
ELECTRICA

CHARTERED AS AN EDU
NOT FO
1501 W. Congress Parkway

.....160
thangers.....164
.....166

ics

.....179
.....181
lation.....181
.....182

.....186
.....192

Less than $1.....193
Liquids.....196
on.....197

Patent Problems.....198

.....201

.....206

Garden

.....211
.....218

FUTURE

oney Fast in the & Adjusting Field

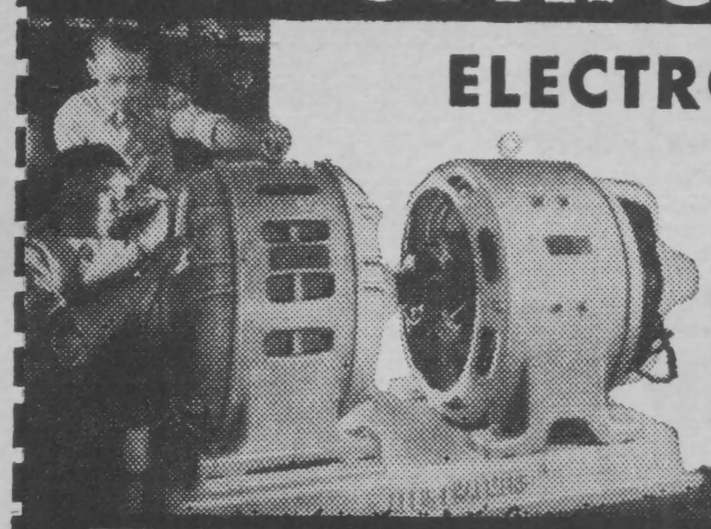
0 in ten weeks. Gary Williams ie Hill says "Had I not learned t Investigator Course I would d puncher; but today I have a receive $3.00 an hour plus an

Accident Investigation and Ad- ou a tremendous future. Here's *siness distributes more money vice industry.* Last year alone ACCIDENTS had to be inves- ce Companies, Airlines, Rail- Government Offices – and the ng!

Ave.,
in Accident
No salesman will call.
.....Age.....
.....
Zone.....State.....

These men are getting practical training in *NEW* Shop-Labs of

ELECTRICITY



ELECTRONICS *ON REAL*

Motors—Generators —Switchboards— Controls—Modern Appliances— Automatic Electronic Control Units

TELEVISION

RADIO ELECTRONICS *ON REAL*

TV Receivers— Black and White and Color AM-FM and Auto Radios Transistors Printed Circuits Test Equipment

COYNE

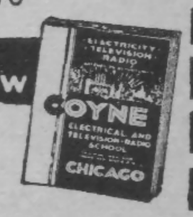
in Chicago—prepare for today's TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELD. Train on real full-size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for over 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Employment Service to Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER—Liberal Finance and Payment Plans. Part-time employment help for students.

GET FREE BOOK—"Guide to Careers" which describes all training offered in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRONICS—no obligation; NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

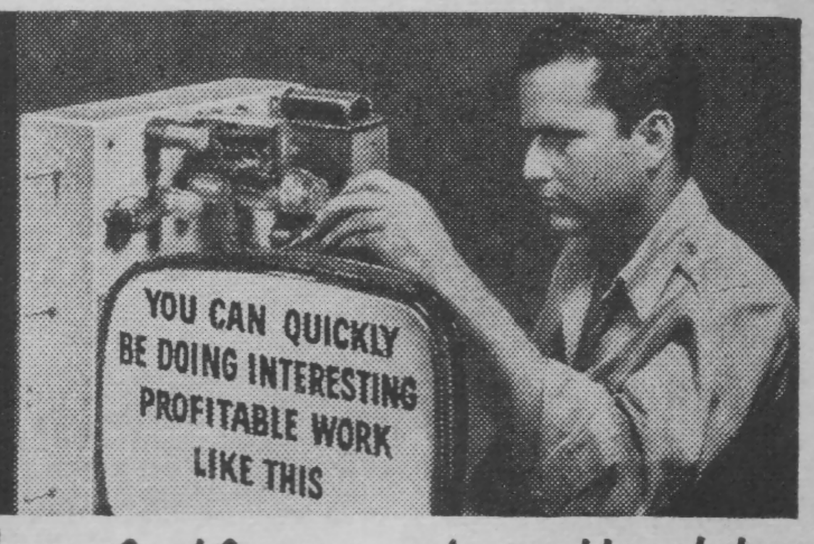
Coyne Electrical School, 1501 W. Congress Parkway
Chartered Not For Profit • Chicago 7, Dept. 40-7C

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TO ADDRESS BELOW



COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 40-7C—New Coyne Building
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.
Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. However, I am especially interested in:
☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

COYNE offers LOW COST TELEVISION RADIO - COLOR TV Training in Spare Time AT HOME



The future is YOURS in TELEVISION!
A fabulous field—good pay—fascinating work—a prosperous future in a good job, *or* independence in your own business!

Coyne brings you MODERN-QUALITY Television Home Training; training designed to meet Coyne standards at truly lowest cost —you pay for training only—***no costly "put together kits."*** Not an old Radio Course with Television "tacked on." Here is MODERN TELEVISION TRAINING including **Radio, UHF and Color TV.** No Radio background or previous experience needed. Personal guidance by Coyne Staff. **Practical Job Guides** to show you how to do actual servicing jobs—***make money early in course.*** Free Lifetime Employment Service to Graduates.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

CHARTERED AS AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION NOT FOR PROFIT

1501 W. Congress Parkway • Chicago 7, Dept. 40-H7

B. W. COOKE, Jr., President

Coyne—the Institution behind this training . . . the largest, oldest, best equipped residential school of its kind. Founded 1899.

Send Coupon or write to address below for Free Book

and full details, including easy Payment Plan.
No obligation, no salesman will call.

COYNE Television Home Training Division
Dept. 40-H7, New Coyne Building
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send Free Book and details on how I can get Coyne Quality Television Home Training *at low cost and easy terms.*

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS
and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS

BUILD YOUR OWN 4-1/4" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

(See Science & Mechanics—Feb. '59—Page 123)

4¼" Mirror Telescope Kit:—All the Optical parts you need to make an astronomical reflector telescope.

YOU GET:

1. A 4¼" dia. mirror, aluminized and over-coated with silicon monoxide. Precision ground and polished to ¼ wave length. Focal length 45".
2. Aluminized diagonal mirror.
3. 2 PCX lenses to make a 1" focal length Ramsden eyepiece.
4. Directions for spacing, mounting, hints, etc.

No. 50,074-G .....**$16.25 Postpaid**

CARDBOARD TUBE:—4⅞" I.D. x 46" long.
No. 80,038-G.....**$2.50 Postpaid**

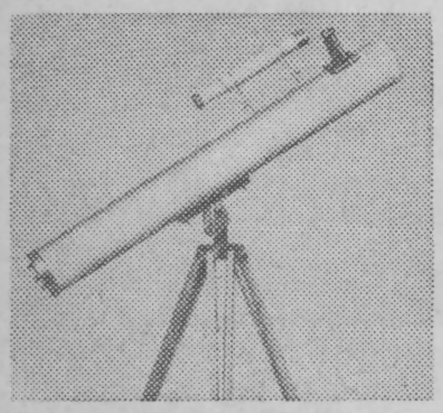
BRASS TUBING:—1 5/16" I.D. x 1⅜" O.D. x 3" long.
No. 40,161-G.....**$ .60 Postpaid**
No. 118-G—1¼" I.D. x 1 5/16" O.D. x 2" long.
$ .40 Postpaid

TELESCOPE FINDER 7X:—
No. 50,080-G .....**$9.95 Postpaid**

RING MOUNTS for above Finder.
No. 50,075-G.....**$3.95 Postpaid**

Eyepiece mounts, finders, mirror mounts, mounted eyepieces and other parts also available. Write for Free Catalog "G"!

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

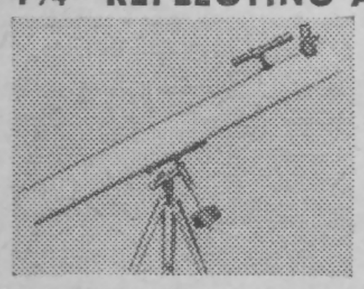


Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope; Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272-page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.**

Stock No. 85,050-G.....**$29.95 postpaid**

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER. Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers for to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

4¼" REFLECTING ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE!



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, hardwood tripod, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. 6 power finder telescope. 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X, and 255X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. FREE with Scope: Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272-page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.**

Stock No. 85,006-G.....**$74.50 F.O.B.**

SPECTROSCOPE OPTICS KIT

All the optical parts necessary to make a working spectroscope for Science Fair projects or for your own experimentation. Consists of two Plano-convex lenses, one Double-convex lens, a 2" x 2" transmission replica grating slide with film reticle and film slit and full instructions for setting up. Tubing and non-optical components are readily available in any home. Full directions included.

Stock No. 30,335-G.....**$2.00 Postpaid**

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.l. 14".

Stock No. 70,130-G.....Fresnel Lens.....**$6.00 Postpaid**

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

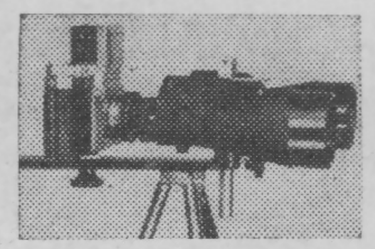
	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-G	30¢
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-G	40¢
Photography with Your Telescope	9058-G	25¢
ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES	9036-G	60¢
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-G	60¢
The Camera Lucida	9059-G	20¢
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-G	75¢
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-G	30¢
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-G	30¢
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-G	40¢
Time in Astronomy	9054-G	60¢
FUN WITH OPTICS	9050-G	50¢
HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE	9055-G	60¢

(Includes directions on how to take photographs thru your telescope.)

Terrific Buy! American Made!
OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 4 ft. wide. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-G.....**$7.95 Postpaid**



NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER
For Exciting Telephoto Pictures Will Fit Any Camera

Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35 mm. camera, 7x50 binocular and our NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER. Ideal for long-range shots of wild life, ships, planes, people, etc. Camera and binoculars attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white. Full directions for taking telephotos.

Stock No. 70,223-G.....**$11.50 postpaid**

'FISH' WITH A MAGNET
Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—a terrific bargain. Lifts over 125 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,183-G. 5-lb Magnet.....**$8.50 Postpaid**

15¾ lb. size. Will lift over 250 lbs.

Stock No. 85,088-G. 15¾ lb. size.....**$22.50 F.O.B.** Barrington, N. J.

Shipping weight 22 lbs.

CLOSE OUT! MECHANICAL DRAWING SET
Regular Price $18.00
Our Price Only $8.00 Pstpd.

American mfr. couldn't compete with foreign imports—thus you get a terrific bargain, even far below import prices. 10 handsome pieces in velvet-lined case. Nickel plated brass—precision American-made. We guarantee you'll be satisfied or money refunded.

Stock No. 50,200-G.....**$8.00 Postpaid**

NOTICE: EDMUND IS NOW HEADQUARTERS FOR MATH LEARNING AND TEACHING AIDS! SEE DOZENS OF OFFERINGS IN OUR FREE CATALOG-"G."

NEW! CIRCULAR SLIDE RULE!
Pocket Size—Fast—Easy to Use!

Be a Math Whiz! New Circular Slide Rule multiplies, divides, figures fractions, percentages, squares, cubes, roots, proportions, circumferences, areas, retail prices, fuel consumption. Eliminates the confusions of ordinary slide-rules. Directions included.

Stock No. 30,336-G.....**$4.95 Postpaid**

BEGINNER'S LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-G—10 Lenses.....**$1.00 Postpaid**

FREE CATALOG-G

128 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescope. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, math learning and teaching aids, etc.

REQUEST CATALOG-G

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

NOW...G
EVERYTHIN
YOU NEED
PREPARE TO
REAL MONE

One
Today
BRIG
Oppor

Today's great Elect
lifetime to prepare
wonderfully promi
developments comi
for trained men
for details.

Right in your own
today's most inter
prepare for a good
tronics. No previou
education are neede
3-WAY COMBINATIO
equipment—the sam
in our well-equippe

EMPLOYMENT SE

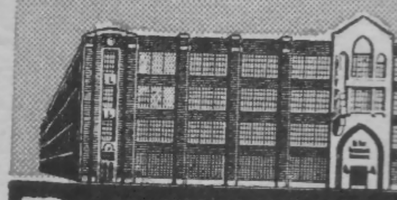
. . . helps you get s
toward a good jo
toward advancemer
the company you
work for. FREE
graduates.

to PROFITABL

See how YOU
TV-Radio
Color
Radar Operator
Airline Radio M
Qualit
Your Own Sales & S

SEND FOR F

"One of North America's For



DeVRY
CHICAG

I.D. x 46" long.
.....$2.50 Postpaid
" I.D. x 1⅜" O.D. x 3"
.....$ .60 Postpaid
5/16" O.D. x 2" long.
$ .40 Postpaid
.....$9.95 Postpaid
Finder.
.....$3.95 Postpaid
rite for Free Catalog "G"!

y! American Made!
JE PROJECTOR
tions up to 3" x 3½" and
o 4 ft. wide. No film or
l. Projects charts, diagrams,
, lettering in full color or
Operates on 115 volt, A.C.
xtension cord and plug in-
s on 60 watt bulb, not in-
Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic
.....$7.95 Postpaid

CULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER
citing Telephoto Pictures
Will Fit Any Camera
nt objects 7 times nearer with
amera. 7x50 binocular and our
CULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER.
long-range shots of wild life,
nes, people, etc. Camera and
attach easily. Use any binocu-
nocular—any camera, still or
ke color or black and white.
ions for taking telephotos.
.....$11.50 postpaid

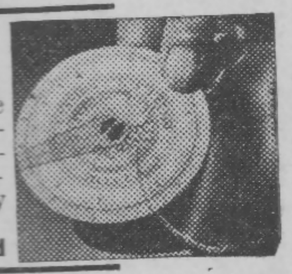
GNET
Bottom

etimes tre-
our 5-lb.
iver, lake or ocean.
asure" haul can be
, all kinds of metal
—Alnico V Type—a
land—much greater
try this new sport.
t.....$8.50 Postpaid

ze.....$22.50 F.O.B.
Barrington, N. J.

ECHANICAL DRAWING SET
gular Price $18.00
Price Only $8.00 Pstpd.
mfr. couldn't compete with
nports—thus you get a terrific
ven far below import prices. 10
pieces in velvet-lined case.
ted brass—precision American-
ed or money refunded.
.....$8.00 Postpaid

EADQUARTERS FOR MATH
SEE DOZENS OF OFFERINGS

RULE!
Use!

lide Rule
, percent-
ions, cir-
consump-
ordinary
Postpaid

TS! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits in-
klet showing how you can build
.....$1.00 Postpaid

ALOG-G
Bargains!

for experi-
e of Astro-
mbled Tele-
ses, prisms,
parts and
es, satellite
niperscopes,
etc.
-G

ANTEED!
NEW JERSEY

NOW...GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO PREPARE TO EARN REAL MONEY IN ELECTRONICS

From RADIO • TELEVISION • RADAR To GUIDED MISSILE CONTROL, etc.

One of Today's BRIGHTEST Opportunity Fields!

Today's great Electronics field offers you a chance of a lifetime to prepare for highly interesting work and a wonderfully promising future! With so many new developments coming up in Electronics, opportunities for trained men were never brighter. Send coupon for details.

Right in your own home you may now get one of today's most interesting . . . PRACTICAL WAYS to prepare for a good job or your own business in Electronics. No previous technical experience or advanced education are needed! DeVry Tech brings you a unique 3-WAY COMBINATION of texts, home movies and real equipment—the same type of basic equipment as found in our well-equipped Chicago and Toronto Laboratories.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

. . . helps you get started toward a good job, or toward advancement in the company you now work for. FREE to all graduates.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

DeVry Tech's practical program helps you to earn EXTRA MONEY in your spare time, servicing Radio and TV sets.

Your Guide to PROFITABLE JOB OPPORTUNITIES

See how YOU may get ready for Jobs as:

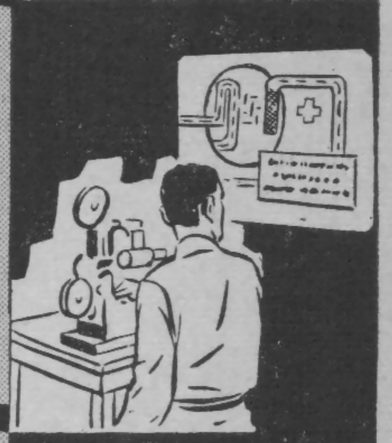
TV-Radio Broadcast Technician
Color Television Specialist
Radar Operator • Laboratory Technician
Airline Radio Man • Computer Specialist
Quality Control Manager
Your Own Sales & Service Shop...PLUS MANY OTHERS

300 EXPERIMENTS

Build over 300 practical projects from many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. You build and operate TV-Radio circuits . . . wireless microphone . . . and many other major projects—all designed to provide outstanding practical experience at home.

HOME MOVIES

Thanks to this exclusive home training aid, many important fundamentals quickly become "movie clear." Now you can actually see electrons on the march and other "hidden actions"—a wonderful advantage that is almost like having a teacher at your side.



BUILD YOUR OWN TEST EQUIPMENT

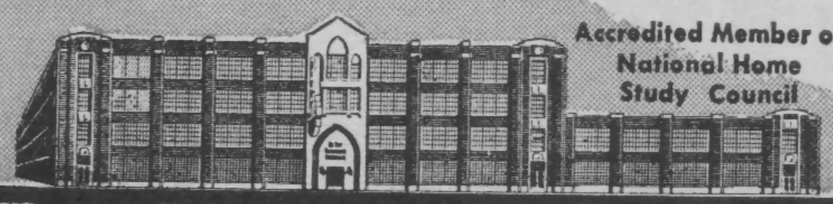
As part of your home laboratory projects, you BUILD and KEEP a fine quality 5-inch COLOR OSCILLOSCOPE and a Jewel Bearing VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER. You will find this equipment ideal for helping you earn in your spare time while a student—and later when working full time in the field.

BUILD AND KEEP A BIG 21-INCH TV SET

For added practical experience, you can also build and keep this quality 21-inch TV SET that provides TV reception at its finest (DeVry Tech also offers another home training without the TV set).

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. SM-4-Q

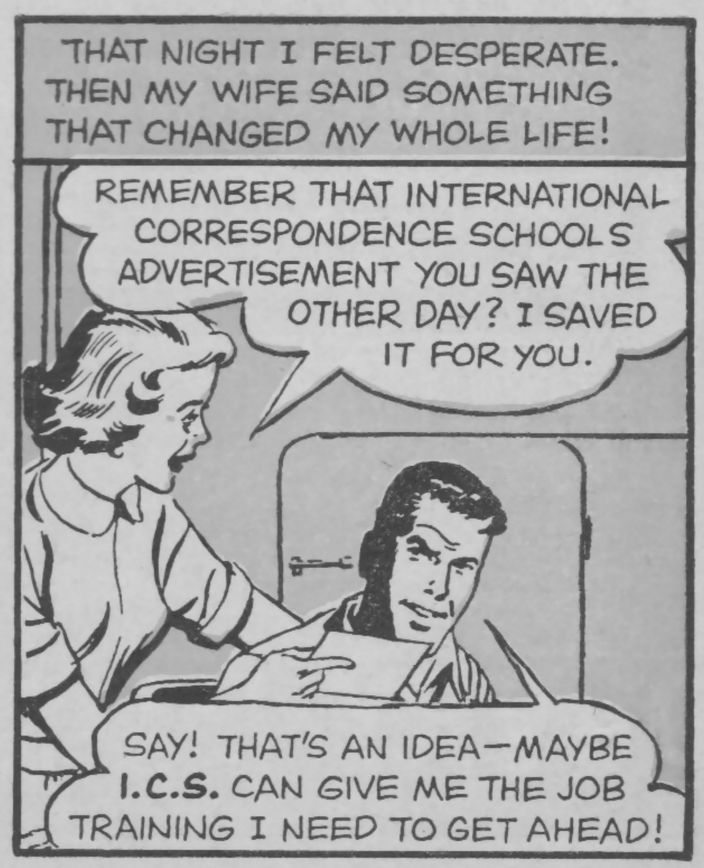
Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics in Space Travel," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

2046

Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd. 626 Roselawn Aye., Toronto 12, Ont.

HE JUST DOESN'T HAVE IT..!



For Real Job Secu

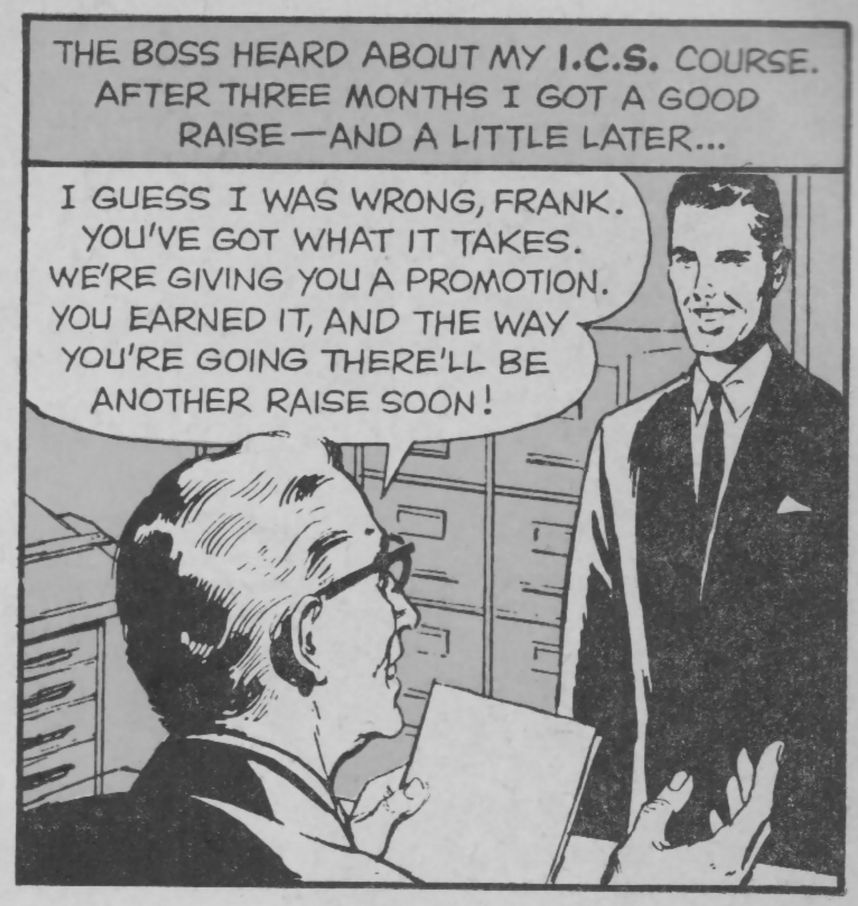
INTER

BOX 71025C.
Without cost or obligation,
ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Bluepri

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

Name_____
City_____
Occupation_____



FREE!

I.C.S. CAREER KIT

SEND COUPON NOW... GET ALL THREE BOOKLETS

1 "HOW TO SUCCEED" 32-PAGE CAREER BOOKLET

2 CAREER CATALOG... OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR FIELD.

3 SAMPLE LESSON (MATH) SHOWS I. C. S. METHOD.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 71025C. SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

FREE

it's value-packed... SEND FOR IT!

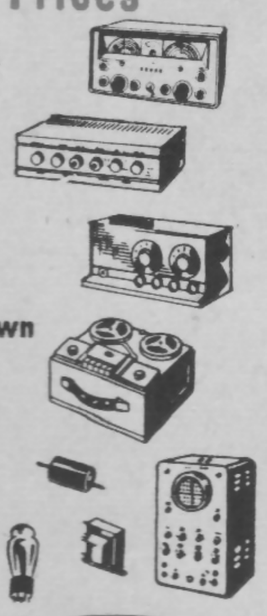
ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1960 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

ONLY $2 DOWN on orders up to $50; only $5 down on orders up to $200; $10 down over $200.

Largest Selection—Lowest Prices

Send for the most widely used buying guide to everything in Electronics for Builders, Experimenters, Hi-Fi fans, Amateurs, Servicemen and Engineers. Save on:

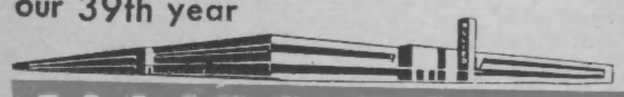


- KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own
- Everything in Stereo Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems and Components
- Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors
- Everything in Tools & Technical Books
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

our 39th year



ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 3-D
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

REVOLUTIONARY NEW DESIGN SAVES YOU $20 TO $40

4⅛" JOINTER PLANER

NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE AT SO LOW A PRICE

(shipped complete as shown) NOW ONLY $1995

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Patents pending on revolutionary new engineering developments make this bargain possible. This is a power plane with all the features of machine tools costing 3 times OUR PRICE. It planes, rabetts, bevels, aids beveling and glueing joints; is so rugged and durable we *guarantee* it *unconditionally* for *ten years*.

SEE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

All cast iron and steel construction • Balanced steel cutter head • Hardened and ground knives • Precision ground cast iron tables • Rugged cast iron base • Table depth adjustable 0" to 3/8" • Cast fence with single action cam lock • Pat. lift-off aluminum guard • Big, full size—22" long • Shp. wt. 25 lbs.

Order By Mail — Sold Direct From Factory to You

OUR 30TH YEAR

SEND $19.95 CHECK OR M.O.
SENT C.O.D. WITH $3.00 DEPOSIT

(If not completely satisfied after ten days return for full refund.) Shipped express collect.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC.
ROYERSFORD 64, PENNSYLVANIA

SAVE 75% ON WORK CLOTHES!

SURPLUS STOCK FROM MIDWEST SUPPLY FIRM!
Terrific values you've got to see to believe!

SHIRTS Made to sell for 2.99! Now only **79c** 4 for $2.99

What a buy! 4 for the price of one! These shirts, though used, are washed, sterilized and ready for long, tough wear. In blue, tan or green. *Send neck size, 1st and 2nd color choice.*

PANTS to match Unbelievable Bargains! Sold for 3.95. Now only . . . . **99c** 4 for $3.75
Send waist measure and inside leg length.

COVERALLS . . . wear 'em used and save plenty! Originally 6.95. Now only . . . **$2.29** 3 for $6.75
Send chest measurement.

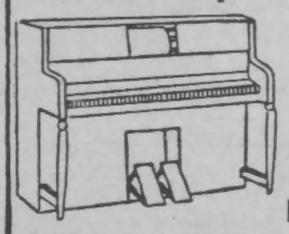
SHOP COATS . . . fully reconditioned. Take advantage of this rock-bottom price. *Send chest measurement.* Now only **$1.79** 3 for $5.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Your money back if you can beat these bargains anywhere! You can't lose so order TODAY for immediate delivery! Send $1.00 deposit on C. O. D. orders. Add 25¢ postage and handling on prepaid orders.

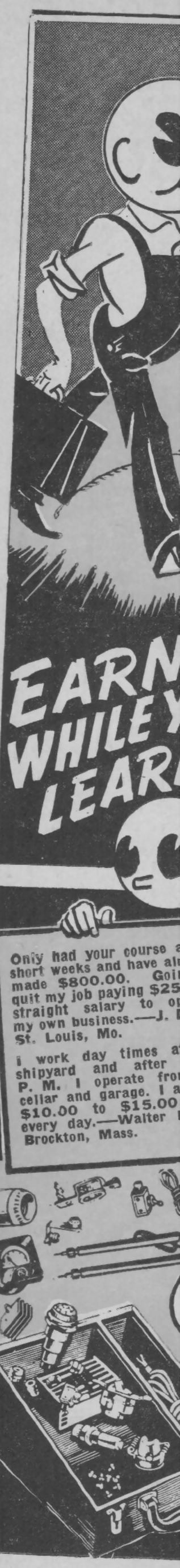
GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 424
7120 Harvard Ave. • Cleveland 5, Ohio

ELECTRIFY PLAYER PIANOS PUMP ORGANS

YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING
With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Suction Unit



EASY TO INSTALL
FULLY GUARANTEED
1000'S IN USE
write to
LEE MUSIC MFG. CO.
Box 595, Tujunga, Calif.

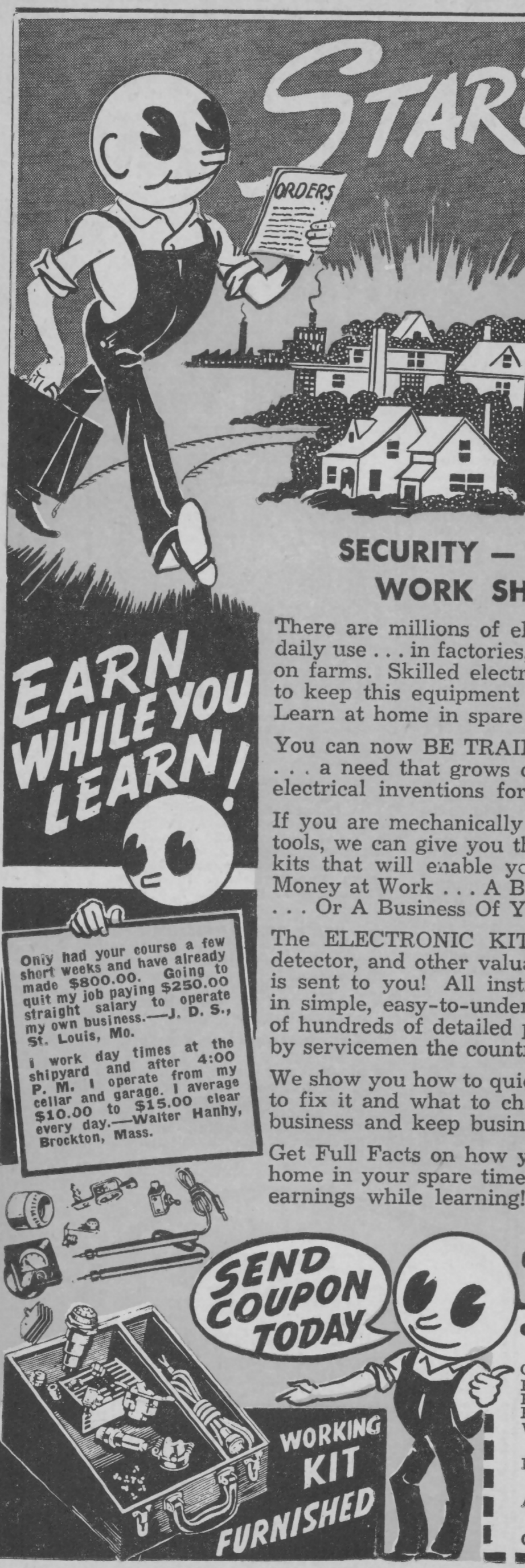


ONARY NEW
YOU $20 TO $40
ER PLANER

NOW ONLY $19.95
wn)
FROM FACTORY
lutionary new engineering
bargain possible. This is a
features of machine tools
E. It planes, rabetts, bevels,
g joints; is so rugged and
unconditionally for ten years.
ALITY FEATURES
nstruction • Balanced steel
and ground knives • Pre-
tables • Rugged cast iron
able 0" to 3/8" • Cast fence
ck • Pat. lift-off aluminum
2" long • Shp. wt. 25 lbs.
Direct From Factory to You
$19.95 CHECK OR M.O.
.O.D. WITH $3.00 DEPOSIT
ed after ten days return for
ped express collect.
NE & TOOL CO., INC.
4, PENNSYLVANIA

E 75%
ON
K CLOTHES!
CK FROM MIDWEST SUPPLY FIRM!
es you've got to see to believe!
IIRTS 79c
de to sell for 4 for $2.99
9! Now only
f one! These shirts, though used,
ready for long, tough wear. In
k size, 1st and 2nd color choice.
Unbelievable 99c
w only . . . .
ide leg length. 4 for $3.75
ed and save $2.29
w only . . . 3 for $6.75
conditioned. $1.79
rock-bottom
nent. Now only 3 for $5.00
ED! Your money back if you can
re! You can't lose so order TODAY
Send $1.00 deposit on C. O. D.
nd handling on prepaid orders.
S CO. Dept. 424
• Cleveland 5, Ohio

PLAYER PIANOS
PUMP ORGANS
TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING
ost Lee Silent Suction Unit
Y TO INSTALL
Y GUARANTEED
00'S IN USE
write to
USIC MFG. CO.
5, Tujunga, Calif.



SECURITY — INDEPENDENCE WORK SHORT HOURS

There are millions of electrical equipment units in daily use . . . in factories, homes, office buildings and on farms. Skilled electrical technicians are needed to keep this equipment in good running condition. Learn at home in spare time.

You can now BE TRAINED to fill this BIG NEED . . . a need that grows day by day because of new electrical inventions for home and factory.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time-saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money at Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!

The ELECTRONIC KIT, a multi-purpose trouble detector, and other valuable Shop Method Training is sent to you! All instruction material is written in simple, easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. Used by servicemen the country over.

We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to solicit business and keep business coming to you.

Get Full Facts on how you can get this training at home in your spare time and pay for it out of your earnings while learning!

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT, OR GARAGE

You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Work as many hours as you wish. The Electrical Appliance Technician is his own boss!

$5.00 - $6.00 HOUR

often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc., etc.

AGE IS NO BARRIER

Nor is a minor physical handicap. Work is light, pleasant and PROFITABLE.

FREE BOOK

On America's fastest growing industry

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. A-202
3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Please rush me your FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK about Electrical Appliance Servicing, facts on your Electronic Kit and Special form for paying later from earnings while learning.

NAME_____ Age____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ Zone____ State_____

NEW ALL-ELECTRONIC SOLAR VOLT SUPER-CHARGER
USES THE MILLIONS OF VOLTS WASTED BY YOUR CAR!

NOW! CONVERT ANY CAR ENGINE TO ELECTRIC POWER!

Here's How You Can Drive 1,500 To 3,500 Miles **FREE** This Coming Year!

NO MATTER how new that car of yours is—no matter how much hard-earned cash you paid for it—it is only as good as its ignition system and that ignition system is out-of-date and should have been banned from cars long ago! Why? Simply because the rotor device that distributes electrical tension to your spark plugs uses only the *amperage* that is produced in your car and WASTES millions of *volts* that should be used to aid your spark plugs in firing!

Now — Solar Volt Turns Gas Into A New Superfuel!

A few years ago the U. S. Government granted two patents covering an astonishing electronic super-charger designed to take the place of the old-fashioned rotor. This device, called the Solar Volt All-Electronic Super-charger, adds charges of high-frequency electricity (voltage) to the fuel mixture in all your cylinders — and does it *before* the hot electricity (amperage) arrives at each spark plug to explode the gas-air mixture.

Now, the Solar Volt puts about 14,000 volts of electricity into every cylinder about 10,000 times in every mile you drive! That's *one hundred and forty million volts* breaking up the molecules of your gasoline, making it ignite faster and more thoroughly. Result is instantaneous firing. Actually, you are now operating your engine on a new *superfuel* for power and economy!

What This Means To You

It means you must get *instant* starting even in below zero weather . . . the smoothest idling you ever hoped for . . . freedom from ignition problems . . . instantaneous response to the gas pedal at all times . . . an always cleaner, more efficient, more dependable engine free from knocks, pings and bucking even under the heaviest loads. And—you accomplish all this using only the electronic power every car is now completely wasting!

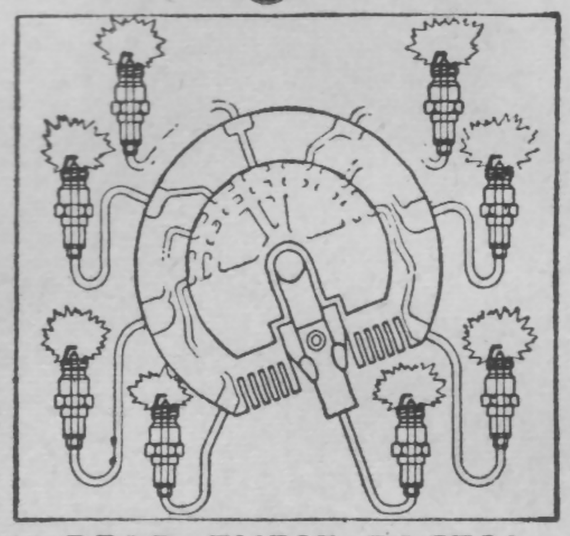
Get Peak Performance In City and Country Driving!

With your present ignition your car should be re-tuned every time you change from city to highway driving and vice versa. Instead, your car is tuned to give mediocre performance on both. But with Solar Volt pouring millions of volts into each cylinder—pre-charging and pre-ionizing that gasoline—you get top performance with any and all driving . . . automatically!

That's why we can guarantee you from 15% to 35% *more power* at any and all speeds! . . . why we can guarantee you will save from *seven* to *sixteen* tanks of gas during this coming year . . . that's 1,500 to 3,500 miles of FREE driving!

Mail the Coupon Today!

The cost of Solar Volt for the make, model and year of your car is only $9.95 complete. You can install it in one minute without a single tool; instantly you will see better starting, feel far greater power, meet the most rugged endurance tests . . . enjoy a saving of 15% to 35% on the gasoline you buy!



READ THESE FACTS!

From the MOTOR EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS ASSN. NEWS BULLETIN
"Revolutionary gas-saver! Our Studebaker Commander has been averaging 10.2 miles per gallon. After installing the Solar Volt, we got 18.6 miles per gallon in heavy traffic — and 22.5 coming back along the same road in less traffic. Unbelievable as it is, that is an increase of 13.5% to 35.6% in gas mileage!"

From MOTOR TREND MAGAZINE
"A 1957 Chevrolet was giving 19 miles to the gallon and missing under load. After a Solar Volt replaced the original rotor, mileage increased to 21.6 miles per gallon and the car climbed hills without protest."

From AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE DIGEST
"Considerable improvement is evident at engine idling speeds. Engines equipped with the Solar Volt burn clean and fire each charge that enters the combustion chamber. Torsional vibration is minimized, resulting in smooth power flow and less chassis noise."

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS CO., INC.
31 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y. Dept. SM-4

Yes, I want to SUPER-CHARGE my automobile for super power and economy! Please send me ..... Solar Volt All-Electronic Super-chargers @ $9.95 each. Enclosed is the full price. I understand that all terms of your GUARANTEE apply.

CAR DATA YR..... MAKE .....

CYS..... MODEL .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Remittance enclosed: ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Cash

SOLAR VOLT GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied in every way with your Solar Volt Electronic Super-charger installation or the unit will be replaced FREE.

Copyrighted 1959 by Automotive Electronics Co., Inc. Printed in U.S.A.

ILLINOIS
"Have averaged over $50,000 my first 3 yea Hqtrs' help make it M. Lyons,

You, too BIG IN Boomin

IN YOUR TOWN opportunity right meet the growing de ing of costly carpets . . services for whi are ready to pay go chanical methods be harmful to fabric wide open with our scientific absorpti cleaning. Have you i opportunity? Thous above have, and are the financial securit business. Many hav time and so can you This business is eas quickly established. needed . . you opera and provide all ser customer's homes.

What Manufacturers Sa

". . (Duraclean) standards in keeping with service to which . . carpets and consumer are entitled." —*Avisco* (*American Viscose Corp*)

". . superior to any on-locat process with which I'm familia —*President, Modern Tufting*

". . we approve this process . keeping with better service to M Housewife." —*Aldon Rug M*

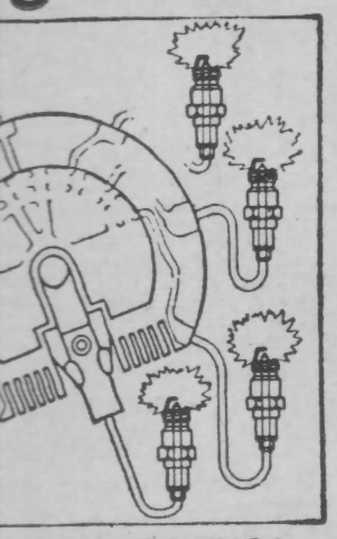
DURACLEAN CO., O-

ARGER
UR CAR!

ENGINE

R!

,500
g Year!



HESE FACTS!

R EQUIPMENT
ASSN. NEWS BULLETIN
gas-saver! Our Stude-
der has been averaging
gallon. After installing
we got 18.6 miles per
traffic – and 22.5 com-
the same road in less
vable as it is, that is
13.5% to 35.6% in gas

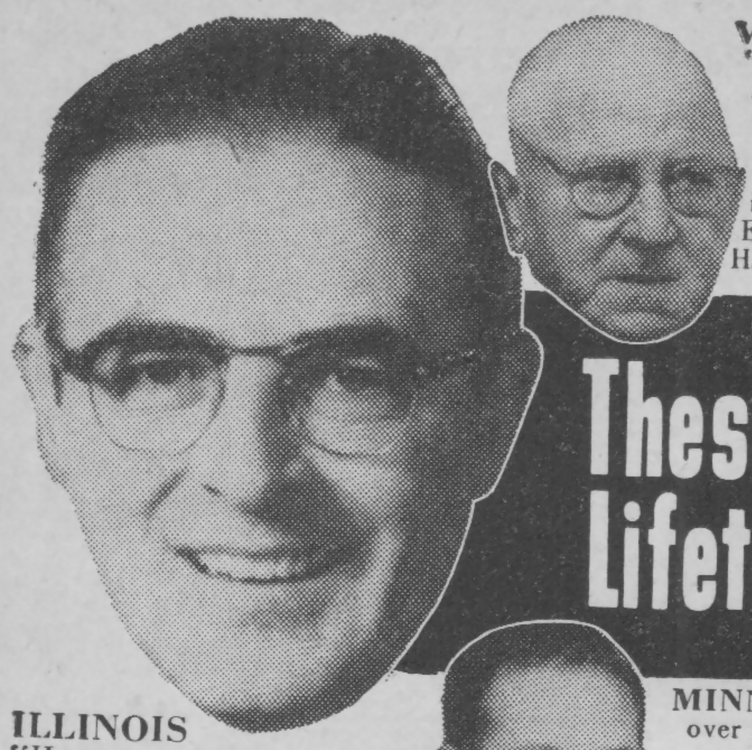
REND MAGAZINE
olet was giving 19 miles
nd missing under load.
olt replaced the original
increased to 21.6 miles
the car climbed hills
t."

VE SERVICE DIGEST
improvement is evident
speeds. Engines equip-
olar Volt burn clean and
e that enters the com-
er. Torsional vibration
resulting in smooth
less chassis noise."

VOLT
NTEE

satisfied in
your Solar
ic Super-
tion or the
aced FREE.

Inc. Printed in U.S.A.



VIRGINIA "My 10th year and business keeps growing. Have made as much as $485 in one day" E. Roddey, Hampton.

CALIFORNIA "Made as much as $347 on just one job. You can't miss with Duraclean" . . . C. W. Morris, Sacramento.

SOUTH DAKOTA "Earned $1571 in a single month. Homeowners here have great need for our services" . . L. Canaday, Rapid City

ARKANSAS "Every person thinks of owning a business. I know of no other which can offer a man so much" . . . E. Bailey, Hot Springs.

These Men are Building Lifetime Businesses!

ILLINOIS "Have averaged over $50,000 my first 3 years. Hqtrs' help make it possible" M. Lyons, Chicago.

MINNESOTA "Averaging over $300 per month part-time. Nothing beats being your own boss" . . . T. Mason, Winona.

NEW YORK "National advertising is tops. One lead from Hqtrs' got me 3 jobs totaling $500" . . . T. Cook, Freeport.

6 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY

You get exclusive use of unique absorption process which cleans carpets and upholstery without harmful scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. It's acclaimed by housewives, mfrs and backed by McCalls and Parents' Seals. **Five** other profitable services are **soil retarding, mothproofing, flame proofing, spotting** and **carpet repairing.** Thus, on most jobs you multiply profits. *"Headquarters say gross $9.00 per hour. I gross up to $12.00. Many dealers I know do even better,"* says Dan Chilcott of N. Platte, Neb.

You, too, can make BIG MONEY IN THIS Booming Industry

IN YOUR TOWN, there's a real opportunity right now for you to meet the growing demand for cleaning of costly carpets and upholstery . . services for which homeowners are ready to pay good money. Mechanical methods have proved to be harmful to fabrics, so the field is wide open with our exclusive, safe, scientific absorption method of cleaning. Have you investigated this opportunity? Thousands like those above have, and are now enjoying the financial security of their own business. Many have started part-time and so can you!

This business is easy to learn, and quickly established. There's no shop needed . . you operate from home and provide all services in your customer's homes.

We'll train you, show you the proved methods for operating and building your own business, and then back you with 25 continuous services.

By starting now, you will be getting in on the GROUND FLOOR of a $750 million a year industry!

WE HELP YOU GROW

Under our unique cooperative program, you are fully trained through a nearby dealer and at our 50-hour training school. You're kept up-to-date through monthly magazines, nat'l conventions, and at regional meetings where Hqtrs' staff *come to you* in your area. You're backed by nat'l advertising in consumer (McCalls, Parents', House & Garden, etc.) and trade magazines. Others of 25 services which help assure your success include: Individual counseling (staff of specialists give you prompt, expert counsel), ad kits, folders, product development, plus others.

EASY TERMS Moderate payment establishes your own business—pay balance from sales. We furnish machines, sales material and enough supplies to return your TOTAL investment.

ONLY PROCESS TO WIN THESE HONORS

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMERS SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE — USE-TESTED BY McCALL'S — AMERICAN RESEARCH & TESTING LABORATORY TESTED CERTIFIED

PROOF OF SUPERIORITY

What Manufacturers Say

". . (Duraclean) standards in keeping with service to which . . carpets and consumer are entitled." —*Avisco (American Viscose Corp)*

". . superior to any on-location process with which I'm familiar." —*President, Modern Tufting Co.*

". . we approve this process . . in keeping with better service to Mrs. Housewife." —*Aldon Rug Mills*

Send for FREE booklets

Free 16-page booklets detail dealership program. No obligations, no salesmen will call. Clip and mail coupon today.

DURACLEAN CO., O-364, Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

"OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

DURACLEAN CO., O-364 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Please rush FREE 16-page booklets which detail how I may own my own business. I understand I am under no obligations and no salesman will call.

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....County.....

City.....State.....

Take the Guess-Work

Enjoy High Pay with a Secure Future in AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

Over 20,000 New Jobs Open Each Year

Success is nearer than you think. A good job with high pay and steady work is waiting for you in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field. So rapidly is the industry growing that *20,000 mechanics must be trained each year.* Does lack of skill stand between you and opportunity? It need not! You can learn to be a refrigeration technician *at home in spare time.* The CTI plan is practical, fast, sure!

EARN MONEY AS YOU TRAIN —MANY STUDENTS DO

So practical is CTI training that many students soon earn extra cash fixing and installing air conditioners and refrigeration units. Some make service calls independently, while others work for local appliance dealers or air conditioning contractors. A number make service arrangements with meat markets, food stores, dairies, motels, etc. With spare time profits, students pay tuition, buy equipment, and sometimes save enough to bank. And they get experience, too.

START A BUSINESS AND ENJOY INDEPENDENCE

Almost every man wants to go in business for himself. The refrigeration mechanic is in a position to realize that dream. As he makes service calls, he makes friends. In time—provided he does satisfactory work—he will have a list of potential customers. Many shops make service contracts with large users of refrigeration equipment. A shop owner, if he is so inclined, can readily sell, as well as service, refrigerators, air conditioners, etc. A large investment is not required to begin. Sound training, hard work and ambition are the basic requirements.

A Big, Uncrowded Field

Try this for size: Over 150 million units are in use today. In addition, over 6 million new air conditioners, refrigerators and freezers are sold each year. All this equipment needs servicing and repair from time to time. No wonder the demand for trained mechanics is so heavy! "There aren't enough competent service men around," a famous trade magazine reports.

An Easy-To-Learn Trade

Refrigeration Mechanics is a highly respected, major skilled craft. Yet, it is among the easiest to master. Operating principles are simple, free of difficult theory, and understandable by persons with limited educations. There are fewer parts to work with. The craft appeals both to older men who need better jobs in a hurry, and to younger men who seek long-range careers.

New Opportunity Field—Auto Air Conditioning

Over 400,000 air conditioners are to be installed in autos this year, experts say. The field is growing very fast. Already auto shops are advertising for skilled air conditioning mechanics. Opportunities are excellent for starting repair shops. Some day, air conditioners will be standard equipment on cars. Get in on the ground floor.

A BRIGHT FUTURE FOR YOU—BIG EXPANSION AHEAD

Offices, stores, shops, factories, transport systems, hotels—thousands of industrial and commercial enterprises—use the refrigeration principle in some form. New applications are developed almost every day. The future is as big as your imagination. Mail the coupon.

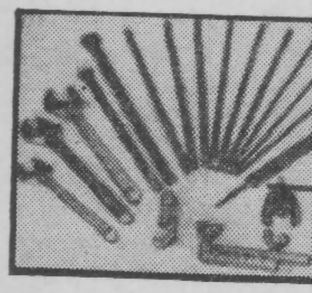
FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE
Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

Ou

Be a
and
kits o
type,
air co

EXCIT
NEW
TO LE
AT HO

As part of you
you complete 2
and do 10 se
trouble-shooting
like working out
You boil down
apprentice-like
into months. C
home your trainin
gives you knowle
ops your skill, lets
faster. You'll enjo
this easy, better w



CTI Men Are

"I have doubled
eration repairs i
Rappaport, Phila.
a Frigidaire deale
his repair work."
Mich....."I have
offer to work for a
looks like I'll be
before long."—*Fra*
..."Am now wor
$40 more per mon
Krotzer, Houston,
a job, but today a
a week more than
Hughes, Chicago.
ness. Only problem
—*Conrad King, C*
as well as these me

**COMMERCIAL
CHICAGO**

Work

ure Future in ONING RATION

Open Each Year

od job with high pay and Air Conditioning and Re- e industry growing that *ch year.* Does lack of skill y? It need not! You can *an at home in spare time.*

Easy-To-Learn Trade

igeration Mechanics is a y respected, major skilled . Yet, it is among the easiest aster. Operating principles simple, free of difficult ry, and understandable by ons with limited educations. e are fewer parts to work . The craft appeals both to r men who need better jobs hurry, and to younger men seek long-range careers.

to Air Conditioning

ditioners are to be installed perts say. The field is grow- y auto shops are advertising itioning mechanics. Oppor- t for starting repair shops. ditioners will be standard Get in on the ground floor.

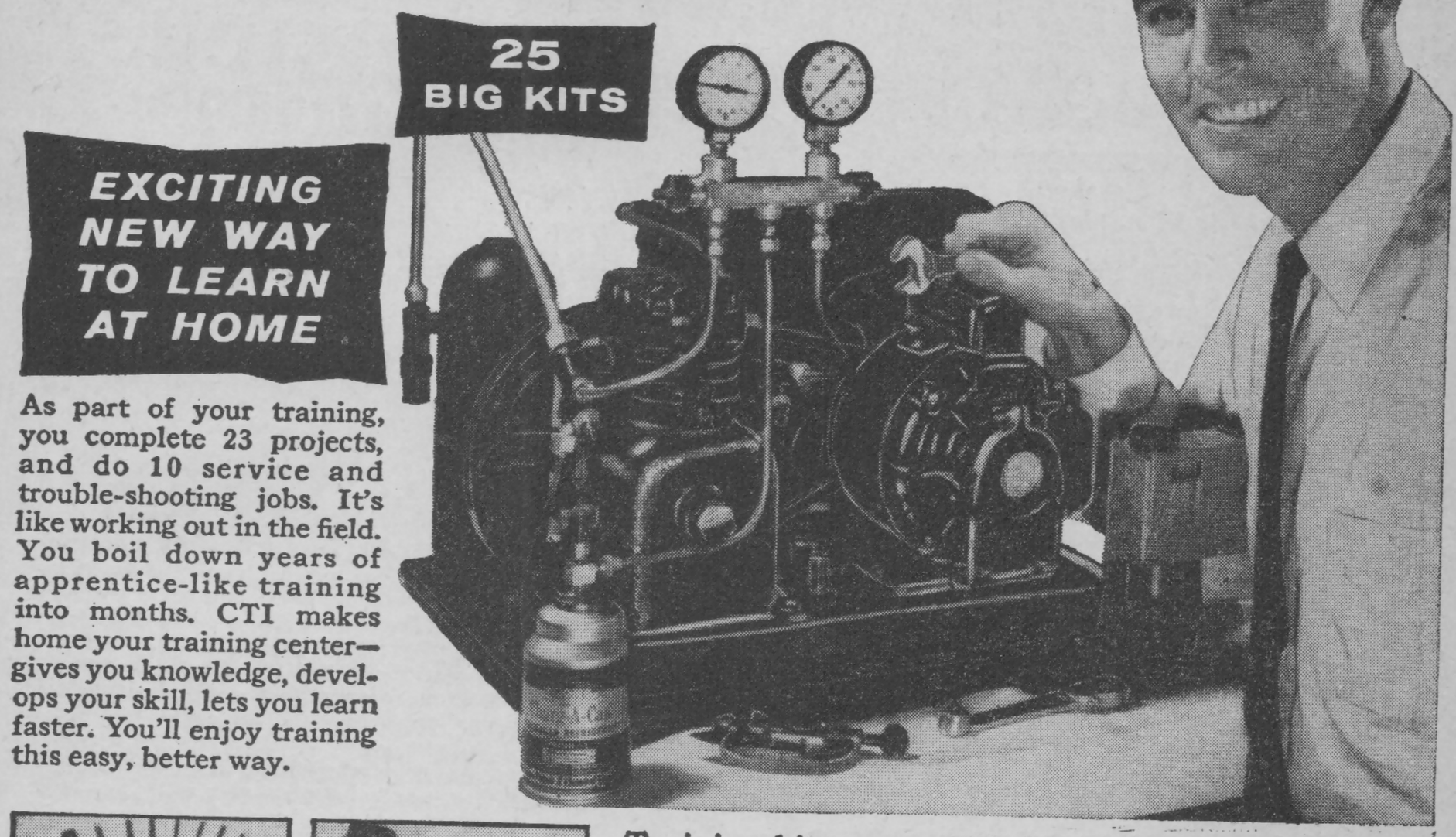
IG EXPANSION AHEAD

ciple in some form. New appli- ons are developed almost every The future is as big as your gination. Mail the coupon.

THEN DECIDE
Free Booklets

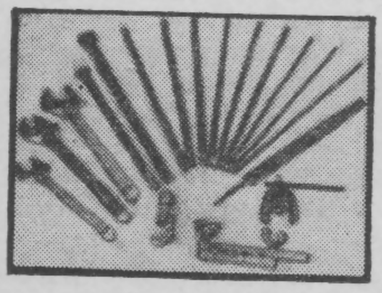
Out of Getting Ahead!

Be a top-pay Refrigeration Mechanic! Learn by practicing—and get experience as you train. CTI sends you 25 valuable kits of parts and tools. You build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (illustrated below.) You build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler.



EXCITING NEW WAY TO LEARN AT HOME

As part of your training, you complete 23 projects, and do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs. It's like working out in the field. You boil down years of apprentice-like training into months. CTI makes home your training center—gives you knowledge, develops your skill, lets you learn faster. You'll enjoy training this easy, better way.



Training kits are a CTI "first" in the industry. At left are two of the 25 kits which you will get—at no extra cost. One shows special service tools; the other includes motor, fan, pulley, more tools. Top photo illustrates fully-assembled condensing unit.

CTI Men Are Making the Grade

"I have doubled my income. I do refrigeration repairs in the vicinity."—*Sidney Rappaport, Phila., Pa.*... "Am working for a Frigidaire dealer and am doing most of his repair work."—*Mervin Miller, Sturgis, Mich.*... "I have been very busy. Had an offer to work for an appliance dealer but it looks like I'll be in business for myself before long."—*Frank Fuller, Wells, N. Y.* ... "Am now working in the field. Earn $40 more per month than before."—*Frank Krotzer, Houston, Tex.*... "I not only got a job, but today am foreman, earning $60 a week more than before I enrolled."—*E. E. Hughes, Chicago*... "Have my own business. Only problem is: Too much business!" —*Conrad King, Cynthia, Ky.* You can do as well as these men.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

SEND FOR OUR NEW CAREER CATALOG RIGHT AWAY

Don't turn this page without tearing out coupon below! As soon as we hear from you, we'll send vital information regarding your opportunities. Remember: Your future is worth looking into! Be sure to get the coupon in the mail today.

MAIL TODAY FREE BOOKLETS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. R-692
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration;* and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Don't be half-trained...

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER IN

Train at home . . . in spare time . . . in one of America's Big 3 industries!!!

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON **NOW!!!**

MAKE MORE MONEY...

A Successful Career . . . Security . . . Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

Every one of the "Big 3" industries...TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL...AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION-ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES...each is growing at a tremendous pace.

Right now is the best time for you to get into the industry of your choice! You can be a part of its growth...you can increase your earning power... you can really build a Successful, Secure Future, filled with all the good things life has to offer!!! Send for information NOW ..TODAY. We'll give you all the facts by mail. There is no obligation on your part...nor will you be inconvenienced...as NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY!

Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives you training in All Phases...to qualify you for any job in your field...for greater profits all year 'round!

YOUR N.T.S. TRAINING IS BETTER, MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST!

BETTER...proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Established in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE...you learn ALL Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED—Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair, service, and trouble-shooting projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

LOWER COST...other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES...and charge you more for *less* training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We'll show you how you can earn money right from the start. Many students pay for their courses—and earn much more—while studying. So can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed... finest most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school...and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

MEMBER

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST.,
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.

YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, *plus* all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE...at ONE LOW TUITION...to train you for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU BUILD MANY EXPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU...you advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete, modern circuit TV set from the ground up! The set is yours to keep, including the big new TV picture tube we send you at *no extra charge*. You also build and keep a Short Wave-Long Wave Superhet Receiver. In addition, you receive a valuable Multitester for your repair, service, and trouble-shooting job projects.

UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL...you'll find that every N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training lesson and manual is easy to understand, with many numerous illustrations and diagrams. See for yourself. Check the Actual Lesson you receive FREE along with our Opportunity Book. Clip and mail coupon NOW!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. P-30
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge

be a

ONE OF

AUTO-M
&

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON **NOW!!!**

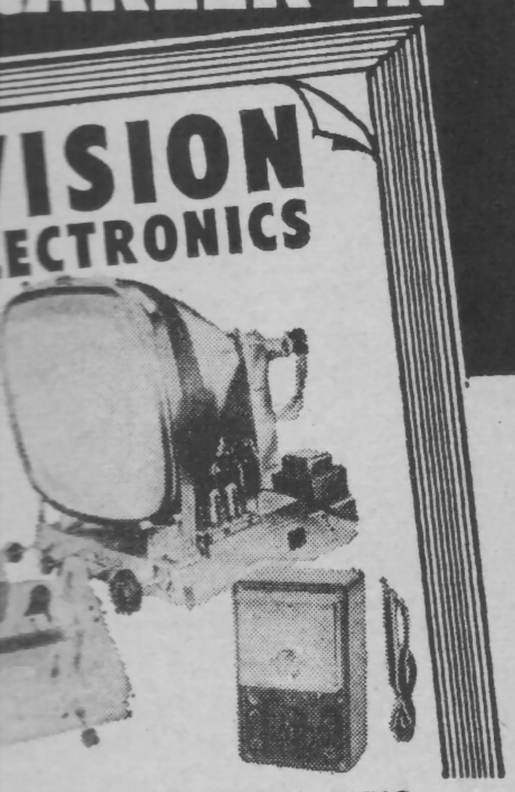
TAKE YOUR CHOI
truck and heavy-eng
favorite field...Tun
Mechanics, Trucks
Foreign Cars, or ge
Rebuilding, Diesel,
numerous to mentio
self. Remember...a
always has a good
EVERY PHASE SHO
manuals and other
stand, completely p
ALSO GET AND KEE
MENT. We send you
...an All-Metal Tool
ing three valuable in
plus a Top Quality
PROVE IT TO YOU
you need to make m
filled Auto Mechanic

SEND ON

NATIONAL
WORLD-W

National T
4000 S. Figue
Please rush FRE
below. No obliga
(CH
☐ "My Future in
☐ "My Future in T
☐ "My Future in A
& Electrical Appli
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
☐ Check here if interested
VETERANS: Give date

...ined...
...CAREER IN



...All Phases of TELEVISION-RADIO-...ng, Communications, Broadcasting, ...ation, Radar and Micro Waves, ...jects, *plus* all the other high-pay ...ous Industry. N.T.S. Shop Tested ...u ONE MASTER COURSE...at ONE ...in you for these unlimited oppor-...y technical jobs leading to super-

...XPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS ...TS WE SEND YOU...you advance ...ore than 100 experiments, and you ...ern circuit TV set from the ground ...o keep, including the big new TV ...you at *no extra charge*. You also ...ort Wave-Long Wave Superhet ...you receive a valuable Multitester ... and trouble-shooting job projects.

...CAL LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION ...d" that every N.T.S. Shop Tested ...and manual is easy to understand, ...llustrations and diagrams. See for ...ual Lesson you receive FREE along ...ook. Clip and mail coupon NOW!

...TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
...DE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
...echnical Schools, Dept. P-30
...oa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
... Book and Actual Lesson checked
...tion. No salesman will call.
...ECK ONE ONLY)
...V-Radio-Electronics" Book
...uto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
...r Conditioning, Refrigeration
...ance" Book
...Age...
...Zone...State...
...ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
...of discharge

be a MASTER TECHNICIAN
ONE OF THESE 3 BIG PAY INDUSTRIES

TAKE YOUR CHOICE...be a successful all-around car, truck and heavy-engine Mechanic. Or specialize in your favorite field...Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel, and all the other high-pay fields too numerous to mention here. Or go into business for yourself. Remember...a qualified ALL AROUND MECHANIC always has a good job!

EVERY PHASE SHOP TESTED...our streamlined lessons, manuals and other training materials are easy to understand, completely practical and right up-to-date. YOU ALSO GET AND KEEP VALUABLE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. We send you a complete set of Mechanic's tools ...an All-Metal Tool Box...a Motor Analyzing Set containing three valuable instruments in a sturdy carrying case... plus a Top Quality Socket Wrench Set with Fittings.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF...N.T.S. gives you everything you need to make more money in today's big, opportunity filled Auto Mechanics and Diesel Industry. Send coupon!

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS ...over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!

JOB TRAINING AT HOME...you get Professional Technician's Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a factory-made APPLIANCE TESTER...a full set of PRACTICAL, professional equipment! You use them to conduct over 100 experiments ...in your Spare Time Work while in training...and in your service, repair, and trouble-shooting work later on. It is all yours to keep!

DON'T LOSE OUT—FIND OUT...we'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON. No obligation. It costs nothing to find out. Mail coupon ...DO IT NOW!

SEND ONE OF THE 3 COUPONS TODAY! ASK ONE OR TWO FRIENDS TO DO THE SAME. IT'S FUN TO STUDY TOGETHER.

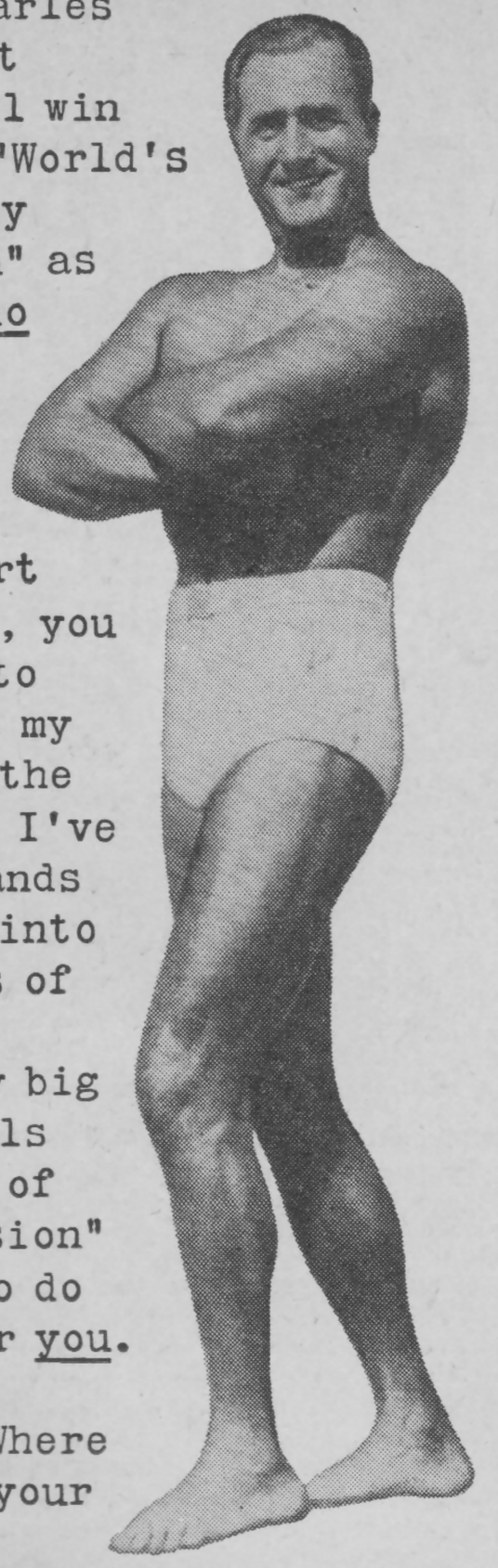
NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

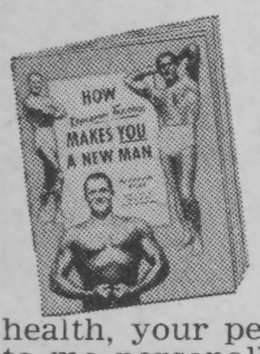
MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. P-30
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. P-30
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge

My name is Charles Atlas. I can't promise you'll win the title of "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" as I did. But I do believe I can make a powerful He-Man out of you -- in a very short time. In fact, you can prove it to yourself -- at my risk. During the last 30 years I've turned thousands of weaklings into human dynamos of strength and endurance. My big free book tells how my secret of "Dynamic Tension" may be able to do such a job for you. No cost or obligation. Where shall I send your copy?





FREE BOOK

Mail coupon now for FREE 32-page book. Tells how I can give you "Stand-Out" muscles—how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man—confident, popular, successful. See actual photos of men who became "Atlas Champions." Read answers to vital questions about your health, your personality, your future. Rush coupon to me personally:

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 484, 115 E. 23 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 484,
115 East 23rd St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders ☐ More Powerful Legs
☐ More Weight, Solid ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name.....Age.....
(Please Print or Write Plainly)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

TECHNICAL DATA

FOR ENGINEERS • TEACHERS
STUDENTS • TECH. WORKERS

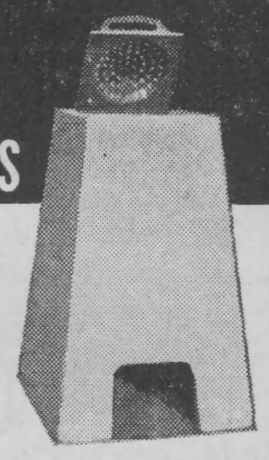
***Loose Leaf Pocket Size* $1.25**

Each book contains about 140 pages of essential technical data. A digest of many books and other sources condensed into one thin pocket size volume. Printed on 6-hole 6¾" x 3¾" bond paper, in loose leaf binder.

Architecture	Survey. Tables	Machinist's Data	Radio
Home Heating	Highway Eng'g.	Mech. of Materials	Television & FM
Illumination	General Math.	Pwr. Trans. Mach.	Electricity, AC
Electric Data	Math Tables	Thermo. Tbls. & Charts	Electricity, DC
Builder's Data	Physics	Phys. & Thermo-dynamic Data	AC Motors & Generators
Lumber Data	Trig-Log Tables	Metallurgy	Conversion Tabl.
Air-Conditioning	Gen'l Chemistry	Hydraulics	Steel Forms
Building Constr.	Chemical Tables	Metals	Welding Data
Reinf. Concrete	Analytic Chem.		Transformers
Piping Data	Mech'l Drawing		Relays & Meters
Survey. Data	Machine Design		

Write for FREE Catalog (2000 listings). See how helpful Lefax can be to you. Send $1.25 book, or $6. for any 5 books to:
LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept., SM-460, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

make it with 60c worth of sand & cement
SELL IT FOR $20.00
every home a prospect for these patented "LIFETIME"
CONCRETE INCINERATORS



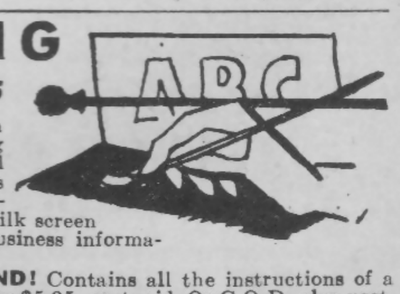
Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.
Dept. SM-460, T. C. TOR, 318 Rancocas Ave., Delanco, New Jersey

Draw CARTOONS

...for a wonderful pastime or excellent earnings. Master cartooning at home in a few short weeks without waste of time or effort through the Famous System of Manual Training. Send for Big, Illustrated FREE Catalog!
CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS, INC., Dept. D-2
4201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 37, California

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95



Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND! Contains all the instructions of a high priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Printing Course."
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2DR-4, Chicago 6, Ill.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **$7.95**
IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . ¾ HP for up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free . . **$7.95**
HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 7,500 GPH: or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet: 1" outlet. **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 31, New Jersey

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED

Big money! Cast 1000's of plaques, figurines, etc. with X.L., rubber molds. No exper., little capital req. X.L. rubber pts. $2.50, qts. $4 (postage extra), Models, rubber for 3 molds. $1.50 ppd. U. S. Only. Send 25¢ (refundable with order) for 40 pp. fact catalog.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO, Dept. SM-1
3403 S. Madison St. Muncie, Ind.

Now... B

I Will Millio With

After thirty years business, my friends I retire, I should rev to others. This, I ha limited number of s really open minded may change your w you can make at ho

If you are interest promises quick mon ther. But, if you w *without investment* low simple suggesti work may be worth

START FROM YOU

My proved formula simpler than you mi ports at next-to-not prices and selling t Also take orders fro shared this plan wit can make your home your desk. You can u a fascinating and pr

To most people, im mance and costly thi capable man or wom training to great a Business, To my kno in which previous e field can be used pr field of big profit opp the valuable experie jobs, hobbies or inte perience with export by taking in million then goes to work *fo* more profitably than

For example, the me great knowledge of The salesman or sal salesman" or selling understanding of pr could be better quali than the office work plies, equipment. T supplies. Beauty sho

I could go on and type of business and beautifully-made im you to offer at a big easily deal with the "old friends." You'll ket for *new* imports snap up fantastic ba are also great opportu

CAL DATA
INEERS • TEACHERS
• TECH. WORKERS
af Pocket Size $1.25
ains about 140 pages of essential
A digest of many books and other
thin pocket size volume. Printed
ond paper, in loose leaf binder.

Machinist's Data
Mech. of Materials
Pwr. Trans. Mach.
Thermo. Tbls. & Charts
Phys. & Thermodynamic Data
Metallurgy
Hydraulics
Metals
Radio
Television & FM
Electricity, AC
Electricity, DC
AC Motors & Generators
Conversion Tabl.
Steel Forms
Welding Data
Transformers
Relays & Meters

listings). See how helpful Lefax can
r $6. for any 5 books to:
SM-460, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

worth of sand & cement
2000
for
ME"
HERATORS
turing rust
indestruc-
rs in your
e . . . full
ne-owners,
nd garden
nufacturer
th Sears,
ent stores.
ons and all needed equipment
cted franchise—No competition!
rite immediately for full details.
Rancocas Ave., Delanco, New Jersey

TOONS
Learn Cartooning and Earn Big Money
r a wonderful pastime or
lent earnings. Master car-
ng at home in a few short
s without waste of time or
through the Famous System of Manual
ing. Send for Big, Illustrated FREE Catalog!
TINENTAL SCHOOLS, INC., Dept. D-2
South Broadway, Los Angeles 37, California

TING
$5.95
g and sign
in leading
e practical
et methods
letters, re-
gold leaf, silk screen
-making business informa-
R REFUND! Contains all the instructions of a
l price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus post-
n or money back! Order "Sign Printing Course."
Clinton St., Dept. 2DR-4, Chicago 6, Ill.

cisterns, wash tubs; $7.95
CULATES - SPRAYS
tainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use
or larger . . . ¾ HP for up to 3000
80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well.
outlet. Coupling included free . . $7.95
ALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 7,500 GPH:
n 25' well. 1¼" inlet: 1" outlet. $12.95
with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
al and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
MPS, Belle Mead 31, New Jersey

RETS REVEALED
of plaques, fig-
ber molds. No
.L. rubber pts.
a). Models, rub-
for 3 molds.
0 ppd. U. S.
. Send 25¢ (re-
able with or-
for 40 pp. fact catalog.
LASTIC ARTS STUDIO, Dept. SM-1
3 S. Madison St. Muncie, Ind.

Now... Before I Retire...

I Will Share My Million Dollar Secret With You!

After thirty years of success in the export-import business, my friends have convinced me that, before I retire, I should reveal my secret for making money to others. This, I have now decided to do, to help a limited number of sincere men and women who are really open minded to a new opportunity—one which may change your whole idea of the kind of money you can make at home in full or spare time.

If you are interested in a "get rich scheme" that promises quick money with no effort, don't read further. But, if you want to make handsome profits *without investment* in merchandise—if you can follow simple suggestions, this message from my life's work may be worth $100 for every word you read!

START FROM YOUR OWN HOME!

My proved formula for success in making money is simpler than you might think—just buying good imports at next-to-nothing "below wholesale" foreign prices and selling them in the U.S. by mail order. Also take orders from stores or friends. Others I have shared this plan with have reported big profits. You can make your home your office—your kitchen table your desk. You can use your spare time to help build a fascinating and profitable business!

To most people, importing smacks of mystery, romance and costly things for collectors. Actually, any capable man or woman can use past experience and training to great advantage in the Home-Import Business, To my knowledge, this is the *only* business in which previous experience in almost *any* other field can be used profitably. When you turn to this field of big profit opportunity, you do *not* throw away the valuable experience you've gained through your jobs, hobbies or interests. Rather, *combine* that experience with export-import methods I have proved by taking in millions of dollars. This combination then goes to work *for you* and can easily pay off far more profitably than everyday salary of a "worker."

For example, the mechanic or factory worker has a great knowledge of tools and industrial materials. The salesman or saleswoman whether an "outside salesman" or selling in a retail store has a profound understanding of products sold in the past. Who could be better qualified to deal in office equipment than the office worker? The doctor—medical supplies, equipment. Truck driver—automotive parts, supplies. Beauty shop operator—beauty aids.

I could go on and on — because for almost *every* type of business and hobby, there are *hundreds* of beautifully-made imports at trifling cost abroad for you to offer at a big profit. You will find that you can easily deal with these products because they are "old friends." You'll also find a ready American market for *new* imports — people are always ready to snap up fantastic bargains you can offer. And there are also great opportunities exporting U.S. products.

HOW TO BUY BELOW WHOLESALE

Those who follow my plan will receive free, confidential monthly bulletins which reveal suppliers of new and desirable imports. These bulletins tell you how to contact and deal with traders in foreign lands who urgently need U.S. dollars and offer bargains to get them. They are eager to trade with you or me or anyone who knows the methods I will show you.

A THOUSAND CASH ORDERS A DAY

I have proved this plan with 103 imports — and the opportunities for the sale of thousands more are breathtaking. For example, I have received as many as 1,000 cash orders a day for imported clocks — all by mail order. They cost me only 63¢ and I sell them at a big profit, far below the U.S. market. They are shipped direct to the buyer from abroad, *after I receive the cash.*

POCKET PROFITS IN ADVANCE

So you see, it is even possible to do business of this kind without investing in merchandise. You can take cash orders, pocket your profits in advance, *then* order the merchandise. And you don't have to travel abroad — unless you want to. You don't even have to know a foreign language. You might ask, "Why do you let others in on your plan? Why don't you keep it all for yourself?" The answer is that the demand is virtually impossible to fill. No one person could handle even a small portion of this gigantic market. There's plenty of business in import-export for you and me and many others.

I'LL SEND YOU ALL DETAILS FREE

I have told you a little about the business I have devoted the last 30 wonderfully happy and successful years to, and I'd like to tell you more. But the final decision must be up to you. If you're sincerely interested in learning more about how to start a profitable full or spare time Home-Import Business of your own, write me today. I'll gladly send you a letter with full details. I'll also enclose a list of 157 imports, showing amazing low foreign prices & revealing book, describing some of the profitable businesses operated by followers of my plan. No cost or obligation. Send coupon NOW. Air mail reaches me overnight. **B. L. MELLINGER, Director, Dept. C274 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, California.**

MAIL COUPON TODAY

B. L. MELLINGER, Director, Dept. C-274
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Rush full details on how to start a profitable Home-Import Business of my own. I understand there is no cost or obligation. (Please print)

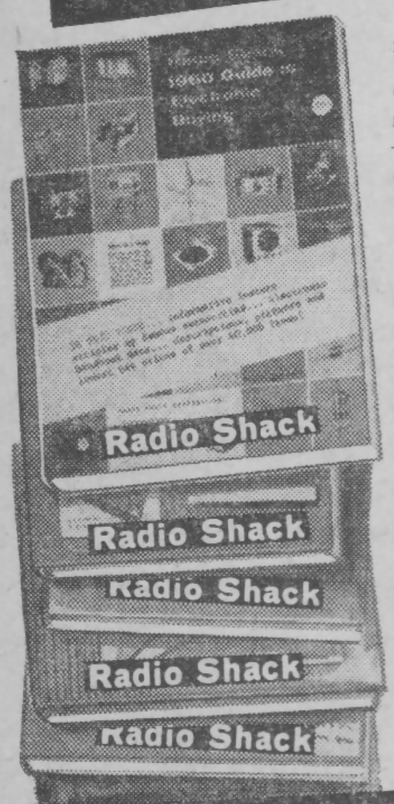
Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

RADIO SHACK *flash!*

Send Coupon for Latest FREE ELECTRONICS Catalog plus every new issue for 1960



Act today! See the newest, the best, the most complete lines of electronic equipment in America—stereo, hi-fi, ham radio, LP records, tapes, optical goods and scores of others. Over 100,000 items—everything for the amateur, the pro, the devotee or just the interested.

Mail the coupon now! We will send you immediately, Free and Postpaid, not only our latest 312 page Electronic Catalog but every new issue for next 12 months—a full year's Free subscription to the finest in electronics and associated products all at famous money-saving Radio Shack prices. Satisfaction guaranteed on every order or your money back.

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION Dept. 60D2
730 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston 17, Massachusetts

Just one of thousands of RADIO SHACK buys

Transistor Battery Radio 19.95 Value only **$9.95**

Exclusive Radio Shack transistor battery radio. Only 2⅝x4x1¼ inches in size. Weighs less than 10 ounces. Built-in speaker and ferrite antenna. Conelrad markings, handsome molded case.

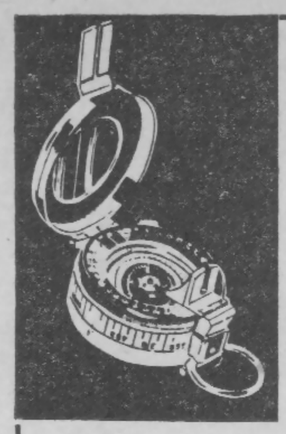
Radio Shack Corporation Dept. 60D2
730 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston 17, Massachusetts

Please send me, FREE and POSTPAID, your latest Electronic Catalog. Also send me every new issue for the next 12 months —a full year's subscription FREE.

Name_____

Address_____

Postoffice or City_____ Zone____ State_____



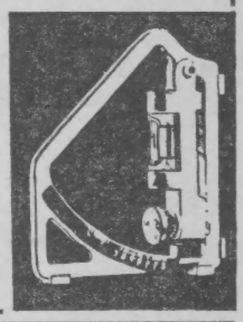
PRISMATIC ENGINEERS COMPASS
Specially Made to Rigid Specifications
7.50 50¢ ext. ship. chg.
$40 VAL.

Contains a magnetic needle, attached to a mother of pearl floating dial, for night reading. Graduated in degrees numbered every 20 degrees, from 0 to 360.

QUADRANT
$38.00 VALUE

An amazingly accurate Inst. You can read any elevation acc. to 1/32,000 of a circle, or to better than 1 min. of arc. There are 6400 mils to a circle or 360°. The zero to 800 mils scale is 10 mils to a division. The Vernier has 50 div. so that each Vernier is 0.2 mils Approx. 6″ x 6″.

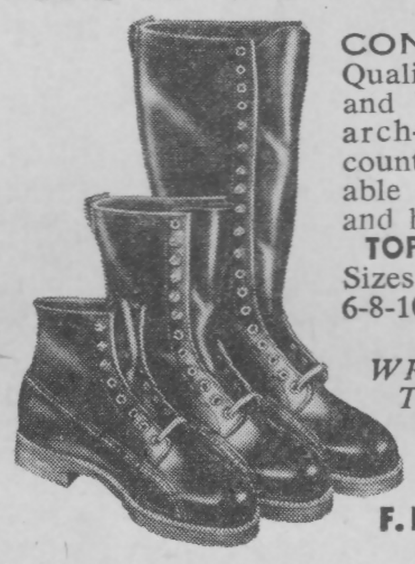
4.75 25¢ ext. ship. chg.



1744 J. Jacob Shannon & Co. PHILADELPHIA

J. JACOB SHANNON & CO.
218 N. 22nd St. Phila. 3, Pa.

NOW BUY — GENUINE LINEMAN AND CONSTRUCTION BOOTS



Quality crafted for Comfort and Wear . . . featuring long arch-supporting sole-leather counters and steel shanks. Available in leather or rubber soles and heels.

TOP QUALITY THROUGHOUT
Sizes 6-12 14 styles
6-8-10-16 or 17½ inch heights
GUARANTEED

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG ON COMPLETE LINE OF BOOTS AND LINEMAN'S SUPPLIES

F. H. HALL LINEMEN'S SUPPLY
GROVE CITY, PENN.

"I Made $14,839 in 1 Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

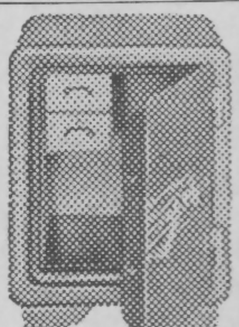
Are you earning under $8,000 a year? Hundreds now making $10,000-$12,000-$15,000 a year servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators the Inland way. Easy to learn. Inland, largest radiator equipment mfgr., offers complete package — equipment, merchandising, "Pays-for-itself" financing, free training. $305 down for equipment starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write to

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. SM-4, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

EARN MORE — BE A TAX EXPERT

Earn lucrative fees preparing income tax returns in your spare time during 3 month busy season every year or operate profitable Business Tax Service for year-round income. No experience needed. We train you at home. Low cost State Approved Course. Write for free prospectus. No agent will call.

UNION INSTITUTE LAKEWOOD 60J NEW JERSEY



Mr. "N" Made $9,700 Last Year By Selling Just 20 KEEP / SAFES a Month!

Like Mr. "N" you can profit with KEEP/SAFE —the fine personal safe that undersells all others. Only safe sold direct. 95% of homes, farms and small businesses are prospects. $30 to $71 profit per sale, plus bonuses up to $12 a safe. Choice territory, chance to become district agent. FREE DEMONSTRATOR! Get details, giving address, including county.

JOHN D. BRUSH & CO., INC.
543 West Ave. Rochester 11, N. Y.

MAKE $50 A DAY—AND MORE

Serrate—Sharpen—Table, Steak Knives

Full or part time—work anywhere. Every restaurant, hotel, etc., repeat customers. Write Today for proven daily profit plan. Guaranteed.

CUTTER-CRAFT
2590 Bersa Pasadena, Calif.

Now th

FIND T
1 Just turn t tion in MO Spots any c indicates t No guess

GIANT 1 ILLUSTRA SHOW

How to R

YES! MOTOR'S gi Repair Manual is practically *all* your ca lems. Almost every ca ery popular car on t is explained and illus proof detail. *You* wil speed and confidence job you tackle.

Try it FREE a Ful

Words can't possibl vast contents . . . the photos and diagrams . pie instructions . . . feeling when you kn that car running like

You've got to see it, self! That's why we o to you, at our risk, for day trial. Try it. See even the toughest jo child's play. If you're n fied, just send it back

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New Truck Manual

Brand new! Covers practically EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made — 1952 thru 1960. FREE 7-Day Trial.

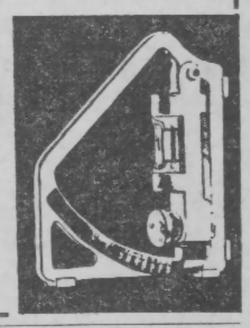
COVERS ALL T 1953 thr

Buick	Dart
Cadillac	De Soto
Chevrolet	Dodge
Chrysler	Edsel
Continental	Falcon
Corvair	Ford

Vali

SMATIC ENGINEERS
MPASS **7.50** 50¢ ext. ship. chg.
lly Made to Rigid Specifications
ins a magnetic e, attached to a of pearl floating or night reading. Graduated rees numbered every 20 de- from 0 to 360.
$40 VAL.

UADRANT
8.00 VALUE
can read a circle, There are e zero to sion. The Vernier x 6".
4.75 25¢ ext. ship. chg.



ANNON & CO.
Phila. 3, Pa.

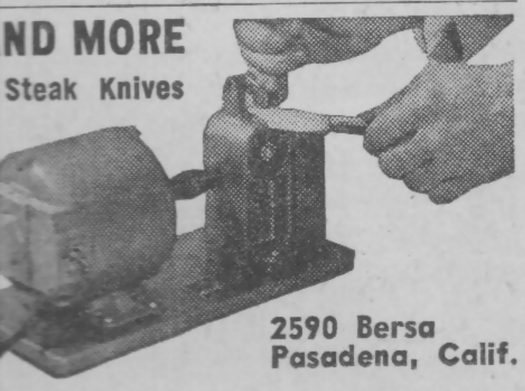
— GENUINE
LINEMAN AND CONSTRUCTION BOOTS
Quality crafted for Comfort and Wear . . . featuring long arch-supporting sole-leather counters and steel shanks. Available in leather or rubber soles and heels.
TOP QUALITY THROUGHOUT
Sizes 6-12 14 styles
6-8-10-16 or 17½ inch heights
GUARANTEED
WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG ON COMPLETE LINE OF BOOTS AND LINEMAN'S SUPPLIES
F. H. HALL LINEMEN'S SUPPLY
GROVE CITY, PENN.

$14,839 in 1 Year
VICING RADIATORS!"
earning under $8,000 a year? Hundreds ing $10,000-$12,000-$15,000 a year auto-truck-tractor radiators the Inland sy to learn. Inland, largest radiator nt mfgr., offers complete package — t, merchandising, "Pays-for-itself" , free training. $305 down for equip- rts you. Profitable dept. for garage or tation. Write to
M-4, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

TAX EXPERT
fees preparing income tax returns in ng 3 month busy season every year or Tax Service for year-round income. No you at home. Low cost State Approved pectus. No agent will call.
LAKEWOOD 60J NEW JERSEY

" Made $9,700 Last Year By Just 20 KEEP / SAFES a Month!
"N" you can profit with KEEP/SAFE personal safe that undersells all others. sold direct. 95% of homes, farms and inesses are prospects. $30 to $71 profit plus bonuses up to $12 a safe. Choice chance to become district agent. FREE STRATOR! Get details, giving address, county.
OHN D. BRUSH & CO., INC.
Ave. Rochester 11, N. Y.

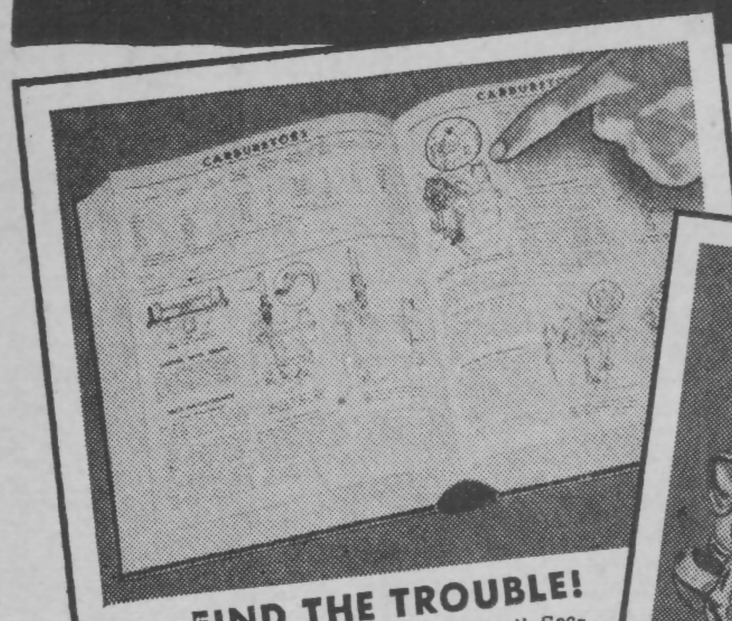
ND MORE
Steak Knives



2590 Bersa
Pasadena, Calif.

Now! Do any car repair this QUICK, EASY WAY

You can "breeze through" engine jobs, tune-ups, front end jobs, brake repairs, steering adjustments, carburetor overhauls, generator servicing — ANY car service or repair job ON THE VERY FIRST TRY!



1 FIND THE TROUBLE!
Just turn to "Troubleshooter" Section in MOTOR'S Repair Manual. Spots any one of 2300 car troubles — indicates the exact repair needed. No guess work!

2 FIX THE TROUBLE!
Step-by-step instructions, photos, diagrams *show you* where to start, what tools to use. Factory experts practically guide your hands through every move. You *can't* go wrong!

Nearly 1 FOOT HIGH
2,850 Illustrations
Over 1,100 Pages
•
Used by U.S. Armed Forces

GIANT 1100-PAGE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE SHOWS YOU

How to Fix Any Part of Any Car

YES! MOTOR'S giant new Auto Repair Manual is the answer to practically *all* your car repair problems. Almost every car repair on every popular car on the road today is explained and illustrated in foolproof detail. *You* will develop new speed and confidence on *any* repair job you tackle.

Try it FREE a Full Week

Words can't possibly describe the vast contents . . . the thousands of photos and diagrams . . . the easy-as-pie instructions . . . the wonderful feeling when you know you've got that car running like new again!

You've got to see it, use it for yourself! That's why we offer to send it to you, at our risk, for a FREE seven-day trial. Try it. See how it makes even the toughest jobs seem like child's play. If you're not 100% satisfied, just send it back and you won't owe a penny!

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New Truck Manual

Brand new! Covers practically EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made — 1952 thru 1960. FREE 7-Day Trial.

Everything You Need to Know to Fix Cars Like a Crack Mechanic

The instructions and pictures are so complete, so clear, you just *can't* go wrong. Your hands are guided by the men who actually build the cars, for this book "boils down" the time-cutting and work-saving methods from *176* Official factory shop manuals.

This NEW REVISED EDITION gives you everything you need to know to repair engines, automatic transmissions, brakes, carburetors, dash gauges, front ends, steering, fuel pumps, generators, ignition systems, starters, voltage regulators, etc., etc. — practically every part of 25 major makes!

1,100 double-size pages include 2,850 drawings and photographs, 195 Quick-Check charts, 30,000 essential specifications — more than 225,000 individual service and repair facts!

No wonder you'll see copies of MOTOR'S Manual on almost every garage workbench in the country. No wonder it's used by schools, factories, the U.S. Armed Forces, that over 3,000,000 copies have already been sold!

SEND NO MONEY

Just mail the coupon. Use the Manual for a whole week FREE. If it doesn't pay for itself in time and money saved within 7 days, return it and owe nothing. But act now! **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 044. 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.** *(Schools, Bookstores: Write for Discounts.)*

COVERS ALL THESE MAKES
1953 thru 1960

Buick	Dart	Hudson	Oldsmobile
Cadillac	De Soto	Imperial	Plymouth
Chevrolet	Dodge	Jeep	Pontiac
Chrysler	Edsel	Lincoln	Rambler
Continental	Falcon	Mercury	Studebaker
Corvair	Ford	Nash	Thunderbird
		Valiant	

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL
Return and Pay Nothing if Not Satisfied

3,000,000 COPIES SOLD
PRAISED BY BEGINNER AND EXPERT MECHANICS ALIKE . . .

"Never knew anything about repairing cars until I got this wonderful book." —P. PEMPER, WISCONSIN

I amazed myself and my friends. Now do jobs that stumped me before." — M. BALICZKY, NEW JERSEY

"Have been a mechanic for 25 years, but Motor's Manual still takes me out of the tight spots." —V. LAURIA, NEVADA

MAIL NOW FOR FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard for fast action)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 044, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 45¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ **Check box and save 45¢** delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same return-refund privilege.

International
I.M.I.
Inc.

If you have an idea for improving, producing or saving anything—an idea for new uses, or for something new and useful

Don't Sit On It! SELL IT!

Ideas or inventions have a value. The simplest ideas that save time, effort or money—or that produce markets, customers, consumers—have value. Don't waste them. Industry and investment capital need new ideas!

YOUR IDEAS!

They want to and will buy them—big and small—when priority of origin is certified. International Idea Marketing Industries is your instrument for establishing priority and selling your idea.

SELLING YOURS!

International Idea Marketing Industries is a service founded to help you and protect your idea, (1) to assure you protection of and the promptest possible sale of your ideas at a full and fair price (2) to make available to industry a means for the knowledge of and the purchase of millions of ideas that otherwise never come to the attention of its directorates.

The I • I. M. I. exists for you. Use it.
If you have an idea—

Don't Sit On It! SELL IT!

Write today for full information on how I • I. M. I. helps you.

Reference: *Your Better Business Bureau*

International
IDEA MARKETING INDUSTRIES, *Inc.*

Registry Division
Idea Marketing
U. D. National Bank Bldg.
Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

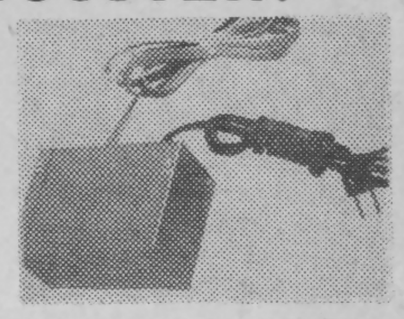
Rush the free I • I. M. I. Information booklet to:

Name_____

Address_____

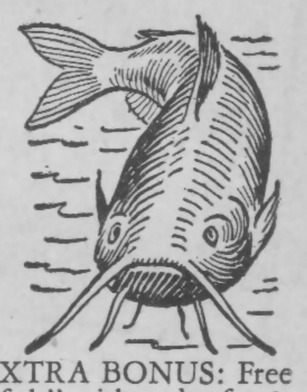
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

BETTER T.V. RECEPTION WITH T.V. BOOSTER!



Amazing new T.V. Booster, plugs into any wall socket, connects to antenna of your T.V. set—increases T.V. range, helps get BETTER pictures on all T.V. channels. Uses practically no electricity. Improves reception. Excellent for T.V. sets in Fringe Areas. Helps give you the clearest pictures in town. So good it works even without expensive antennas. Helps give Stabilized Reception. No more jumping up and down to adjust pictures! Improves performance of any make or year T.V. Must improve your T.V. or money back. Excellent for A.M. and F.M. Comes for $4.98 post paid, or Deluxe Model $5.98 from **T.V. Booster Co., Dept. 103, 403 Market St., Newark, N.J.**

Gypsy Bait Oil
MAKES FISH BITE OR NO COST



Mysterious aroma of Gypsy Fish Bait Oil Compound makes smell feeding fish wild through thousands of smell organs covering their bodies. One drop on lure or live bait works in fresh or salt water whether you still fish, cast, spin or troll. Really works. Only $1.98 (3 for $4.98). Cash orders postpaid. If C.O.D. postage extra. Draws fish to your bait or money back. FREE. Handy water resistant pouch with every bottle. EXTRA BONUS: Free Book "99 Secrets of Catching Catfish" with order for 3. Order from:

WALLING KEITH CHEMICALS, Inc., Dept. 185D
100 So. 41st Birmingham 1, Alabama

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

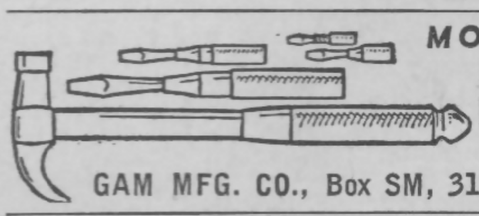
Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free book, "Opportunities in Photography." No obligation.

American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1734, Chicago 14, Ill.

SUPER JU JITSU
Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicng and using this method of applyfng LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only $5.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "Super Ju Jitsu Course"

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 8DR-4, Chicago 6, Ill.



MONEY IN YOUR POCKET
Sell GAM 6-in-1 Pocket Workshop
Send 50¢ for sample, discounts and territory.
GAM MFG. CO., Box SM, 315 E. Marion St., Lancaster, Pa.

$$$ TREASURE $$$

New transistor metal detector finds lost or hidden treasure, coins, gold, silver, jewelry, relics. Profitable hobby. New underwater metal detector detects sunken ships, outboard motors, etc., in 300 ft. of salt or fresh water. Operates from a boat. Scintillation counters. **Many other models. Free catalog.**
GARDINER ELECTRONICS Dept. 6
2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

NOW FIND TREASURE!

With easy to build Treasure Locator. Save big money! Enjoy a profitable and healthy hobby. Amazing finds of coins, battle relics, gold, and silver. Complete how to build it plans $2.00 P.P. Exciting Map & Handbook 25¢ P.P. Free literature on new transistor locators.
ART HOWE & CO., Dept. S-4
811 Kansas Atchison, Kansas

"TH

Truths T
Denied

FOR every word
men to enlight
For every book pu
hundred more have
year of progress ha
has had to filter thr
council meetings, w
alone proclaimed w

Are you prepared
you continue to be
the worth of knowl
and happiness? Re
more *understandabl*
intentionally destro
now by private di
secret brotherhoods
sanctuaries, from t
manity of them.

THIS *fre*

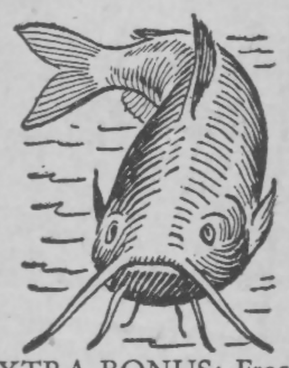
Let the Rosicruci
learning, tell you a
how you, too, like
to enjoy the fulln
ligious organization
copy of "The Mast
help. Use the coupo

The ROSI
SAN JO

.V. RECEPTION
.V. BOOSTER!

Boost- wall to an- set— , helps res on Uses tricity. . Ex- ets in s give ictures in town. So good it t expensive antennas. Helps eption. No more jumping up pictures! Improves perform- or year T.V. Must improve back. Excellent for A.M. and 98 post paid, or Deluxe Model ster Co., Dept. 103, 403 Market

sy Bait Oil
FISH BITE OR NO COST



Gypsy Fish makes smell rough thou- ns covering rop on lure fresh or salt ill fish, cast, works. Only Cash orders ostage extra. ait or money y water re- very bottle. EXTRA BONUS: Free Catching Catfish" with order for 3.

CHEMICALS, Inc., Dept. 185D
Birmingham 1, Alabama

TOGRAPHY at Home

ities. Prepare in spare time. Practical g-established school. Send for free ies in Photography." No obligation.
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1734, Chicago 14, Ill.

SUPER JU JITSU
Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicng and using this method of applyfng LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only $5.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "Super Ju Jitsu Course"

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 8DR-4, Chicago 6, Ill.

MONEY IN YOUR POCKET
Sell GAM 6-in-1 Pocket Workshop
Send 50¢ for sample, discounts and territory.
ox SM, 315 E. Marion St., Lancaster, Pa.

$$$ TREASURE $$$

New transistor metal detector finds lost or hidden treasure, coins, gold, silver, jewelry, relics. Profitable hobby. **New underwater metal detector detects sunken ships, outboard motors, etc., in 300 ft. of salt or fresh water. Operates from a boat.** Scintillation counters. **Many other models. Free catalog.**
GARDINER ELECTRONICS Dept. 6
2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

FIND TREASURE!

build Treasure Locator. Save big money! table and healthy hobby. Amazing finds of relics, gold, and silver. Complete how to s $2.00 P.P. Exciting Map & Handbook ree literature on new transistor locators.
ART HOWE & CO., Dept. S-4
Atchison, Kansas

"THIS WISDOM MUST DIE!"

Truths That Have Been Denied Struggling Humanity

FOR every word that has left the lips of bishops or statesmen to enlighten man, a thousand have been withheld. For every book publicly exposed to the inquiring mind, one hundred more have been suppressed—*damned to oblivion*. Each year of progress has been wilfully delayed centuries. Wisdom has had to filter through biased, secret sessions or ecclesiastical council meetings, where high dignitaries of state and church alone proclaimed what man should know.

Are you prepared to demand the hidden facts of life? Will you continue to believe that you are not capable of weighing the worth of knowledge that concerns your personal freedom and happiness? Realize that much that can make your life more *understandable* and *livable* has been left unexplained or intentionally destroyed. At first by word of mouth only, and *now* by private discourses, are *revealed* those truths which secret brotherhoods preserved in ancient temples and hidden sanctuaries, from those who sought to selfishly deprive humanity of them.

THIS *free* BOOK OF EXPLANATION

Let the Rosicrucians, one of these ancient brotherhoods of learning, tell you about these amazing truths, and explain how you, too, like thousands of others, may now use them to enjoy the fullness of life. The Rosicrucians, (not a religious organization) invite you to send today for your Free copy of "The Mastery of Life" with its startling tale of *self help*. Use the coupon opposite or address: Scribe M.Z.G.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

Scribe M.Z.G.
THE ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me your FREE Book. I am sincerely interested in learning how I may receive these long-concealed facts of life.

Name.....

Address.....

NEW MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE

NOW $9.95 WAS $24.95

MODEL 590

Shipped Complete As Shown Less Blade

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

1959 MODEL NOW SOLD BELOW COST

BLADE TILTS • TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Does everything same as saws costing four times as much — cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Adjustable depth of cut; 0" to 2¼". Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SAVE $15 ON THIS SPECIAL BARGAIN DURING OUR MODEL CHANGEOVER

This saw is our 1959 model. Brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

LOOK AT ALL THESE SPECIAL FEATURES

Blade adjusts to any angle up to 50° • Single Hand Wheel Control. Tilts and locks blade with a twist of the wrist • Blade raises and lowers; cuts from 0 to 2¼ • Precision-ground cast iron table. Lasts a lifetime. Resists nicking and wear • Patented Motor Mount takes any standard ¼ or ⅓ h.p. motor • Always keeps belt tight; transmits full power • Massive accurate iron mitre gauge • Saw insert removable for dado heads and other accessories • Heavy long-lasting, all-metal construction • Built for a lifetime • Shipping weight 25 lbs.

FAMOUS AMERICAN IRON CLAD GUARANTEE
Try this famous saw 10 days. If not completely delighted — FOR ANY REASON — return for immediate money back refund. All power tools sent express collect. We reserve the right to refund money if stock is exhausted. Use this handy coupon.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 20, PA.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

American Machine & Tool Co.
Royersford 20, Pa.

Gentlemen: Please send me ..... 8" Tilt Arbor Saw(s) at $9.95 each. Enclosed is check ☐, M.O. ☐, or send C.O.D. ☐ . . . $2.00 deposit, please.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

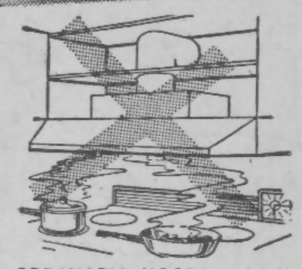
PURIFIES AIR

. . . with NO outside ducts!

Ductless Hood®

BANISHES COOKING ODORS, removes smoke, grease—even pollen—by time-tested scientific miracle of recirculation through filters of Activated Charcoal—the substance that purifies air in atomic submarines.

Self-contained DUCTLESS HOOD permits total freedom in kitchen design.



ORDINARY HOOD . . . ducts costly to install — use shelf space — waste of house heat and conditioned air.

Write for literature: **THE DUCTLESS HOOD CO., INC.**
Dept. 67, 601 Plandome Rd., Manhasset, N. Y.

My pupils—from 11 to 87—prove

YOU CAN HAVE A NEW BODY AT ANY AGE . . .

with New Health—New Strength!

Now—at last—you can quickly and easily GAIN pounds of solid muscle—or REDUCE unsightly, dangerous fat. Build a SUPER-PHYSIQUE, with POWERFUL. shapely muscles—OR—just keep fit and healthy . . . in top condition.

Billy Van says: **"ALL YOU NEED IS A ROPE!"**

My amazing scientific discovery, ROPERCISE, Guarantees Results in a few minutes 3 DAYS A WEEK! Write NOW for FREE booklet.

BILLY VAN—PHYSICAL DIRECTOR
4834 Art St. Studio 3 San Diego 15, California

NEW Improved Accurate Scope-Shot

Price Complete with 50 DISINTEGRATING PELLETS They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! $1.95 P.P.

World's Finest Precision SLINGSHOT Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS!

Price without pellets $1.50 P.P.

Order Now!

Big Bag of 250 EXTRA Pellets 98c P.P.

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

Order NOW from: **GENERAL SPORTS**
4184-CD Apple Street, Cincinnati 23, Ohio

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

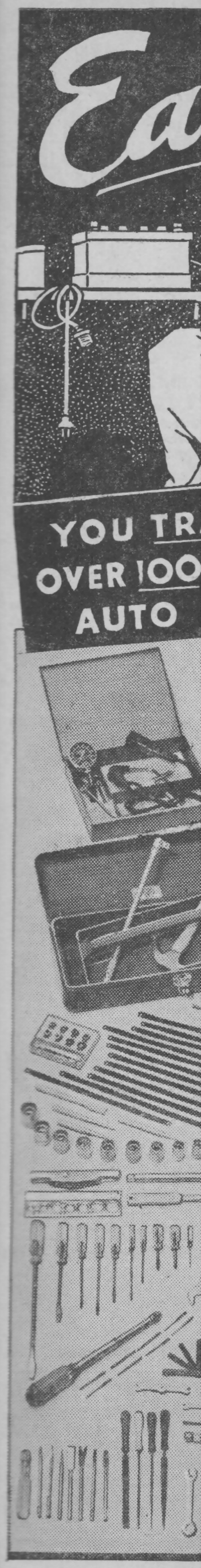
For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

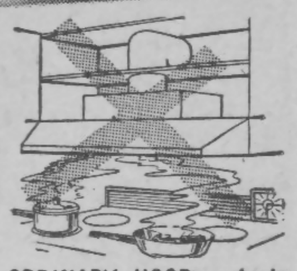


FIES AIR

Food®

ODORS, removes pollen—by time-cle of recircula-Activated Char-hat purifies air s.

ESS HOOD per-kitchen design.



ORDINARY HOOD...ducts costly to install — use shelf space — waste of house heat and conditioned air.

THE DUCTLESS HOOD CO., INC.
Dept. 67, 601 Plandome Rd., Manhasset, N. Y.

y pupils—from 11 to 87—prove
OU CAN HAVE A NEW
ODY AT ANY AGE...
ith New Health—New Strength!
w—at last—you can quickly and sily GAIN pounds of solid muscle—
REDUCE unsightly, dangerous fat.
ild a SUPER-PHYSIQUE, with POWER-L. shapely muscles—OR—just keep and healthy . . . in top condition.

"ALL YOU NEED IS A ROPE!"
scovery, ROPERCISE, Guarantees Results
S A WEEK! Write NOW for FREE booklet.
N—PHYSICAL DIRECTOR
udio 3 San Diego 15, California

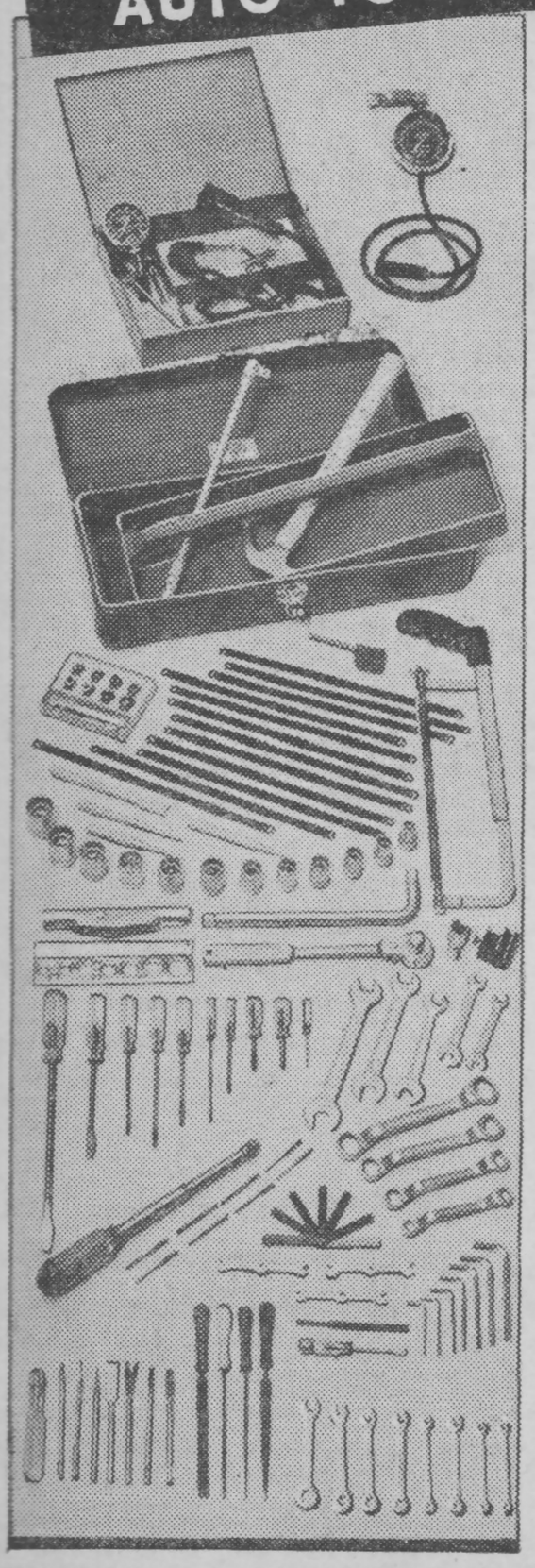
cope-Shot
World's Finest Precision
SLINGSHOT
Scope-type sight!
ROUTS PESTS!
Price without pellets
$1.50 P.P.
Order Now!

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills game Fits pocket perfectly! ed. FREE shooting manual.
from: GENERAL SPORTS
Apple Street, Cincinnati 23, Ohio

s Hemorrhoids
Without Surgery
ch—Relieves Pain
t time science has found a bstance with the astonishing k hemorrhoids and to relieve surgery.
case, while gently relieving uction (shrinkage) took place. ng of all—results were so sufferers made astonishing e "Piles have ceased to be a
is a new healing substance discovery of a world-famous ute.
ce is now available in *sup-tment form* under the name * Ask for it at all drug count-k guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Earn BIG MONEY

YOU TRAIN WITH OVER 100 DIFFERENT AUTO TOOLS!



Learn AUTO MECHANICS AT HOME IN Spare Time

Start YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

CHRISTY TRAINING IS COMPLETE TRAINING

CHRISTY teaches you the easy-to-remember way. You work with your hands using the professional tools we send you doing motor tune-ups, overhaul, etc. You learn about Automatic Transmissions, 4 Speed Gear Shifts, Electric Cooling and Lubricating Systems, Power Steering, Brakes, Air-Conditioning, Wheel Alignment, Body Repair, Refinishing, Shop Layout, etc. You get motor tune-up specifications for every car for the past 25 years, for foreign cars, too!

YOU EARN AS YOU LEARN

CHRISTY's Home Shop Training Program is designed so you begin earning almost from the very first day. You can work on your own car, increasing its efficiency, gas mileage, etc. You start working in your spare time fixing cars for neighbors, etc. Before you know it, you will be in your own business. Many a large garage owner with a fleet of service trucks started that way just a few years ago.

OVER 100,000 AUTO MECHANICS NEEDED *NOW*

The need for auto mechanics is tremendous because of the many new size automobiles, designs, styles, types of engines, etc. The industry is not keeping pace supplying enough Auto Mechanics for the increasing volume of automobiles on the streets today. This is your opportunity to become independent and earn BIG MONEY.

To do good auto repair work you need good tools and you need enough tools so you can do the job efficiently and QUICKLY.

14 SETS OF PROFESSIONAL TOOLS

including Engine Tune-Up Equipment with highest quality Compression Tester, Vacuum Gauge, Fuel Pump Tester, Ignition Timing Light in a sturdy portable steel case PLUS finest Chrome Alloy tool sets of wrenches, socket wrenches, automatic drills, magnetized screw drivers, Ignition Sets, Allen Wrenches, Files, Extensions as well as needed specialized tools, are sent to you! A heavy gauge steel tool box with removable tote tray is also furnished.

DIESEL TRAINING INCLUDED

Everything is included in CHRISTY's COMPLETE MASTER Home Shop course. You learn all about automotive parts and equipment . . . how and why they work, what has to be done to keep cars running and looking like new. You learn short cuts, kinks, time and money saving methods. You will *know* the BASIC *MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES* and be able to fix *all* parts of *all* cars built during the past 25 years, as well as learning everything about the newest, just-being-delivered models.

CHRISTY STUDENTS WRITE

"Have already cleared $468.21 and have $200.00 in parts." G. S., NORTH CAROLINA

"I'll have to give up my job and use all of my time for repair work." B. J., NEW YORK

"Made $102.00 for a week end. Not bad and a very satisfied customer." W. H., MICHIGAN.

"Making $15.00 and more on Saturdays. Just what a mechanical-minded man needs." G. F., GEORGIA.

FREE!

FREE BOOK—FACTS SENT
Sign and mail coupon today. No obligation.
CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. B-102
3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25.

Rush me FREE book and special form for getting CHRISTY's COMPLETE AUTO TRAINING and OVER 100 PROFESSIONAL TOOLS on pay later program.

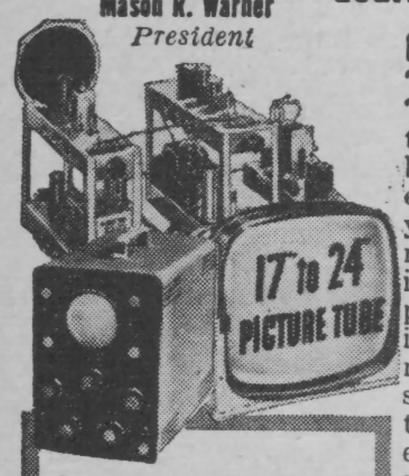
Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Only $6.00 starts you in TELEVISION and RADIO

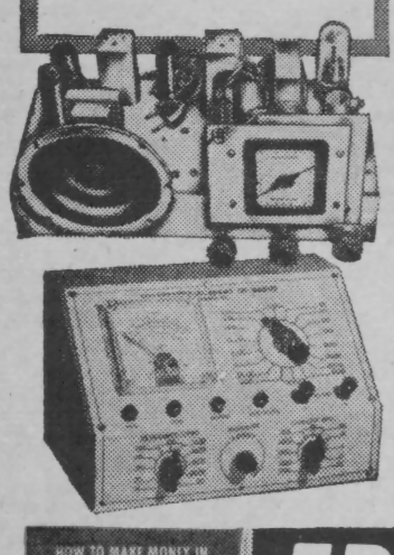
Learn in spare time at home to fill the best paying jobs – my new, faster way!

Mason R. Warner
President

We're making it easier than ever to become a well paid Radio-TV Service Technician the proved 'Learn-by-Doing' Sprayberry way!



Get valuable shop bench practical experience fast with expertly engineered kits you'll assemble.



EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!
Trained Radio-Television Service Technicians are needed at once by the thousands! If you are looking for better pay, a bright future and interesting work . . . there's a place for you in Radio and Television. Be ready to step into a good paying job in 10 months or less . . . or your own profitable business! Train at home in spare time. I'll help you earn extra money while you train . . . doing instructive radio service jobs. Our new tuition terms are more liberal than ever . . . only $6 starts you towards success in this booming field!

25 KITS OF RADIO-TV PARTS
In addition to modern lessons, you train with actual parts and equipment. Build the famous Sprayberry Training Television Set, Multi-Range Tester, 2-Band Radio, Test Equipment—all yours to keep. Get latest training on Color TV, Transistors, Hi-Fi and UHF Conversions!

SEE HOW EASILY YOU CAN LEARN
See for yourself . . . in actual pictures and descriptions . . . what Sprayberry Radio-Television Training offers you. Backed by almost 30 years of training experience. Three training plans to suit your exact needs. Rush coupon today for big new catalog and sample lesson. No obligation; no salesman will call.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TV
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept.21-K, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE 60 Page Catalog and Sample Lesson

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept.21-K, Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush catalog on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plans. I understand this does not obligate me. No salesman will call. Include Sample Lesson FREE.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

MAKE MONEY Repair HYDRAULIC JACKS

EARN UP TO $5 AN HOUR IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start your own profitable business in the competition-free field of Hydraulic Jack Repair. **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** Work full or part-time from your own basement or garage. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, body shops, truckers, riggers, factories, farms, need servicing.

We show you HOW. Start NOW!

THESE BASIC MANUALS CAN BE YOUR KEY TO SUCCESS!

All you need to know to start right in repairing jacks. Easy, step-by-step directions, what tools to use, how to start your own business.

WRITE FOR FOLDER No. SM4 AND FREE BONUS OFFER

INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR
P.O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
A Correspondence School Licensed by N. J. Board of Education

Last Week I Made $259.92

RAY BARTA

with Science's New Midget Miracle, PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

So reported Ray Barta of Wisconsin, Many others "cleaning up" so can you!

Amazing *NEW KIND* of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. ***Guaranteed for 20 years!*** Over three million sold! Sells for only $4.95! Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20.00 a day. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write TODAY for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation whatever. **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P28L, *Presto Div.*, 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.**

IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, P. Q.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME... MORE PRESTIGE AND MORE SUCCESS!

FASCINATING, uncrowded profession - business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and yearbook shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. *Understand People—Make Money.* Free lesson and information about amazing opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 4 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri

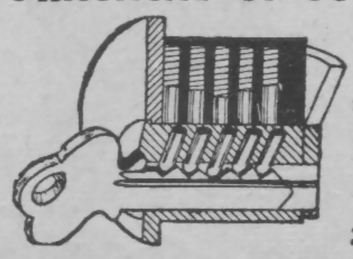
WHOLESALE Electric Guitars—Parts—Factory to You

Solid-body Spanish, amplifiers, tone changer guitars, double-necks, single-necks, triple-necks, solid-body mandolin, pickup mikes, non-electric instruments, etc. 1960 Models wholesale. FREE CATALOG. Free home study course with instruments. Parts & plans available to build your own.

CARVIN CO., Box 287, SM, Covina, Calif.

locksmithing and key making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY $5.95



Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. DR-4
210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill.

A DO IN T

FREE SCIE ELEC DEM

Yours . . . with our c lous new VX-6 ELECT TOR. . . . greatest asse salesman whose TIME *exclusively* by NATIO mighty midget sales-ma your hand . . . works a prospect's eye . . . con tomer with INSTANT light the way to volum strator prongs in *any* g will happen! Then add stantly creating electro the water.) THE BUL water remains safe enou

IN JUST 30

you will have presented scientifically-formulat VX-6 WORKS . . . yet i No technical data, no bu either you or prospect to . . . the Demonstrator d

When the Bulb Lights,

Depending upon how much to invest, this palm-fitt

WORTH $60 TO $1

in profits on your sale cause you can make m business people as quic sales to individuals; y sales where you used t this money-making mar *you* . . . it's FREE with for VX-6.

NASCAR CHAMPION

Lee P champi Dayto VX-6 person his fa would VX-6, testify motori

EVERYBODY'S DO with the VX-6 Demo

The sales fraternity is wild bonanza of profits created by tronic silent salesman. Here a words of praise from practical, producers:

A. W. WALTER, Fla.
"My sales now increasing at rate of 300%."

JAMES PETERS Ark.
"Now I'm making more money in less time."

See what hundreds of other $1500 a week—say about VX-6 a mail coupon TODAY!

MANUFACTURED AND G
NATIONAL DYNA
220 East 23rd St., N
N CANADA: 539 King St. W.,

E MONEY

ULIC JACKS

$5 AN HOUR
WN BUSINESS

le business in the competi-raulic Jack Repair. EARN Work full or part-time from garage. Millions of jacks in tions, body shops, truckers, s, need servicing.
We show you HOW.
Start NOW!

THESE BASIC MANUALS CAN BE YOUR KEY TO SUCCESS!

All you need to know to start right in repairing jacks. Easy, step-by-step directions, what tools to use, how to start your own business.

WRITE FOR FOLDER No. SM4 AND FREE BONUS OFFER

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR
50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
hool Licensed by N. J. Board of Education

eek
Made
$259.92

RAY BARTA

Science's New Midget Miracle,
PRESTO Fire Extinguisher
eported Ray Barta of Wisconsin,
y others "cleaning up" so can you!
ng NEW KIND of fire extinguisher. Tiny " does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 nuch, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guar-Over three million sold! Sells for only $4.95! orkers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports ,000 a month. Write TODAY for FREE Sales ver. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P28L, 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.
Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, P. Q.

E HANDWRITING

..MORE PRESTIGE
E SUCCESS!
wded profession-business, llustrated lesson and year-women in home and busi-analyzing handwriting. e Money. Free lesson and ng opportunities if over 21.
oit Building, Springfield, Missouri

E Electric Guitars—Parts—Factory to You
Spanish, amplifiers, tone changer guitars, cks, single-necks, triple-necks, solid-body in. pickup mikes, non-electric instruments. 60 Models wholesale. FREE CATALOG, Free me study course with instruments. Parts plans available to build your own.
ARVIN CO., Box 287, SM, Covina, Calif.

ing and key making
O-DATE COURSE—ONLY $5.95
Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!
NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. DR-4
210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill.

A DOLLAR A MINUTE
IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND!

FREE SCIENTIFIC NEW ELECTRONIC DEMONSTRATOR

Yours . . . with our compliments . . . the fabulous new VX-6 ELECTRONIC DEMONSTRATOR. . . . greatest asset of the century for the salesman whose TIME IS MONEY! Engineered *exclusively* by NATIONAL DYNAMICS, this mighty midget sales-maker nestles in the palm of your hand . . . works a small miracle before the prospect's eye . . . convinces the toughest customer with INSTANT PROOF! Here's how you light the way to volume sales: Put the Demonstrator prongs in *any* glass of water . . . nothing will happen! Then add a few drops of VX-6 (instantly creating electronic conductivity through the water.) THE BULB LIGHTS UP, yet the water remains safe enough to drink!

IN JUST 30 SECONDS

you will have presented PROOF POSITIVE that scientifically-formulated, exhaustively-tested VX-6 WORKS . . . yet it *will not harm battery!* No technical data, no bulky booklets, no need for either you or prospect to be an electronics expert . . . the Demonstrator does the trick.

When the Bulb Lights, the Sale is Made!

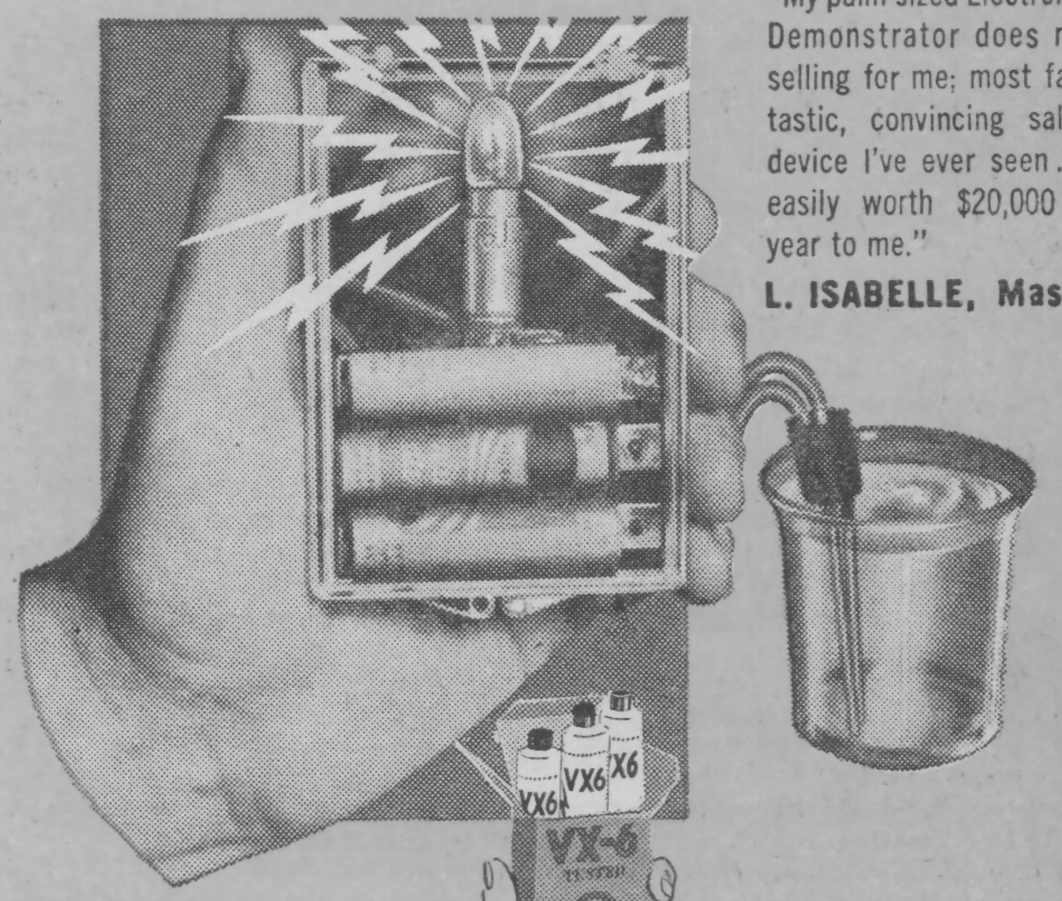
Depending upon how much effort you want to invest, this palm-fitting miracle is

WORTH $60 TO $150 AN HOUR

in profits on your sale of VX-6 . . . because you can make multiple sales to business people as quickly as one-unit sales to individuals; you can close 10 sales where you used to close one! Put this money-making marvel to work for *you* . . . it's FREE with your first order for VX-6.

NASCAR CHAMPION LEE PETTY

Lee Petty, 1959 racing champion and winner of Daytona "500 Mile" uses VX-6 in his racing cars, personal car and even in his farm equipment. "I wouldn't drive without VX-6, and I'm glad to testify to this fact to the motorists of America."



"My palm-sized Electronic Demonstrator does my selling for me; most fantastic, convincing sales device I've ever seen . . . easily worth $20,000 a year to me."

L. ISABELLE, Mass.

65 MILLION REASONS WHY VX-6 IS EASY TO SELL!

There are over 67 million cars on the road, and 65,000,000 of them still are prospects . . . all you have to do is give them the FACTS!

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Every car of any kind, any year, model or condition needs VX-6 protection. One application is all that is needed for the life of the car, and immediately old batteries spring back to life. Even new batteries are kept free of sulphation so that they start at their peak of performance always. Sell friends, neighbors, delivery trucks, fleet cabs, company cars and local governments. A single call can mean multiple sales that pay off in hundreds of dollars.

MORE THAN 2,000,000 ALREADY SOLD

to various departments and divisions of

- U. S. Government and The Armed Forces
- A & P, Canada Dry, Chrysler Corp., Coca Cola, General Electric, General Mills, General Motors, National Dairy, Pan-American Airways *and thousands of other business firms*
- & OVER 2 MILLION PRIVATE DRIVERS!

EVERYBODY'S DOING IT with the VX-6 Demonstrator

The sales fraternity is wild about the bonanza of profits created by this electronic silent salesman. Here are a few words of praise from practical, top-notch producers:

A. W. WALTER, Fla. "My sales now increasing at rate of 300%."

JAMES PETERS, Ark. "Now I'm making more money in less time."

A. K. MORRIS, Ga. "Automatic Selling in Seconds; profits prove it to me."

GEO. KATOWITZ, Mo. "I sell company official as easily as my neighbor."

See what hundreds of other big-earning producers—up to $1500 a week—say about VX-6 and the palm-sized Demonstrator; mail coupon TODAY!

LABORATORY TESTED

VX-6 is not an experiment, not an untried product, not a "gimmick" or gadget; it has been exhaustively tested on road and in laboratory. It can be used by anyone, in 60 seconds, without tools or experience; VX-6 is sold with our ironclad, INSURED MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Sales Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Yes, this is the offer that National Dynamics makes you! Send coupon below for the free, complete VX-6 Sales Kit, big earnings plan, illustrated literature—everything you need to get started at once making good money in your area PLUS INFORMATION ON HOW TO GET YOUR FREE ELECTRONIC DEMONSTRATOR.

Send Coupon Below.

MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED BY
NATIONAL DYNAMICS, Dept. DJ-5
220 East 23rd St., New York 10, New York
IN CANADA: 539 King St. W., Dept. DJ-5, Toronto 1, Canada

NATIONAL DYNAMICS, Dept. DJ-5
220 East 23rd St., New York 10, New York

Send me free information on how to get started making big money with VX-6 right away, plus the NEW 1960 National Dynamics Sales Kit.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

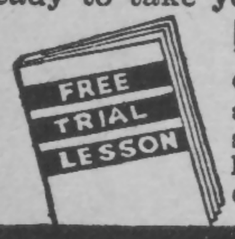
DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



Free Information—Mail Coupon Today!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

D-263 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City.....Zone.... State.....

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, C-15 Meriden, Conn.

NEW CONFIDENTIAL BOOK REVEALS "DEALERS COSTS"
of 1000's of NAME BRAND PRODUCTS

1960 MODEL AUTOS, APPLIANCES, CAMERAS, WASHERS, DRYERS, T-V, HI-FI, RADIOS, POWER TOOLS, ETC.

SHOWS YOU HOW AND WHERE TO BUY 1000's OF NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT ROCK-BOTTOM PRICES.

Available for the first time, this confidential pocket-size directory reveals to you the carefully guarded secret dealers costs of 1000's of nationally advertised products. Shows you how and where to buy at rock-bottom prices. Will save you money and shopping time. ORDER NOW! $2.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

CONSUMERS DIGEST 1102 Third Ave. Dept. B-1 Des Plaines, Illinois.

$6.95

.22 Cal NEW 7 SHOT REPEATER AUTOMATIC. The skilled hands of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 Caliber 7 shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting empty shells. Just 4 inches long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events. Boating. Stage use. (Not available to Calif. residents). No permit needed. Money back guarantee. Comes for $6.95 from

Best Values Co., Dept. F-107, 403 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

DIVING EQUIPMENT

EVERYTHING in SPORT DIVING SUPPLIES
Get all your needs from one source
Featuring these world-wide known brands

- AQUALA
- BURGESS
- CRESSI
- DACOR
- HEALTHWAYS
- SPORTSWAYS
- SWIMASTER
- U.S. DIVERS

COMPLETE COURSES GIVEN IN BOTH
SKIN and SCUBA DIVING
write for complete details
Send TODAY for catalogs
Only 25¢ (Refundable first order)

CHICAGO OXYGEN 1641 W. Irving Park Rd., Dept. 34 Chicago 13, Illinois

Everything For The BOAT

Outboard—Inboard—Sail—Game Room. Gear—Equipment—Hardware—Supplies—Jewelry—Instruments—Controls—Refrigeration. **Scores of Money-Saving Boat Supplies!**

NEW Inboard Gasoline Diesel Engines.
WE TAKE YOUR OLD ENGINE IN TRADE— By **MAIL.**

Send for 125 Page, Big Illustrated part color, catalog. Only **$1.00** (rebated, with first order). **FREE**—Floating Key Ring accompanies each catalog order.

Boat Equipment Unlimited, Oceanport 3, N.J.

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

FIX SMALL GASOLINE ENGINES
Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY— or, repair your engines and SAVE. Illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. FREE information. Write TODAY!

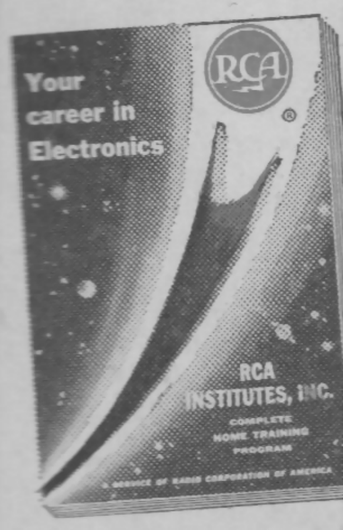
LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 4-P, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR
NEW! NEW! NEW!
TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
With beautiful Leatherette carrying case.
MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS
Beware of cheap imported imitations.
Adds Up To One Billion—1,000,000,000
Subtracts—Multiplies—Divides
Mistake Proof—Positively 100% Accurate—Lightning Fast—Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism
GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME
Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market—Save $ $ $ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman $1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery—10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed **money** refunded by **return mail.**
Special Gift Offer: 2 Machines for only $3.49
Agents Wanted—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievably low price.
TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
P.O.BOX 5066,Dept.A-40,Philadelphia 11, Penna.

Not $3.95
But Only $1.97
$2.03 in Penna. including 3% Tax.

RCA
OFFE
OF HO

The equipment illust
with each course is
very first lesson. C
advanced student.
for only one study



Another way RC

REPEATER
led hands of
s responsible
shot repeater
ecting empty
ng, fits easily
eal for sport-
age use. (Not
sidents). No
back guar-
from
F-107, 403 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

EQUIPMENT

YTHING in SPORT DIVING SUPPLIES
et all your needs from one source
uring these world-wide known brands

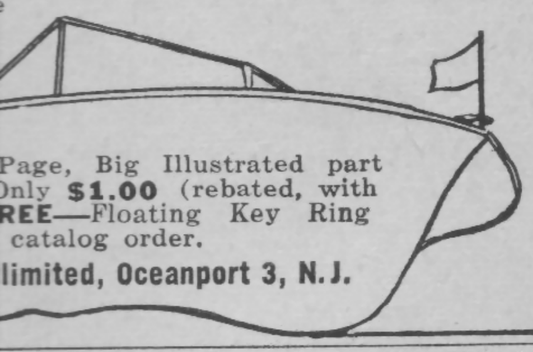
QUALA • HEALTHWAYS
URGESS • SPORTSWAYS
RESSI • SWIMASTER
ACOR • U.S. DIVERS

OMPLETE COURSES GIVEN IN BOTH
KIN and SCUBA DIVING
write for complete details
Send TODAY for catalogs
Only 25¢ (Refundable first order)

GEN 1641 W. Irving Park Rd., Dept. 34
Chicago 13, Illinois

g For The BOAT

Sail—Game Room. Gear—Equipment
es—Jewelry—Instruments—Controls
res of Money-Saving Boat Supplies!



Page, Big Illustrated part
Only **$1.00** (rebated, with
REE—Floating Key Ring
catalog order.
limited, Oceanport 3, N.J.

IN YOUR SPARE TIME

OLINE ENGINES
• Chain Saw • Tractor
ONEY—or, repair
E. Illustrated, easy-to-
dy Course. FREE infor-

ICAL INSTITUTE
eet, Newark 5, New Jersey

ICED CALCULATOR
VI NEW!
DDING MACHINE
erette carrying case.
BY AMERICANS
ported imitations.
lion—1,000,000,000
tiplies—Divides
ively 100% Accurate—
f Solid Steel Mechanism
YOUR LIFETIME
pers, Students, Engineers
the Super Market—Save
postage if you send check,
send your name & address
s postage. Immediate De-
—Satisfaction Guaranteed
mail.
ines for only $3.49
sy money selling a Top
unbelievably low price.
DING MACHINE
Philadelphia 11, Penna.

Not $3.95
But Only $1.97
$2.03 in Penna. including 3% Tax.

RCA INSTITUTES OFFERS YOU THE FINEST OF HOME STUDY TRAINING

The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW

Resident School courses in New York City and Los Angeles offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

Another way RCA serves education through electronics

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study School SM-40
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me FREE 64-page CATALOG on Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

Name .....Age.....
Please print

Address .....

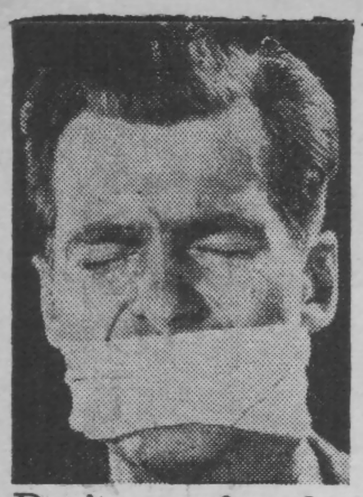
City .....Zone....State .....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date _____

CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard



REMOVE *that* GAG *from Your* VOICE

Don't you often dream of being able to command immediate attention when you speak? Wouldn't it be wonderful to have a voice that RINGS WITH AUTHORITY AND ASSURANCE . . . instead of feeling that your voice is bottled up inside you? Science has demonstrated that VOICE is one of the real secrets of PERSONALITY.

Eugene Feuchtinger has the amazing method for removing that gag from your voice . . . releasing powerful tones that will astonish you and everyone who hears you.

A SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM

Now you can learn how your voice can be made excitingly forceful for both speaking and singing. The success-winning tones you have admired can be yours! Why be handicapped in business and social life? Read Eugene Feuchtinger's new book "Voice Power and Personal Power." It may be the key to your future success. Mail coupon below TODAY!

FREE BOOK ON VOICE DEVELOPMENT

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio DR-4
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Please send me, absolutely free, Eugene Feuchtinger's new book "VOICE POWER and PERSONAL POWER." I understand there is no cost or obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City State Age

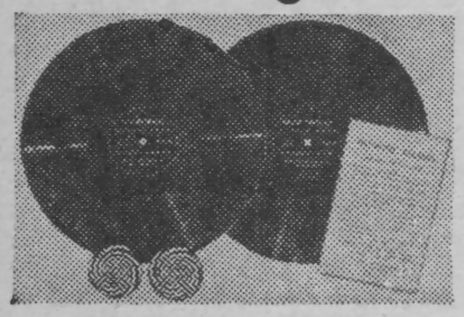
make your own *Gems*

36.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. X, Burlington, Wis.

Fascinating HYPNOTISM RECORD



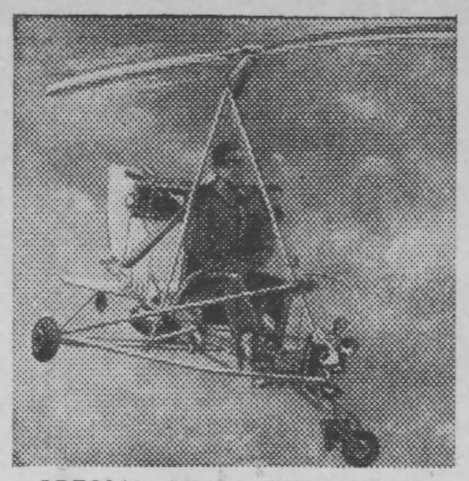
For SELF-HYPNOSIS and HYPNOTIZING OTHERS!

Side one is for Hypnotizing others . . . in groups or individually. Ends by passing Hypnotic control to you. Side two is for Self-Hypnosis. Gives you a Post-Hypnotic Suggestion for re-hypnotizing yourself, then awakens you. Has fascinating electric Metronome Echo-Chamber background. Free Eye-Fixation spots and instructions. 78 rpm Extended Play unbreakable recording. Only $4.95 ppd. Money back if not delighted.

HYPNOTIC AIDS, Dept. 3SMR, 1133 Broadway, N. Y. C. 10

☐ I am enclosing $4.95 ppd., please send the Record Kit for 10 day trial.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....State.....



SPECIAL PRICE THIS ISSUE

DETAILED PLANS
KIT PRICES WITH GUARANTEE **$5.98 PP**

BUILD and FLY THE ESSEX HELICOPTER

"Build-It Yourself," Very Low Cost Design, Glider or Motor Type 'copter—Simple To Construct. Easy To Fly. Also with Piston Engine. No Pilots License Necessary. Build and Fly in a Few Weeks! These Are Real Detailed Plans Not Simple Design Drawings. You Get Your Money's Worth With Us. Order 1A Fuselage Plans, Specs., Kit Prices Today!

ESSEX AIRCRAFT CO.
P. O. BOX 151 • DEPT. SM-4
WINDSOR, ONT., CANADA

PELLET FIRING

LUGER AUTOMATIC

- MAGAZINE LOADING CLIP
- OVER 15 MOVING PARTS
- FULLY AUTOMATIC

ONLY **$1.98**

Automatic full size model of a Luger Automatic pistol —contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds which snap into the hard butt simulating a Luger. Fires 8 bullet shaped pellets. Has automatic slide action.

MOST AUTHENTIC MODEL GUN WE'VE EVER SEEN

Comes to you with working parts disassembled with cleverly engineered springs, full instructions, supply of pellets and specially designed belt holster. **Full Money Back Guarantee.** Simply send $1.98 plus 27¢ shipping charge or order C.O.D. From:

HONOR HOUSE PROD. CORP., Dept. LL-1, Lynbrook, N. Y.

Learn BAKING *At Home*

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 1734 Chicago 14, Ill.

FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 638 R, North Miami 61, Fla.

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING

AND GROWING OF PLANTS. Latest information on propagation, soil-testing, plant growth regulators, garden design. Start a profitable business or wonderful hobby. Unique and modern home study course—accredited. Earn your certificate at home. May I send FREE, and without obligation, my Informative Booklet?

NORM MORRIS NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
DEPT. SM-30, 11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 49, CALIF.

STOP SUFFERING AND START LIVING

WEB GUARANTEES IMMEDIATE, LASTING

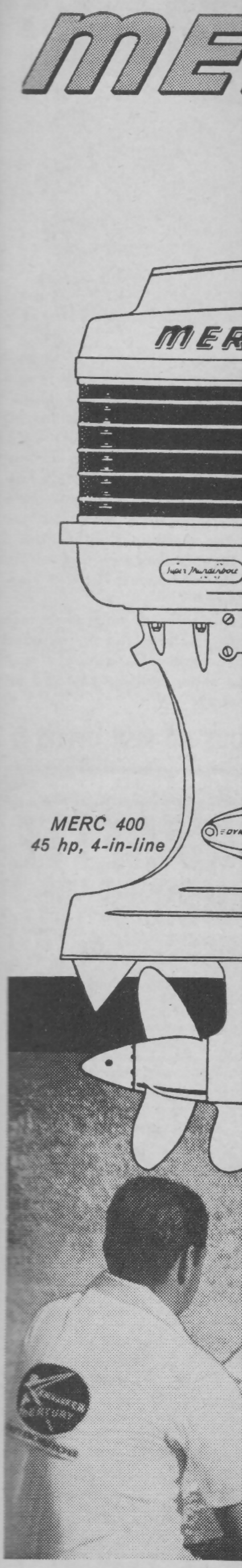
RUPTURE RELIEF

—OR YOUR MONEY BACK IN FULL!

Enjoy a stronger, happier life. Wear a Web! Scientifically designed for natural support—lasting relief at work or play. Satisfaction or money refunded in full.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK ON RUPTURE CARE

WEB TRUSS CO. DEPT. SM-4 HAGERSTOWN, MD.



ISSUE
S
98
PP

BUILD and FLY
THE ESSEX HELICOPTER

"Build-It Yourself," Very Low Cost Design, Glider or Motor Type 'copter—Simple To Construct. Easy To Fly. Also with Piston Engine. No Pilots License Necessary. Build and Fly in a Few Weeks! These Are Real Detailed Plans Not Simple Design Drawings. You Get Your Money's Worth With Us. Order 1A Fuselage Plans, Specs., Kit Prices Today!

ESSEX AIRCRAFT CO.
P. O. BOX 151 • DEPT. SM-4
WINDSOR, ONT., CANADA

IC
LIP
RTS
odel
stol
ring
lete
the
Lu-
aped pellets. Has auto-

ONLY
$1.98

L GUN WE'VE EVER SEEN
rking parts disassembled
springs, full instructions,
ecially designed belt hol-
uarantee. Simply send $1.98
rge or order C.O.D. From:
. CORP., Dept. LL-I, Lynbrook, N. Y.

ING At Home

's high industries in wages.
Thorough basic home course lays
have aptitude, write for FREE
in Commercial Baking."
BAKING SCHOOL
Dept. 1734 Chicago 14, Ill.

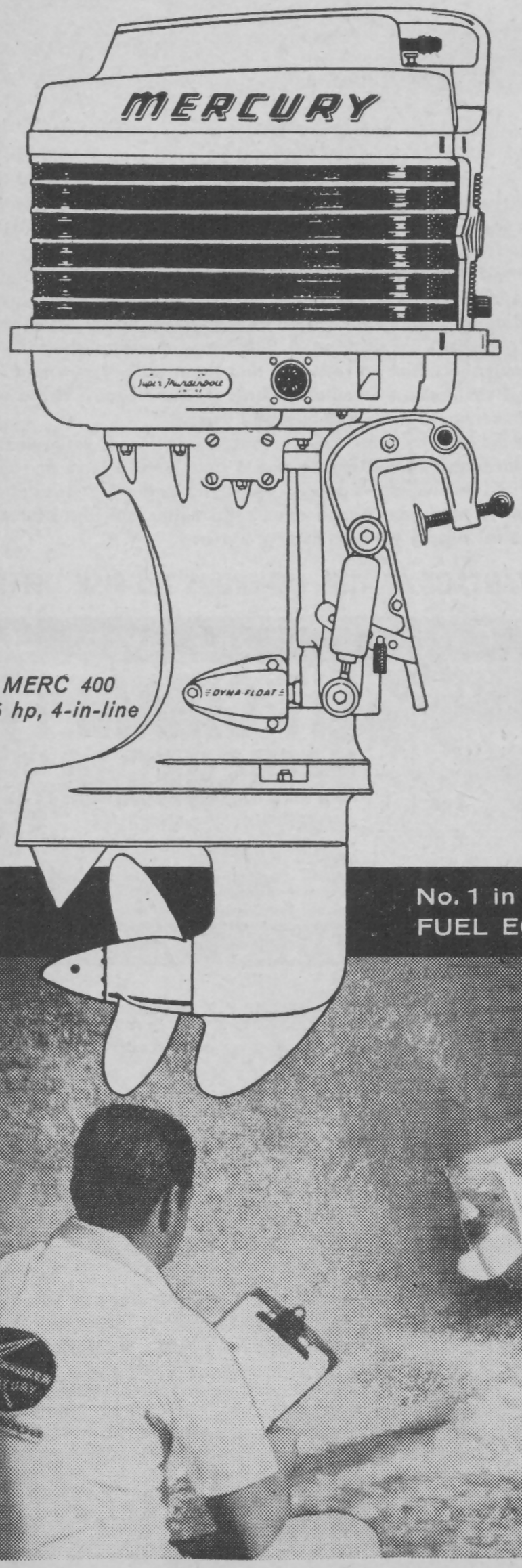
FREE
MUSCLE BUILDING
INFORMATION
Sensational New Methods
Time—Less Effort—Better results
-TONE, Box 638 R, North Miami 61, Fla.

SCAPE GARDENING
ation on propagation, soil-testing, plant growth regulators, garden
derful hobby. Unique and modern home study course—accredited.
I send FREE, and without obligation, my Informative Booklet?
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
VICENTE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 49, CALIF.

UFFERING
ND
LIVING

ES IMMEDIATE, LASTING
RE RELIEF
MONEY BACK IN FULL!
a stronger, happier life. Wear a
Scientifically designed for natural
rt—lasting relief at work or play.
action or money refunded in full.
FOR FREE BOOK ON RUPTURE CARE
RUSS CO. DEPT. SM-4 HAGERSTOWN, MD.

MERCURY is the world's No. 1 outboard in Reliability!



MERC 400
45 hp, 4-in-line

Reliability is a built-in bonus you get in every Mercury — reliability proved in Mercury's world record 50,000 mile endurance run and Mercury's 107.9 mph world record. Mercurys outrun and outlast all other outboards because Mercurys are safety-engineered to thrive under treatment far rougher than you will meet in normal boating use!

Because of such Mercury features as exclusive Hydraulic Dyna-Shock Absorbers and Safety-Tilt Switch, forged aluminum clamp brackets, "Flo-Torq" Safety Clutch, and one-piece "Uni-Cast" gear housing, this Merc 400 can slam over a log time after time without damage to the motor, as demonstrated in the proving ground test below.

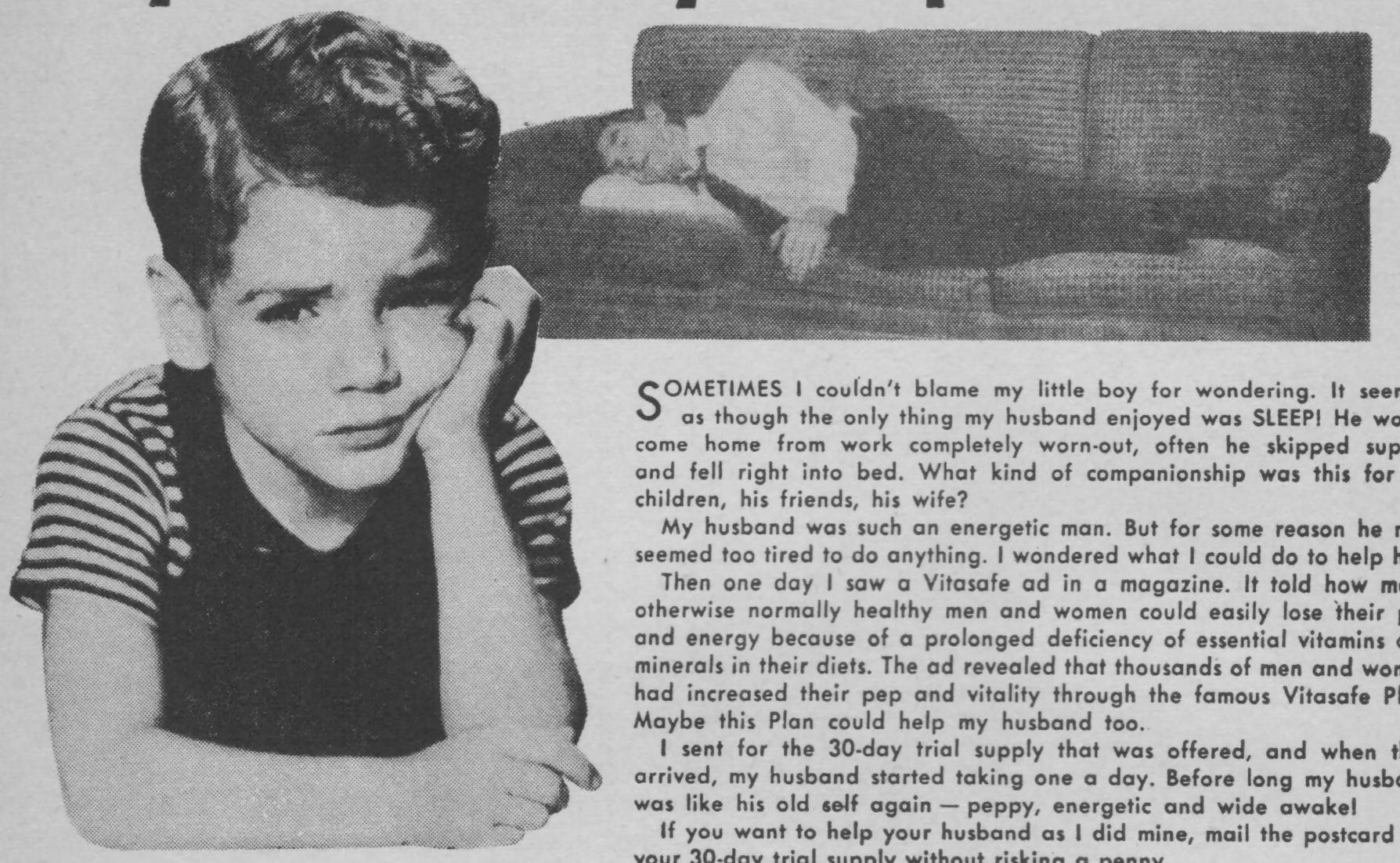
See your dealer for a demonstration of these and other features which make Mercury the World's No. 1 Outboard! Nine new models, 6 to 80 hp, in twins, fours and sixes.

Write for free catalog.

© 1960 KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION, FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN

No. 1 in POWER...PERFORMANCE...ENGINEERING...
FUEL ECONOMY...STYLING...FEATURES...SAFETY.

Why Does Daddy Sleep So Much?



A dramatization posed by professional models.

SOMETIMES I couldn't blame my little boy for wondering. It seemed as though the only thing my husband enjoyed was SLEEP! He would come home from work completely worn-out, often he skipped supper and fell right into bed. What kind of companionship was this for his children, his friends, his wife?

My husband was such an energetic man. But for some reason he now seemed too tired to do anything. I wondered what I could do to help him.

Then one day I saw a Vitasafe ad in a magazine. It told how many otherwise normally healthy men and women could easily lose their pep and energy because of a prolonged deficiency of essential vitamins and minerals in their diets. The ad revealed that thousands of men and women had increased their pep and vitality through the famous Vitasafe Plan. Maybe this Plan could help my husband too.

I sent for the 30-day trial supply that was offered, and when they arrived, my husband started taking one a day. Before long my husband was like his old self again — peppy, energetic and wide awake!

If you want to help your husband as I did mine, mail the postcard for your 30-day trial supply without risking a penny.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS GENEROUS NO-RISK OFFER!

FREE 3 High-

LIPOTROPIC FAC

Safe, Nutritional Formula C
Choline, Inositol, Meth
(Including Blood-Buildi

To prove to you the re
. . . we will send you a f
SAFE C.F. CAPSULES s
stronger, happier and pe
Just one VITASAFE CA
adequate amounts of *ea*
to human nutrition. Also
Glutamic Acid — an imp
natural wheat gluten—an
complete it is available n

With your free 30-day
you will also receive com
amazing new Plan that pr
fresh vitamins and miner
Vitasafe Plan now you ar
have received your first 3
SAFE Capsule every day
as it is helping so many
you are not completely s
additional vitamins, simp
next monthly shipment —
we will provide — and no
are under no purchase
shipments at any time!

But if you are delighte
don't do a thing and you
shipments regularly every
automatically and on tim
plus a few cents shipping
whatsoever—you may drop
out spending an extra penn
a few days before your ne
our generous offer! Mail p

Postcard To VITASAFE CORPO
IN CANADA: 394 S

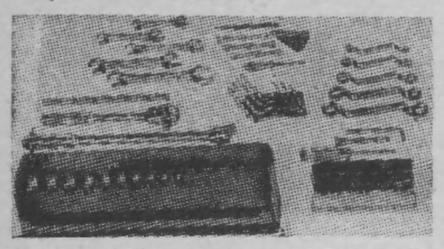
Become an AUTO MECHANIC

Many Make $800 A Month and Up

TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

A. T. S., established 1898—chartered not for profit—has many years experience training men for big money opportunities in industry through home study. This is your assurance of thorough up-to-the-minute training. Top instructors watch over your progress every step of the way. No interference with present job. Diploma awarded.

LEARN BY DOING



Big 47-piece TOOL KIT, plus 3 Testing Instruments enable you to put your training to profitable use even before you complete your training. Successful auto mechanics earning up to $800-$1000 a month on job or in own business. Free Booklet tells about employment and Consultation Service.

FREE BOOKLET—MAIL TODAY

American Technical Society, Dept. SM-40
850 East 58th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois
Please send Free Booklet telling how I can train at Home to be an Auto Mechanic.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Entertaining and Mystifying

LIT CIGARETTE VANISHES AND THEN REAPPEARS!

With sleeves rolled up, you make a lighted cigarette vanish! Not a trace remains! Then, like a magician, you reach into the air and presto! Cigarette reappears! Actually 2 tricks in one! You can also make bills, pencils disappear too! Easy to do! Astonish everyone! Be the Life of the Party! Order at once.

$1.00 POSTPAID

FREE WITH EACH ORDER YOU GET OUR GIANT SURPRISE CATALOG — 160 Pages of over 1000 other tricks.

Catalog alone 25¢ postpaid. Be sure to order your copy now!

HOUSE OF 1000 MYSTERIES • (Dept. 44) • 202 PINEWOOD • TRUMBULL, CONN.

FREE CATALOG

MAKE YOUR OWN RODS AND LURES

Send for FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, rods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels, wire, etc. Over 100 big pages.

FINNYSPORTS
2667-M14 Monroe St. Toledo 6, Ohio

DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer." You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. **SEND NO MONEY! Free 10-Day Trial!** Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 359. 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Fast Growing Us
Aviation, Off

NRI TRAINED GET JOBS LIKE

Everywhere tronic indus find NRI gr diplomas are of Electroni stores of TV in Radio an casting statio MILLER of enrolled with NRI. Today, h tronics, supervising 200 people. LEONARD BLOOM left his job in a hardware store four months after enrolling with NRI. Bloom is now an engineering assistant for Raytheon Microwave Power Tube Research. The knowledge JOS received through NRI trainin him a job with United Aircr teaches Autopilot and Servo their Service School. JAME

was tired of man. He en NRI. Now as trol Supervis TV he has a job in broadc what other N are doing, ear fact-filled ca coupon now.

"Our fights have turned to kisses"

els.

ny wife and I used to fight. She would
e minute I got home from work and
her! We argued and bickered so often
our marriage was breaking up! There
r it except that both of us always fel
h other's nerves!
us some advice that probably saved ou
nally healthy people, he told us, ma
r-tired because their diets do not contai
and lipotropic factors. This could easil
tense and short tempered.
n, each of us started taking Vitasaf
fore long we had more pep, more energ
mproved. Instead of fighting, we wer

ve lost the pep and energy you used
s makes you nervous and bad-tempere
ou owe it to yourself to try proven Vit
es.

IL TODAY — NO POSTAGE REQUIRE

ing and Mystifying

IT CIGARETTE
ANISHES AND THEN REAPPEARS !

sleeves rolled up, you make a lighted ciga-
vanish! Not a trace remains! Then, like a
cian, you reach into the air and presto!
rette reappears! Actually 2 tricks in one!
can also make bills, pencils disappear too! Easy to do!
nish everyone! Be the Life of the Party! Order at once.

100 POSTPAID

REE WITH EACH ORDER YOU GET OUR GIANT SURPRISE CATALOG — 160 Pages of over 1000 other tricks.

log alone 25¢ postpaid. Be sure to order your copy now!

• (Dept. 44) • 202 PINEWOOD • TRUMBULL, CONN.

OWN RODS AND LURES

for FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most
ete and fully illustrated catalog of
rods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure
s and parts, sinker molds, feathers,
s, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels,
e, etc. Over 100 big pages.

FINNYSPORTS
7-M14 Monroe St. Toledo 6, Ohio

DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Repro-
ucer." You Can Draw Your Family, Friends,
nvthing From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist
Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!
nvthing you want to draw is automatically
een on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic
rt Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines
f the "picture image" with a pencil for an
riginal "professional looking" drawing. Also
educes or enlarges. SEND NO MONEY! Free
0-Day Trial! Pay postman on delivery $1.98
lus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order
nd we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.
DUCTS, Dept. 359, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.

How To Get Into ELECTRONICS

Learn at Home with Special Equipment

Furnished at No Extra Cost!

You get shop and laboratory experience right at home. Building circuits and experimenting with actual components brings to life the mysteries of Electronics. NRI sends you specially engineered kits so you gain confidence and understand theory through practical experience. The equipment you build as part of NRI training is a valuable part of your professional electronic equipment. All kits are yours to keep.

Fast Growing Uses in Rockets, Automation, Communications, Transportation, Aviation, Offices, Television Creating New Interesting, High Pay Jobs

NRI TRAINED MEN GET JOBS LIKE THESE

Everywhere in the Electronic industry, you will find NRI graduates. NRI diplomas are on the walls of Electronic executives, stores of TV Technicians, in Radio and TV broadcasting stations. GEORGE MILLER of San Antonio enrolled with NRI. Today, he is in Electronics, supervising 200 people. LEONARD BLOOM left his job in a hardware store four months after enrolling with NRI. Bloom is now an engineering assistant for Raytheon Microwave Power Tube Research. The knowledge JOSEPH SENIA received through NRI training helped get him a job with United Aircraft. Now he teaches Autopilot and Servo systems in their Service School. JAMES MELINE was tired of being a fireman. He enrolled with NRI. Now as Master Control Supervisor on Color TV he has an important job in broadcasting. Read what other NRI graduates are doing, earning in NRI's fact-filled catalog. Mail coupon now.

What do you want from life? Higher pay? Advancement? Greater security? Important, interesting work? Electronics can provide such a career. Electronics is a great and growing industry. Job counselors recommend it for alert, ambitious men. Decide now that you will get ahead. Decide now to find out how you can train at home the proven NRI way to be an Electronic Technician.

This is the Electronic Age

Electronic computers, military missiles, Space Age Electronics and tracking devices . . . two-way communications, radar, television and Hi-Fi are just a few of the fields that make Electronic Technicians important and respected. More trained men are needed. You do not need a high school diploma. You do not need previous experience or special talent. All you need is the willingness to get ahead through training. NRI's proven method of learn-by-doing can get you started toward a high pay, interesting Electronic career faster and easier, make learning fascinating and pleasant.

Add to Your Income Soon

Keep your job until you are ready for a better one. Soon after enrolling, NRI shows you how to apply your knowledge to add $10, $15 a week extra in your spare time. Some NRI graduates build full time businesses of their own from this small beginning. Others move to respected careers in one of dozens of Electronic fields.

Find out What NRI Offers

NRI is America's oldest and largest home study Radio-TV-Electronics school. NRI training is clear, practical, easy-to-understand. But YOU must decide you want to get ahead. YOU must take the first step. YOU must mail the coupon. No obligation. Monthly payments available.

OLDEST & LARGEST HOME STUDY RADIO-TV SCHOOL

National Radio Institute

WASHINGTON 16, D.C., ESTABLISHED 1914

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Washington 16, D.C. ODDA
Send me full information without cost or obligation.
No salesman will call. (Please PRINT.)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

FREE FACTS mail coupon

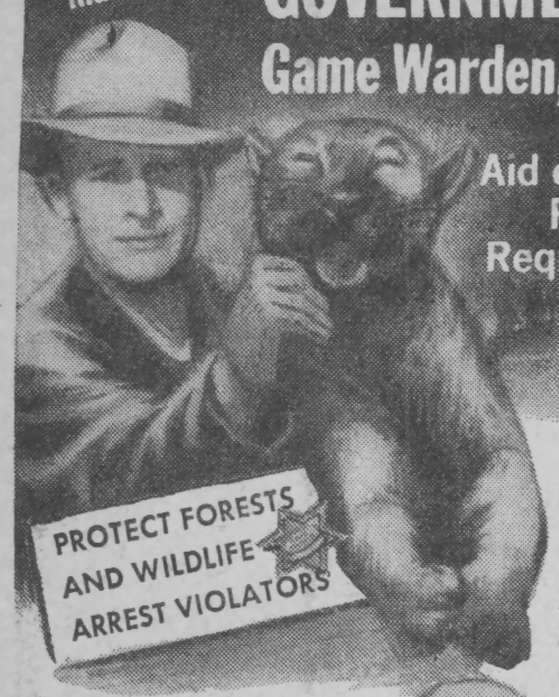
on how to become

GOVERNMENT HUNTER

Game Warden, Forest Ranger

or

Aid or Assistant Type Positions that Require Less Formal Education.



Don't be chained to office, desk, store counter, or factory machine. Prepare *now,* in spare time, for outdoor man's *dream job* in Forestry & Wildlife Conservation. *Get the facts.* Plan to live the life you love. Mail coupon today!

THRILLS & ADVENTURE
Many Forestry & Wildlife men hunt mountain lions – parachute from planes to help marooned animals or save life of injured campers – protect forests–arrest game violators. Adventure, public service, good pay.

OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR STATE?
We show you how to seek out job openings in your own state and other states Coast to Coast. Age limits 17 to 45, sometimes older on *private* game farms and hunt clubs. We are not connected with the Government.

SECURITY – RETIREMENT – LOW LIVING COSTS
Conservation careers are *permanent.* No layoffs. No worry about your paycheck. Living costs are low, too–and a *government pension* assures good income *for life* when you retire.

MANY START $3000 YEAR OR MORE
Fine starting pay, with regular advances *established by law.*

HEALTHFUL OUTDOOR LIFE. Hard muscles, bronzed skin and vibrant good health are *extra* rewards of outdoor living. Sleep under the pines. Catch breakfast from icy streams. *Feel and look like a million!*

FREE MAIL COUPON

VACATION JOBS FOR STUDENTS
No experience or preparation needed for vacation jobs in Nat'l. Parks & Forests. America's vacation wonderland. Many accepting Applications *now.* FREE BOOKLET tells how and where to apply.

North American School of Conservation, Dept. D-194
1038 South La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California

• Please rush FREE facts on Forestry & Wildlife opportunities, FREE booklet "Vacations with Pay"– also your FREE "Select-a-Job Chart" details. All postpaid and no obligation to me.

NAME_____ AGE_____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Member: Association of Home Study Schools, Washington, D. C.

HOW TO WIN SUCCESS WITH YOUR VOICE

Special NEW experts' course!

Put new strength, magnetism into your voice. Exclusive course originally created for actors, announcers, etc. NOW AVAILABLE TO PUBLIC FOR FIRST TIME! Takes only minutes a day in privacy of your own room—no other course like it! **Includes 2 big LP training records, special microphone for self-testing, 10 illustrated, easy-to-follow lessons, plus** tape-recorded "final exam." Money-back guarantee.

FREE BOOKLET—Just send name, address, age today and open a fascinating new world of business, social and financial success! No cost, no obligation. No salesman will call.

HOLLYWOOD VOICE-SPEECH INSTITUTE

Studio D-40, 5504 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

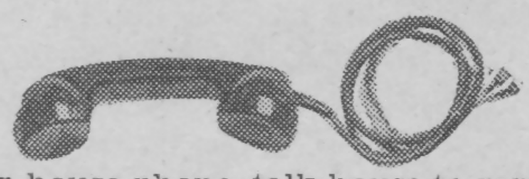
EARN $125 A WEEK AND UP

BE AN AUTO-DIESEL EXPERT—LEARN A TRADE YOU LIKE

You learn fast in our shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Students short of money may earn most of their expenses by doing part-time work. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. Forty years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 50 states and many foreign countries. Many of our graduates earn $125 a week and up. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin-write today.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., No., Dept. 44, Nashville, Tenn.

TELEPHONE HANDSETS



Use as inter-house phone, talk house to garage, as loud speaker system, etc. You receive transmitter, receiver, 3 conductor cord and simplified, illustrated installation diagrams. Handsets are guaranteed to be the same as used in our great National Telephone System. Price delivered $2.95. **Two for $5.00!**

TELEPHONE REPAIR AND SUPPLY CO.
Dept. M-1001 **1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26**

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS

ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and **MOUNT** your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, **TAN** skins, FURS. **Great Fun.** Spare-time **PROFITS.**

FREE BOOK Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wild-game pictures, 48 pages. SEND TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL **FREE BOOK,** MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or **POSTAL** today. **STATE YOUR AGE.**

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2304, Omaha, Neb.

be a ... CAMERA CRAFTSMAN

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras . . at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instructions, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

FREE BOOK

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL
Dept-CA4, Englewood Colorado

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020U Grand **Kansas City, Mo.**

LA

TRAIN

for

BUSIN

[in spare time

Earn LL.B.

Thousands of me
time at home—no

Law today is involved in
decision. In many lines
pensable—credits and c
and transporation, emp
insurance, finance, taxa
work, Law training deve
rect, and decisive thinki

You can study LaSall
cedure right in the pri
progressing as rapidly a
mit. LaSalle has, for ove
1,400,000 ambitious peo
world. Thousands of lett
students and businessme
success speak of—better
satisfaction it brings, pr

A MOST UNUSU

This training includes t
Law library—AMERIC
DURE, which is the basi
ice. This library has bee
field of Law. It covers t
in an orderly and simple
and understand. Collate
tures on legal problems
ular intervals throughou
the text. Law instructors
program from the first
degree or diploma. Unde
deal with legal problems–

RN $125
EEK AND UP

AUTO-DIESEL
RT—LEARN
DE YOU LIKE

n our shops because you learn
l equipment. Students short of
most of their expenses by doing
Experienced instructors explain
ou HOW, then you DO IT YOUR-
ars' experience training men.
ates in 50 states and many
. Many of our graduates earn
d up. Approved for veterans.
lasses. Free bulletin-write today.
AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
lo., Dept. 44, Nashville, Tenn.

NE HANDSETS

hone, talk house to garage, as loud
You receive transmitter, receiver,
d simplified, illustrated installa-
sets are guaranteed to be the same
National Telephone System. Price
for $5.00!
EPAIR AND SUPPLY CO.
1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26

OUNT BIRDS

ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TRO-
PHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters,
MOUNT your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER,
s, FURS. Great Fun. Spare-time PROFITS.
OOK Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wild-
game pictures, 48 pages. SEND
t delay. Get this WONDERFUL FREE
BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunt-
letter or POSTAL today. STATE YOUR AGE.
AXIDERMY, Dept. 2304, Omaha, Neb.

CAMERA
a ... CRAFTSMAN

w opportunity for big-pay jobs or your
n business. Now YOU can learn to repair
cameras . . at home, in your spare time!
Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited
course includes all instructions, tools,
practice equipment. Write today!
TIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL
Dept-CA4, Englewood Colorado

ESTATE
A BROKER

FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUS-
NOW! Graduates report
comes. Start and run your
. Men, women of all ages,
e covers Sales, Property
ing, Loans, Mortgages, and
DY AT HOME or in class-
ities. Diploma awarded.
ree book! No obligation.
FREE BOOK TELLS HOW
orld War II and Korean Veterans
OL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Kansas City, Mo.

LAW TRAINING *for* BUSINESS

[in spare time at home]

Earn LL.B. Degree

Thousands of men and women who never intend to practice are studying Law in spare time at home—not for a legal career but as an aid to business advancement.

Law today is involved in almost every major business decision. In many lines of work it is almost indispensable—credits and collections, accounting, traffic and transporation, employee relations, real estate, insurance, finance, taxation, etc. For all types of work, Law training develops keen, clear, quick, correct, and decisive thinking.

You can study LaSalle's American Law and Procedure right in the privacy of your own home—progressing as rapidly as your time and ability permit. LaSalle has, for over 50 years, helped more than 1,400,000 ambitious people get ahead in the business world. Thousands of letters in our files from grateful students and businessmen who have achieved greater success speak of—better jobs, more money and the satisfaction it brings, prestige and leadership.

A MOST UNUSUAL LAW LIBRARY

This training includes the fourteen-volume LaSalle Law library—AMERICAN LAW AND PROCEDURE, which is the basis of all the instruction service. This library has been compiled by leaders in the field of Law. It covers the whole basic field of Law in an orderly and simple manner that is easy to learn and understand. Collateral reading and printed lectures on legal problems which are furnished at regular intervals throughout the training, supplement the text. Law instructors personally supervise your program from the first assignment to the LL.B. degree or diploma. Under the LaSalle method you deal with legal problems—you learn by doing—actually solving legal problems—not just memorizing rules.

WRITE TODAY FOR TWO FREE BOOKS

You are determined to get ahead—to prepare for greater future possibilities—and to earn more money. Send the coupon below and find out how to qualify yourself for the many openings available to the Law-trained man. In our FREE books, "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence," you will find answers to all your questions about the study of Law and the LaSalle method.

No investment is likely to pay higher returns than an investment in yourself, by enrolling in the American Law and Procedure training. Send coupon today for full information—no obligation, of course.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 460L 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me your two free booklets, "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence," which tell how I may study Law at home and qualify for the LL.B. degree.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*....

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged $800 per month income

— most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. *You* own the machine, *you* work when and where *you* please and all the money *you* take in is *your own*. No risk. Machines fully guaranteed.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
413 "R" Pl., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

RUN A CAFE OR DINER

I can show you how to get into this marvelous business. Opportunities plentiful when you know how to proceed. Be independent! Learn every phase of the business from how to get started quickly on small investment to menu planning, food preparations, money-making methods, the 7 ways to finance your first place. 20 fact-filled lessons in course. Study at home. Free trial. Money-back guarantee. Write today for FREE book.

SCHOOL OF RESTAURANT BUSINESS
335 W. Madison St., Dept. R-124, Chicago 6, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation whatsoever, my free book.

Name_____

Address_____

508 *Different* STAMPS

CATALOG VALUE $15 *Yours* FOR ONLY 35¢

THIS fabulous offer is made to win new friends for Littleton. 508 different stamps — from all over the world — *for only 35¢!* Standard catalog value guaranteed to be at least $15. Imagine the excitement of owning exotic stamps from Nationalist China, the United Arab Republic (shown here), Morocco, Indonesia, Pakistan, and many other legendary lands! Yes, you get a really generous assortment from every continent—*for only 35¢ with approvals.* (Offer open to adults only.) Simply rush your name and address, and only 35¢ to: *LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. SM-4, Littleton, N.H.*

New Isotronic Training Method

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 year's research–a streamlined training system that *obsoletes all others!* In just 7 days you may earn $150 weekly, without paying up to $250 for training, studying long months! Developed by electronic scientists *in cooperation with major* TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method is the most *practical* ever devised! For conclusive proof, write for details and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. Use it on your own set or a friend's – repair it – convince yourself you can make *big money immediately* in your own TV business! Hurry – Free Lesson supply limited. Write:

TV SERVICING SYSTEMS, Dept. D-194
1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Learn CARBURETOR and IGNITION

Start Training at Home For This Clean, High-Class Type of Position

Get in line for a raise—or for more profits in your own shop. Learn testing and adjusting with latest-type scientific motor tune-up equipment. This enables you to locate the trouble exactly, and fix it fast—handling and getting paid for *more jobs per day.* There's money in this, and it's clean, high-class work which gets the respect and confidence of your customers.

Send for FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Carburetor and Ignition Specialization offers very superior opportunities for better pay and bigger profits because relatively few mechanics know anything about this time-saving, money-making new test equipment. Now our spare-time home-study method teaches you the principles and shortens your shop training. Ambitious men (age 18-55): Send for full FACTS AND FREE SAMPLE LESSON at once. Write today to

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2525 Sheffield Ave., Dept. OP-12, Chicago 14

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

If you did not or cannot finish high school, here is your opportunity. Study in spare time at home. Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to residential school—prepares for college exams. Standard texts supplied. Credit for subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Be a High School graduate. Start studies now. Free Bulletin. Write today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H413,
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois
Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands. Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½¢ material makes regular 10¢ store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. BIG WHOLESALE ORDERS NOW BEING PLACED Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 8
3400 THIRD AVE., New York 56, N. Y.

SID'S SYSTEM

PERSONAL SUPERVISION
RESULTS FULLY GUARANTEED
Big Strong Healthy Muscles

4 Courses only...25¢. 12 Courses...$2.00
Health and Wisdom Courses only.....$1.00
Important Information and Testimonials..25¢
(no free information)
Agents Wanted. BIG Money Deal.....50¢

Buy Today—Be Stronger Tomorrow

Write: **SID'S SYSTEM, Dept. SAM-D1, 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, California**

DURING a recent
Don Bolander, d
Career Institute of Ch
a leading authority on
ucation, said, "You do
go back to school in
speak and write like
graduate. You can gain
ity quickly and easily i
vacy of your own hom
the Career Institute M
his answers to the follow
tions, Bolander tells h
be done.

Question: *What is so*
about a person's
speak and write?

Answer: People judge
the way you speak a
Poor English weak
self-confidence—handi
in your dealings wi
people. Good English
lutely necessary for
ahead in business a
life. You can't win th
and complete confi
other persons withou
command of good En

Question: *What do you*
a "command of Englis

Answer: A command of
means you can express
clearly and easily with
of embarrassment or
mistakes. It means
write well, carry on
conversation—also read
and remember what y
Good English can h
throw off self-doubts t
be holding you back.

Question: *But isn't it n*
for a person to go to s
order to gain a comm
good English?

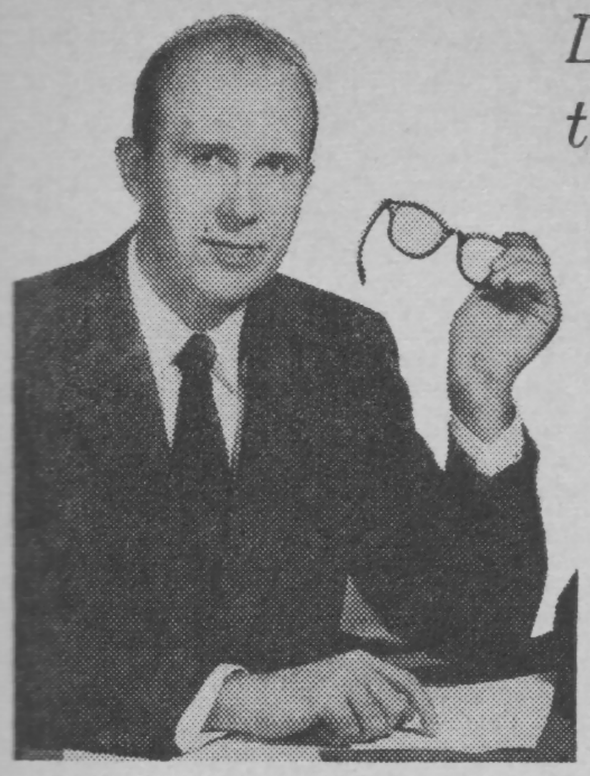
Training Method
N TV REPAIR
SHORT WEEK!
r's research–a streamlined train-
obsoletes all others! In just 7
rn $150 weekly, without paying
raining, studying long months!
ctronic scientists *in cooperation*
nfr's., the new Isotronic method
ical ever devised! For conclusive
details and FREE SAMPLE
on your own set or a friend's –
nce yourself you can make *big*
tely in your own TV business!
esson supply limited. Write:
ING SYSTEMS, Dept. D-194
La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

URETOR and IGNITION
rt Training at Home For This
an, High-Class Type of Position
in line for a raise—or for more profits in
own shop. Learn testing and adjusting
latest-type scientific motor tune-up equip-
t. This enables you to locate the trouble
tly, and fix it fast—handling and getting
for *more jobs per day*. There's money in
and it's clean, high-class work which gets
respect and confidence of your customers.
nd for FREE SAMPLE LESSON
buretor and Ignition Specialization offers
superior opportunities for better pay and
er profits because relatively few mechanics
w anything about this time-saving, money-
king new test equipment. Now our spare-
e home-study method teaches you the
ciples and shortens your shop training.
bitious men (age 18-55): Send for full
CTS AND FREE SAMPLE LESSON at
e. Write today to
ILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2525 Sheffield Ave., Dept. OP-12, Chicago 14

School Course
e Many Finish in 2 Years
t or cannot finish high school, here is
y. Study in spare time at home. Go
our time and abilities permit. Course
sidential school—prepares for college
d texts supplied. Credit for subjects
ed. Single subjects if desired. Diploma
High School graduate. Start studies
tin. Write today.
AN SCHOOL, Dept. H413,
at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois
ber NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

EY for MEN ALL DATA FREE
Industry needs manufacturers on small
big production of Lamp and Clock
ods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble
perience unnecessary. ½¢ material
10¢ store sellers. Rubber moulds fur-
ed production. Small investment brings
BIG WHOLESALE ORDERS NOW BEING
itious men have chance for real pros-
ee booklet will interest and benefit you.
STEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 8
HIRD AVE., New York 56, N. Y.

SYSTEM
UPERVISION
GUARANTEED
althy Muscles
¢. 12 Courses . . . $2.00
Courses only $1.00
n and Testimonials . . 25¢
information)
G Money Deal . . . . . 50¢
Stronger Tomorrow
STEM, Dept. SAM-D1,
, Southgate, California



Don Bolander says: "Now you can learn to speak and write like a college graduate."

Is Your English Holding You Back?

DURING a recent interview, Don Bolander, director of Career Institute of Chicago and a leading authority on adult education, said, "You don't have to go back to school in order to speak and write like a college graduate. You can gain the ability quickly and easily in the privacy of your own home through the Career Institute Method." In his answers to the following questions, Bolander tells how it can be done.

Question: *What is so important about a person's ability to speak and write?*

Answer: People judge you by the way you speak and write. Poor English weakens your self-confidence—handicaps you in your dealings with other people. Good English is absolutely necessary for getting ahead in business and social life. You can't win the respect and complete confidence of other persons without a sure command of good English.

Question: *What do you mean by a "command of English"?*

Answer: A command of English means you can express yourself clearly and easily without fear of embarrassment or making mistakes. It means you can write well, carry on a good conversation—also read rapidly and remember what you read. Good English can help you throw off self-doubts that may be holding you back.

Question: *But isn't it necessary for a person to go to school in order to gain a command of good English?*

Answer: No, not any more. You can gain the ability to speak and write like a college graduate right in your own home—in only a few minutes each day.

Question: *Is this something new?*

Answer: Career Institute of Chicago has been helping people for many years. The Career Institute Method quickly shows you how to stop making embarrassing mistakes, enlarge your vocabulary, develop your writing ability, discover the "secrets" of interesting conversation.

Question: *Does it really work?*

Answer: Yes, beyond question. In my files there are thousands of letters, case histories and testimonials from people who have used the Career Institute Method to achieve amazing success in their business lives.

Question: *Who are some of these people?*

Answer: Almost anyone you can think of. The Career Institute Method is used by men and women of all ages. Some have attended college, others high school, and others only grade school. The method is used by business men and women, typists and secretaries, teachers, industrial workers, clerks, ministers, and public speakers, housewives, sales people, accountants, foremen, writers, foreign-born citizens, government and military personnel, retired people, and many others.

Question: *How long does it take for a person to gain the ability to speak and write like a college graduate, using the Career Institute Method?*

Answer: In some cases people take only a few weeks to gain a command of good English. Others take longer. It is up to you to set your own pace. In as little time as 15 minutes a day, you will see quick results.

Question: *How may a person find out more about the Career Institute Method?*

Answer: I will gladly mail a free 32-page booklet to anyone who is interested.

If you would like a free copy of the 32-page booklet, "How to Gain a Command of Good English," *just mail the coupon below. The booklet explains how the Career Institute Method works and how you can gain the ability to speak and write like a college graduate quickly and enjoyably at home.*

DON BOLANDER

Career Institute, Dept. E-1235, 30 East Adams, Chicago 3, Ill.

Please mail me a free copy of your 32-page booklet.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

GET HIGH PAY FASTER AS AN ENGINEER OR TECHNICIAN

In every branch of engineering—electronics, electrical, mechanical, civil, aeronautical—the demand for engineers and technicians is acute. Men with engineering qualifications command top positions in industry. They draw large salaries, have security and prestige. You can enter this high income field yourself by training at home in your spare time through our proven home study courses.

HIGH PAY CAREER CAN BE YOURS

No previous experience is required. Start from the ABC's if necessary or at whatever point to suit your present knowledge. Each course is written by an eminent authority in his field and includes a library of standard textbooks. Step-by-step instruction methods proved successful by thousands of our graduates, lets you understand the toughest problem with ease. If you are ambitious and willing to study, send the coupon below and we will forward two booklets describing the course and the Institute's advanced teaching methods. C.I.S.T. courses are endorsed by some of North America's leading companies.

OVER 90 HOME TRAINING COURSES

Civil Eng.	Mechanical Eng.	Electronics
Surveying	Refrigeration	Television
Architecture	Heating	Aeronautical Eng.
Forestry	Journalism	Aircraft Engineer
Mining	Drafting	General Education
Structural	Plastics	Chemical
Industrial Eng. & Management	Electrical Eng.	Mathematics
	Radio	Accounting

Make this the turning point in your life, fill in and send the coupon below to:

Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd., 742 Century Bldg., 412, 5th St. N.W., Wash., D.C.

No salesmen will call.

MAIL NOW FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd.
742 Century Bldg.,
412, 5th St. N.W., Wash., D.C.

Gentlemen: Please forward to me your two free booklets.

Name.....

Address.....

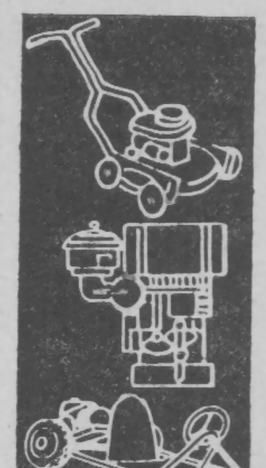
City..... State.....

Course of Interest..... Age.....

Occupation.....

Canadians:
Send to Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Ltd., 742 Garden Bldg., 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ontario.

Take Up Slack Time—Make Extra Money
FIX SMALL AIR COOLED ENGINES
New 4th Edition available—Contains 387 Makes & Models



Complete information on maintenance, servicing and repairing gas engines used on Chain Saws, Lawn Mowers and Go Karts. Edited by engineers and professional mechanics. Information on **24 major manufacturers engines. 2 New sections added**—American Marc and Homelite. **387 Makes and Models in all** including Lauson, Power Products, Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, Cushman etc. **121 New engine models added** with total of 387 models listed. **529** magneto and 947 carburetor models listed. **320 pages** of practical down-to-earth information on 2 and 4 cycle engines, 1, 2 and 4 cylinder models. Central parts distributors listed. Authoritative section on gas engine fundamentals. **Trouble shooting** and servicing of ignition and carburetor equipment. **Section on trouble shooting** for beginners. **$4.95 postpaid.** Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send check or money order. Order now. Clip this ad.

Small Engines Service Manual, Dept. 960
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Missouri

HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME!
Earn Extra Money With A Rapid
SHEAR SHARPENER AND KNIFE SERRATOR

Easy to operate—professional-type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinking shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has ¼ h.p. motor. A money-making investment—
write for FREE FOLDER SM-15.
BEAVER MFG. CO. P.O. Box 434, 800 So. Isis Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

Better Than Your Own
SHOE STORE AT HOME

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to $4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, $25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page catalog and full details.

Two-Eyelet Hit With Cushioned Comfort

TANNERS SHOE CO., 558 BROCKTON, MASS.

FIND THE WOOD STUD IN YOUR WALL WITH A FORD DOWSER BALL

Indispensable when hanging pictures, mirrors, shelves; and when making alterations. The original Stud Finder. YOU MAY NEED ONE TOMORROW! The roll of the ball finds the actual STUD in the wall.

NO MAGNETS!

Only $2.00 ppd. Money-back guarantee; no C.O.D.'s please. Usual trade discounts to dealers.

$2.00 POST PAID

FORD PRODUCTS Dept. SM-5 PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

100 POUND SET $12.80
Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only $19.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weights is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal. Buy from manufacturer.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 7, New Jersey

I Don't C
or $25,
YOU CA
To as Hig

Sounds too good to

I mean it. I'm in deadly
I say that you can n
money-making power. It
than you think—and I'll
out asking you to risk
penny. I don't care what
is today. $5,000, $10,000
doesn't matter. I KNOW
tiply that figure at lea
I've done it, so have m
have a lot of people .
you're going to do it too!

Shall I prove it to you
you, entirely at my risk,
going to lift you right o
your chair. A book in w
the greatest money-makin
our time show you how t
hand over fist! This boo
you. Its pages shine brig
money! Fresh minted $
crisp, crinkly stock cer
imposing title deeds . .
income in every shape an

Find it hard to belie
Perhaps so—but you
my statements. When
arrives, please do th

First: take a look at
see 12 different kinds of
nesses you can start wi
capital at all! These e
quire no specialized kno
are so unusual that almos
tion exists. Yet the need
great that a few people
are now taking in *as muc*
a year from them!

Second: turn to pages
you'll learn how easy it
inventories of bankrupt fi
tion of true value, then q
of them at a profit of 200
How you can buy up acc
ables for maybe 10c on th
collect 60c or 70c on the
you can act as a middlema
business deals between tw
collect a fat commission
opportunities every bit
almost under your nose!

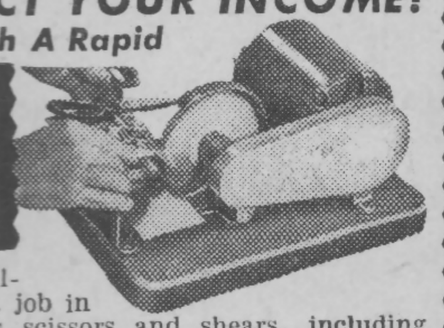
Where to Find
Private Pot-of-

Take any field, real est
ple. Today, with our exp
lation creating a land sca
no faster way to make a n
fact-filled chapters, this b
you where to find barg
estate. You'll learn ho
homes, stores, apartmen
rages—under the marke
then make substantial a
or resell at huge profits
how to make quick profi
jacent to railroad tracks
stations . . . and much
same vein.

Just a few words abo
market. Please glance at
and discover what is prob
lucrative, yet most overlo
investment in Wall Street
off to an industry where
making fabulous gains to
stance, if you'd put on
Stock "A" two years ago
$5000 right now . . . and
that $100 into Stock "B"
would have mounted to $

And that is not all. I
that you can get 12%
3.6% bond, *and keep your*

Time — Make Extra Money
AIR COOLED ENGINES
lable—Contains 387 Makes & Models
plete information on maintenance, servic- and repairing gas engines used on Chain , Lawn Mowers and Go Karts. Edited by eers and professional mechanics. Informa- on 24 major manufacturers engines. 2 New ons added—American Marc and Homelite. Makes and Models in all including Lauson, r Products, Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, man etc. 121 New engine models added total of 387 models listed. 529 magneto 947 carburetor models listed. 320 pages of tical down-to-earth information on 2 and cle engines, 1, 2 and 4 cylinder models. ral parts distributors listed. Authoritative on on gas engine fundamentals. Trouble ting and servicing of ignition and carbu- equipment. Section on trouble shooting beginners. $4.95 postpaid. Satisfaction anteed or your money back. Send check or ey order. Order now. Clip this ad.
nall Engines Service Manual. Dept. 960
014 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Missouri

ROTECT YOUR INCOME!
ey With A Rapid
PENER
ATOR

ofessional- a perfect job in all types scissors and shears, including e guide puts proper edge on any blade. chment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience unities with this precision ball bearing p. motor. A money-making investment— LDER >M-15.
O. Box 434, 800 So. Isis Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

HOE STORE AT HOME

ience needed. Just omfort to friends, Advance commis- plus Cash Bonus, Reward Offer. Out- , women, children. Shoe samples sup- e TODAY for FREE nd full details.
BROCKTON, MASS.
Two-Eyelet Hit With Cushioned Comfort

ID THE WOOD STUD IN YOUR WALL
TH A FORD DOWSER BALL
spensable when hanging pictures, ors, shelves; and when making al- ions. The original Stud Finder. MAY NEED ONE TOMORROW! roll of the ball finds the al STUD in the wall.

NO MAGNETS!
$2.00 ppd. Money-back antee; no C.O.D.'s please. l trade discounts to dealers.
$2.00 POST PAID
Dept. SM-5
UCTS PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

BARBELLS
140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only $19.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weights is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal. Buy from manufacturer.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 7, New Jersey

I Don't Care What You Are Earning Now—$5,000, $7,500 or $25,000 a Year—PROVE TO YOURSELF *At My Risk*

YOU CAN SKYROCKET YOUR INCOME

To as High as $50,000-$75,000, Yes, Even $100,000 Annually!

Sounds too good to be true?

I mean it. I'm in deadly earnest when I say that you can multiply your money-making power. It's much easier than you think—and I'll prove it without asking you to risk one copper penny. I don't care what your income is today. $5,000, $10,000, $20,000—it doesn't matter. I KNOW you can multiply that figure at least five times. I've done it, so have my friends, so have a lot of people . . . and now you're going to do it too!

Shall I prove it to you? Let me send you, entirely at my risk, a book that's going to lift you right off the seat of your chair. A book in which some of the greatest money-making geniuses of our time show you how to make money hand over fist! This book will excite you. Its pages shine bright green with money! Fresh minted $100 bills . . . crisp, crinkly stock certificates . . . imposing title deeds . . . money and income in every shape and form.

Find it hard to believe? Perhaps so—but you can verify my statements. When the book arrives, please do this:

First: take a look at page 136 and see 12 different kinds of sideline businesses you can start with almost no capital at all! These enterprises require no specialized knowledge. They are so unusual that almost no competition exists. Yet the need for them is so great that a few people like yourself are now taking in *as much as $35,000 a year from them!*

Second: turn to pages 62-66. Here you'll learn how easy it is to pick up inventories of bankrupt firms at a fraction of true value, then quickly dispose of them at a profit of 200% to 400%. How you can buy up accounts receivables for maybe 10c on the dollar, then collect 60c or 70c on the dollar! How you can act as a middleman negotiating business deals between two firms—and collect a fat commission. Plus other opportunities every bit as lucrative, almost under your nose!

Where to Find Your Private Pot-of-Gold

Take any field, real estate for example. Today, with our exploding population creating a land scarcity, there's no faster way to make a mint. In three fact-filled chapters, this book will show you where to find bargains in real estate. You'll learn how to acquire homes, stores, apartment houses, garages—under the market value, and then make substantial annual profits, or resell at huge profits. You'll see how to make quick profits in land adjacent to railroad tracks . . . filling stations . . . and much more in the same vein.

Just a few words about the stock-market. Please glance at page 51 . . . and discover what is probably the most lucrative, yet most overlooked field of investment in Wall Street. I'll tip you off to an industry where "insiders" are making fabulous gains today. For instance, if you'd put only $100 into Stock "A" two years ago, you'd have $5000 right now . . . and if you'd put that $100 into Stock "B", your money would have mounted to $9500!

And that is not all. Do you know that you can get 12% interest on a 3.6% bond, *and keep your interest tax-free?* Do you know about the astronomical growth prospects in certain special situations? That certain obscure mutual funds have appreciated *two and three times as fast* as some of the better known ones?

Mr. John Alan Appleman specializes in estate planning. He is the author of 36 books, plus many articles which have appeared in top magazines. He has written a two-volume text on estate planning, and articles on legal subjects for the Encyclopedia Britannica.

How to EARN MORE MONEY IN ONE YEAR Than the Average Man Earns in His Whole Lifetime

Would you like to switch careers—get into a field where there's really BIG MONEY to be made? For example, look at wholesaling or jobbing. This is a stable, highly rewarding field. You can start with very little capital. Chapter 8 tells you all about it . . including several specialized areas . . . devote only several hours a week to the business, and still add thousands of dollars to your income.

Want to open a retail store? You'll be told how to select a field with a promising future and build your business to success. Or possibly you've got your eye on manufacturing, insurance, hotel or the restaurant field—contracting or a service occupation. If you go about it in the right way, you can make a fortune in any of these fields.

Blaze Your Trail of Wealth Along the Same Paths Taken by America's Self-Made Millionaires

You'll find nothing but 100% sound, practical, prudent money-making methods in this book. "How to Increase Your Money-Making Power" gives you the identical methods used by men who have built (not inherited) vast personal fortunes. William Zeckendorf, the real estate tycoon . . . Louis Wolfson, the young "business doctor" who buys, cures and sells ailing enterprises . . . Conrad Hilton, the hotel magnate . . . Burton Hurd, famous stock market analyst and adviser . . . these and other professional money-makers show you the ideas and stratagems which have made them millionaires several times over. And, in addition, in one unusual chapter, you are told the secret of tax-sheltering your gains, so that you *keep what you make!*

HUNDREDS OF THE HOTTEST MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES in 18 "How-to-Cash-in" Chapters!

1. *Make Yourself Inflation-Proof and Depression-Proof.*
2. *The Stock Market: Join Your Fortune with America's.* Fabulous growth prospects in little-known industries and issues; smart way to invest.
3. *You Can Make Money on "Special Deals."* Picking up bargains in merchandise; accounts receivables; tax liens, etc.
4. *Real Estate Can Give You An Income.* Finding lucrative real estate at 25% to 50% under market value; making money in rental properties, rooming houses, motels, etc.
5. *Fortunes in Business Property.* High-income property with little investment.
6. *Making Money with Land.* Opportunities in timber; fruit orchards; mineral rights.
7. *Ideas and Ingenuity Create Money.* A billionaire's formula for making vast sums of money.
8. *Ideas in the Retail Field.* 35 different businesses suggested and analyzed.
9. *Success in Selling and Sales Management, Real Estate, Advertising, Accounting.*
10. *Getting Into Profitable Insurance, Banking or Finance.* Agency plan; dealer plan; investment syndicate.
11. *The Business of Entertainment.* Making money in bowling alleys, skating rinks, theatres, promoting sports events, etc.
12. *Manufacturing*—Setting up a business; finding new products.
13. *How to Finance a Business Enterprise.*
14. *Unique Enterprises.* Vending Machine Business; Grain Elevators; Storage Warehouses; etc.
15. *Saving Money On Taxes.* Handle your income to hold down your tax bill.
16. *The Executive at Work.* 11 personal traits that are identified with success.
17. *Planning for Success.* Determining a person's aptitudes; professional vocational counsel.

and much more; yes a veritable encyclopedia of money-making ideas.

Prove My Statements Entirely at My Risk!

Under the impact of this book, your whole viewpoint on money will undergo a radical change. Instead of thinking in terms of a $5 or $15 a week raise, you'll think in terms of moves that will make you $500 or $1000 in deals.

Make me prove everything I've claimed for "How To Increase Your Money-Making Power." Let me convince you that it can and will bring you wealth beyond anything you've ever hoped for—I will take all the risk.

Just return the no-risk coupon today. The cost of the book is only $4.95. I'll send you the book under this flat guarantee: It MUST visibly and measurably expand your money-making capacity within 30 days, or you can send it back for every cent of your money back. Fair enough?

Don't let this great opportunity slide by. You have nothing to lose—and everything to gain! Right now, while the coupon is at hand—mail it. Act today!

— — Mail No-Risk Coupon Today! — —

FREDERICK FELL, INC., Publishers, Dept. SM-4
31 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Yes, I want to try a copy of John Alan Appleman's new book HOW TO INCREASE YOUR MONEY-MAKING POWER—entirely at your own risk. I will pay postman only $4.95 plus low C.O.D. charges. I will use this book for a full 30 days at your risk. If I am not completely delighted . . . if this book does not do everything you say, *I will simply return it for every cent of my money back.*

Name .....

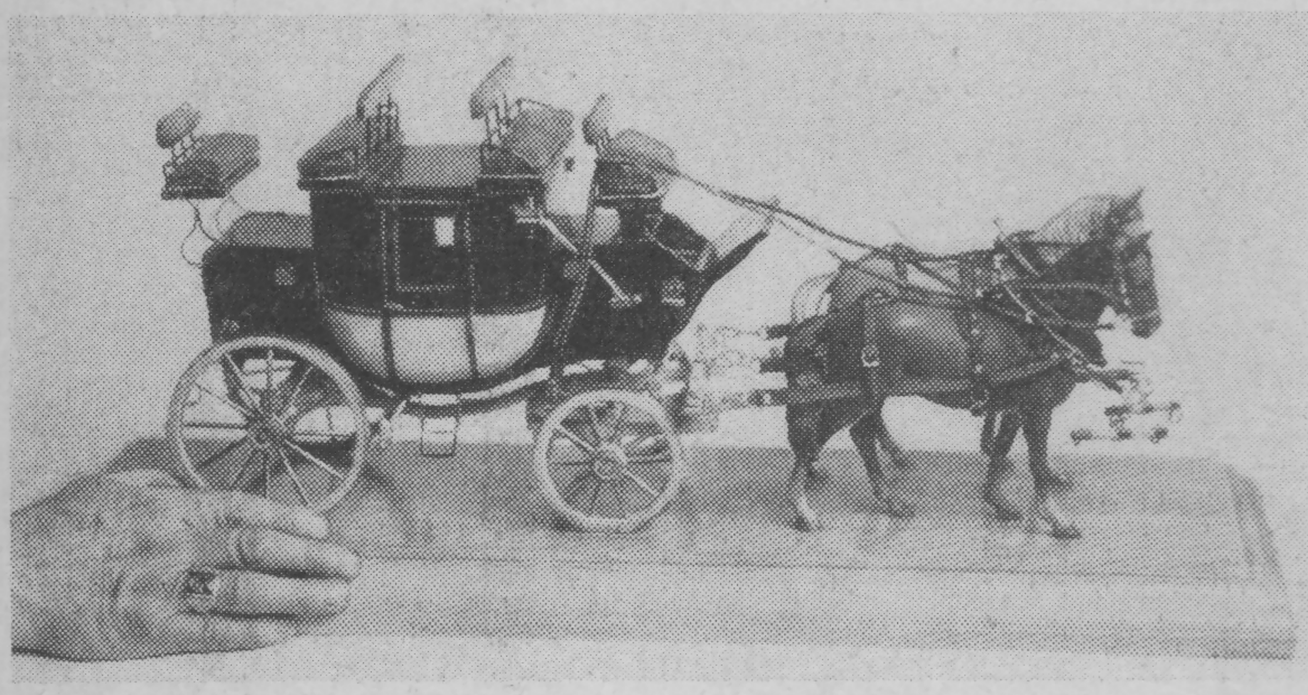
Address .....

City ..... Zone... State.....

☐ CHECK HERE AND SAVE MORE! Enclose check or money order for $4.95 and we pay all postage and handling charges. You save as much as 74c! Same money-back guarantee, of course!

READERS' ROUND TABLE

This department is conducted by our readers, and every one of you is invited to write for publication. Give us your views, ideas, questions and suggestions, and show and tell your fellow readers about the interesting projects you have built. We want you to feel this is your magazine—a publication shaped by its readers—so don't hesitate to write us frankly just how you like it. Address your letters to Readers' Round Table Science and Mechanics, 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.



Silver Buckles

Thought you would be interested in this model of the *Tallyho Coach* (Craft Print 45). This beautiful model was built with the aid of your plans, makes a fine conversation piece.

Metal harness parts such as buckles, hames, etc. are made of silver.

Where can I secure plans for other authentic old time vehicles?

Box 154 LYNDON J. GRAHAM
Fairview, Utah

Most of our old-time model plans are out of print, Lyndon. We do have a few circus wagon plans, if you are interested.

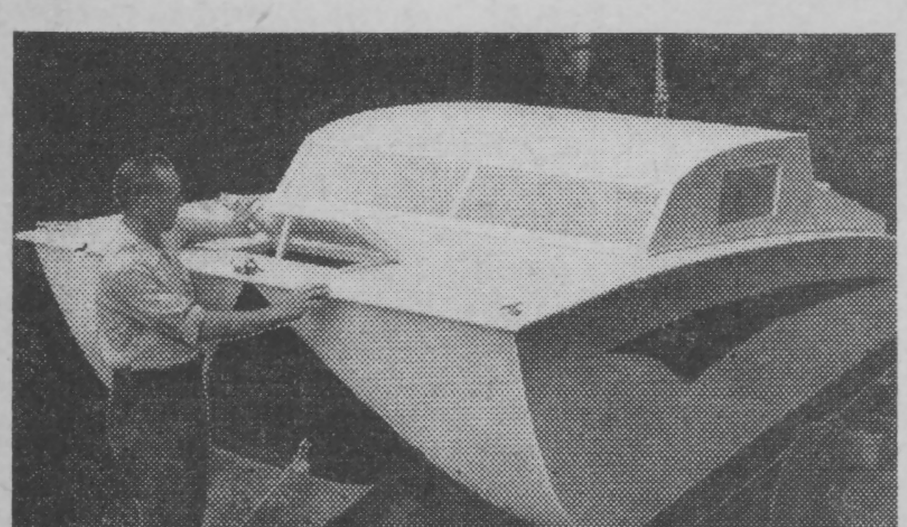
Ventilated Voyageur

I modified your plans on the 18-ft. *Voyageur* (Craft Print 261) to change the hatch from the top to the front deck. This gives better ventilation and does not interfere with the space. I made my own transom bracket and eventually powered it with two used 22 *hp* Evinrudes.

The boat performed very satisfactorily and I have received numerous inquiries re where to obtain the plans.

WILLIAM F. CANEDY
6 Southern Avenue
Greenfield, Mass.

You hatched a really cool idea when you thought up that ventilation change, Bill.



Non-Banking Stingaree

Enclosed is a snapshot of *Stingaree* (Craft Print 289). Cost me about $125.

With a 20-*hp* Mark 25, she moves about 27-30 *mph*. On high speed turns she jerks around corners instead of banking. I also built *Minimax* and I am starting on *Doodle Bug*.

15712 Fernway Drive TOM GOODING
Maple Hts. 37, Ohio

That's the first report we've had on this boat indicating any jerking action on the curves, Tom. We'll ask Bill Jackson to write you about it.

Avid Builder

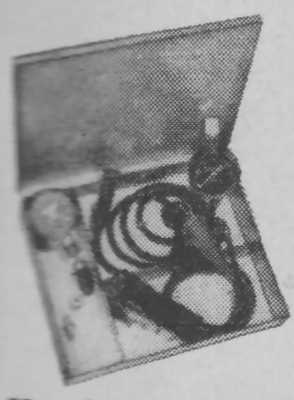
Have been an avid reader of S&M for more years than I can remember, but until now I have never put in my two cents worth.

In 1954 I built your *Swift Swoose* (Craft Print 199). With a 25 *hp* Evinrude, it clocked 49.8 *mph* (there was hardly anything around here that could keep her in sight for long). In 1956 I built your *Playboy* (Craft Print 201)—also a good performer at 31 *mph*. Last year I built this *Sea Babe* (Craft Print 210) which

A Better Way

CTI home training was
proved *in the shop*. You
all-around mechanic. You
instruction in tune-up
electric, cooling and lubri
power steering; power bra
transmissions; etc. Every l
in plain English; well illu

You Get Tools and



Yo

As
no e
Tun
a C
Gau
tion
stee
accu
loca

You also get a set of mech
including socket set (right
proud to own and use thes
They let you learn the bes
—by *practicing*. You get e
you train. You acquire skil

GO IN BUSINESS FOR YO
needed. Open an all-around s
radiators, brakes, etc. Specia
plete training gives you a
small—grow big. You don't ne

• *This is the*
great home stu
you can
seasoned

COM

Mail Now for

TABLE

...o write
...ow and
...ant you
...hesitate
...d Table

eventually powered it with two used 22 *hp* Evinrudes.

The boat performed very satisfactorily and I have received numerous inquiries re where to obtain the plans.

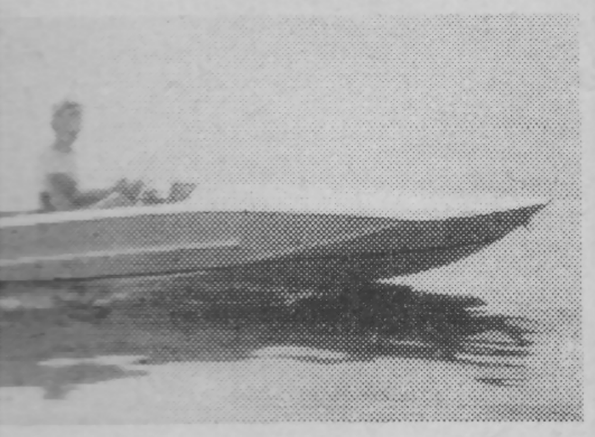
WILLIAM F. CANEDY
6 Southern Avenue
Greenfield, Mass.

You hatched a really cool idea when you thought up that ventilation change, Bill.

...tingaree

...snapshot of *Stingaree* (Craft ...t me about $125.

... Mark 25, she moves about ... high speed turns she jerks



... instead of banking. I also ... and I am starting on *Doodle*

...Drive
...Ohio

TOM GOODING

...rst report we've had on this ... any jerking action on the ...We'll ask Bill Jackson to write

...n avid reader of S&M for more ...an remember, but until now I ... in my two cents worth.

...ilt your *Swift Swoose* (Craft ...th a 25 *hp* Evinrude, it clocked ...e was hardly anything around ... keep her in sight for long). In ...r *Playboy* (Craft Print 201)— ...rformer at 31 *mph*. Last year ... *Babe* (Craft Print 210) which

BIG ENGINE
BIG FUTURE
BIG PAY

Today is big with opportunity in the giant auto industry. Jobs for skilled men are plentiful; pay scales are high; the future is bright and secure. Over 60 million vehicles rumble on the highways—*and one-third are in the heavy-repair class.* No wonder a famous motor executive said that "America is short 100,000 auto mechanics." A noted trade magazine added that "America will be short 600,000 mechanics by 1967." And if you are ambitious to own a business, you'll find that conditions are ripe to get started. It is reported that the nation needs 25,000 more repair shops. Be an auto mechanic. Let CTI train you at home in spare time. Find out *how* by mailing coupon. Act today.

A Better Way to Learn Auto Mechanics at Home

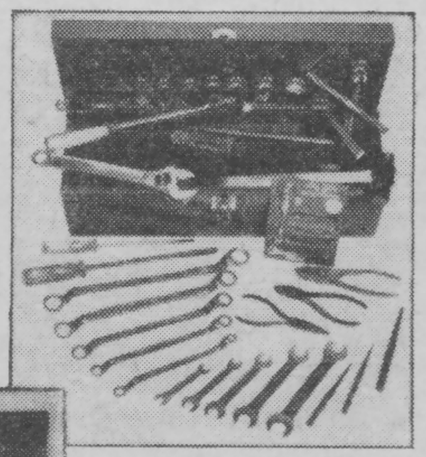
CTI home training was developed and proved *in the shop.* You learn to be an all-around mechanic. You get complete instruction in tune-up and overhaul; electric, cooling and lubricating systems; power steering; power brakes; automatic transmissions; etc. Every lesson is written in plain English; well illustrated; simple to understand. It's almost like having an instructor at your side. You get theory in easy-to-digest form. That's why so many experienced mechanics become CTI students alongside beginners. CTI training is practical—it eliminates any need for apprenticeship. CTI is proud to make available "training you can trust."

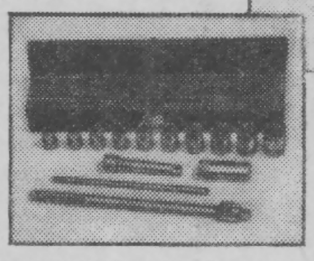
Earn Cash Soon Working Spare Time

Students receive practical training that they can put to work early. Knowledge plus tools and testing instruments, which are included with instruction, make it possible for alert students to fix cars for profit. Some work on their own; others get part-time jobs in local shops. The extra cash pads your regular pay-check. It helps pay tuition, buy shop equipment.

You Get Tools and Engine Tune-Up Kit— You Learn by Practicing

As part of your training—and at no extra charge—you get an engine Tune-Up Kit (left). It includes a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; and portable steel case. Mechanics use these accurate, quality instruments to locate engine troubles.





You also get a set of mechanic's tools, including socket set (right). You'll be proud to own and use these fine tools. They let you learn the best way of all —by *practicing.* You get *experience* as you train. You acquire skill and speed.

DIESEL MECHANICS

or Body-Fender Rebuilding instruction is included at no added cost. Only CTI offers this *extra* choice.

Tear Out Coupon Before Turning Page!

Every man who needs a better job or more take-home pay should investigate his future in the solid, well-established auto industry. The opportunities are available *now*—not in some distant future or up in outer space. Send for the new CTI catalog.

GO IN BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF. Thousands of shops are needed. Open an all-around shop or specialize in transmissions, radiators, brakes, etc. Specialist shops earn more. CTI's complete training gives you a good background to begin. Start small—grow big. You don't need a large investment.

• This is the home of CTI, one of the world's great home study institutions. CTI offers training you can trust—all the advantages of a seasoned, proved training program.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Mail Now for 2 Free Books

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-123
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

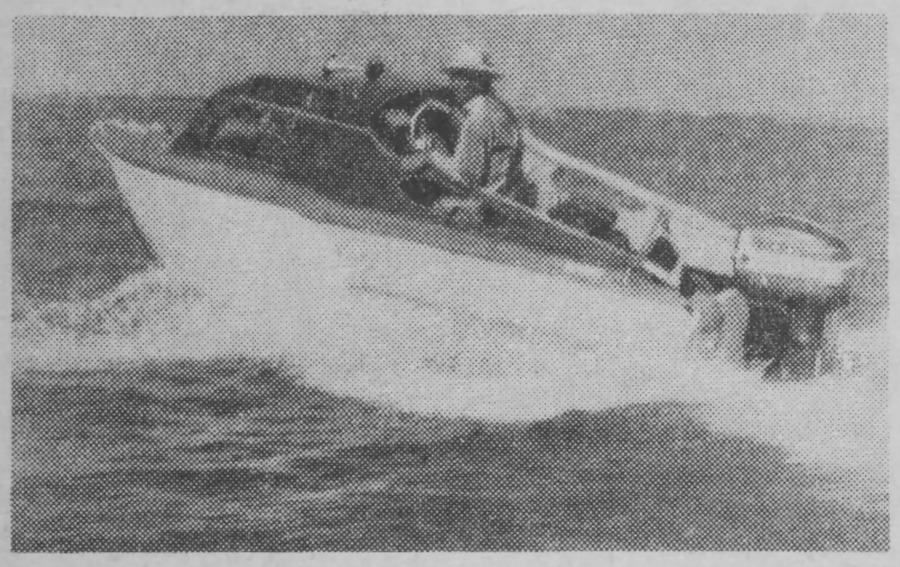
Mail me your two opportunity booklets: *Make Big Money in Auto Mechanics,* and *Sample Lessons.* Both are FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

has made quite a splash here. (I am building two more for friends of mine and could have built a dozen). With a 35 Evinrude, *Sea Babe* will give me 27 *mph,* with two people, icebox, fishing gear, and all the other stuff that always goes along. She rides the chop of Baffin Bay as if she were built for it, better than a



lot of boats half again her size. Have never been able to check the speed empty—too many people want to go fishing.

Perhaps, after all this, you might allow me to make a beef about the craft prints. There are not enough dimensions given, particularly as regards frame drawings. . . . Would like to put in my request for a good "Cat" design in the 16-foot class, a cabin cruiser type that does not take high horsepower to get it on the plane.

525 E. Lott — LEWIS MCNUTT
Kingsville, Texas

Bill Jackson has a green light on developing such a catamaran, but it will take a little time for him to build it. We are, by the way, adding dimensions and more detail to our craft prints all the time, but there is a limit—short of publishing a complete book on each boat. And the beginners seem to be doing a fine job with the dimensioning they now get.

Quick Clocks

In reference to *Science Briefs* (page 34, Oct. '59 S&M) you discussed the lengthening of the day due to the slowing of the earth's rotation. I submit that a clock set 2,000 years ago would only be about 7⅓ seconds fast, and for a clock to be 2 hours fast would require about 200,000 years.

10 Lanaghan Drive — ROBERT J. MILLER
Belleville, Ill.

Like compound interest, the .00001-second gain per day is cumulative, Bob. The best way to compute the total gain is to take the mean of .02 (that's .01) and multiply it by 365 days in the year, by the 2,000 years. Thus the total accumulation would be 7,300 seconds, or just over 2 hours.

50-Mile Rockets Not Required

I think your article containing the report on the 1959 National Science Fair was about as well done as possible under the circumstances. In any future issue which you may devote to Science Fairs, you should, relatively, soft-pedal the achievements of the top winners, on two grounds: first, so many of the projects unmentioned were really as worthy as the winners; secondly, such a report as the present one is likely to discourage some students from participating. . . . While the winners do deserve recognition, it should be made clearer that one does not have to fly rockets to an altitude of 50 miles to be recognized as a potential scientist.

But again, congratulations on a good treatment in general.

HARLAN J. SMITH
Yale University Observatory
New Haven, Conn.

Your sound counsel as a National Science Fair judge is most appreciated.

Mom and Dad Friend

This wonderful project should be repeated for those who didn't get to see it the first time. It was listed as the *3-in-1 TV CONTROL* (Oct. '51, S&M).

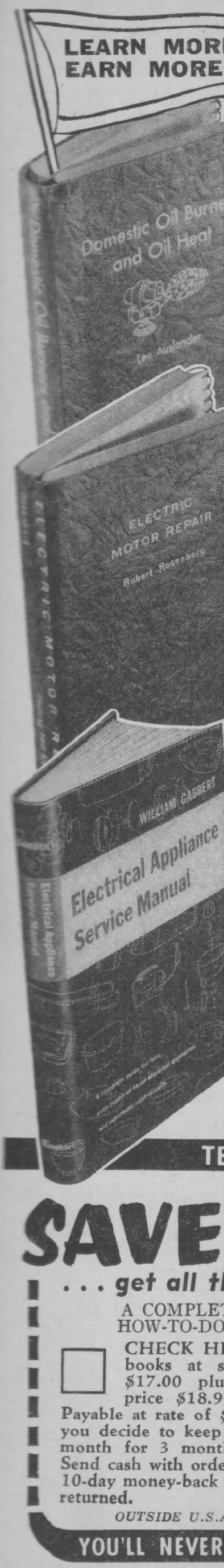
At our house it gets used mainly as a silencer for programs that Mom and Dad don't want to watch. It also works real fine for

teenagers like me who like to listen to radio in bed without disturbing others. The project was built in a cuff-link box for $1.25.

Right now I'm working on the *Transistorized Tone Generator* (Feb. '59 S&M). Will let you know how it turned out when finished.

831 Wisner Drive — ROGER PECH
Waterloo, Iowa

Do that, Roger, and send us a photo of it in operation.



s Not Required

article containing the report tional Science Fair was about s possible under the circum- future issue which you may nce Fairs, you should, rela- l the achievements of the top o grounds: first, so many of nmentioned were really as winners; secondly, such a re- ent one is likely to discourage rom participating. . . . While deserve recognition, it should r that one does not have to fly ltitude of 50 miles to be rec- tential scientist.

ngratulations on a good treat- l.

HARLAN J. SMITH

y Observatory
onn.

counsel as a National Science ost appreciated.

l Friend

ful project should be repeated didn't get to see it the first listed as the *3-in-1 TV CON-*1, S&M).

e it gets used mainly as a si- rams that Mom and Dad don't . It also works real fine for

me who like to listen to radio disturbing others. The project cuff-link box for $1.25.

I'm working on the *Transistor- erator* (Feb. '59 S&M). Will let w it turned out when finished.

ive ROGER PECH
a

ger, and send us a photo of it in

3 Great Rinehart training books to help You get ahead . . .

LEARN OIL BURNER REPAIR!

Solve oil heat problems of all kinds!

Save real money by repairing, adjusting or even redesigning your own oil burner installation. Earn good pay by doing this work for others!

This new, 400-page manual, DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS AND OIL HEAT with its more than 300 pictures and diagrams trains you for fast, accurate service on all types in common use —even without a lot of previous experience. Teaches you all about puzzling oil burner controls. Shows how to make heat loss surveys and design economical heating systems accordingly. Includes full details on firing rates; chimneys & drafts; piping, wiring and dozens of other subjects. Duo-Spiral binding puts BOTH pictures and related text side by side for easy use on the job. Price $6.95 —or see money-saving offer in coupon.

REPAIR ELECTRIC MOTORS!

It pays to train for something different

The electric motor is the "heart" of all electrified appliances and machinery—and this famous ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR manual is a complete training guide to help you cash in on this fast-growing repair field. Shows step by step how to handle all repair jobs (including complete rewinding) on practically any AC or DC motor or generator, small or large. Includes motor controls. 560 pages and over 900 how-to-do-it pictures. Handy duo-spiral binding. When a specific motor comes in for repairs just look it up. Pictures and text tell what to do—exactly how to do it. Price $6.95 —or see money-saving offer in coupon.

REPAIR ELECTRIC APPLIANCES!

Save on repair bills..earn in spare time!

This 370-page Rinehart ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to do the toughest repair jobs as well as the easy ones—*even if you've never fixed an appliance before!* Gives clear how-to-do-it instructions on every modern appliance — irons, toasters, ranges, cleaners, mixers, washers, ironers, clocks, razors *and all the rest*. Handy charts help you locate troubles fast. Simple home-made test tools are described. Gives you the "know how" you need to fix your own appliances—or to build a profitable full or part time repair business. Price only $5.00 separately. See money-saving offer in coupon.

TEAR OUT AND MAIL FOR 10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SAVE $1.90

. . . get all three books . . .

A COMPLETE, 1330-PAGE HOW-TO-DO-IT LIBRARY!

☐ CHECK HERE to order all three books at special price of only $17.00 plus postage. (Regular price $18.90—you save $1.90!) Payable at rate of $5.00 after 10 days if you decide to keep books and $4.00 per month for 3 months. *Save even more!* Send cash with order and we pay postage. 10-day money-back guarantee if books are returned.

Dept. SM-40, RINEHART & CO., Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send books checked for no-risk examination. In 10 days, I will send price indicated plus postage or return books and owe you nothing. (Send cash with order and we pay postage—same 10-day return privilege.)

☐ DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS & OIL HEAT..$6.95
☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR.....$6.95
☐ ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL.....$5.00

Name .....
Address .....
City, Zone, State.....

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only. Add 50¢ to price of each book. All 3 books $18.50. 10-day money-back guarantee.

YOU'LL NEVER REGRET MONEY INVESTED IN TRAINING YOURSELF FOR A BETTER JOB!

LEARN WOODWORKING AT HOME

Complete Home Training Course in Woodworking and Cabinetmaking *Now Available*

Today—it's easy to acquire the skills and craftsmanship of fine woodworking and cabinetmaking with Interstate's complete "shop method" course. Prepared by expert instructors, the course consists of 22 profusely illustrated training manuals containing more than 1100 pages of instruction. Covers all phases of woodworking, including selection of woods, planning and laying out projects, correct use and care of all hand and power tools, joint making, cutting, assembling, finishing, simple upholstery, etc. Over 75 learn-by-doing instruction projects give work bench training and experience in actual construction. Course is approved for beginners and professionals alike.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. F-5, Portland 12, Oregon
Please send free booklet and information on your complete course in Woodworking and Cabinetmaking.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B. S. degree (27 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronics. B.E. (36 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metallurgical. B.S. (36 mo.): Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for graduates. Campus. 20 bldgs; dorms, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter June, September, Dec., March. Catalog. 1340 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
Keeping Pace with Progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

ACCORDION PRICES SMASHED

SAVE 50%

5-DAY FREE TRIAL!

Play the most popular instrument of all . . . for fun, leadership and profit! Over 40 newest models of glorious tone and breathtaking beauty offered at amazing low prices —save 50% off mfr's list prices! Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Small down payment; easiest terms on balance. Extra bonus gifts *free* if you buy during sale. Trade-ins accepted. Try before you buy on **free** 5-Day NO-RISK PLAN. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Double guarantee. Rush coupon for big new COLOR catalogs and lowest discount prices. ALL FREE! No obligation.

FREE BONUS GIFTS for promptness
- E-Z Lessons
- Music Stand
- DeLuxe Case

other gifts, too!

Send FREE Catalogs, low discount prices.

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET
Dept. S-40, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ Zone____ STATE_____

Playboy Builder

I hope you will do a cockpit report on the *Stitts Playboy*. I am constructing one now and would like to know what to expect.

North Ocean Ave. WALTER A. SAMORSKI
Center Moriches, L. I., N. Y.

Along with many other experimental craft, we have been hoping to find a good Playboy to evaluate and when one turns up in our area we will certainly do it.

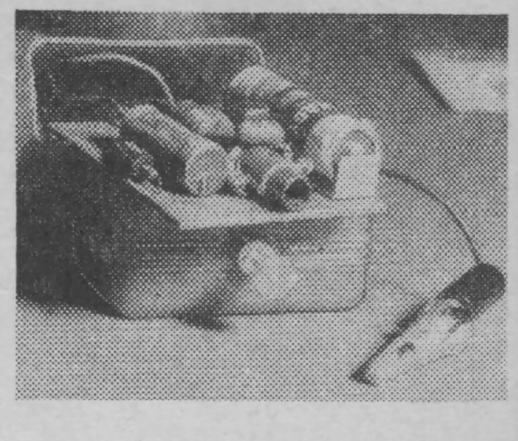
Re-covering the Stinson

In the June S&M I read your article on the *Stinson* and went out and bought one. You stated that re-covering in fiberglass is available in kit form, and I would appreciate the addresses of the supply firms.

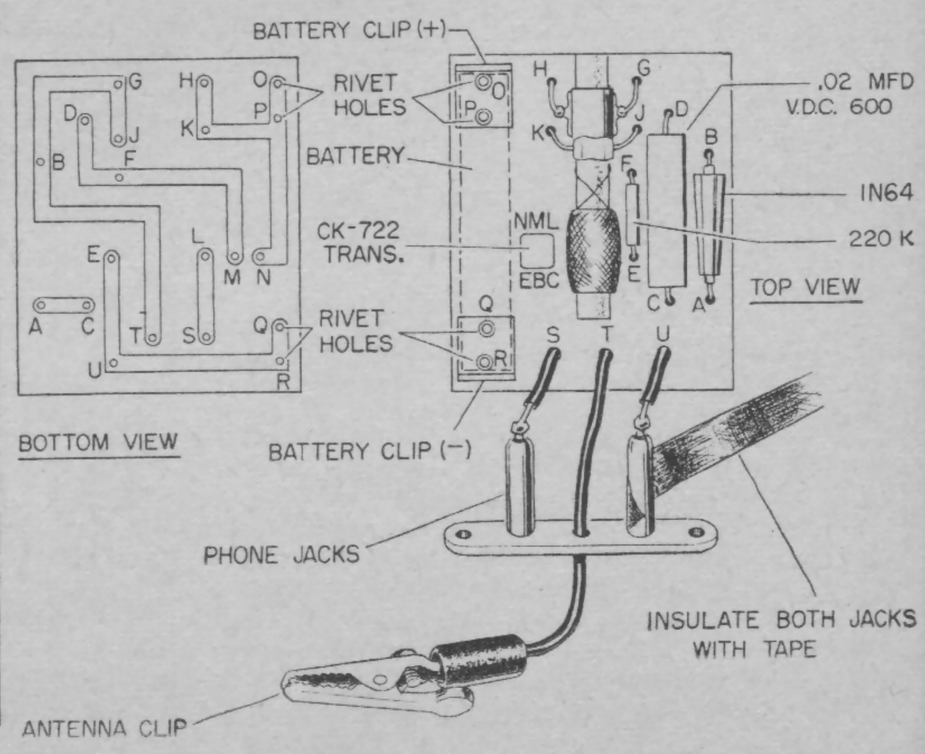
P.O. Box 5299 PAUL C. ARANHA
Nassau, Bahamas

Material and instructions can be had from: Glasco-Air, Inc., Ventura County Airport, Oxnard, Calif. Other firms also supply the material and may be just as good but this one has been recommended to us.

Etched His Circuit



I always try to build electronic devices in smaller cases than the plans specify and I couldn't find that box specified for your *Transistor Pocket Radio* (Radio-TV Experimenter, Vol. 3), anyway. So I went to the dime store and bought a cigarette case. When the radio was finished the connections kept coming loose. So I designed the connections on an etched circuit, being very careful to get the exact measurements so that the wires would line up with the small holes. After I had all the bugs ironed out and I was sure it would fit I ordered a Kepro etching



I am printing my messag
zine. It may come to the
thousands of eyes. But
thousands, only a few wi
vision to understand. Man
but of a thousand only yo
the intuition, the sensitivit
stand that what I am writ
intended for you—may be t
shapes your destiny, whic
the crest, carries you to lev
pendence beyond the dream

Don't misunderstand m
no mysticism in this. I am
ing of occult things; of i
laws of nature that will sw
success without effort on
That sort of talk is *rubbish*
one who tries to tell you th
think your way to riches wi
is a false friend. I am too
realist for that. And I hope

I hope you are the kind
you have read this far—
that anything worthwhile
earned! I hope you have le
there is no reward withou
you have learned this, then
ready to take the next s
development of your karma
be ready to learn and use
have to impart.

I Have All The Money

In my own life I have gone bey
of money. I have it. I have
the need of gain. I have two bu
pay me an income well above
I have need for. And, in addi
the satisfaction—the deep sat
knowing that I have put mor
hundred other men in busine
own. Since I have no need for
greatest satisfaction I get from
ing my secret of personal indepe
others—seeing them achieve
heights of happiness that hav
my own life.

Please don't misunderstand
ment. I am not a philanthropi
that charity is something tha
man will accept. I have never
who was worth his salt who w

ll do a cockpit report on the
I am constructing one now
o know what to expect.
e. WALTER A. SAMORSKI
, L. I., N. Y.

any other experimental craft,
oping to find a good Playboy
when one turns up in our area
y do it.

Stinson

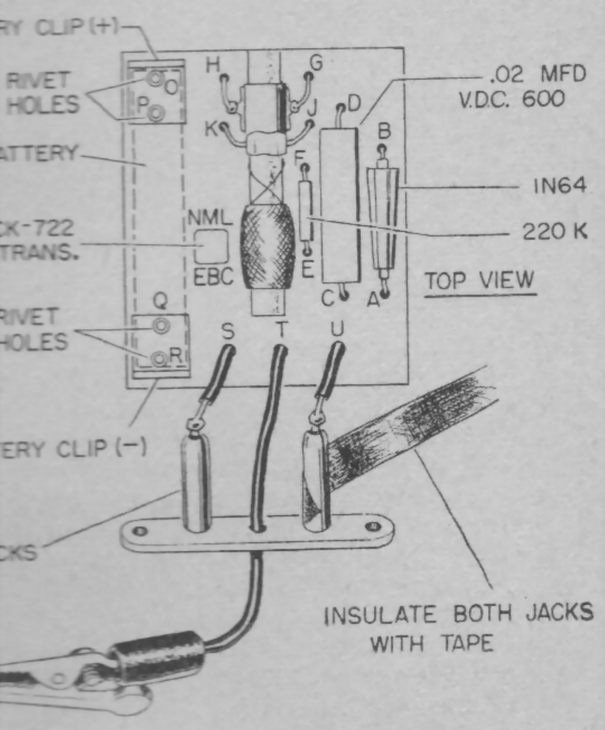
S&M I read your article on
l went out and bought one.
re-covering in fiberglass is
form, and I would appreciate
the supply firms.
PAUL C. ARANHA

s

instructions can be had from:
., Ventura County Airport,
Other firms also supply the
y be just as good but this one
mended to us.

uit

o
ic
l-
e
d
d
i-
r
c-
o-
ter, Vol. 3), anyway. So I
e store and bought a cigarette
e radio was finished the con-
oming loose. So I designed the
an etched circuit, being very
he exact measurements so that
l line up with the small holes.
the bugs ironed out and I was
ft I ordered a Kepro etching

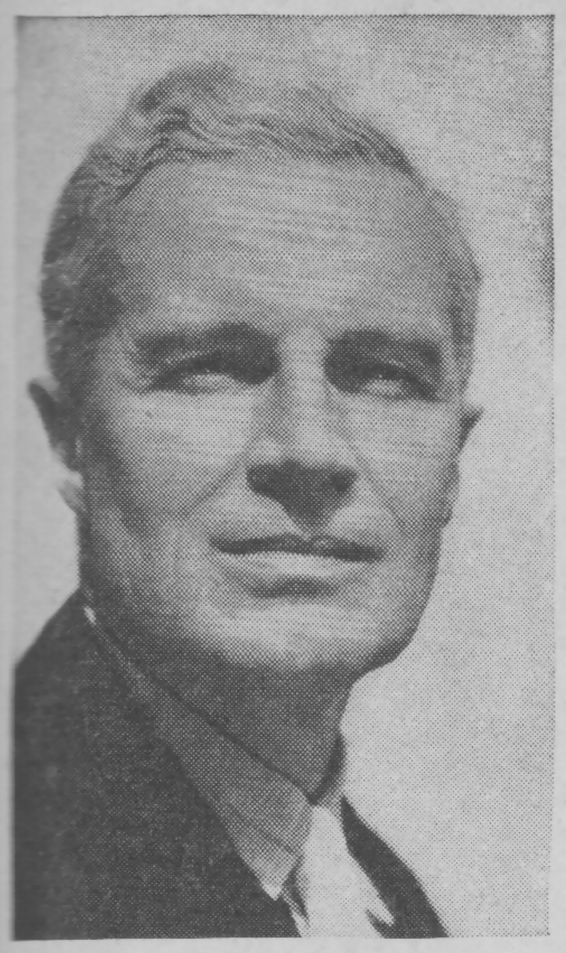


I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

By Victor B. Mason

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.



I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-5-D
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

"I Earn Two Incomes Now"

Says John Bennie, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
"Thanks to your wonderful training, I have been able to earn $20 to $25 extra each and every week doing little locksmith jobs at home—after work at my regular job. This is the best trade a man can take up!"

Be a LOCKSMITH

Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nation-wide shortage — trained locksmiths in demand! Quickly step into a big-pay opportunity job — high-profit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe lock , under the guidance of experts.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE illustrated book! Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N.J., Accredited NHSC. **Locksmithing Institute,** Dept. 404-T, 148 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J. (Div. Tech. Home Study Schools) **Approved for Vets.**

Srnd foe FREE Book PROFESSIONAL Tools FREE with Course

MAIL COUPON NOW!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 404-T
148 Park Avenue, E. Rutherford, N.J.
Please send Free and without obligation, illustrated book.
Name_____
(Print here)
Address_____
City_____Zone___State_____
☐ Check if Veteran

engineering degree in 27 months

Grasp your chance for a better life. Rapid Advancement. Better income. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE *IN 27 MONTHS* in Elect. (Electronics or Power major), Mech., Civil, Aero., Chem. Engineering. *IN 36 MONTHS* in Business Administration (General Business, Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt. majors). Small classes. More professional class hours. Well-equipped labs. Campus. Dorms. *Modest costs.* Year-round operation. Founded 1884. Enter July, Sept., Jan., Mar. *Write J. J. McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce" Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 740 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

BUILD and Save with this Home Plan Library

"Dream Home" Plans You Can Build or Contract

Over 700 plans custom designed to fulfill owner's cherished dreams, cost-saving, lasting construction, and to suit any site. You can save $1000 or more whether you do the building or contract it. Complete working blueprint sets, materials lists, etc., at low-low cost.

SAVE! Any 3 Illustrated Plan Books $2 (Ordered Separately Books - $1 each)

☐ FAMILY ROOM HOMES 222 easy-living plans
☐ HILLSIDE & SPLIT-LEVEL 100 advantageous designs
☐ NEW TRENDS In Selected Homes... 260 special plans
☐ Block Masonry Homes 223 economical beauties
☐ WEEKEND PLANS Easy-to-build cabins, lodges
☐ DUPLEX HOMES 40 money-making plans

SEND TODAY! Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio S, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

kit $3.38). I cut the board 2 x 2¼-in., painted the circuit on and then etched it out as per the enclosed drawing. I made the battery clips by bending aluminum, and put two rivets in each clip.

Although I used no ground connections, one night I picked up Cleveland, Ohio. That station call almost knocked me out of bed.

You don't have to buy the 180 mmf capacitor if you get the antenna coil with a short piece of large size insulated wire wrapped around the core because it serves as a capacitor.

I got the knob for the tuning coil by sawing off the top of the plastic handle on a small screwdriver and then I threaded the knob to fit the shaft.

℅ Mr. E. A. Hines
WTVD Television
Durham, N. C.

STEPHEN P. HINES

You did a grand job in redesigning the set, Steve. It strikes us that it might be a good idea for us to work up an article in etching circuits if enough Round Table members are in favor of the idea.

Japanese Moon Rockets?

Are the Japanese sending rockets to the moon? A recently returned GI from Japan said that they are.

R. D. #2
New Castle, Pa.

H. B. SUZUKI

It's news to us, Reader Suzuki. Did anyone check that GI's sake *intake?*

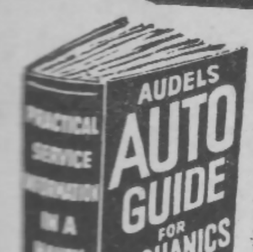
Bone-Dry Ride

This *Fire Fly* (Craft Print 55) was built with durability as the prime requisite, and speed of secondary importance. Most of our time is spent "wave-hopping" in very rough water with occasional short speed runs. Fire Fly's bow has yet to look at a transom of any

stock outboard in this area. If she were built light, say under 200 lbs., I think you would soon find a significant increase in your insurance rates.

Several internal hull strengtheners were used. The transom thickness was increased ¾-inch to 2¼ inches, and the bottom battens on the forward plane were "T"-shaped. The building form was made of oak, shaped to reduce weight, and left in the boat permanently

WHAT ALL AUTO ME... WANT TO ...



This Big Pr... information, ... covering the ... ignition, serv... ern cars, truc...
Air Conditio... Fluid Drive...
A complete gu... of 1132 Pa... with over 1... Illustratio... showing ins... views of work... parts, with instr... tions for service jo...
Completely up-to-the-minu...
Priced at only $6.
CIRCLE No. 1 IN CO...

HOW TO FIX HOME APP...
REFRIGERATORS TOASTERS IRON...
WASHERS DRYERS RANG...
Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC...

Handy Reference for ... icemen, Mechanics, ... owners. Explains clear... locate troubles, how to ... connect. Wiring diagra... to read. Answers ALL ... Pages. Illustrated. Onl...
CIRCLE No. 2 ...

TV RADIO SERVIC...
HERE IS ... IN A HANDY ... AND TELEVIS... SERVICEME...
TWO COMPL... 1568 Pages—10... Diagrams. 1001 ... Figures on M... Electronic De... TRANSISTORS ... cuits, Rectifiers ... P.A. Systems, P... F.M., Auto R...
Basic princip... Construction, ... stallation, Ope... ... Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How ... Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Ins... ...erials, How to Test. Explains COL... SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Ter... ...etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Qu... ...ready reference or use as a home study ... BOTH volumes.
CIRCLE No. 3 ...

OIL BURNERS
Now, complete, explaining in detail bot... domestic and industrial oil burners. In... ...includes electrical hook-ups and wiring dia... ...grams. Fully covering the theory, con... ...struction, installation, operation, testing ... servicing and repair of all equipment. In... ...signed for ready reference. Over 41... Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams... Only $2.
CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRIN...
How to read scales, the standard symbols, ...lay prints, working drawings, short cuts, ...suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN REA... IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. Th... the secret language, step by step in easy ... Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.
CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUP...

PLUMBER... STEAMFITTERS ...

Practical Trade A... ence Set. Explains ... and by clear illust... charts, graphs and ... ciples of modern ... including Pipe Fit... ditioning. 4 Vols. ... 3642 Diagrams & ... $8 for the comple...
CIRCLE No. 6 ...

7-DAY FREE EXAMI...
SEND NO MONEY — Pay the postman ... glad to send you any of the Audel Guid... FREE examination in your own home. We ... ...and leave all the decisions up to YOU. T... ...time! If you decide to keep the books of you... ...pay for them under our astounding easy-... ...a month.

HERE IS ALL YO...
IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-R...* Coupon at the right just draw a circle ar... ...of Audel Guides you want us to send ... EXAMINATION. We will send them to ... ...help you build a brighter future by increas... ...If for any reason at all you are not COM... ...filed, return the books to us, and that will ... NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS ...

THEO. AUDEL & ...
49 West 23rd Street, New York ...

the board 2 x 2¼-in., painted
nd then etched it out as per
rawing. I made the battery
g aluminum, and put two riv-
p.
used no ground connections,
ked up Cleveland, Ohio. That
ost knocked me out of bed.
ve to buy the 180 mmf capaci-
the antenna coil with a short
size insulated wire wrapped
e because it serves as a capaci-

b for the tuning coil by saw-
f the plastic handle on a small
d then I threaded the knob to

ines STEPHEN P. HINES
ion

and job in redesigning the set,
es us that it might be a good
work up an article in etching
gh Round Table members are
idea.

on Rockets?

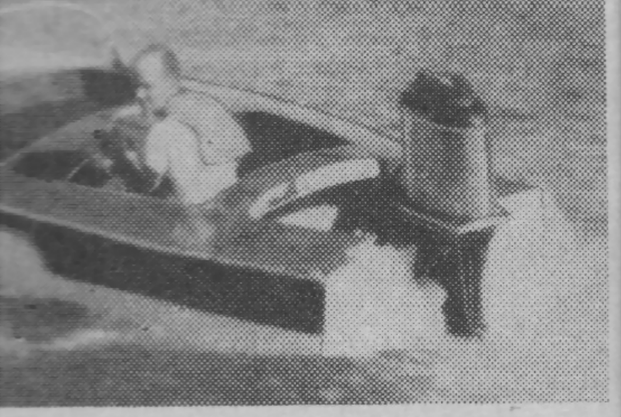
panese sending rockets to the
ently returned GI from Japan
are.

H. B. SUZUKI

us, Reader Suzuki. Did any-
GI's sake intake?

e

ly (Craft Print 55) was built
y as the prime requisite, and
ndary importance. Most of our
"wave-hopping" in very rough
casional short speed runs. Fire
yet to look at a transom of any



d in this area. If she were built
ler 200 lbs., I think you would
gnificant increase in your insur-

ernal hull strengtheners were
ansom thickness was increased
inches, and the bottom battens
rd plane were "T"-shaped. The
was made of oak, shaped to re-
and left in the boat permanently

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Air Conditioners, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1132 Pages, with over 1000 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

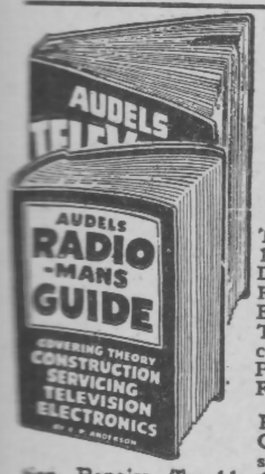
HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS TOASTERS DRYERS IRONERS RANGES VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON



TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES – 1568 Pages – 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. – 2624 Pages – 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY – Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.
Vol. 1–Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2–Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3–House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4–Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8. CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK–Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity–Maintenance of Machinery –A.C. and D.C. Motors–Armatures–Wiring Diagrams–House Lighting–Power Wiring–Meters–Batteries–Transformers–etc. Simple to understand. 1052 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5. CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES–Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET–Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice – including how to figure and calculate various jobs.
Vol. 1–Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2–Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3–Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4–Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE–Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 672 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE – For every Machinist, Toolmaker, Draftsman or Student. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1250 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hookups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

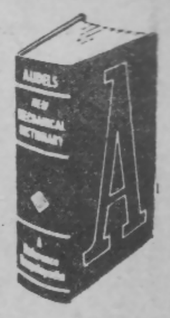
FOUR BOOKS IN ONE–basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6. CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

New MECHANICAL DICTIONARY

THE AUTHORITATIVE WORD BOOK FOR MECHANICS TECHNICIANS AND STUDENTS

With the revolutionary progress being made today in all mechanical fields, new words and phrases come into use. Any mechanic who wants to be up to date must know this new trade language.

Audels New Mechanical Dictionary gives you all these new words and also the old. Every mechanic will find his job made easier if he knows the exact meaning and use of technical words that come up every day at work. It is an engineer's shop companion and a student's guide.



TABLES, FORMULAS, PROCESSES AND PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS

Constant use of Audels New Mechanical Dictionary will increase your knowledge and skill in a matter of days without any conscious effort on your part. The right word at the right time is like the right tool — be sure you have it and use it! Defines 17,000 words — terms phrases — rules and formulas, 712 pages only $6.95.

CIRCLE No. 44 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1–Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2–Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3–Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4–Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5–A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6–Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7–Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

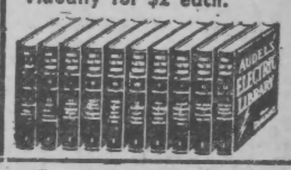
Vol. 8–Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9–Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10–Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

6,000 fully illustrated pages.

Priced at only $20 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2 each.



WELDERS GUIDE

–Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages	$5.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 417 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power). 304 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 410 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 966 Pages	5.00
No. 42	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE. 1248 Pages	5.00
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set	8.95

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 — 49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y. SM4

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

OCCUPATION_____

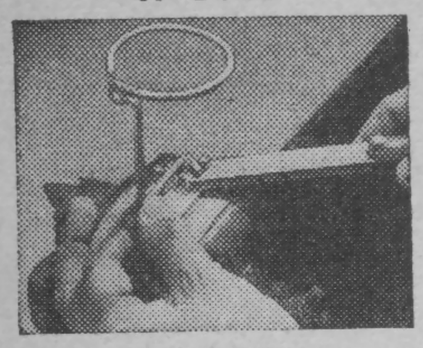
EMPLOYED BY_____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	
37	38	39	40	41	
42	43	44			

WIREFORMER Works Wonders with Wire

It Bends—It Cuts—It Straightens



Any wire, any size up to 5/32" dia. in any metal—mild steel, copper, aluminum, etc. (piano wire up to 1/8"). This includes coathangers, coiled or straight wire, including 5/32" cold rolled rod.
Cuts cleanly and neatly, any wire except spring steel or piano wire. Wireformer will also straighten wire. With these combined features in one tool, you can make your own peg board hooks, all types of hangers, clamps, handles, braces, chains, racks, shelf and equipment brackets, mobiles, letters, numerals, or any shape you want.
A simple, precision made, vise held tool of innumerable uses. Forms an eye of 3/16" inside diameter (just right for any nail, screw, or bolt up to that size). No pliers needed. Wireformer does the work with the pressure of one finger. Straightens the wire if you make a mistake. Cuts the wire just where you want it. Fits in your pocket. Case hardened, plated, with a plastic handle. Forms any angle, arc, or circle. Bends both right and left. Opens a whole new field of endeavor for anyone who makes or fixes things. Wireformer is a tool a woman or a child can use, and it's safe. You need a vise, but the dime-store variety will do. You have never seen anything like it before. We guarantee you'll love it, or your money back. Very complete instructions for precision forming, (fully illustrated), special adapter for small size wire, and brochure showing many things you can make included. Wireformer is the most useful tool you can buy for your home, shop, cottage, farm, factory, garage, studio, or wotavu. As a gift, it's sure to please. Three dollar bills will get you one. Otherwise send check or money order for just..... **$2.98**
We pay postage in U.S.A. Foreign countries $3.50 via 1st class mail.

ORDER WIRE DIRECT FROM LARGE STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

9 ga. (.148" dia.) galvanized steel wire. 24 pieces each 24" long. $1.95 ppd.

5/32" dia. (.156") hardened aluminum wire. Bright finish. 20 pcs. 24" long. $2.25 postpaid.
Sorry, no wire to foreign countries.

SPECIAL ONE-TIME OFFER (save 43c) — *all for*

1 Wireformer	$2.98
1 package galvanized steel wire	1.95
1 package aluminum wire	2.25
	$7.18

$6.75 limited time only

Same with 2 Wireformers $9.50 (save 66c)

VINKEMULDER MFG. CO.
919 Princeton S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Michigan

own your own business! earn up to $75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT in your back yard or basement!

MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

NOW! Big Building Boom Profits Within Your Reach

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

R.L.T. of New York City Reports: "My General Block Machine PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use the world over!
Write for FREE details TODAY

EXTRA!

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows.. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME Only 1 Prepaid

Book sent free if you buy machine $1 refunded if you buy later.

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY
Dept. SM-40 Route 130, Thorofare, N. J.

to prevent the bottom from flexing at high speeds and to give the advantage of a single-length keel (sure hope Bill Jackson doesn't read that). The ribbon-striped Philippine mahogany decking flares back to the transom cut-out; this helps beef-up the transom and moves the passenger weight near the keelson, providing better longitudinal balance and a bone-dry ride.

She is powered by a 60 *hp* Merc with a 12 x15 wheel from a larger, 70 *hp* engine. I haven't had her on shore long enough to weigh in yet but would estimate at 400 lbs. Her speed is between 42 and 43 *mph*.

Would like to state how much boat cost, but am forced to use discretion as wife might read this letter.

820 West Park Ave. ROBERT A. PAVLICK
Joliet, Ill.

Boat Editor Bill Jackson is still muttering to himself about your leaving the building form in. Apparently it accomplishes what you want it to, and you seem willing to clip her wings a bit with that extra weight.

Test a Fury?

Your 1960 new car coverage (Dec. '59 S&M) was the best organized and most easily read I have come across.

Under Plymouth you state a 0-60 time of 6.7 seconds. What was the model and engine of this car? Will S&M test this same car and engine?

Perkasie RR 1 RAY BISHOP
Pennsylvania

That was the Fury with the big power plant, Ray, 361 cu. in. to be exact. Doubt if we will have issues and space enough to test a Fury before the new models come out, but we might catch next year's for you.

Modest Ramblers

I enjoyed particularly the *comparison of 1960 cars* (December 1959 S&M). Noticed you show cubic feet of trunk space for Rambler Americans and regular Ramblers as 8.2 and 13.5, respectively. While this agrees with American Motors' specifications, I believe this detail is not comparable to that given for other automobiles. Most certainly, the Corvair does not have more trunk space than the regular Rambler, nor are the Falcon and Valiant nearly double the regular Rambler.

340 Fifth Avenue R. I. BEGGS
Pelham, N. Y.

You're dead right, Reader Beggs, and we called this to the attention of American Motors' officials. But they stood by the figures shown in the AMA specifications. Actually, as we have warned readers before, such trunk dimensions are meaningless, because of the difficulties of measuring irregular luggage compartments.

SAVE UP TO CHORD
Buy Direct-From-Im
PLAY ON SIGHT!

Here's the new musical instrume the entire country! You and the just a matter of minutes! . . . th **included FREE!** Makes music fu family closer together as everyo tunes to lovely hymns. Best of list prices . . . **buying direct f** amount down . . . the rest just

HAND CRAFTED IN ITA
Most domestic-made Electric C . . . but every Philharmonic re Swedish Stainless Steel for supe Your Philharmonic Electric Ch as any outstanding instrument s it's light in weight, fully porta models, including Piano-Keybo ground. DOUBLE GUARANT and lowest **Direct Importer-to-Y**

PIANO KEYBOARD M

FREE BONUS GIFT
-Big Solo Kit...with special easy-p arrangements of favorite songs
-Plastic Protective Cover
-Expandable Music Portfolio
-Chemically Treated Polishing C
-DOUBLE GUARANTEE...gives 100% certified protection.
Rush coupon for details

PHILHARMONIC O
Dept. S-40, 2003 West Ch

W
• Y
• A
• S
LE
CUS
Well-paid bosses, u business **a comfor**
Y
Now you HOME. Yo ture upho window co almost AT frames, ma slip covers—
EARN
FREE LESS money on leave your
Send TODA book. "Yo a Successfu **sample less** You train a fascinating, profit trade DAY! Tra School also
Upholstery Dept. MD- way, New

FREE BOOK
SAMPLE LESSON
WITH COURSE YOU MAKE
SLIPPER CHAIR
CLUB CHAIR
OTTOMAN
WITH SLIP COVERS Yours to Keep or Sell
FREE TOOLS WITH COURSE!

FREE B

ottom from flexing at high
e the advantage of a single-
e hope Bill Jackson doesn't
bbon-striped Philippine ma-
flares back to the transom
os beef-up the transom and
nger weight near the keel-
tter longitudinal balance and

l by a 60 *hp* Merc with a 12
a larger, 70 *hp* engine. I
on shore long enough to
would estimate at 400 lbs.
ween 42 and 43 *mph*.
tate how much boat cost, but
discretion as wife might read

ROBERT A. PAVLICK

ve.

ill Jackson is still muttering
t your leaving the building
ntly it accomplishes what you
you seem willing to clip her
that extra weight.

car coverage (Dec. '59 S&M)
ganized and most easily read
oss.
uth you state a 0-60 time of
at was the model and engine
l S&M test this same car and

RAY BISHOP

Fury with the big power plant,
to be exact. Doubt if we will
space enough to test a Fury
models come out, but we
t year's for you.

ers

rticularly the *comparison of*
mber 1959 S&M). Noticed you
t of trunk space for Rambler
regular Ramblers as 8.2 and
ly. While this agrees with
rs' specifications, I believe this
omparable to that given for
les. Most certainly, the Cor-
ave more trunk space than the
er, nor are the Falcon and
double the regular Rambler.

R. I. BEGGS

right, Reader Beggs, and we
he attention of American Mo-
But they stood by the figures
AMA specifications. Actually,
ned readers before, such trunk
meaningless, because of the
measuring irregular luggage

SAVE UP TO 1/2 ON FINE ITALIAN CHORD ORGANS

Buy Direct-From-Importer...GET BIG DISCOUNTS

PLAY ON SIGHT! NO LESSONS NEEDED!

Here's the new musical instrument sensation that's suddenly captured the entire country! You and the children can play old and new songs in just a matter of minutes! . . . thanks to the famous DA-MAR System, **included FREE!** Makes music fun right from the start. Brings the whole family closer together as everyone joins in playing everything from hit tunes to lovely hymns. Best of all . . . you actually save ½ off mfr's list prices . . . **buying direct from the importer.** Pay only a small amount down . . . the rest just pennies a day!

HAND CRAFTED IN ITALIAN TRADITION OF QUALITY

Most domestic-made Electric Chord Organs use inferior plastic reeds . . . but every Philharmonic reed is made of finest, carefully treated Swedish Stainless Steel for superbly richer tonal quality and volume. Your Philharmonic Electric Chord Organ is largely hand crafted, just as any outstanding instrument should be! A giant in performance—yet it's light in weight, fully portable. Choose from a wide selection of models, including Piano-Keyboard model for those with piano background. DOUBLE GUARANTEED. Get new FREE Color Catalog and lowest **Direct Importer-to-You Discount Prices.** Rush Coupon . .

PIANO KEYBOARD MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

FREE BONUS GIFTS
- Big Solo Kit...with special easy-play arrangements of favorite songs.
- Plastic Protective Cover
- Expandable Music Portfolio
- Chemically Treated Polishing Cloth
- DOUBLE GUARANTEE...gives you 100% certified protection.

Rush coupon for details

5 DAY FREE HOME TRIAL

Try it—play it—enjoy it in your own home on 5-FULL DAYS' FREE TRIAL. Only then can you appreciate how much fun the Philharmonic can bring into your home. Details free.

PHILHARMONIC ORGAN CORPORATION
Dept. S-40, 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE! GET COLOR CATALOGS AND DIRECT IMPORTER-TO-YOU DISCOUNT PRICES

Philharmonic Organ Corporation—Dept. S-40
2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.
Rush Color Catalogs and Lowest Discount Prices
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

WHAT DO *YOU* WANT?

- **Your Own Business?**
- **A Steady Job?** • **A Brighter Future?**
- **Substantial Sparetime Earnings?**

LEARN—EARN AT HOME—RIGHT OFF

CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY

Well-paid jobs are waiting everywhere or, if you're tired of bosses, upholstery offers you a golden opportunity to build a business at home, open your own shop, be your own boss, earn a comfortable living all year 'round.

FREE BOOK
SAMPLE LESSON
WITH COURSE YOU MAKE
SLIPPER CHAIR
CLUB CHAIR
OTTOMAN
WITH SLIP COVERS Yours to Keep or Sell
FREE TOOLS WITH COURSE!

YOU GET SHOP TRAINING AT HOME

Now you take the practical UTS New York State-approved course AT HOME. Your teachers are top-notch upholsterers. You learn custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing repairs, slip cover, window cornice, cushion and drapery making. You start making furniture almost AT ONCE! Your Course **INCLUDES FREE**—ALL tools, complete frames, materials and fabrics to make beautiful upholstered furniture and slip covers—yours to keep or sell.

EARN RIGHT OFF—IN YOUR SPARE TIME

FREE LESSON will come to you by mail. It shows how you can make extra money on your training while you learn in sparetime. And you need not leave your present job until you're ready.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Accredited by N.H.S.C.

Send TODAY for our FREE book. "Your New Way to a Successful Career," with **sample lesson.** It shows how you train at home for this fascinating, well-paid, big profit trade. WRITE TODAY! Training in N. Y. School also available.

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. MD-804, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

FREE BOOK GIVES FULL DETAILS

Albert Clarke, Unhappy As Mechanic, Finds Great New Career

"I was in a rut. All that is changed since I started my UTS Course. My sparetime earnings while learning net me a profit of over $20 a week for only a few hours at this interesting pastime. Your training is invaluable."

Paul de Vita, Low-Paid Auto Mechanic, Steps Up Earnings to Over $100 a Week

"I doubled my income, and am now my own boss—with a bright future in upholstery. Thanks to UTS Training."

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. MD-804, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
Please send me FREE Book and FREE Sample lesson. No obligation.
☐ Home Study ☐ Training in N. Y. School
Name .....
(Print Plainly)
Address .....
City .....Zone.....State.....
☐ Check if Veteran. No salesman will call.

BECOME A RADIO TECHNICIAN For ONLY $22.95

BUILD 16 RADIO CIRCUITS AT HOME with the New Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit"®

A COMPLETE HOME RADIO COURSE

only $22.95

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

BUILD
- 12 RECEIVERS
- TRANSMITTER
- SIGNAL TRACER
- SIGNAL INJECTOR
- CODE OSCILLATOR

- No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- No Additional Parts or Tools Needed
- Excellent Background for TV

FREE Set of Tools, Pliers-Cutters, Tester, Soldering Iron, Alignment Tool, Wrench Set.

WHAT THE "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. You will learn radio theory, construction and servicing. You will learn how to build radios, using regular schematics; how to solder and wire in a professional manner; how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn how to work with punched metal chassis as well as the new Printed Circuit chassis. You will learn the principles of RF and AF amplifiers and oscillators, detectors, rectifiers, test equipment. You will learn and practice code, using the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will build 16 Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer and Signal Injector circuits, and learn how to operate them. You will receive an excellent background for TV. In brief, you will receive a basic education in Electronics and Radio, worth many times the small price you pay, only $22.95 complete.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." You begin by building a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you construct more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, learn more advanced theory and techniques, and do work like a professional radio technician. **These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.**

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

You do not need the slightest background in radio or science. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old, schools and clubs, by Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans Administration for training and rehabilitation.

One of the most important aspects of the "Edu-Kit" is the Consultation Service which we provide. We welcome students to send us their problems, whether related to any of the material covered in the "Edu-Kit" course, or encountered in other experiences in the field of electronics.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build 16 different radio and electronic circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hook-up wire, solder, etc. In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit Chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools, pliers-cutters, an alignment tool, professional electric soldering iron, wrench set, and a self-powered, dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, a High Fidelity Guide, FCC Amateur License Training Book, and a Quiz Book.

All parts, components, etc., of the "Edu-Kit" are 100% unconditionally guaranteed, brand new, carefully selected, tested and matched. Everything is yours to keep. The complete price of this practical home Radio and Electronics course is only $22.95.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

You will learn to trouble-shoot and service radios, using the professional Signal Tracer, the unique Signal Injector, and the dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems.

J. Stasaitis, of 25 Poplar Pl., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "I have repaired several sets for my friends, and made money. The "Edu-Kit" paid for itself. I was ready to spend $240 for a course, but I found your ad and sent for your kit."

FREE EXTRAS

• Set of Tools • Radio Book • Radio and Electronics Tester • Electric Soldering Iron • Pliers-Cutters • Alignment Tool • Tester Instruction Book • Hi-Fi Book • TV Book • Quiz Book • Membership in Radio-TV Club: Consultation Service • FCC Amateur License Training • Printed Circuitry • Certificate of Merit • Valuable Discount Card • Wrench Set

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER FROM AD—RECEIVE FREE BONUS RESISTOR AND CONDENSER KITS WORTH $7.00

☐ "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. Enclosed full payment of $22.95.
☐ "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay $22.95 plus postage.
☐ Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit."

Name .....

Address .....

.....

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
1186 Broadway Dept. 560C Hewlett, N. Y.

Wants Tailwind Plans

In your article on the *Tailwind* you asked us not to write to Mr. Wittman, yet you say that plans for the conventional version will be still sold. Can you tell me how to get them?

2101 Serles Rd. J. E. BAMBERGER
Baltimore 22, Md.

Sorry if we didn't make it clear. Plans for the original Tailwind are available from Steve Wittman, Winnebago County Airport, Oshkosh, Wis. However, plans for the new tricycle-gear version are not yet ready and Steve has no facilities for corresponding about it until they are.

Mercedes Diesel Report

The Mercedes Diesel article (Aug. '59 S&M) was very interesting and well written. At the time, I had ordered the exact model that was tested, and I was looking for facts that would justify my purchase.

Since reading the article I have received the car and am very well pleased. I have found things to be as you reported.

The first 86 miles were driven from sea level to 3800 feet with five passengers in three hours time, with a consumption of 2.7 gallons of fuel costing 52¢ U. S. here. The next 665 miles were in the city of San Jose, where the streets are narrow and at least 70% of the driving is in not over third gear. At the second filling, with the speedometer reading approximately 275, the fuel consumption was 28 *mpg*. After the 300-mile check-up, the consumption was about 30 *mpg*.

Am keeping a record of usage and expenses and would be glad to give you further information if you would be interested.

Apartado 2367 W. G. FORMAN
San Jose, Costa Rica

We'd appreciate a report from you after your Mercedes Diesel has logged about 5000 miles—particularly if you can itemize costs.

Cheese Boxes for Children

Have been reading your magazine for several years—it is the best of its kind on the market. However, I would like to make a couple of humble suggestions.

You see, I have five children, so that does not leave much cash for me to play with your projects—I merely drool!

Three of my kids are boys, the oldest 15, and when I was their age I made things from material available—cheese boxes, apple crates, etc., at little or no cost . . . I would like to see projects in your magazine aimed at the young craftsmen in this world.

West Cornwall HUGH K. MCCAFFERTY
Connecticut

We try to publish some economical scrapbox specials in each issue, Hugh, for those who like to create useful projects.

95% YEAR

Be your own bos
lawnmower sharp
community. One c
all mowers, sharpe
ment, 95% prof
month.

SIMPLEX —
Reel Grinder—sharper
Bed Knife Grinder—gr
Rotary Blade Grinder—
Cutlery Knife Grinder—

THE FA

Finish HIGH
Complete 4 Yrs
Learn More! Earn
technical schools. A
pier, Fuller Life. Ind
schedule. WRITE
ACADEM
30 W. Washington,

Here You Can Fi

PARTIAL CONTENTS:

Gauges
Gears
Generators
Governors
Grinders
Grips
Guides
Heating
Humidifiers
Hydraulic Power
Indicators
Infra-Red
Keys
Levers
Loaders
Links
Locks
Lubricators
Magnetism
Measuring
speed
heat
pressure
Mixing
Motors
Nozzles
Parallel Motions
Pawls
Pipes
Pivots
Propulsions
Pumps
Raisings
Ratchets
Refrigeration
Reciprocating Motion
Regulators
Rocket Propulsion
Safety Devices
Sanitation Devices
Scales
Sea Wave Power

Separat
Shaftin
Shiftin
Shields
Shock
Sifting
Signals
Slides
Slings
Sounds
Springs
Startin
Steam
Stokers
Swivels
Striking
Sound
Tappets
Thermo
Traps
Valves
Vaporiz
Washin
Windin
etc.

nd Plans

cle on the *Tailwind* you asked
e to Mr. Wittman, yet you say
the conventional version will be
you tell me how to get them?

J. E. BAMBERGER

Md.

didn't make it clear. Plans for
ilwind are available from Steve
nebago County Airport, Osh-
owever, plans for the new tri-
rsion are not yet ready and
cilities for corresponding about
e.

sel Report

es Diesel article (Aug. '59 S&M)
esting and well written. At the
dered the exact model that was
as looking for facts that would
rchase.

ng the article I have received
m very well pleased. I have
o be as you reported.

miles were driven from sea
et with five passengers in three
th a consumption of 2.7 gallons
52¢ U. S. here. The next 665
the city of San Jose, where the
rrow and at least 70% of the
ot over third gear. At the sec-
th the speedometer reading ap-
75, the fuel consumption was 28
ne 300-mile check-up, the con-
about 30 *mpg.*

a record of usage and expenses
glad to give you further infor-
would be interested.

W. G. FORMAN

a Rica

ciate a report from you after
s Diesel has logged about 5000
larly if you can itemize costs.

s for Children

reading your magazine for sev-
is the best of its kind on the
ever, I would like to make a
ble suggestions.

have five children, so that does
h cash for me to play with your
erely drool!

y kids are boys, the oldest 15,
as their age I made things from
able—cheese boxes, apple crates,
or no cost . . . I would like to
n your magazine aimed at the
en in this world.

HUGH K. MCCAFFERTY

ublish some economical scrap-
in each issue, Hugh, for those
eate useful projects.

SCIENCE AND MECHANICS

95% PROFITS
YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss. Operate a SIMPLEX lawnmower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.

SIMPLEX—4 Machines in One!

Reel Grinder—sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower

Bed Knife Grinder—grinds with either round or cup wheel

Rotary Blade Grinder—hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.

Cutlery Knife Grinder—sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Send for Simplex Brochure today!

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY

Dept. SM-4, Plymouth, Ohio

Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. *WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.*

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS

30 W. Washington, Dept. SM-360, Chicago 2, Illinois

LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

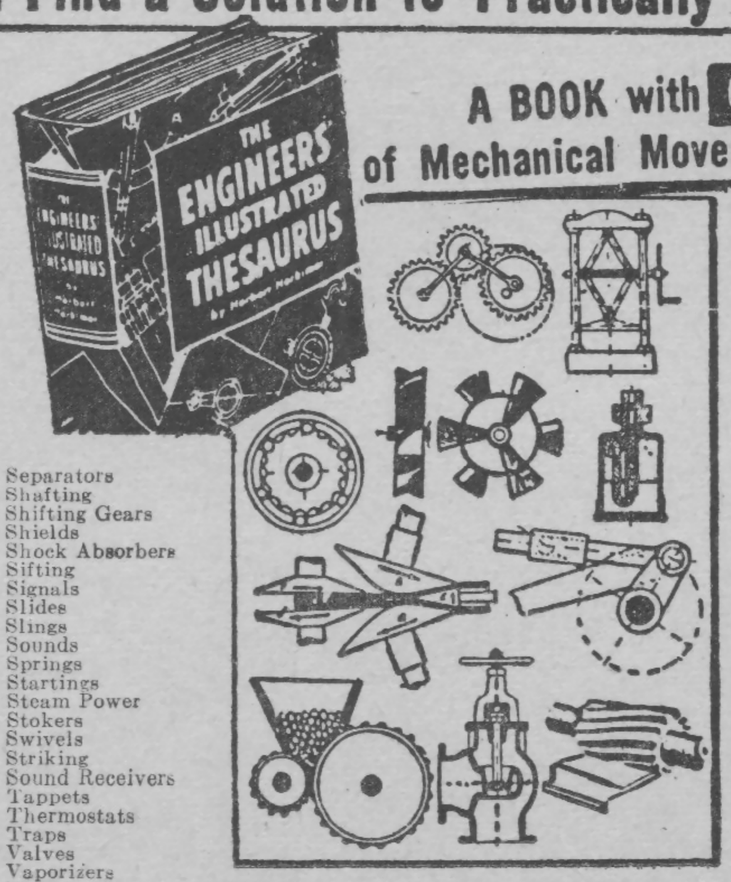
Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.

Founded 1890 **Dept. 84, Chicago 1, Ill.**

Here You Can Find a Solution to Practically ANY MECHANICAL PROBLEM!

PARTIAL CONTENTS:

Accumulators
Air Conditioners
Bearings
Bolts
Brakes
Cams
Chains
Clutches
Compressed Air
Connecting Rods
Couplings
Cranks
Cutting
Drives
Electric Power
Expansion Joints
Fasteners
Feeding
Flywheels
Friction
Fuses
Gaskets
Gears
Governors
Grinding
Hydraulic Power
Intermittent Motions
Jigs
Joints
Keys
Knurling
Lapping
Lathes
Levers
Lubrication
Measuring
Milling
Motors
Nozzles
Pipes
Planing
Power Tubes
Presses
Pumps
Punching
Reamers
Riveting
Screws
Shafts
Springs
Threading
Tools
Valves
Welding
Wheels
Gauges
Gears
Generators
Governors
Grinders
Grips
Guides
Heating
Humidifiers
Hydraulic Power
Indicators
Infra-Red
Keys
Levers
Loaders
Links
Locks
Lubricators
Magnetism
Measuring
speed
heat
pressure
Mixing
Motors
Nozzles
Parallel Motions
Pawls
Pipes
Pivots
Propulsions
Pumps
Raisings
Ratchets
Refrigeration
Reciprocating Motion
Regulators
Rocket Propulsion
Safety Devices
Sanitation Devices
Scales
Sea Wave Power
Separators
Shafting
Shifting Gears
Shields
Shock Absorbers
Sifting
Signals
Slides
Slings
Sounds
Springs
Startings
Steam Power
Stokers
Swivels
Striking
Sound Receivers
Tappets
Thermostats
Traps
Valves
Vaporizers
Washing
Winding
etc.



A copy belongs in every reference library, school—every shop, plant, factory—with every machinist, engineer, student, inventor.

A BOOK with OVER 8000 ILLUSTRATIONS WITH DESCRIPTIONS of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Contrivances and Details

If you work with machinery of any kind, you may be called upon to devise or improve some job or motion. To do this, you either have to rely on memory, experience or ingenuity. Here in this new book—THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS by Herbert Herkimer—you will find over 8000 IDEAS and SUGGESTIONS for accomplishing any kind of motion, force or work! It is a compilation of the contrivances, parts, details, tools, machines, devices and means—devised and developed by countless engineers, machinists and inventors over the years—to effect any motion or task. The material has been painstakingly assembled and classified, from many sources—research books, engineering brochures, patent drawings, catalogs, etc. It is, by far, the *largest collection* ever gathered in one book—and the only one which shows, side by side, the many different means and methods for accomplishing any particular task!

Each item, each device, each method is illustrated—there are 8000 such illustrations—and each carries a pertinent description of its makeup and function. THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS is a monumental work. It is 5½"x8½". 580 pages, printed on coated paper, cloth-bound. Price only $5.95

Each one of these "ideas" is practical—just one may save you a lot of "headache"—save on your costs—add to your profits!

Order by Mail

Positive guarantee of money-back-if-not-satisfied.

Griffin Publishing Co., Dept. SM-4
31 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Send me a copy of THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS by Herbert Herkimer. If not satisfied, can return book for refund.

☐ I enclose $5.95; send book parcel post.
☐ Send book c.o.d. for $5.95 plus 62c total delivery charges.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State .....

YOUR WORKSHOP and MINE

Monthly Publication Coming

Toss a tornado in a toolbox, and you'll have something approximating the changes going on in our office workshop recently.

First comes a new boss. Then come the words most of us — readers and staff members alike — have waited for many years to hear: *Start publishing every month,* beginning this Fall.

Quite an assignment, that. Come up with twice as many interesting ideas. Develop twice as many of the how-to projects you readers have requested. Double the number of behind-the-news articles in the fields of science, industry, transportation, home-building and invention. And on all of these, do our best to observe the same standard of editorial dependability we have always tried to maintain.

Perhaps that's why *Science and Mechanics* has the highest percentage of voluntary, newsstand-buying readers in its field. No editor can kid a customer who goes shopping for every issue—whose readership can't be held with a long-term subscription, and whose loyalty can't be bought with a lot of hoopla and fancy art and editorial effects.

Such a reader wants facts —exactly why something is significant, and precisely how it works. He wants to know where he can get it, what it will cost and whether it will really save money. He expects to be told, frankly, when it will be perfected to the point where it will benefit him.

For such facts, there's no substitute — not even a million-dollar sales pitch.

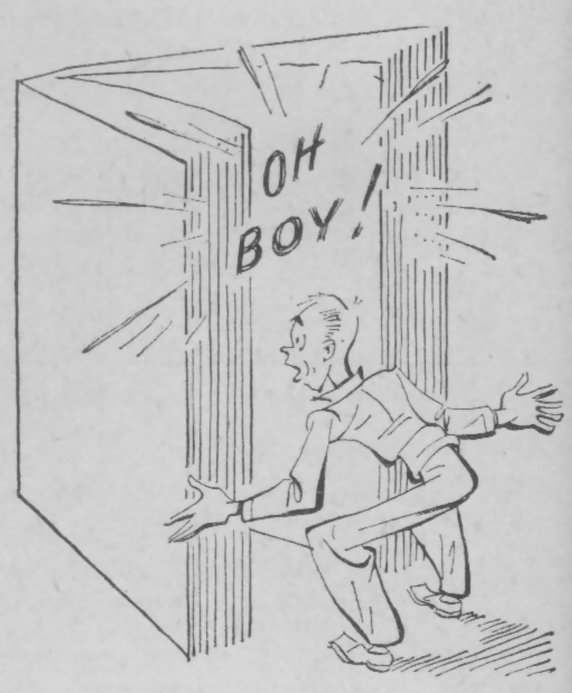
True Confession

There have been times in the past, we must confess, when we tried to pack so many facts into the relatively small space which used to be allotted us for articles, that our type and illustrations became, shall we say, a bit small for easy reading. From now on, you won't need to reach for bifocals in order to build that boat, or a magnifying glass to decipher that circuit diagram. Both the type and illustrations will be larger. And there will be more color used, where it helps to make the story interesting and easier to comprehend.

In fact, if you have an old S&M handy, lay it down alongside this issue. The difference in appearance may surprise you.

More Editorial Content

The big change, of course, is in the greater number of *editorial* pages we can now use. It shows up in our being able to give you twice as many of the popular *Shop Kinks* and *Ideas for Your Home* in this issue. It makes it possible to restore the *Modelcraft* and *Electricity* departments, two "old friends" many of you will welcome back. It also means we can now bring you—within the magazine and not as separate, extra-cost craft prints—the timely chord



organ and tape recorder how-to's you'll find added between the pages of this issue.

There'll be more such special bonus features. Some will be blueprints, some will be fold-out features in full color on subjects you have asked us to cover. Watch for them in future issues.

Or better still, write me, outlining your ideas on the features and projects you feel will make S&M the most useful and interesting magazine you have ever read.

Don Dinwiddie

Editor

How You

in the las

These Men (and thousand Discovered an Astonishing Get Ahead Faster! If Y Though You've Been Sta and Are Determined Once to Do Something About It

IMAGINE! Now there acquire – systematically – time at home–the managem need to qualify for a mo position and earn substa money. Within months afte training, members report sa of 20%, 30% and more!

Easily Mastered Mon Give Practical Expe

The new Nelson Doubleday SUCCESS PROGRAM is t tical, most interesting plan e help men of every age and ba faster promotion. Each mo ceive one of the fascina Doubleday Progress Kits–a new idea in self-education th executive skill and makes it just 30 days. One by one the abilities that mark "the way up"–skills in managin ating new ideas–understan figures–winning new friend public–organizing your tim writing business letters, repor

Costs Only Pennies

Members pay only $1 plus each of these monthly Kits-

Mail Coupon! Try This Demonstratio

HERE IS WHAT YOU WILL R

1. **"HOW TO REMEMBER NAMES AND FACES"**—the self instruction handbook that increases your memory power up to 500% in a few weeks. You possess a skill that's worth a million when you can instantly recall names, faces, facts.

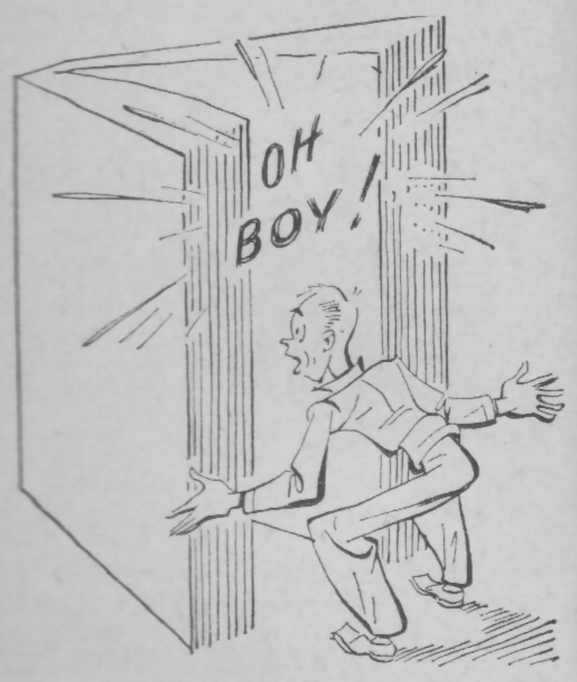
2. **POCKET-TRAINER MEMORY CARDS**—an exclusive feature of the Personal Success Program that allows you to sharpen your memory with inconspicuous "real life" practice anywhere. Handy pocket holder included.

3. **HANDSOME DESK FILE**—shown in picture, for convenient storing of your Progress Kits.

...nd MINE

More Editorial Content

The big change, of course, is in the greater number of *editorial* pages we can now use. It shows up in our being able to give you twice as many of the popular *Shop Kinks* and *Ideas for Your Home* in this issue. It makes it possible to restore the *Modelcraft* and *Electricity* departments, two "old friends" many of you will welcome back. It also means we can now bring you—within the magazine and not as separate, extra-cost craft prints—the timely chord



organ and tape recorder how-to's you'll find added between the pages of this issue.

There'll be more such special bonus features. Some will be blueprints, some will be fold-out features in full color on subjects you have asked us to cover. Watch for them in future issues.

Or better still, write me, outlining your ideas on the features and projects you feel will make S&M the most useful and interesting magazine you have ever read.

Don Dinwiddie

Editor

How Did You Do

in the last 12 months?

"MY INCOME JUMPED $3600"

"My salary increased 63% while a member of the Program. I particularly like the way the material is presented in its condensed form."
—William Snopkoski
Danbury, Conn.

"I WENT FROM TRAINEE TO MANAGER"

"The Program helped me get my promotion to Manager of the Contract Order Department with an $800 salary increase."
—John Cherba
Lodi, New Jersey

"MY SALARY INCREASED 50%"

"My promotion to Sales Manager has brought me a $54 a week jump in salary since joining the Program."
—Don E. Larsen
San Francisco, California

These Men (and thousands like them) Discovered an Astonishing New Way to Get Ahead Faster! If You Feel As Though You've Been Standing Still—and Are Determined Once and For All to Do Something About It—Read This!

IMAGINE! Now there is a way to acquire—systematically—in your spare time at home—the management skills you need to qualify for a more responsible position and earn substantially more money. Within months after starting this training, members report salary increases of 20%, 30% and more!

Easily Mastered Monthly Kits Give Practical Experience

The new Nelson Doubleday PERSONAL SUCCESS PROGRAM is the most practical, most interesting plan ever devised to help men of every age and background win faster promotion. Each month you'll receive one of the fascinating Nelson Doubleday Progress Kits—a revolutionary new idea in self-education that takes a key executive skill and makes it part of you in just 30 days. One by one you'll acquire the abilities that mark "the man on the way up"—skills in managing people—creating new ideas—understanding business figures—winning new friends—speaking in public—organizing your time efficiently—writing business letters, reports and memos.

Costs Only Pennies a Day

Members pay only $1 plus shipping for each of these monthly Kits—an incredibly modest price made possible by the operating and printing economies of a Program embracing 100,000 members.

A unique new Self-Instruction device is part of each monthly Kit and enables you to put your new skills into action *immediately* in real life situations to meet your personal needs. Each Progress Kit actually becomes a *living experience* which helps you *learn by doing* and equips you with a valuable new business capability in the space of one short month.

"Demonstration" Kit Only 10¢

To introduce you to this new kind of self-training plan, Nelson Doubleday, Inc. is offering an extraordinary Memory-Trainer Kit, together with a complete self-scoring Aptitude Test (described below) for only 10 cents. There is no obligation whatever and no salesman will call.

If you are delighted with this "demonstration" kit and wish to continue, you will receive a new Progress Kit each month, for which you will pay only $1 plus small shipping cost. You stop whenever you like. Mail the coupon today to: The Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program, Garden City, New York.

"IT WORKS!"

"More than doubled my income since studying the 'How to Organize Your Time' Kit."—H.F.W., West Palm Beach, Florida

"My enjoyment of life has increased immeasurably. Your program has increased my circle of friends and helped earn more respect on my job."—F.W.W., Maple Heights, Ohio.

"I've been promoted from technician to Systems Engineer—with a pay increase of 20%—while taking the Personal Success Program."—V.W.L., Charlottesville, Va.

"We pastors have to meet many people. We have to remember names and faces. Your kit on how to do this was a real asset to me."—Reverend B.E.H., Quincy, Mass.

Mail Coupon! Try This Interesting Demonstration for only 10¢

HERE IS WHAT YOU WILL RECEIVE:

1. "HOW TO REMEMBER NAMES AND FACES"—the self instruction handbook that increases your memory power up to 500% in a few weeks. You possess a skill that's worth a million when you can instantly recall names, faces, facts.

2. POCKET-TRAINER MEMORY CARDS—an exclusive feature of the Personal Success Program that allows you to sharpen your memory with inconspicuous "real life" practice anywhere. Handy pocket holder included.

3. HANDSOME DESK FILE—shown in picture, for convenient storing of your Progress Kits.

4. Self-Scoring APTITUDE TEST—complete 32-page self-evaluator that scientifically reveals to you—**and you alone**—your present aptitudes, vocational interests, and "hidden potential."

Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program
Dept. MKB-4 Garden City, New York

I enclose 10 cents to help cover shipping charges. Send me at once my introductory package containing 1) handbook "How to Remember Names and Faces" 2) practice and application cards, plus pocket Card Holder 3) handsome desk-top File Case and 4) self-scoring Aptitude Test.

After trying the Memory Kit, I will let you know within ten days if I do not wish to continue with the Personal Success Program. If I do continue, you will send me a new Progress Kit each month and bill me only $1 each plus a few cents shipping. I am not obligated to take any minimum number of kits, and I am free to stop at any time.

Print
Name.....

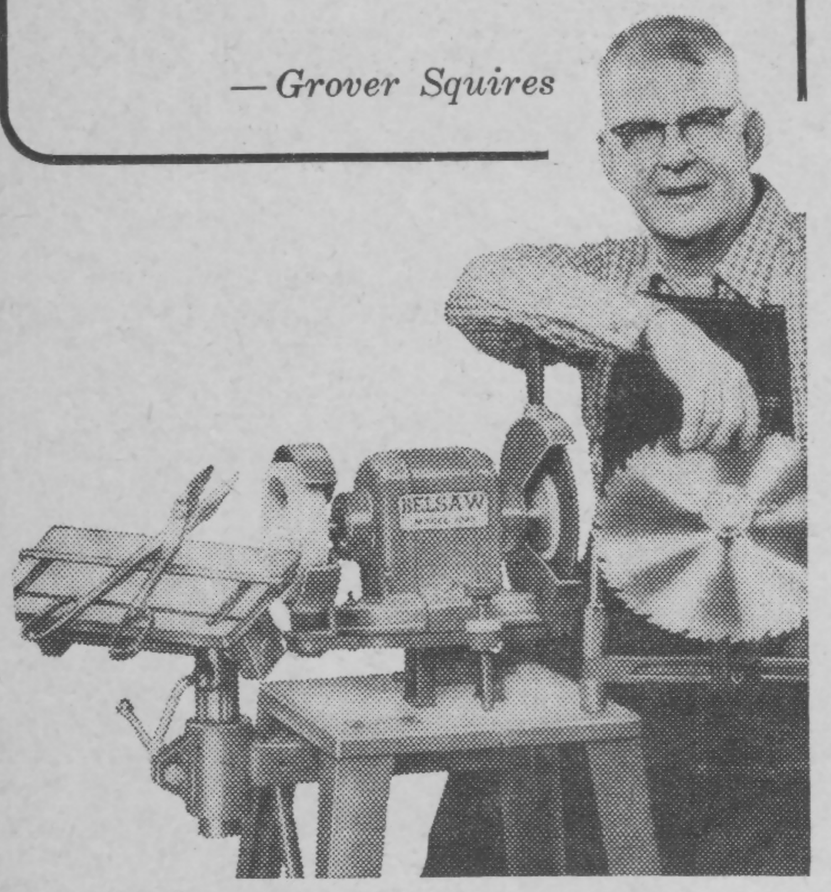
Address.....
City &
Zone.....State.....

Same offer in Canada: Personal Success Program, 105 Bond St., Toronto 2. Offer good in U.S.A. and Canada only. PS-27

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME

$5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT

—Grover Squires



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP**... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades... all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory... right at home ... no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost—time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send coupon today.**

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO
7100 Field Bldg.,
Kansas City 11, Mo.

Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Do-It-Yourself Guides

• *How to Use Your Telescope* is a well-illustrated book covering such subjects as: Selecting your telescope; what to expect in telescope performance; how to use an equatorial mount; telescope arithmetic, eyepieces; how to find and observe sky objects and collimation. Written in simple style, the book will interest any amateur. Priced at 60¢, the book is available from Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. WJM, 101 E. Gloucester Pike, Barrington, N. J.

—o—

• The *Homeowner's Guide to Humidification* is a non-technical discussion of what humidity is, why indoor air becomes dry in winter, what humidity does to you and your home, how to put an end to dry air problems and how much humidity your home can stand. To obtain a copy of this 15-page booklet, write the Armstrong Machine Works, Dept. RTG, Three Rivers, Mich.

—o—

• $2 sent to the Arco Publishing Co., Dept. SM, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, will bring you a copy of *Handbook for Skin Divers.* Included in the 142-page hard-bound book are discussions of the equipment and technique of skin diving, submarine life and skin diving in various areas of the U. S., underwater vehicles and photography.

—o—

• *How to Refashion Your Furniture* is described in a 15-page booklet available from The William-Frederick Press, Dept. 333, 391 East 149th St., New York 55, N. Y. Two pages of suggested transformations plus some tips on using foam rubber and repairing and reupholstering furniture are contained in the book.

—o—

• If the great outdoors beckons you, you'll want to study *Be Expert with Map and Compass.* Attached to the back cover of the well-illustrated, 136-page book is a 20-in. long full color photographic training map and in an attached envelope is a training compass and practicing protractor. Pocket-sized book is priced at $2 by J. Johansson, Dept. 119-F, P. O. Box 578, Ray, Arizona.

—o—

• An aid to tracking those satellites has been prepared by Research Publications, Inc., 1687 Laurel, San Carlos, Calif. In full color, the *Satellite Tracker* has an array of charts, graphs and scales that will show the height, direction and angle a satellite will go over your home. Priced at $2, the tracker comes with a booklet describing how the Atlas and Discoverer were tracked.

This Litt
can doub
your mon
every da

In almost every home th
certain pieces of broken
carded jewelry—old ring
ets, watches, spectacle fra
dental bridgework and cr
sider worthless. Yet the fi
articles is worth $35.00 a
and they'll buy all you
to find this "junk" jewe
weigh it on the little poc
how much to pay for it.
this "junk" to the U.S. M
an ounce for all the fin
charge for handling and
simple instructions for te
days you should get a U.
least twice what you pai
rial. You *double your m*
to get groups of people t
for you in large quantitie
all about this fascinati
without selling—just s
postcard and I'll send co
telling exactly how you
hunt" of your own.

LESLIE PATTON

FREE OUTFIT
BIG MONE

Run y
bus
fas
spa
FR
t
e
d
fast-selling dress, sport, w
women. Air-cushion shoes,
Sizes 2½-15—widths AAAA
stock. Also horsehide jacket
folks where you work. Rush
MASON SHOE, Dept.

No matter what your
20's, 30's or 40's—get

Stop being S
Quickly GA
HANDSOME, POWER
Send for these 5 A
All **5 FRE**
1. How to
2. How to
3. How to
4. How to
5. How to
Send 10¢ for
Also
FREE Photo Book
of Strong Men
Jowett Institute, Dept. SM-04,

GOV'T
BARGAINS

You BUY D
AMAZI
lists 100
trucks,
tents,
compre
Send $1.00
AVIATION SURPLUS, Dep

Yourself Guides

Your Telescope is a well-illus-
vering such subjects as: Select-
scope; what to expect in tele-
ance; how to use an equatorial
ope arithmetic, eyepieces; how
serve sky objects and collima-
in simple style, the book will
mateur. Priced at 60¢, the book
m Edmund Scientific Co., Dept.
Gloucester Pike, Barrington,

—o—

wner's Guide to Humidification
ical discussion of what humid-
door air becomes dry in winter,
y does to you and your home,
n end to dry air problems and
umidity your home can stand.
copy of this 15-page booklet,
nstrong Machine Works, Dept.
Rivers, Mich.

—o—

the Arco Publishing Co., Dept.
ington Ave., New York, will
opy of *Handbook for Skin Div-*
d in the 142-page hard-bound
cussions of the equipment and
skin diving, submarine life and
in various areas of the U. S.,
ehicles and photography.

—o—

efashion Your Furniture is de-
15-page booklet available from
Frederick Press, Dept. 333, 391
, New York 55, N. Y. Two pages
transformations plus some tips
n rubber and repairing and re-
furniture are contained in the

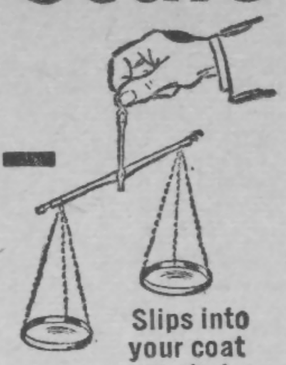
—o—

at outdoors beckons you, you'll
Be Expert with Map and Com-
d to the back cover of the well-
36-page book is a 20-in. long,
otographic training map and in
envelope is a training compass
g protractor. Pocket-sized book
$2 by J. Johansson, Dept. 119-F,
8, Ray, Arizona.

—o—

tracking those satellites has been
Research Publications, Inc., 1687
Carlos, Calif. In full color, the
acker has an array of charts,
scales that will show the height
d angle a satellite will go over
Priced at $2, the tracker comes
et describing how the Atlas and
vere tracked.

This Little Scale can double your money—every day!



Slips into your coat pocket

In almost every home there are certain pieces of broken or discarded jewelry—old rings, lockets, watches, spectacle frames, even old dental bridgework and crowns—that housewives consider worthless. Yet the fine gold in these "worthless" articles is worth $35.00 an ounce to the U.S. Mint, ***and they'll buy all you can get!*** I show you where to find this "junk" jewelry, how to test it, how to weigh it on the little pocket scales I furnish, and tell how much to pay for it. Then I tell you how to send this "junk" to the U.S. Mint who will pay you $35.00 an ounce for all the fine gold in it—less a small charge for handling and processing. If you follow my simple instructions for testing and weighing, in a few days you should get a U.S. Government check for ***at least twice*** what you paid for the "worthless" material. You ***double your money!*** I'll also tell you how to get groups of people to collect discarded jewelry for you in large quantities. If you would like to know all about this fascinating way to make money—***without selling***—just send your name to me on a postcard and I'll send complete information, free, telling exactly how you can get started on a "gold hunt" of your own.

LESLIE PATTON 335 WEST MADISON STREET DEPT. G8184, CHICAGO 6, ILL.

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business **from home!** Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you—**FREE**—complete Starting Outfit that makes you **$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.** You feature 195 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 2½-15—widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 200,000 pair stock. Also horsehide jackets. Start now selling to friends, folks where you work. Rush postcard for FREE Outfit!

MASON SHOE, Dept. G-36, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

No matter what your age—teenager, in your 20's, 30's or 40's—get in shape like Jim Norman.

Millions have done it so can YOU!

Stop being **SKINNY** like I was

Quickly **GAIN 25 LBS.** of HANDSOME, POWER-PACKED MUSCLES like I did

Send for these **5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES**

All **5 FREE** before $1 price goes back

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS
2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST
3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK
4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS
5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL

Jim Norman (before)

Also FREE Photo Book of Strong Men

Send 10¢ for postage for all 6 items

Jowett Institute, Dept. SM-04, 220 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

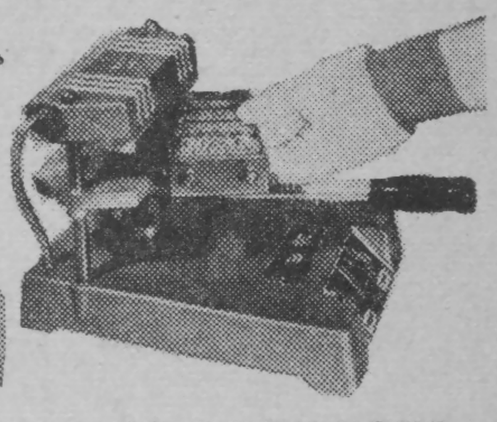
GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS for 2 or 3¢ on the $1.

You BUY DIRECT from U. S. GOV'T at AMAZING savings. Our DIRECTORY lists 100's Surplus Depots. Buy JEEPS, trucks, cars, boats, planes, tools, mach., tents, furniture, pumps, generators, compressors, motors, typewriters, etc. Send $1.00 **TODAY** for list and instructions to:

AVIATION SURPLUS, Dept. SM-2, Box 789, York, Penna.

Break into the profitable RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS at home in spare time

with this **INEXPENSIVE TABLE TOP MACHINE**



Home operators now MAKE $9.20 AN HOUR in business once controlled by a few big companies

Amazing new rubber molding invention puts you in business for yourself. Now, for the first time, the profitable rubber stamp industry is open to individuals. Here is an opportunity to start small in spare time in your own home. Keep your job until you're making enough to be independent of time clocks and bosses.

At one time only big companies could make rubber stamps because it required expensive machinery. People who wanted special stamps had to send cash in advance, wait days, or even weeks, and still run the chance of disappointment. This sensational invention changes all that.

Today, home operators like yourself can make rubber stamps. You take 27 cents of material, run it through this machine and come up with a perfect stamp worth $1.80. That's a $1.53 profit on every stamp. Anyone can do it—it's not hard at all. This machine runs on an ordinary electrical outlet and it will fit your kitchen table top. You can make special stamps like the ones for people's names and addresses, the ones offices use to mark packages, identify products—in fact, any kind of stamp at all.

Now, the big manufacturers still use expensive machines costing as much as $3,000. They set the high prices for rubber stamps, ranging from $1.80 up. You can make these stamps much cheaper with this inexpensive machine. So your profit is much greater—as much as $9.20 every hour.

Act quickly to take advantage of this offer. Get a head start. Just fill out the coupon below. We'll mail you free information without obligation. We tell you all about this machine, how to get started in spare time, how to get orders coming in eight different ways—everything you need to know to succeed.

Here is your chance to get out in front and stay there in a fascinating new branch of an old, established highly profitable business. Mail for free facts today.

RUBBER STAMP DIV., 1512 Jarvis Ave.
DEPT. R-5-D - - - CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-5-D
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush free information. Tell me how I can get into the profitable rubber stamp business in spare time on very small investment. Mail all information, Free. No salesman is to call.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

FREE

EICO®

CATALOG

Build Your Own Hi-Fi, Radios, Ham Gear, Test Inst., — Save 50%

Get started in ELECTRONICS the easy EICO way. No technical knowledge needed to build EICO kits. Simple, step-by-step "Beginner-Tested" pictorial instructions guide you all the way. LIFETIME service & calibration guarantee. Mail coupon now!

EICO, 33-00 Northern Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N.Y.
Please send FREE catalog & name of local dealer.
SM-4

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

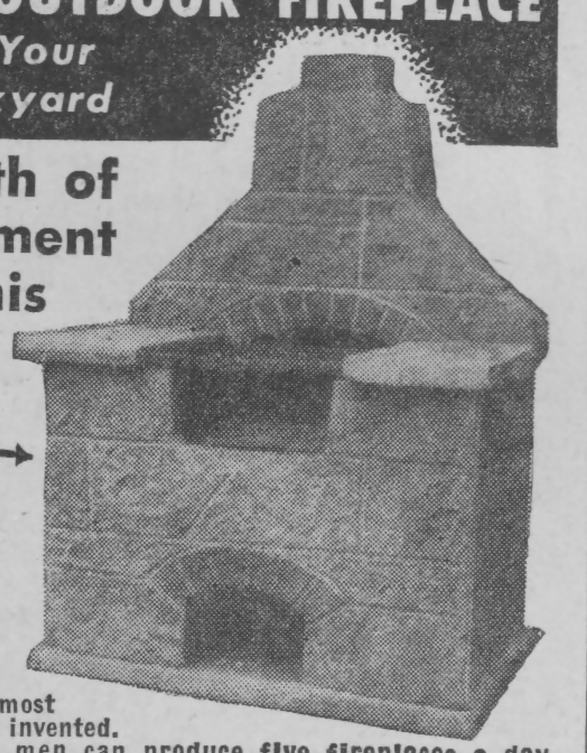
(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 6843, Chicago 40, Ill.

MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Right In Your Own Backyard

$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.



Sells on Sight from $60. to $80. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.

The General Fireplace Molds and Process are the most amazing and foolproof ever invented. Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

BIG DEMAND!!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells **BIG PROFITS.** This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. **Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.**

GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. SMF-40

ROUTE 130 • THOROFARE, NEW JERSEY

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes: Sold 250 in first 4 months. Selling to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .....

State .....

• Among the 40 different construction projects in the Spring, 1960, edition of the *Radio-TV Experimenter* are a six-meter converter, a miniature multimeter, a telephone-actuated remote control switch, a radio-tv sound dimmer, and a three-transistor portable. For SWL-ers there is a 10/20 receiver and articles on what to listen for and when. For would-be hams there's an article telling how to memorize Morse in 20 minutes. And for one and all there's a run-down on yesterday's (1934's) radio programs, plus the latest revision of *White's Radio Log.* Get your copy of the *Radio-TV Experimenter* (No. 565) at your local newsstand, or send 75¢ for it to Science and Mechanics, 450 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

—o—

• 25¢ will bring you a copy of the 11-page booklet *Basement Pre-Planning,* which gives some unusual ideas on basement planning for homes to be built or remodeled. Such items as planned traffic patterns, better light and ventilation and the possibility of a greenhouse are considered. Booklet is obtainable from the Williams Oil-O-Matic Heating Co., Dept. RAA, Columbus 8, Ohio.

—o—

• For free you can obtain a 14-page booklet which describes magnifiers and readers and how to use them. Called Readers and Magnifiers, the booklet was prepared by Bausch & Lomb, Dept. DT, Rochester 2, New York.

—o—

• The American Medical Assn. has made available to our readers a limited number of leaflets entitled *Recommendations of Committee on Toxicology on First-Aid Measures for Poisoning.* Obtain a copy from the Assn. at 535-SM No. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois.

—o—

• How to apply redwood siding is the subject of a 4-page illustrated information sheet available free from the California Redwood Assn., Dept. Homeowners Service Library 101, 576 Sacramento St., San Francisco 11, Calif. Called *Redwood Siding: Application Sheet 3A4-1,* sheet outlines proper handling and preparation of siding, construction tips, the use of caulking and flashing and how to reduce moisture condensation.

—o—

• Foreign car enthusiasts can now obtain tune-up charts, at $3 a set of 36, for each make and model of the following cars: Austin, Austin-Healy, Borgward, BMW, Citröen, DKW, English Ford, Fiat, Hillman, Jaguar, Lloyd, Mercedes-Benz, Metropolitan, MG, Morris, NSU, Opel, Peugeot, Porsche, Renault, Simca, Sunbeam, Taunus, Vauxhall, Volkswagen and Volvo. Obtain from the Automotive Electric Assn., 16223 — HMG Meyers, Detroit 35, Mich.

MEAT

SUCC

In The Best Esta

TRAIN QUICKLY in 8 short wee
and secure future in the
Trained meat men needed. Good
year-round income, no lay-offs-
A RETAIL MARKET OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN BY DO

Get your training under actual
conditions in our big modern cutting a
and retail meat market. Expert
instruction—then you do each job yours
Dollars worth of meat is cut, proce
merchandised by National studen

PAY AFTER GRADU

Come to National for complete
pay your tuition in easy installmen
plan. G. I. APPROVED. Diploma
placement help. Thousands of su
OUR 37th YEAR!

FREE CATALOG—MAI

Send now for big new illustrate
catalog. See students in training.
jobs are doing and earning. See
equipment you work with. No oblig
will call. Send coupon in envelope
today. Get all the facts NOW! G.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEA

Dept. 53-W **Tole**

Carl O. Johnson
Author-Teacher

A knowledge of Onto
will help you

—think constructive thoug
—get rid of fear and worry
—overcome lack and limita
—develop faith and confid
—bring harmony into your
—gain spiritual security
—attain peace of mind

40 different construction proj-
ring, 1960, edition of the *Radio-*
ter are a six-meter converter,
ultimeter, a telephone-actuated
l switch, a radio-tv sound dim-
e-transistor portable. For SWL-
10/20 receiver and articles on
for and when. For would-be
an article telling how to mem-
n 20 minutes. And for one and
n-down on yesterday's (1934's)
ns, plus the latest revision of
Log. Get your copy of the
perimenter (No. 565) at your
d, or send 75¢ for it to Science
s, 450 East Ohio St., Chicago 11,

—o—

ng you a copy of the 11-page
ent Pre-Planning, which gives
ideas on basement planning for
uilt or remodeled. Such items
affic patterns, better light and
d the possibility of a greenhouse
d. Booklet is obtainable from
Oil-O-Matic Heating Co., Dept.
us 8, Ohio.

—o—

u can obtain a 14-page booklet
es magnifiers and readers and
em. Called Readers and Magni-
klet was prepared by Bausch &
OT, Rochester 2, New York.

—o—

can Medical Assn. has made
ur readers a limited number of
ed *Recommendations of Com-*
cology on First-Aid Measures
Obtain a copy from the Assn.
Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illi-

—o—

ly redwood siding is the subject
illustrated information sheet
from the California Redwood
Homeowners Service Library
amento St., San Francisco 11,
Redwood Siding: Application
sheet outlines proper handling
on of siding, construction tips,
ulking and flashing and how to
re condensation.

—o—

r enthusiasts can now obtain
ts, at $3 a set of 36, for each
del of the following cars: Aus-
ealy, Borgward, BMW, Citröen,
h Ford, Fiat, Hillman, Jaguar,
edes-Benz, Metropolitan, MG,
Opel, Peugeot, Porsche, Ren-
Sunbeam, Taunus, Vauxhall,
and Volvo. Obtain from the
Electric Assn., 16223 — HMG
oit 35, Mich.

MEAT CUTTING OFFERS YOU SUCCESS And SECURITY

In The Best Established Business In The World • PEOPLE MUST EAT!

TRAIN QUICKLY in 8 short weeks for a job with a bright and secure future in the vital meat business. Trained meat men needed. Good pay, full-time jobs, year-round income, no lay-offs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN BY DOING

Get your training under actual meat market conditions in our big modern cutting and processing rooms and retail meat market. Expert instructors show you how—then you do each job yourself. Nearly a million dollars worth of meat is cut, processed, displayed and merchandised by National students yearly!

PAY AFTER GRADUATION

Come to National for complete 8-weeks course and pay your tuition in easy installments after you graduate. G. I. APPROVED. Diploma awarded. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 37th YEAR!

FREE CATALOG—MAIL COUPON

Send now for big new illustrated National School catalog. See students in training. Read what graduates are doing and earning. See meat you cut and equipment you work with. No obligation. No salesman will call. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal card. Get all the facts NOW! G. I. Approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC.
Dept. 53-W Toledo 4, Ohio

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC., Dept. 53-W, Toledo 4, O.
Send me FREE school catalog on LEARN-BY-DOING training in PROFITABLE MEAT CUTTING, SUCCESSFUL MEAT MERCHANDISING and SELF-SERVICE MEATS at Toledo. No obligation. No salesman will call. Approved for Veterans.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State .....

Carl O. Johnson
Author-Teacher

"Ye Shall Know The Truth, And The Truth Shall Make You Free"

John 8:32

To get more out of life, you are invited to investigate and study ONTOLOGY, The Science of Real Being. Based on a new and proven interpretation of the Bible. A sure problem solver. To introduce Ontology to you, the Author will send you free of charge a 32-page booklet entitled *Prayer That Works* . . . a real eye-opener. No obligation. Send coupon for your free copy today.

ONTOLOGY FOUNDATION Box A-146 Homewood, Ill.

A knowledge of Ontology will help you

—think constructive thoughts
—get rid of fear and worry
—overcome lack and limitation
—develop faith and confidence
—bring harmony into your life
—gain spiritual security
—attain peace of mind

ONTOLOGY FOUNDATION
Box A-146, Homewood, Ill.

Homewood is a suburb of Chicago

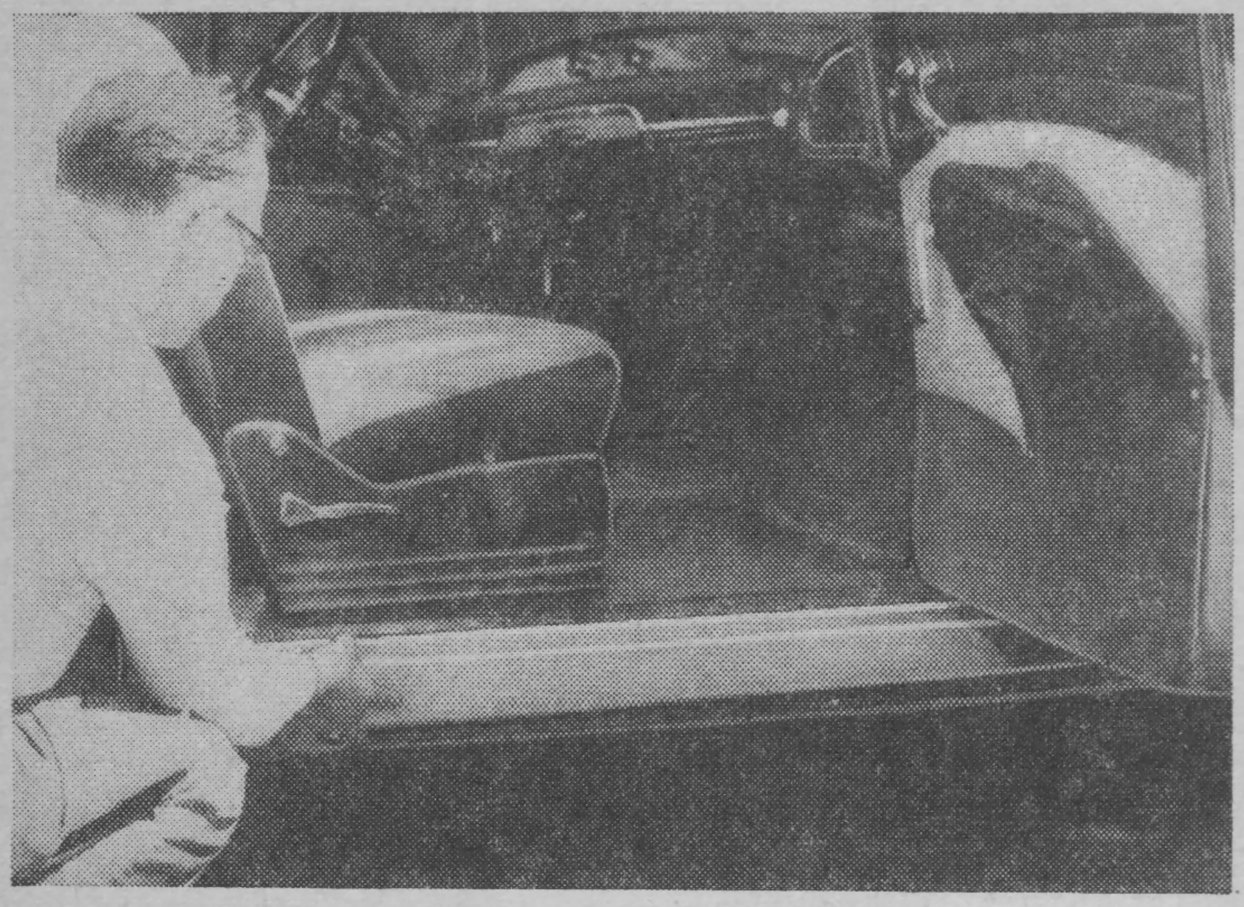
Without cost or obligation please send me a FREE copy of your booklet, Prayer That Works.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

WHAT'S NEW



Fitting the new panel over the rusted one.

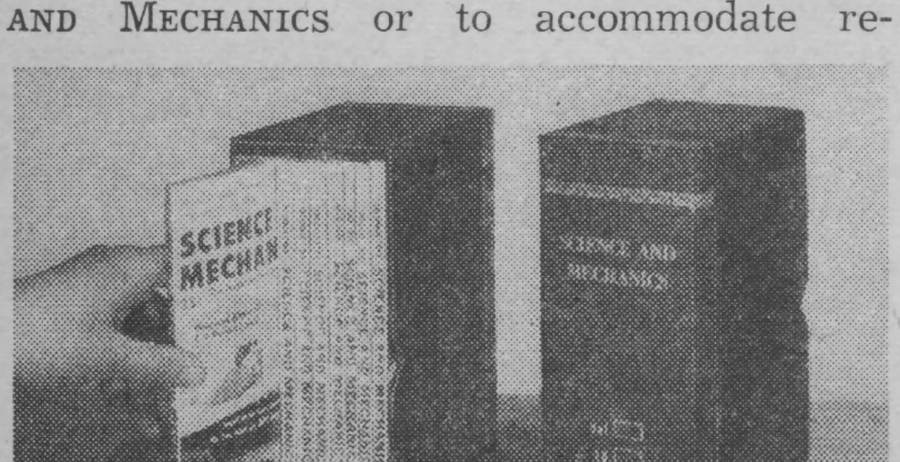
Rocker Panel Repair Kit

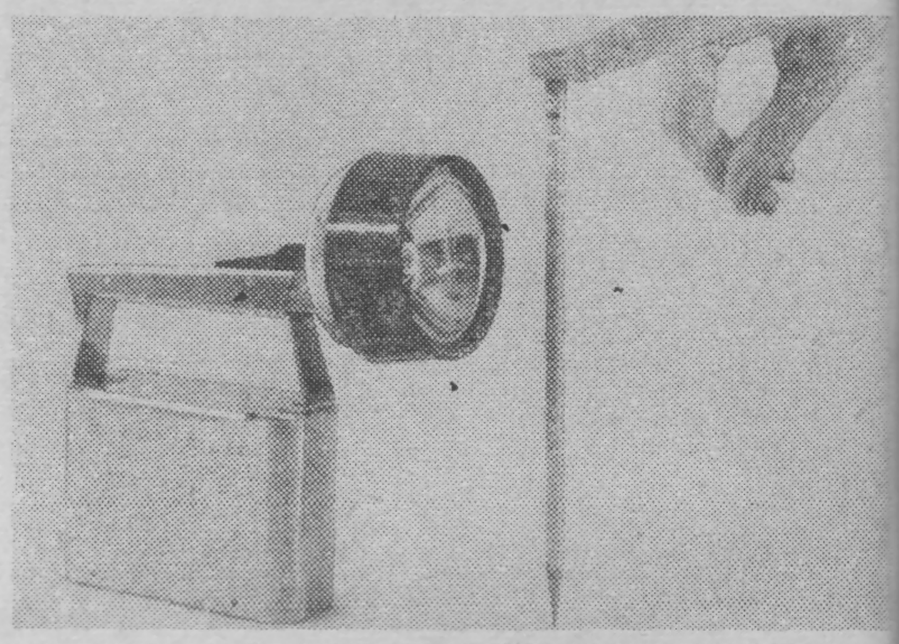
• The rocker panel repair kit enables the car owner to renew damaged rocker panels below car doors without special tools or skills. Kit includes rocker panels for both right and left sides, all necessary fastening materials and instructions. Made of steel and die-formed for a custom fit, panels do not require metal conditioners or primers, but may be painted or lacquered. Panels are fitted over the originals without cutting, burning or welding. Installation takes about half an hour, according to the manufacturer, Richline Co., Inc., Dept. SAA, 1531 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn. Panels for 2-door models are $7.95, 4-door models, $9.95. User must specify the make, model and year of his car.

Low-Cost Custom-Fit Magazine Boxes

• New file boxes are custom sized to fit any of the popular magazines such as SCIENCE AND MECHANICS or to accommodate reports and papers. Magazine Files are imprinted in gold leaf with the name of the magazine and the year it was published as specified by the purchaser. Goldfoil is also furnished for marking volume or issues in files. Files for reports in lieu of imprinting are furnished with reference card holder in which typed description of contents can be inserted.

In ordering files for materials other than magazines, height, depth and width (maximum width, 5 in.) should be given. Files are available for $2.50 each from Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. WSC, Barrington, N. J.





Small Flashlight-Lantern

• Hands-free operation, powerful beam and small size are the main characteristics of the *Radar-Mate* intermediate-size lantern. Powered by three standard flashlight batteries, its lighthead is movable within a 135° arc. Made of chrome-plated steel trimmed in brown polystyrene. The Radar-Mate is made by Burgess and is available in hardware and other consumer stores for about $5.

Pre-Pasted Wall Covering Sections

• Now vinyl wall-covering sections that resemble brick or stone are available prepasted. Application consists of removing the protective paper and applying the panels to any clean, dry surface. Surface smudges are easily removed with household soap or detergent. Should a change in color be desired at any time, the material can be painted with

1 WOOD CA
WITH POWER
Clear instructi
how to design
rative wood for
them with or
tools. Step-by-st
how to envision
mark it for carving, then do
sanding and polishing. A co
perfect hobby! 256 pages, illustra
Circle No. 1 in coupon to

2 PROSTATE DIS
AND HOW TO LIVE W
gland disorder affects ove
Written by a well-known m
book shows how many ca
demand surgery can be care
measures. 130 pages. Pric
Circle No. 2 in coupo

3 PLANT ENGINEER
PROBLEM SO
If you have anything to
or systems around a
book can be invaluable
saving data on metal wo
ment; heating, ventilat
ditioning; refrigeration;
compressed air; mechan
mission; materials han
combustion engines; liquid
maintenance, etc.—355 pages.
Price $6.00. Circle No. 3

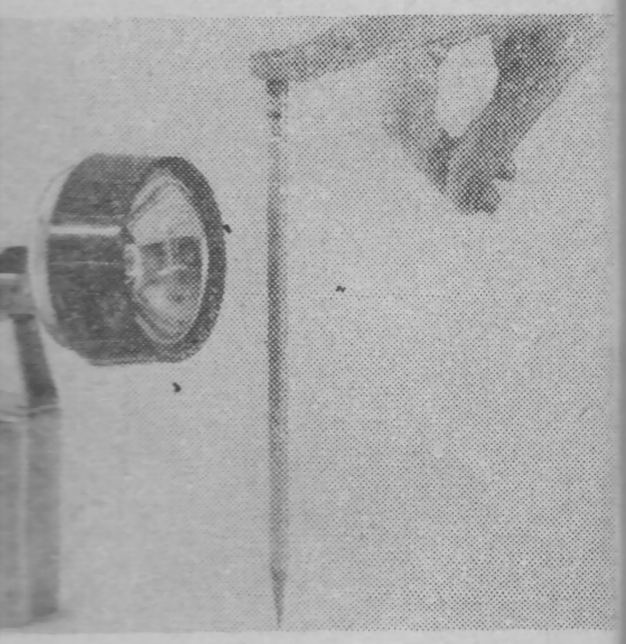
4 335 SHOP SHO
AND KIN
Here is a barrelful
that have boosted e
dreds of leading
tories. Includes "t
small tools; paintin
and trim; riveting
conveyors; slings;
& soldering; jigs; mo
burring; spraying;
apparatus and many more.
illustrated. Price $4.00 Circle

5 DON'T THR
OLD CAR MO
AW
Make the
good as n
complete
rebuilding
maintena
98% of th
go wrong
tors can b
this big n
you how!
engine re
guide for n
rodders, e
to learn to
proved p
methods.
bleshootin
and repai
grinding,
ing, clean
ing, parts
reassembli
HANDLE
ENGINE REPAIRS
like an expert
and all the rest. Tells what st
ment to use—what mistakes
ternate methods for "off beat"
pages, 466 pictures. Price $7.9
Circle No. 5 in coupon to

10-day money back guarantee
Order from: THE CHILT
Dept. SM-40,
Chestnut Street, Philadel

ports and papers. Magazine Files are imprinted in gold leaf with the name of the magazine and the year it was published as specified by the purchaser. Goldfoil is also furnished for marking volume or issues in files. Files for reports in lieu of imprinting are furnished with reference card holder in which typed description of contents can be inserted.

In ordering files for materials other than magazines, height, depth and width (maximum width, 5 in.) should be given. Files are available for $2.50 each from Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. WSC, Barrington, N. J.



ll Flashlight-Lantern

operation, powerful beam and the main characteristics of the intermediate-size lantern. Pow- standard flashlight batteries, its novable within a 135° arc. Made ated steel trimmed in brown The Radar-Mate is made by is available in hardware and er stores for about $5.

d Wall Covering Sections

wall-covering sections that re- or stone are available pre- ication consists of removing the per and applying the panels to y surface. Surface smudges are ed with household soap or de- uld a change in color be desired he material can be painted with

① WOOD CARVING WITH POWER TOOLS

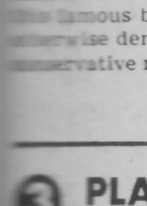
Clear instructions show you how to design beautiful decorative wood forms then carve them with ordinary power tools. Step-by-step photos show how to envision a figure, select wood, mark it for carving, then do the actual cutting, sanding and polishing. A complete guide to a perfect hobby! 256 pages, illustrated. Price $7.50. **Circle No. 1 in coupon to order.**

② PROSTATE DISORDER AND HOW TO LIVE WITH IT

Prostate gland disorder affects over 40% of adult males! Written by a well-known medical specialist, this famous book shows how many cases which might otherwise demand surgery can be cared for by simple, conservative measures. 130 pages. Price $1.75.

Circle No. 2 in coupon.

③ PLANT ENGINEER'S EASY PROBLEM SOLVER



If you have anything to do with methods or systems around a busy plant, this book can be invaluable. Includes time-saving data on metal working and equipment; heating, ventilating and air-conditioning; refrigeration; piping; pumps; compressed air; mechanical power transmission; materials handling; industrial waste; combustion engines; liquid storage tanks; safety; maintenance, etc.—355 pages. Dozens of tables and charts. Price $6.00. **Circle No. 3 in coupon.**

④ 335 SHOP SHORT CUTS AND KINKS

Here is a barrelful of topnotch ideas that have boosted efficiency in hundreds of leading shops and factories. Includes "tricks" in using small tools; painting; pullers; cut and trim; riveting; hand trucks; conveyors; slings; holders; welding, brazing & soldering; jigs; mounts; grinding, milling, drilling; burring; spraying; processing; electrical apparatus and many more. 295 pages. Completely illustrated. Price $4.00 **Circle No. 4 in coupon.**

⑤ DON'T THROW OLD CAR MOTORS AWAY!

Make them operate good as new with this complete guide to rebuilding and maintenance!

98% of the things that go wrong with car motors can be fixed — and this big manual shows you how! It's a master engine reconditioning guide for mechanics, hot rodders, etc. who want to learn to work by **approved professional methods.** Includes troubleshooting; locating and repairing cracks; grinding, boring, sleeving, cleaning, measuring, parts replacement, reassembling, testing—and all the rest. Tells what standard equipment to use—what mistakes to avoid—alternate methods for "off beat" jobs, etc. 470 pages, 466 pictures. Price $7.95.

Circle No. 5 in coupon to o

HANDLE ENGINE REPAIRS *like an expert*

10-day money back guarantee on any book.

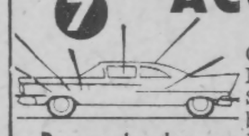
Order from: THE CHILTON CO.,
Dept. SM-40,
5605 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 39, Pa.

⑥ BE YOUR OWN TV REPAIRMAN!

Why pay big television service charges? 3 times out of 4 the trouble is only a faulty tube. You can replace this yourself—safely, easily and fast. This little book shows you how. Covers almost every known make of set—over 4,000 models of 50 mfrs. Just look up the one you want to fix. 74 pages. Price $1.00.

Circle No. 6 in coupon to order.

Now you'll really know how to FIX AUTO POWER ACCESSORIES!



Power steering, brakes & seats; Retractable tops; Windows; Air Suspension Systems; Heaters and Air Conditioning

Chilton's big new AUTOMOBILE POWER ACCESSORIES manual gives step-by-step procedures for servicing, adjusting and maintaining modern power accessories—even including air conditioning. Handy charts indicate causes of different troubles—tell where to look. Clear instructions explain exactly how to make repairs and parts replacements. 325 pages. Over 279 pictures. Price $7.95. **Circle No. 7 in coupon to order.**

DIESEL MAINTENANCE

. . . a good-paying modern trade

This 214-page book is a handy guide to maintaining, servicing, adjusting and reconditioning diesel-engined road vehicles of all types. The heart of any diesel is its fuel injection and half the book is devoted to helping you understand this vital mechanism. Price $5.00. **Circle No. 8 in coupon.**

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION MANUAL

Describes types and combinations of mechanical power transmission equipment; outlines their advantages and disadvantages; guides you in selecting and designing the best type for your purpose. Covers belts, clutches, chains, shaft, gears, variable-speed drives, etc. Price $6.00. 421 pages, 220 illus., 109 tables.

Circle No. 9 to order.

⑩ GUN TRADERS GUIDE

The "bible" of gun lovers, buyers and swappers! New enlarged edition. Gives descriptive data and present day values for U. S. rifles, shotguns, pistols and revolvers made since 1900. 214 pages. Price $5.00.

Circle No. 10 in coupon to order.

OPERATING DINERS AND DRIVE-INS

⑪ There's big money in "quick eats"—and this book shows you how to cash in on it! Covers every detail from layout, counter and table arrangements, recipes, menus, buying, checking and pricing to the "do's" and "don'ts" of successful operation. 262 pages. Price $5.00.

Circle No. 11 in coupon.

⑫ FIX ANY CAR ON THE ROAD TODAY!

MORE WIDELY USED IN SERVICE SHOPS THAN ANY MANUAL OF ITS TYPE!

JUST LOOK UP THE JOB YOU WANT TO DO!

Chilton's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL (30th annual edition) is a complete troubleshooting and step-by-step service guide to every model of the leading 22 U. S. car makes for 10 years past! 3000 clear illustrations explain jobs so clearly it's next to impossible to go wrong. Has 1024 big pages. Weighs almost 5 lbs. Ideal for beginners. Invaluable for experienced mechanics who want fast, accurate answers to puzzling problems. Shows how to do jobs with **standard tools**—from tune-ups to transmissions—from power steering to ignitions and all the rest. The world's most famous car manual! Contains up-to-the-minute methods and equipment data—not just a re-hash of old material or car mfr's. manuals. Price $7.95.

Circle No. 12 in coupon to order.

LEARN TO PROTECT YOURSELF!

⑬ HANDBOOK OF SELF DEFENSE

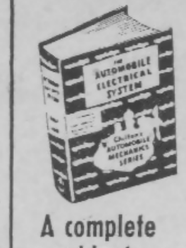
Defend yourself the way law enforcement officers do! Guard against blows, kicks, choke holds, knives, guns, etc. Learn hatchet blows; jaw grips; wrist breaks; hammerlocks; pistol disarming and other defensive methods. Includes tips on keeping physically fit. 111 pages. 220 how-to-do-it pictures. Price $2.95. **Circle No. 13 in coupon.**

⑭ FACTORY MAINTENANCE

A practical book for men who want to force ahead in maintenance work! A guide book of proven methods and ideas for lighting; wiring; tools; controls; power transmissions; hoists; conveyors; power trucks; roofs & floors; valves; compressors; heating; air conditioning; lubrication, etc. Price $5.50.

Circle No. 14 to order.

⑮ Troubleshoot & Repair AUTO ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS



A complete guide to fast, accurate car electrical service

Electrical failures are one of the chief causes of car troubles. Chilton's new AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM manual teaches you to handle all of them! Includes: Circuits; Batteries; Lights; Ignition; Accessories; Generators; Regulators; Starting Motors, etc. A down-to-earth **professional** guide that helps you locate troubles fast and fix them **right!** Over 300 illustrations. Price $7.95.

Circle No. 15 in coupon to order.

10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION . . . *Use Coupon!*

Dept. SM-40, THE CHILTON CO.,
5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Please send me for 10 days FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. In 10 days, I will either remit the price indicated for each book (plus postage) or return books to you and owe nothing.

Name_____

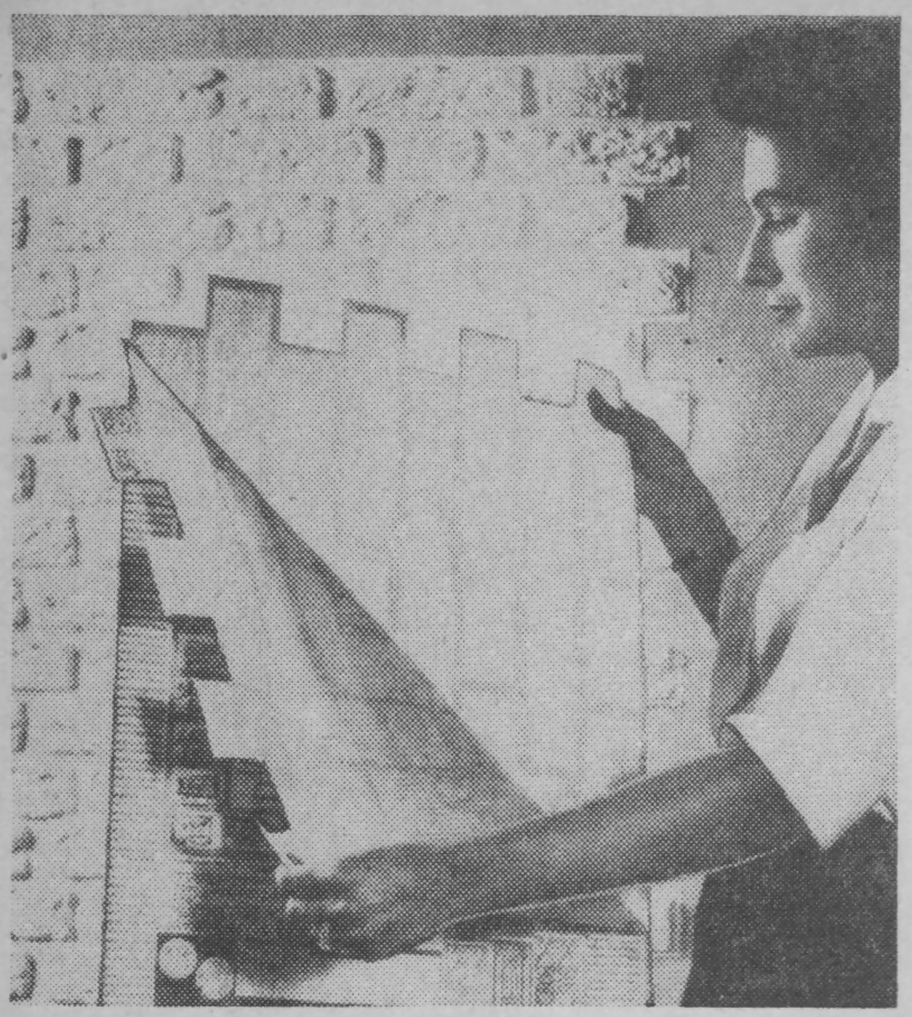
Address_____

City, Zone, State_____

SAVE MONEY! Send cash with this order for books and we pay postage charges. Money refunded if you return books in 10 days.

CIRCLE NUMBERS OF BOOKS YOU WANT

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15

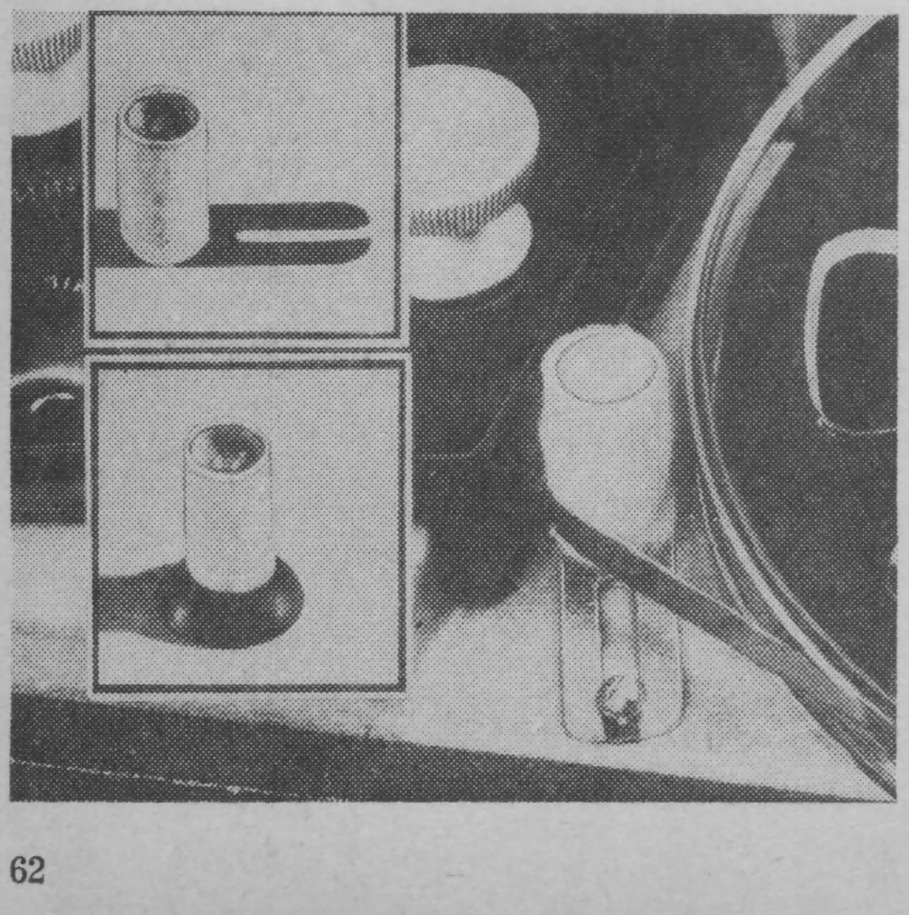


latex base and vinyl-paints.

Prices for the four sq. ft. panels range from $1.39 to $2.79 according to the pattern (there are seven in various colors). The manufacturer, the Decro-Wall Corp., Dept. HMG, 21 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, New York, tells us they may be obtained from wallpaper dealers.

Film and Tape Cleaner

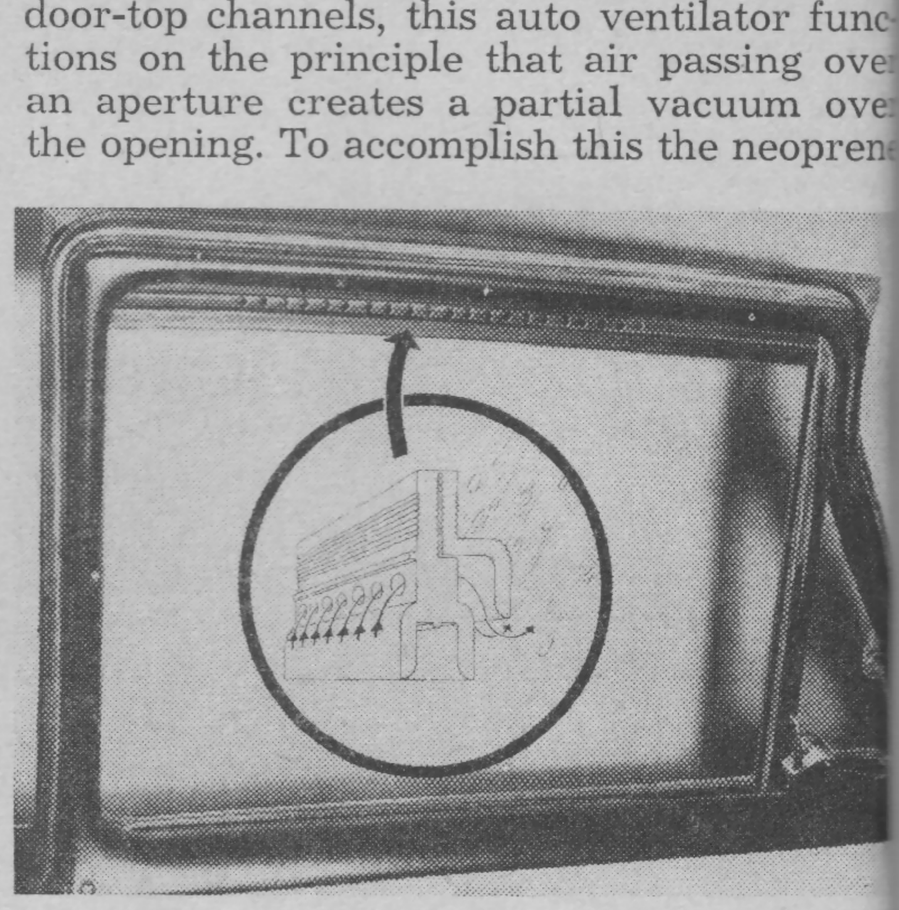
• The *FilMagic Pylon* cleans and protects movie film and recorder tapes by applying a coating of fluid silicones to the moving surfaces while the reproducing equipment is operating. Pylon contains a reservoir of fluid silicones from which lubricant is filtered through a removable sleeve onto the tape or film as it passes. Silicone coating sets up an invisible barrier against heat and abrasion, and the moving surface is used as a carrier into parts of the equipment to lubricate them.



Kits for tape recorders (containing a choice of flange-type or suction-cup pylon) are $2.95 each, while the kit for 16mm Ampro, Bell & Howell or Eastman movie projectors are priced at $5.40 and those for RCA, Victor or TSI projectors cost $6.25. Kits are made by The Distributor's Group, Inc., 204-M Fourteenth St., N.W., Atlanta 13, Ga.

No-Draft Auto Ventilator

• Fitting all cars whose windows are essentially rectangular and raise parallel to the door-top channels, this auto ventilator functions on the principle that air passing over an aperture creates a partial vacuum over the opening. To accomplish this the neoprene

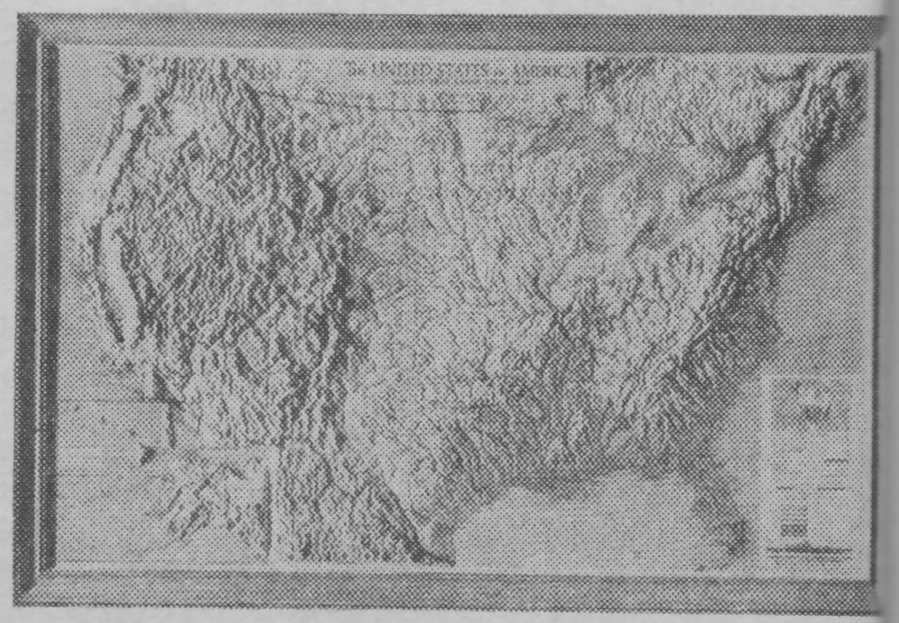


vent strip is perforated with a series of ¼-in. holes.

With all windows closed, the manufacturer says there will still be sufficient ventilation to keep the windows from steaming and frosting. Vent is also said to draw out smoke and provide no-draft distribution of air from the heater inlet. The manufacturer, Mathews Ventilator Co., Box 3001-HCF, Youngstown, Ohio, has priced the vents at $5.75 a pair.

Low-Cost 3-Dimensional Maps

• News maps of the world and of the United States show mountains and valleys in detailed relief that stands up nearly a half inch



I'll Set You Up For
BIG PAY SHO

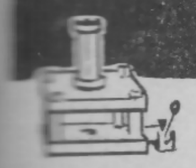
With The ONE Shoe
Everyone From Baby to

Only 8 orders day can make yo up to $32.00 day, $180.00 week, $600.00 month.

It's no trick at all to make b money full or Spare Time wi America's most comfortab shoes. Amazing new "Spring Step" cushion design proves by actual demonstration. Ov 200 styles for men, women, boy girls and infants! **Profits are BI —repeat orders sure and eas No experience needed. No inves ment. Everything furnished fre** including finest sales outfit an actual demonstrators! **Send toda for Free Outfit.**

ORTHO-VENT SHOE

HYDRAU



PRESSES

At last a heavy duty hydraulic press 3-4 ton capacity at the amazingly low price of $850.00 complete. This press is designed for continuous operation and is precision built with high quality electrical and hydraulic components. The press bed is 16x12 in. and features a 10 in. stroke with 120 in./min. ram speed. Send for Bulletin 16126.

J.E.MYLES, INC. 21315

Contest prize:

Test you

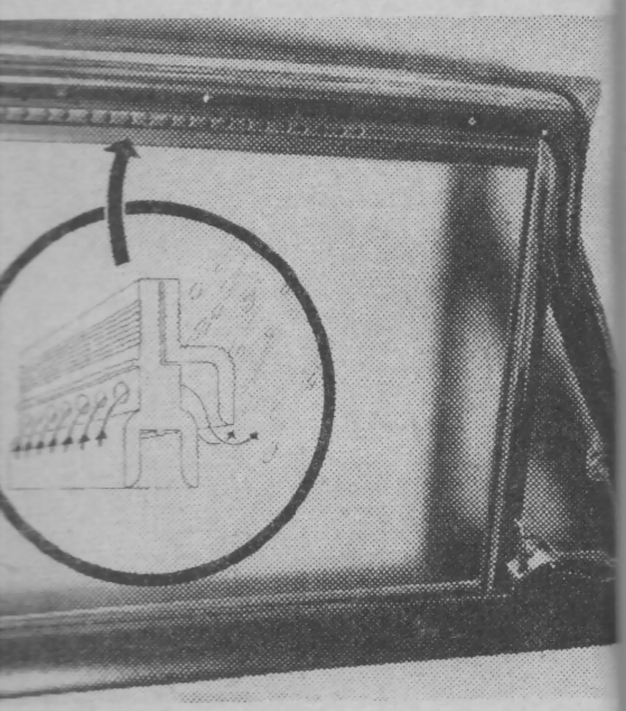
Draw the Vintage C this (bigger or smaller, b Use pencil. Contest priz course—free training in Winner is taught, indivi professional artists on th largest home study art s Entries for April 1960 co must be received by Apr None returned. Amateur only. Our students not eligible. Winner notified. Mail your drawing of th Vintage Car today.

ART INSTRUCTION,
500 South 4th St., Minneap
Please enter my drawing contest. (PLEASE
Name_____
Occupation_____
Address_____
City_____
County_____

e recorders (containing a choice
or suction-cup pylon) are $2.95
he kit for 16mm Ampro, Bell &
Eastman movie projectors are
0 and those for RCA, Victor or
rs cost $6.25. Kits are made by
tor's Group, Inc., 204-M Four-
W., Atlanta 13, Ga.

raft Auto Ventilator

cars whose windows are essen-
gular and raise parallel to the
nnels, this auto ventilator func-
principle that air passing over
creates a partial vacuum over
To accomplish this the neoprene

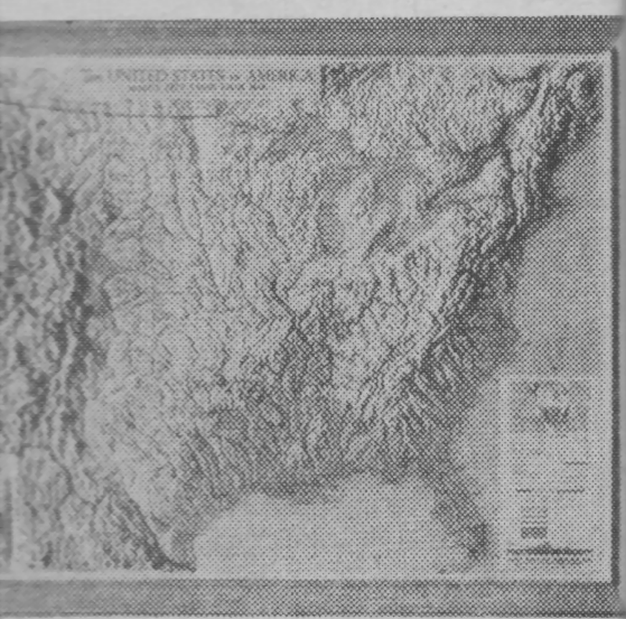


perforated with a series of ¼-in

indows closed, the manufacturer
ill still be sufficient ventilation
indows from steaming and frost-
also said to draw out smoke and
raft distribution of air from the
. The manufacturer, Mathews
o., Box 3001-HCF, Youngstown
iced the vents at $5.75 a pair.

ost 3-Dimensional Maps

s of the world and of the United
mountains and valleys in de-
hat stands up nearly a half inch



I'll Set You Up For Life In Your Own BIG PAY SHOE BUSINESS

With The ONE Shoe Line That Serves Everyone From Baby to "Pop" and "Mom"!

Only 8 orders a day can make you up to $32.00 a day, $180.00 a week, $600.00 a month.

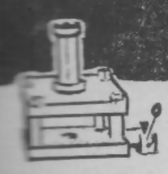
It's no trick at all to make big money full or Spare Time with America's most comfortable shoes. Amazing new "Spring-Step" cushion design proves it by actual demonstration. Over 200 styles for men, women, boys, girls and infants! **Profits are BIG —repeat orders sure and easy. No experience needed. No investment. Everything furnished free,** including finest sales outfit and actual demonstrators! **Send today for Free Outfit.**

Amazing 2-Minute **Demonstration** *Does Your Selling JOB for You FAST!*

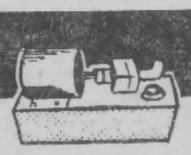
I Give Producers Their Own Shoes AS A BONUS!

ORTHO-VENT SHOE CO. 804 Brand Road Salem, Virginia

HYDRAULIC



PRESSES



POWER UNITS

At last a heavy duty hydraulic press of 3-4 ton capacity at the amazingly low price of $850.00 complete. This press is designed for continuous operation and is precision built with high quality electrical and hydraulic components. The press bed is 16x12 in. and features a 10 in. stroke with 120 in./min. ram speed. Send for Bulletin 16126.

Hydraulic power units that will save you money. Build your own press, modernize your old machinery, open garage doors, lift heavy loads, etc. These are heavy-duty units precision built of quality components. Prices start at $126.50 for 3/4 GPM 1500 PSI unit. Bulletin 859.

J.E.MYLES, INC. 21315 WOODWARD DETROIT 20,

Thrill-ride a new

TRIUMPH

FOR THE FUN OF IT!

Take a new lease on life! Ride the hottest motorcycles ever built — the "sizzling '60" Triumphs. Whatever you want in a 'cycle, you'll find in a Triumph — speed, power, peak performance and operating economy.

There isn't a 'cycle *anywhere* to keep pace with the exciting 1960 Triumphs.

FREE OFFER **DEPT. Y2**

Mail this coupon today for FREE 1960 full-color catalog showing the complete Triumph line and the name and address of your nearest Triumph dealer. Send coupon to nearest address:

In the West:
Johnson Motors, Inc.
267 W. Colorado Street
Pasadena 1, Calif.

In the East:
The Triumph Corporation
Towson, Baltimore 4
Maryland

PLEASE PRINT

Name.....

Street.....

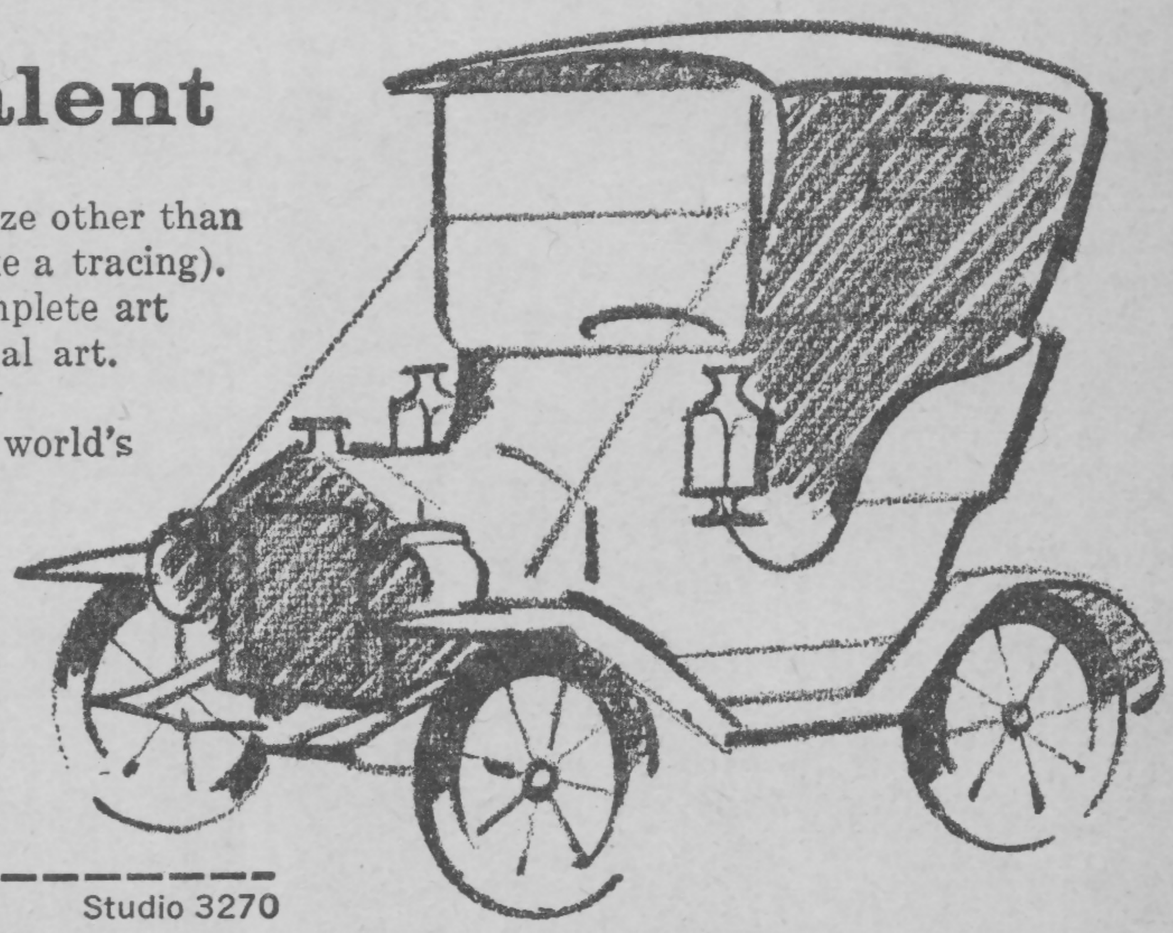
City or Town..... State.....

Telephone Number.....

Contest prize: $430.00 Scholarship in Commercial Art

Test your talent

Draw the Vintage Car any size other than this (bigger or smaller, but not like a tracing). Use pencil. Contest prize is a complete art course—free training in commercial art. Winner is taught, individually, by professional artists on the staff of world's largest home study art school. Entries for April 1960 contest must be received by April 30. None returned. Amateurs only. Our students not eligible. Winner notified. Mail your drawing of this Vintage Car today.



ART INSTRUCTION, INC. Studio 3270
500 South 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my drawing in your Test-your-talent contest. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name_____ AGE_____

Occupation_____

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone_____

County_____ State_____

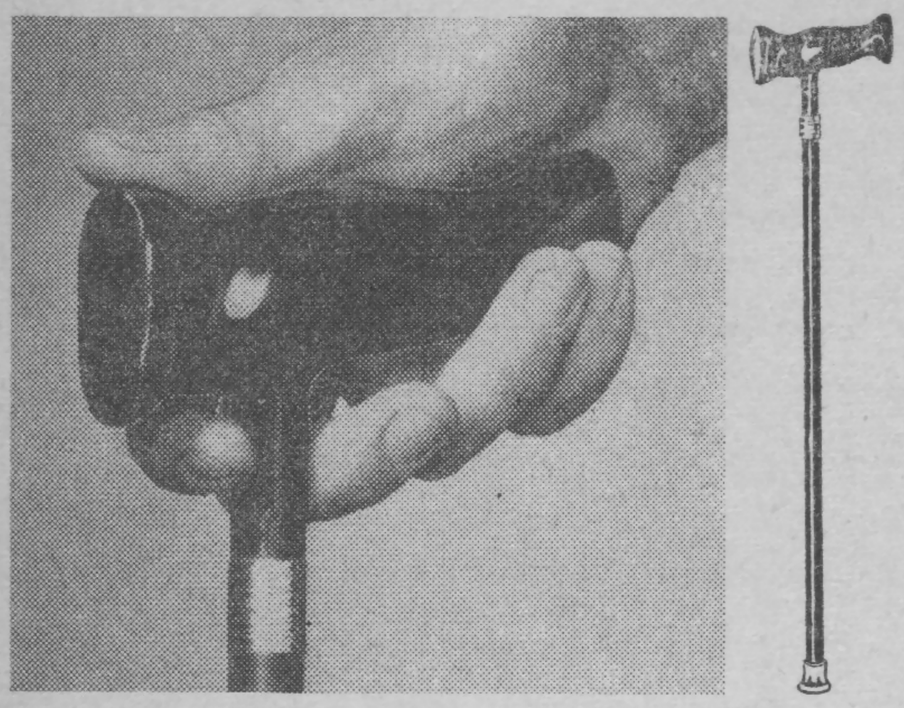
Accredited member of National Home Study Council.

The 50-state, eight-color U. S. map shows 4000 geographic names, including 2000 cities and towns, 1000 rivers and lakes, 150 national parks and monuments and over 200 mountain ranges and peaks. The 28 x 18-in. map is scaled at 1 in. equals 117 miles. An index slides out from back of the map and locates the place names shown. Like the map, the index is printed on vinyl plastic.

The world map features 2500 names and all of these names appear on the map index. Scale 962 miles per inch. Both maps have mahogany colored plastic frames and are priced at $9.95 each. Mfd. by Aero Service Corp., Dept. RS, 210 East Courtland St., Philadelphia 20, Penna.

Easy-Grip Canes

• Those having difficulty in walking will have more than average support from the J-Line canes as the handle has been shaped to the hand, the hand need not re-shape to

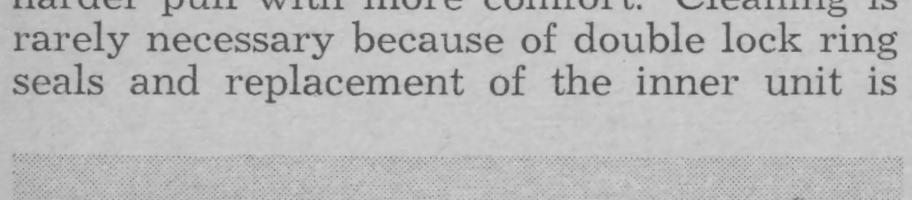


fit the cane. Because of the grip design, greater hand relaxation during weight bearing is said to ease the lot of one with arthritic finger joints.

The aluminum alloy shaft is black. Priced at $7.95, the cane is made by J-Line Products, Dept. TYG, 9036—13th Ave., S., Minneapolis 20, Mass.

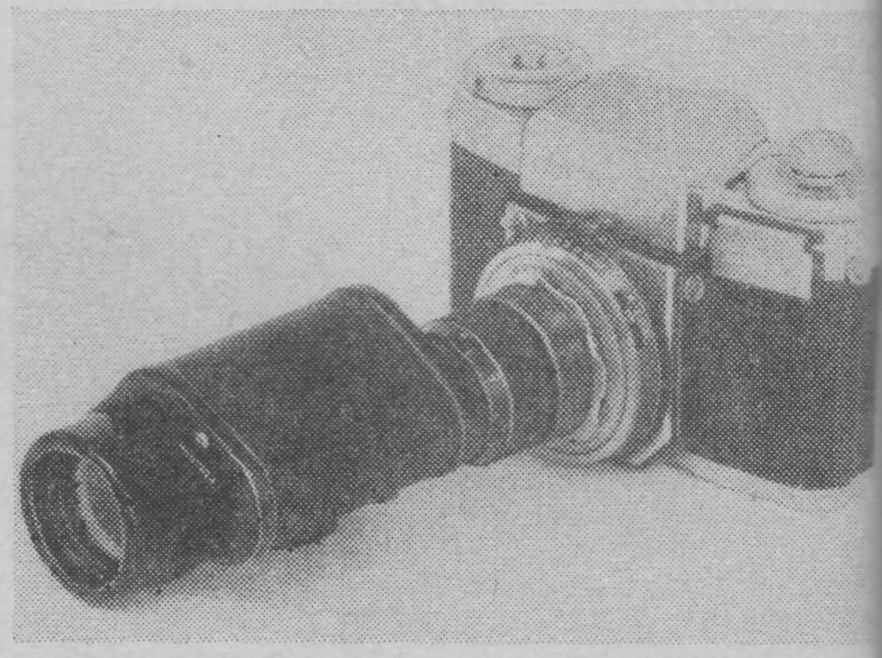
Ratchet for Tight Places

• The *Wright 500* ratchets require a handle swing of only ¾ in. at the grip, permitting the ratchet to work in tight places. Slip-proof, oil-proof rubber grips are said to permit harder pull with more comfort. Cleaning is rarely necessary because of double lock ring seals and replacement of the inner unit is simple. Available now are two ratchets ½-in. drive and ⅜-in. drive. Others will be added to the line later. Made by the Wright Tool and Forge Co., 42 E. State St., Barberton, Ohio.



Monocular Fits Cameras

• Increased focal length is available to reflex cameras with single lens or twin lens with the aid of the Spiratone monocular. Monocular which ordinarily serves its normal purpose has a removable eyepiece for which converters are available making possible the use of standard Series V ($3.95) and VI ($4.95)



filterholders available for most cameras. The Spiratones are available in three focal lengths: 6x30 ($9.95), 7x35 ($12.95) and 8x30 ($13.95). Each is equipped with a tripod socket, pigskin carrying case and strap. Distributed by Spiratone, Inc., Dept. SFS, 135-06 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.

Illuminated Oil Pressure-Ammeter Gage Kit

• Tired of the idiot lights on the family bus? This new kit features an 80-lb. oil pressure gage and a 60-0-60 ammeter mounted on an illuminated chromed panel. Complete with a 6 and 12-volt bulb, bulb socket and lead wire, copper tubing, brass fittings and illus

224 ST
plus
1. plus Plane
1. Gold C
Talking
2. Somali
Wild B
Imagine!
shown he
Stamp, G
Good Hop
Sultan, G
Total 224
get 88 Fla
plus uniqu
All this fo
Approval
Stamps in
Send 25
ZENITH CO
BIG PROFITS- NO RISK!
Supply trouble-fre
2-YEAR BULBS
homes. GUARAN
to burn 2 full yea
longer than ordina
ers save 52¢ or m
Send $1.98 for 8 s
$3.96 (money bac
Or write for free f
SOLAR ELECTRIC
Dept. SM40, 366 5th
TIRED OF H
how luxurious suburban M
moving. Comes fully
major appliances. Modern
Conditioned air provides
units have convenient
give you mobility, easy ca
in TRAILER TOPICS—the ma
SPECIAL
4 month subsc
TRAILER
Suite 1526 28 E. Jackso
ONLY $2.98 Post paid
No on
amazi
compl
locate
lines.
unnec
as effi
indoo
spring
TECTO is the stra
baffles scientific ex
quickly learn to us
of satisfied users
ment Agencies, Plu
not satisfied. Se
C.O.D.'s). Complet
THE
CHESTERLAND

ailable now are two ratchets
and ⅜-in. drive. Others will b
line later. Made by the Wrigh
rge Co., 42 E. State St., Barber

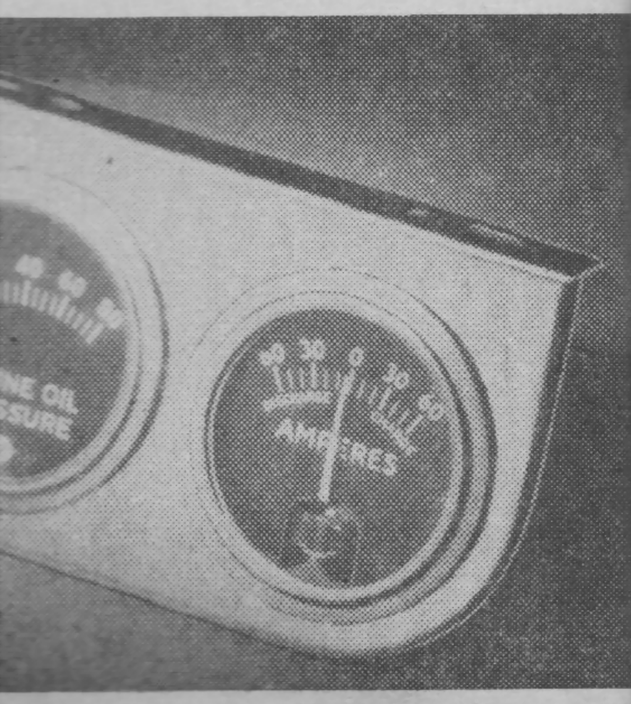
ocular Fits Cameras

focal length is available to reflex
single lens or twin lens with th
piratone monocular. Monocula
arily serves its normal purpose
able eyepiece for which convert
able making possible the use o
ries V ($3.95) and VI ($4.95

available for most cameras. The
are available in three foca
0 ($9.95), 7x35 ($12.95) and 8x3
ach is equipped with a tripo
kin carrying case and strap. Dis
Spiratone, Inc., Dept. SFS, 135-0
vd., Flushing 54, N. Y.

Illuminated
ssure-Ammeter Gage Kit

he idiot lights on the family bus
it features an 80-lb. oil pressur
60-0-60 ammeter mounted on a
chromed panel. Complete wit
volt bulb, bulb socket and lea
r tubing, brass fittings and illus



224 STAMPS 25¢
plus 88 Flags
plus Planet Mail Sheet

1. Gold Coast Talking Drums
2. Somali Coast Wild Boar
3. France Mystery Jet

Imagine! Just 25¢ brings you the stamps shown here — plus *Monaco* "Diamond" Stamp, *Greece* "Earthquake", *Cape of Good Hope* 19th Century issue, *Morocco* Sultan, *Greenland, Formosa, Israel,* etc. Total 224 stamps—all different! You also get 88 Flags of the World in full color — plus unique Planet Mail Souvenir Sheet. All this for 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps included FREE.

Send 25¢ Today. ASK FOR LOT EI-27
ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Bklyn 1, N.Y.

BIG PROFITS-NO RISK!

LET SOLAR TWO-2-YEAR LIGHT BULBS MAKE YOU $10-$70 A DAY

Supply trouble-free, SOLAR TWO-2-YEAR BULBS to factories, offices, homes. GUARANTEED in writing to burn 2 full years — last 4½ times longer than ordinary bulbs. Customers save 52¢ or more on every bulb. Send $1.98 for 8 sample bulbs worth $3.96 (money back if not satisfied). Or write for free facts.

SOLAR ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. SM40, 366 5th Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

TIRED OF HIGH RENT?

Learn how luxurious suburban *MOBILE*homes can save money and expensive moving. Comes fully and smartly furnished, including many major appliances. Modern *MOBILE*homes have every home comfort. Conditioned air provides comfort in any clime. Multiple bedroom units have convenient spacious storage areas. *MOBILE*homes give you mobility, easy care, minimum maintenance. Learn how in TRAILER TOPICS—the magazine of luxury low cost living.

SPECIAL OFFER $1.00
4 month subscription only
TRAILER TOPICS magazine
Suite 1526 28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4, Ill.

DON'T DIG
'TIL YOU KNOW WHERE

No one seems to know why or how this amazing instrument works, but with it, completely inexperienced persons have located buried water, gas and sewer lines. May save hours of expensive and unnecessary digging. Seems to be just as efficient over concrete as bare ground; indoors or outdoors. Locate hidden springs or buried water source. DETECTO is the strangest instrument you ever saw, baffles scientific explanation, but almost anyone can quickly learn to use it. Simple, unique. Thousands of satisfied users include Public Utilities, Government Agencies, Plumbers, Builders. Money back if not satisfied. Send check or money order (No C.O.D.'s). Complete with easy to read instructions.

ONLY $2.98 Post paid

THE DETECTO CO.
CHESTERLAND OHIO

ENGINEERING

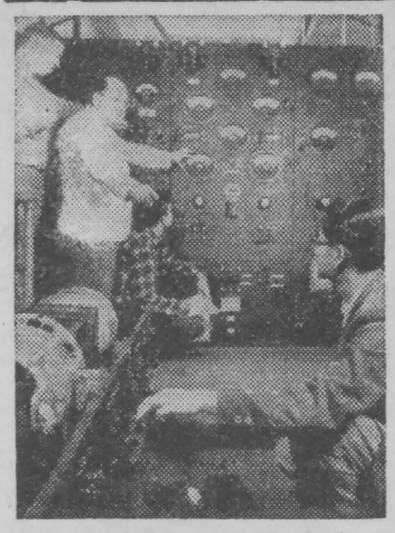


Photo of Heald Students in Electrical Laboratory

American Industry Steps Up Its Demand for Trained Engineers. Train Now at Healds

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS
SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

Degree Courses:
☐ Electronic Engineering
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:
☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
☐ Electronic Technician
☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
☐ Tool & Die Design
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Structural Drafting

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Approved for Veterans

Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College
Est. 1863
Van Ness at Post, Dept. SM-27
San Francisco, California
Enroll Now for New Term

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____
STATE_____

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 63 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G413, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

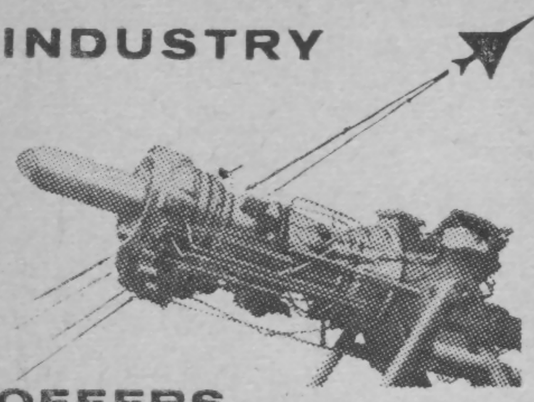
☐ Accounting
☐ Apprenticeship Courses
☐ Architecture & Building
☐ Automotive Technician
☐ Better Foremanship
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Management
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Contracting
☐ Diesel Technician
☐ Drafting—Building Trades
☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electricity—Practical
☐ Electronics—Industrial
☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
☐ Human Relations
☐ Instrumentations
☐ Machinists
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mechanical Technology
☐ Metalworking Courses
☐ Plumbing—Practical
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Retail Merchandising
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Tool Making

NAME .....OCCUPATION.....
HOME ADDRESS .....AGE.....
CITY .....STATE.....

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

MAIL COUPON NOW

JET ENGINE INDUSTRY



MEN

17 to 45

IMMEDIATE TRAINING
for FACTORY, FIELD or DESK

Many classifications for a future in
- JET ENGINES
- GAS TURBINE ENGINES
- FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS

OFFERS OPPORTUNITY

We will train you. Tremendous expansion ahead in aircraft, automotive and other industries using jet engines, gas turbine engines, fuel injection systems. Use of these systems expanding rapidly in private as well as National Defense industries.

NATIONWIDE PLACEMENT service upon completion. You start at home.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY No interference with your present job. If age 17 to 45, signify interest at once. Mail coupon today.

RUSH for FULL INFORMATION

JET ENGINE DIVISION
Northwest Schools, Inc., Dept. J-18
11 East 47th St., New York 17, N.Y.
Furnish information without obligation to me.

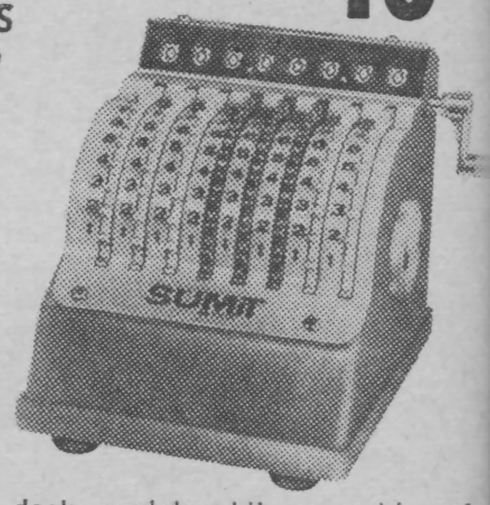
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Age ____ Hours I work ____ Education ____ Phone ____

HEAVY-DUTY DESK

ADDING MACHINE

- ADDS
- SUBTRACTS
- and MULTIPLIES to $999,999.99
- Top Windows Show Running Total
- Automatic Clearing Lever

ONLY $18.95



No need to spend hundreds or even $50 for a real adding machine. The SUMIT is a real desk model adding machine for home and office use. It is not a cheap foreign import, but made in U. S. and guaranteed for two full years by manufacturer. Only 5" high, 5" wide, 7" deep, it occupies little desk space, yet saves hours of time with unerring accuracy. Body is made of heavy-gauge steel and is practically indestructible. Beautiful horizon-blue color. 10 DAY FREE TRIAL. Use it for ten days and if not delighted we will refund the entire purchase price. Send only $18.95 plus $1 shipping charges in cash, check or money order. For C. O. D. enclose $1 deposit and pay postman balance plus C. O. D. shipping charges. The SUMIT is probably the most inexpensive quality adding machine on the market.

BARILEN CORP.
DEPT. M-I, 11 E. 47 STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

---

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—ornamental concrete products yourself. Easily, simply produced, here is a low-cost, do-it-yourself project that means money—Big Money.

CMC permanent, light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds give you both ease of production and copyrighted designs that have set a national record of sales success.

Get the full story of this high profit, low cost business. Send today for your copy of the big, fully illustrated book "How to Turn Concrete into Gold." The clear, easily followed 'from start-to-finish instructions' that show you how to produce beautiful, ornamental concrete products. Plus valuable sales and market tips. Catalog of over 200 Specialty Molds. A complete industry manual.

Send $2.00 for your copy-

CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
DEPT. SM
HICKORY NORTH CAROLINA

DAN LURIE
America's Outstanding Muscle Builder

ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES or you pay NOTHING

$10 Course included FREE!

Only DAN LURIE BARBELLS and "B Mold" courses produce such amaz results. 15 minutes a day can make a bigger man. Send today for deta Order now at lowest factory price.
50 lb. set $ 9.48 • 150 lb. set $2
100 lb. set $15.98 • 200 lb. set $2
Semisteel sets approx. 10% hig
Extra wts. 15c per lb. Send 50% c balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52 SM4 Bristol St., Dept. 41D, Bklyn, 12, N

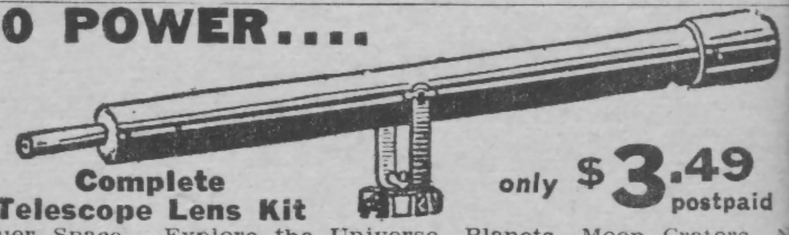
FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!
HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-463, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

---

250 POWER....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, N Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length gro and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 PO ER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary l fittings. Easy to make from simple step-by-step instructions. (Tri and mount not included.) Money-back guarantee.
BUSSE SALES CO. DEPT. SM-41 HARTFORD 1, CO

MONUMENTS
EASY TERMS

AS LOW AS **$4.52** DOWN

Monuments—Markers—Direct to you
Satisfaction or money back — Lowest Prices—Freight Paid. ***Free Catalog.***
ROCKDALE MONUMENT CO., Dept. 483, JOLIET, ILL.

FLORIDA'S
HOMESITE

FULL PRICE **$14**

Only $5.00 per lot
NO MONEY DO
NO SALESMAN WIL

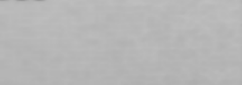
- Every Homesite hi
- A sound investme
- Ideal climate
- Friendly communit
- Fisherman's Heave
- Hunter's Paradise
- Rich soil for garde

RUSH
For Free
NO

YOU CAN NOW
DEEP SEA
STATE & VETERAN
Program now for career in S
CONSTRUCTION, EXPLORA
UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY • 7 Com
INCLUDES diving to deep sea d
Instruction by Navy trained pe
our Miami academy or by corr
Write for illustrated catalog
DIVERS TRAINING
3302 S. Dixie Hwy., M

New Vest Po

$2.65



All steel. Powerfull.
Pellet Model $2.65.

S. SYPHER

MONEY

Make new greaseless donuts. S
Cash daily. No experience neces
J. RAY COMPANY, 3605 SOUTH

GOVERNMEN
LOW AS $

You do no drilling, p
ising-size profit witho
Our free map and lite

AMERICAN OI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd.

Autumn, 1960

...RE! WORK!

...THE HEART OF ...FLORIDA

...) MONEY DOWN

...nly $5.00 per month per lot

...you can be on your way to owning ...Belleview Heights, one of Florida's ...ommunities. Belleview Heights is ...on four lane U. S. Highway 441 in ...he state where the land averages ... level, and nestles in the heart of ...d citrus belt. It is just 11 miles ...Ocala and 19 miles from Leesburg. ...e of Florida's most attractive local- ...friendly community in a low-cost ...ea. Everything you would want in ... Florida living.

...TAGE FREE CARD
...otos & Information
...SMEN WILL CALL
...OBLIGATION

ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES or you pay NOTHING

Only DAN LURIE BARBELLS and "Bod... Mold" courses produce such amazin... results. 15 minutes a day can make yo... a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.
50 lb. set $ 9.48 • 150 lb. set $23.4...
100 lb. set $15.98 • 200 lb. set $29.9...
Semisteel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 15c per lb. Send 50% cash balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
...52 SM4 Bristol St., Dept. 41D, Bklyn, 12, N.Y.

...RMAN ...EEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

...est hunting and fishing knife you've ever ...ONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY ... handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint ...r-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for ...IT—but send 25c handling for each knife.

...E, Dept. K-463, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

...R....

...Kit only $3.49 postpaid

...re the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters. New ...ns Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground ...ens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POW... POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens... from simple step-by-step instructions. (Tripod ...l.) Money-back guarantee.
DEPT. SM-41 HARTFORD 1, CONN.

...NTS PETERSON HILDA 1899 1940 JOHN 1895 1940 ...s

...numents—Markers—Direct to you
...tisfaction or money back — Lowest ...ces—Freight Paid. ***Free Catalog.***
...NUMENT CO., Dept. 483, JOLIET, ILL.

PROTECT YOURSELF
with this Fountain Pen-Type POCKET
TEAR GAS
DEVICE . . . $15 VALUE 38 Special Cal.
$5.95 with 1 shell
Additional shells 50c ea.

For police or civilian defense against robbers, mashers, etc. Causes no permanent injury. Highly polished heavy nickel case with spring-steel pocket clip.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. NO COD's

Nickel Plated Peerless Type **HANDCUFFS** $15.00 value SPECIAL **7.95** pr.

Registered Colt Distributors
Suppliers for
Official Police Equipment

PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS, DEPT. S-1 11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

MAGIC IS FUN! MAKE MAGIC YOUR HOBBY!

CHANGE NICKELS INTO DIMES!

Place MAGIC CAP over 4 nickels, lift cap . . . Presto! Nickels vanish and 4 dimes appear! Cap may be examined. No skill required! Precision-made device. ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID. Please remit with order. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
• FREE! WITH YOUR ORDER •
LARGE CATALOG OF 500 Amateur and Professional Magic Tricks. WRITE TODAY!
D. ROBBINS & CO., Dept. D-5
127 W. 17th St. New York 11, N. Y.

FIND BURIED TREASURE

GOLD, silver, coins, jewelry, strongboxes, battle relics! M-SCOPE transistorized electronic Treasure-Metal Locators detect them all. Used world-wide. Exciting! Rewarding! Guaranteed. Lightweight, super-sensitive. Indestructible fiberglass cases. From $59.50. Easy Terms. FREE catalog.

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
Dept. SM-3 Palo Alto, Calif.

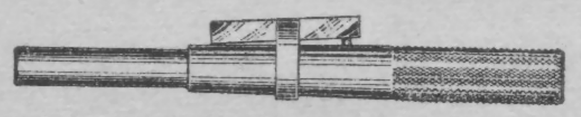
YOU CAN NOW LEARN
DEEP SEA DIVING
STATE & VETERAN APPROVED

Prepare now for career in SALVAGE, MARINE CONSTRUCTION, EXPLORATION, UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY • 7 Complete courses from SCUBA diving to deep sea diving • Expert instruction by Navy trained personnel • Train at our Miami academy or by correspondence • Send 25c for illustrated catalog and information.

DIVERS TRAINING ACADEMY, Dept. 460-2
9302 S. Dixie Hwy., Miami (Kendall) 56, Florida

New Vest Pocket Pellet Gun

$2.65 **$3.65**



All steel. Powerfull. Shoots BB's, Nails, and etc.
Pellet Model $2.65. BB Model $3.65. Post Paid.

S. SYPHER CO. STATION F TOLEDO, OHIO

MONEY in DONUTS

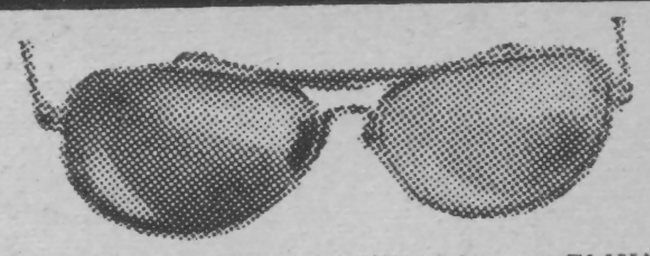
Make new greaseless donuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Cash daily. No experience necessary. *Free recipes.* No obligation. Write!
J. RAY COMPANY, 3605 SOUTH 15th AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINN.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE.

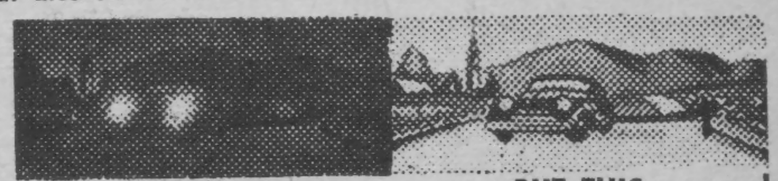
You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. SM
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Improve Your NIGHT DRIVING Vision INSTANTLY



Now you can IMPROVE your NIGHT vision and ELIMINATE dangerous GLARE at once with this amazing new invention—LITENITE NIGHT DRIVING GLASSES. These remarkable glasses are made of special amber lenses that let through INFRA-RED light. INSTANTLY you see more clearly! Headlamps of oncoming cars look like soft amber lights—yet everything else is in sharp focus. Amazing, unbelievable until you actually put LITENITE on! LITENITE are NOT sunglasses but scientifically developed NIGHT LENSES used by airplane pilots to see more clearly through darkness and haze. Wonderful also for WALKING at night, TV and night sports.



NOT THIS BUT THIS

Beautifully made with 24-KARAT GOLD-PLATED Aviation frame, comfortable temples, adjustable nose-pads, wide-angle lenses. FREE! Rich-looking Leatherette Carrying Case. TRY AT OUR RISK for full week. MONEY BACK if you don't say night driving is a pleasure! Send check or money order—or order COD plus postage.

REGULAR Style only $2.98. CLIP-ON Style for use over prescription glasses only $2.25. State STYLE and whether for MAN or WOMAN. DE LUXE Style with large Rhodium-Plated frame—$5.00.

STUYVESANT TRADING CO., INC., Dept. 388
130 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Amazing 48-page muscle-building course, with photos of Champs! HOW TO DEVELOP A

HE-MAN BODY!

TRADE IN that skinny, scrawny, milk toast body of yours for a jet-charged WEIDER physique — rippling with mountains of mighty muscle, oozing confidence and virility out of every pore! Now get my SENSATIONAL INTRODUCTORY MUSCLE-BUILDING COURSE — not for $100, not for $50 but **ABSOLUTELY FREE** if you act now!

Mail this coupon for your FREE COPY. See how easy it is to have a DYNAMIC HE-MAN BODY in just 15 minutes a day in your own home! Hurry, while offer lasts! Mail today!

JOE WEIDER, Dept. 39-40M
801 Palisade Ave., Union City, N. J.

Rush FREE Power-Packed Muscle Building Course. I enclose 10¢ for handling and postage. (offer limited to men over 16)

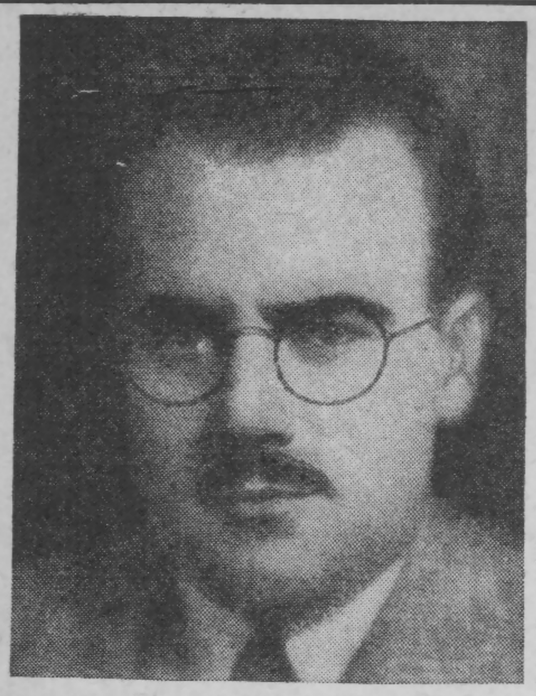
Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....Age.....

IN CANADA: Write Joe Weider, 4466 Colonial Ave., Montreal, Que.

FREE Book Tells:



How to Get What You Want . . . through MENTAL Domination

I'll give you PROOF in 7 days that I can give you amazing powers of mental mastery —to control yourself and others—be Master rather than Slave of Circumstances.

NOW—instead of being buffeted around by Fate you can largely control your own destiny . . . by employing certain subtle yet simple secrets that have been used by LEADERS, down through the ages!

Through the proved principles of Mental Domination you can be master of your thoughts, emotions, habits—influence others to do what you want them to . . . in a way that will be mysterious to all who do not understand the simple yet scientific workings of certain fundamental laws.

Methods of World Leaders Can Now Be Yours

Great leaders in politics, the professions, industry—in all walks of life—employ the same Laws of Mental Domination. Their secrets can be yours. There is no mystery to mastery. I have helped hundreds of men and women out of the shadow of fear and doubt—into the dawn of radiant achievement. For the past sixteen years I have helped to change weak, timid, fearful people into dynamic, confident, poised personalities—who quietly command what they want and get it.

I have prepared a little book that tells how in fifteen minutes a day you can master the Laws of Mental Domination. Read how hundreds of men and women have been helped to astounding success, health, happiness. Remember my Method must succeed for you—or it costs you nothing.

Mail coupon below for confidential details, and my free book that tells HOW TO GET WHAT YOU WANT FROM LIFE. Mail it today—and The Inside Story will come to you by return mail.

PLEASE PRINT NAME PLAINLY

STANLEY GIBSON, **THE GIBSON INSTITUTE,**
40 East 49th Street, Dept. 460, New York 17, N. Y.

Send me your Free Book telling how to attain the things I want through Mental Domination. It is understood this inquiry puts me under no obligation.

Name .....

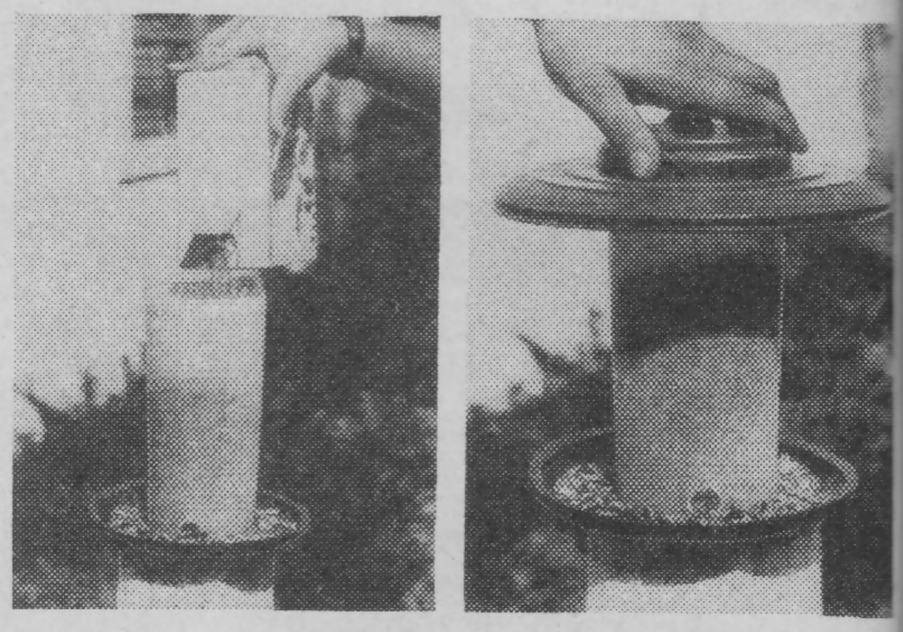
Address .....

City and zone.....State.....

trated instructions, the kit is priced at $13.95. Gages are 2-in. in diameter, the panel measures five in. wide by three in. high. Available from Cold Spring Products Co., Dept. GMD, Cold Spring, New York.

Plastic Bird Feeder

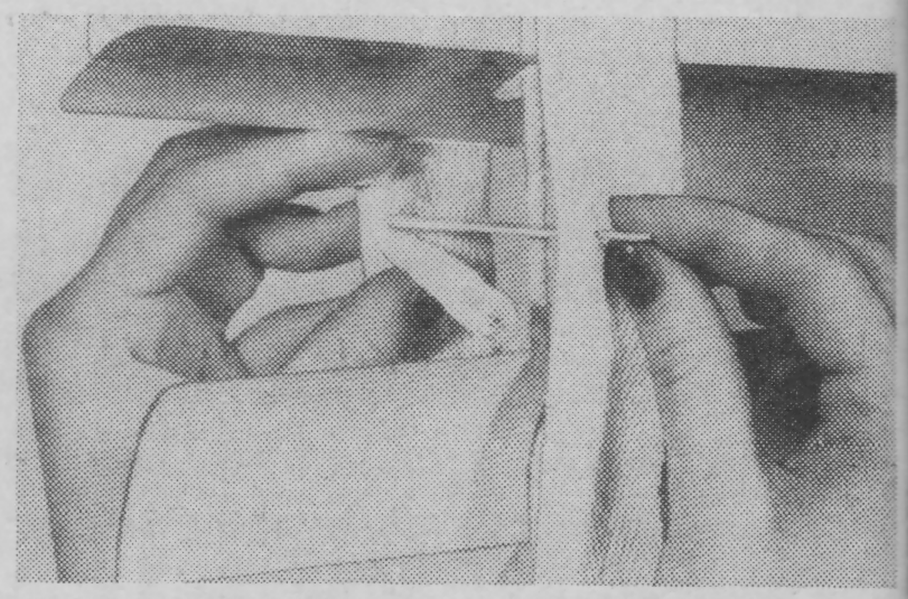
• This bird feeder is made of somewhat flexible polyethylene which enables it to withstand wind buffeting and temperature swings. Feeder holds more than 2 lbs. of feed, with the level visible. Feeder may be mounted on a post or suspended from above.



Drain holes in the tray prevent an accumulation of water. Priced at $1.98, the feeders are available in supermarkets, are made by the Plastray Corp., Dept. HMG, 1225 West Maple Road, Walled Lake, Mich.

Venetian Blind Repair Kits

• Cross-ladders broken on those venetian blinds? A new 39¢ kit contains enough materials to repair 12 such cross-ladders. Instal-



lation of the new ones requires no tools or sewing. Made by Slat-Fix Co., Dept. SM, 72 Spruce St., Hicksville, L. I., New York.

Fly the 50-Star Flag

• Made of plastic, this 50-star flag has a simulated embossed cloth finish, fadeproof colors, is shrink-, mildew- and weather-proof. Two large grommets provide for hanging the

Build a Li
WITH NO

IF YOU CAN DRIVE
CAN BUILD

Beat high building costs
standing home, too. The
Ready-Cut method gives
home . . . EASY TO A
lowably low cost. Every
exact fit . . . saving d
receive all framing and
windows, pre-fit mortised
lation, self-sealing roof sh
ware, plus complete build

ONLY WITH A

UNCONDITIONAL GUA
Home is covered by an un
quality, quantity and soun

FINANCING NO PROBL
Approved by Banks and Sa
loans everywhere. Accept
financing.

SOLD DIRECT TO YOU—
You buy direct and save
make your own decision
parties of any kind.

78 DESIGNS—For 1960
Liberty offers the most
beautifully designed homes
in America today with un-
limited floor plan variations
to fit your specific needs.

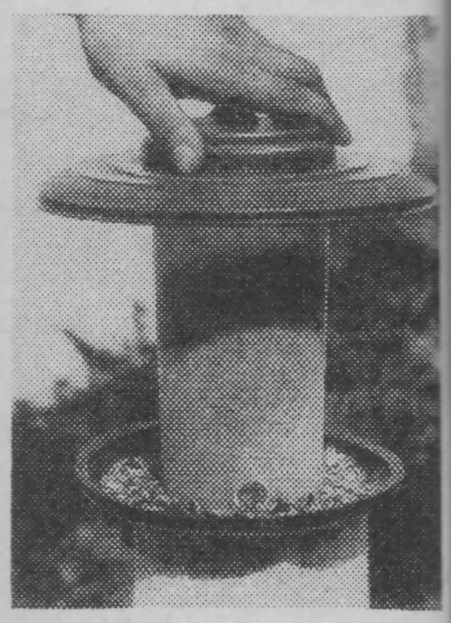
LIKE TO VISIT
A LIBERTY HOME?

Over 25,000 Liberty
owners are thrilled with
their homes—and there
is one near you . . . just
ask us for the address.

tions, the kit is priced at $13.95.
n. in diameter, the panel meas-
wide by three in. high. Avail-
ld Spring Products Co., Dept.
pring, New York.

astic Bird Feeder

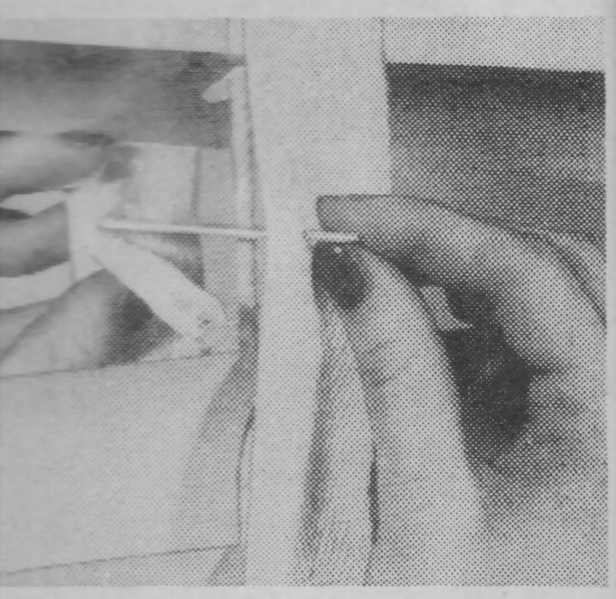
feeder is made of somewhat
ethylene which enables it to
nd buffeting and temperature
er holds more than 2 lbs. of
level visible. Feeder may be
post or suspended from above.



the tray prevent an accumula-
Priced at $1.98, the feeders are
upermarkets, are made by the
., Dept. HMG, 1225 West Maple
Lake, Mich.

an Blind Repair Kits

rs broken on those venetian
w 39¢ kit contains enough mate-
12 such cross-ladders. Instal-



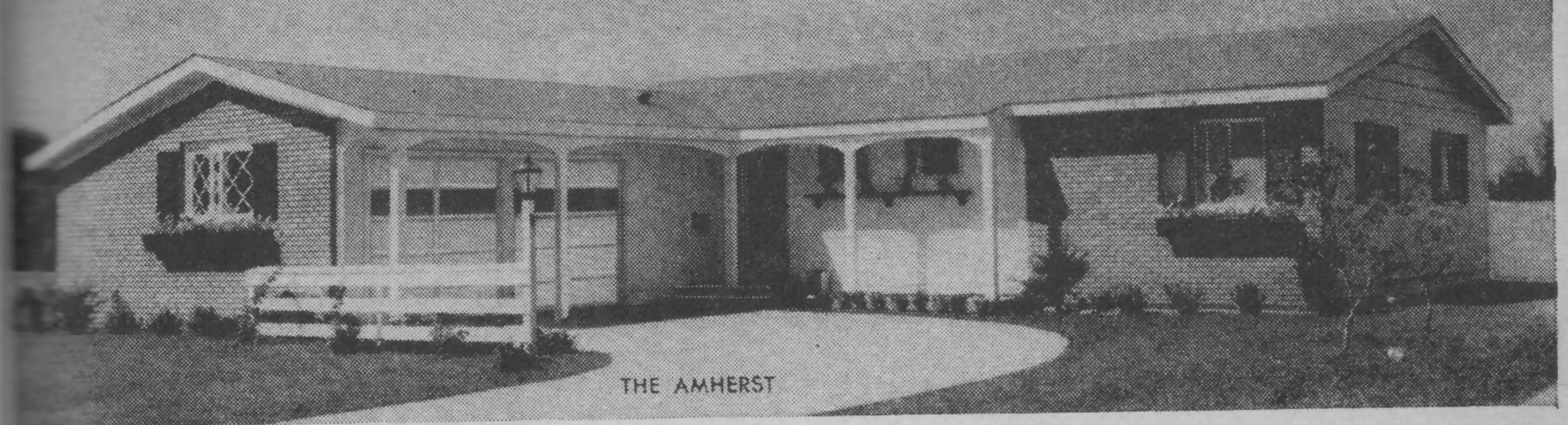
new ones requires no tools or
e by Slat-Fix Co., Dept. SM,
Hicksville, L. I., New York.

the 50-Star Flag

astic, this 50-star flag has a sim-
sed cloth finish, fadeproof col-
-, mildew- and weather-proof.
ommets provide for hanging the

Build a Liberty Home *Yourself* WITH NO FINANCING PROBLEMS

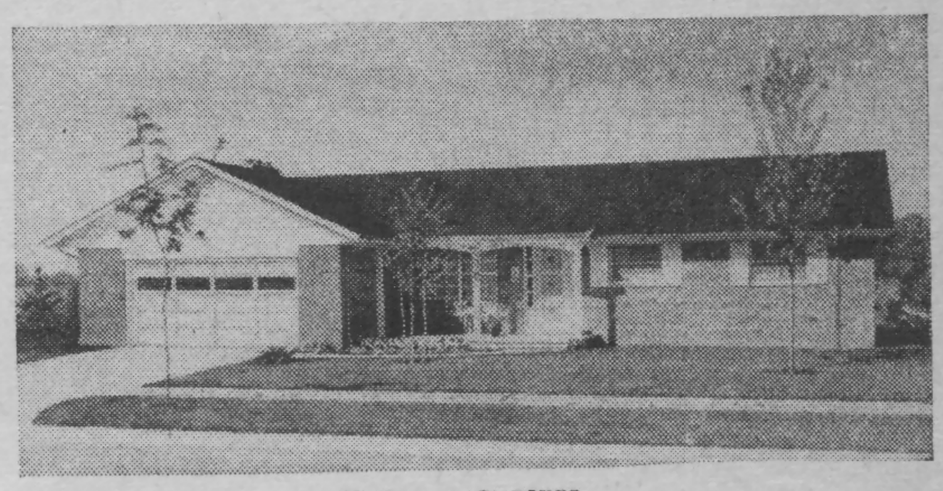
SAVE AS MUCH AS $5000



THE AMHERST

IF YOU CAN DRIVE A NAIL, YOU CAN BUILD A Liberty HOME!

Beat high building costs . . . and have an outstanding home, too. The revolutionary, new Liberty Ready-Cut method gives you a beautifully designed home . . . EASY TO ASSEMBLE . . . at unbelievably low cost. Everything is precision cut for exact fit . . . saving days of costly labor. You receive all framing and finish lumber, assembled windows, pre-fit mortised doors, oak flooring, insulation, self-sealing roof shingles, nails, paints, hardware, plus complete building plans and instructions.



THE MANCHESTER

ONLY WITH A Liberty Ready-Cut Home CAN YOU GET ALL THESE EXCLUSIVE BUILDING SERVICES

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE—Your Liberty Home is covered by an unconditional guarantee for quality, quantity and soundness of construction.

FINANCING NO PROBLEM—Liberty Homes are approved by Banks and Savings and Loan Associations everywhere. Acceptable for FHA and VA financing.

SOLD DIRECT TO YOU—Liberty has no salesmen. You buy direct and save sales commissions. You make your own decision without high pressure tactics of any kind.

78 DESIGNS—For 1960 Liberty offers the most beautifully designed homes in America today with unlimited floor plan variations to fit your specific needs.

SAVE $5000—You save on material cost, labor cost, contracting fees. You eliminate all middleman's profits, architect's fees and costly material waste.

100% QUALITY—Only materials of unquestioned quality are used. All lumber is kiln-dried. Your home will last a lifetime.

FREE CONSULTATION—The Liberty way is the foolproof way. However, if a problem of any kind arises during construction, Liberty's building consultants are ready to help you day or night without obligation.

LIKE TO VISIT A LIBERTY HOME?

Over 25,000 Liberty owners are thrilled with their homes—and there is one near you . . . just ask us for the address.

Priced from $3700 . . . Freight Prepaid

FIND OUT ABOUT THE MOST SENSATIONAL HOME BUILDING OPPORTUNITY IN AMERICA TODAY

Clip this coupon. Mail it with 25c for your **BIG** *full-color catalog.*

Mail to LIBERTY HOMES
2204 Lafayette Avenue, Bay City, Michigan

NAME_____

ADDRESS or RFD_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Considers It Finest Course

"What I learned from Palmer has been invaluable to me ever since. Naturally I'm an enthusiastic booster for the Staff and the course," states Keith Monroe, widely known writer for Post, Life, Reader's Digest, etc.

You Don't Have to be a "Genius" to

Be A Writer

of Stories, Articles, TV Scripts

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn an extra $500 to $1500 a year? Or many thousands on a full-time basis? Opportunities are bigger than ever, and you don't have to be a "genius" to succeed. Many Palmer beginners earn while learning.

Palmer's unique training shows you how to use professional techniques for ALL fields: general magazines, TV, newspapers and special journals—*all at one low cost.* You receive interesting, understandable, home-study instruction; individual coaching by professional writers who carefully analyze your work. Palmer is accredited; endorsed by famous authors and hundreds of successful graduates.

FREE Offer Shows How

To see how you may cash in on the opportunities, send today for FREE typical lesson package, plus inspiring 40-page book. Write Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk AF-40, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif. No obligation. No salesman will call. Send now before you forget.

Mail Coupon or Send Postcard

FREE Palmer Institute of Authorship — Since 1917
1680 N. Sycamore, Desk AF-40
Hollywood 28, Calif.

Please mail me free book and sample lesson with typical writing assignment, showing how you help new writers get started and experienced writers increase their income.

Mr.
Miss .....
Mrs.
Address .....

City .....Zone.....State.....
Please print clearly. Veterans: check here ☐

BLASTS MOLESTERS ...THUGS! Amazing **TEAR GAS PENCIL**

100% PROTECTION!

Discharges tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. Effective substitute for firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as profitable sideline, soon you'll sell it full time. Start now, 5 easy sales net $25.00 a day up. Send $5.95 for demonstration kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 demonstrators and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges. **NOT SOLD TO MINORS.** State age with order.

SELLS EASY TO SERVICE STATIONS, BAR-CAFE WORKERS, STORES, BANKS, LOAN OFFICES, HOMES

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. SM40, St. Paul 1, Minn.

FREE ★ BOOK **CLOGGED SEWERS** *REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—*

Attachable Cutter Blades

Start your Business

Electric Unit cleans pipes 3" to 12"

Chicago—Mar. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself—

Yet anyone can operate this **new Rodding Tool** which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

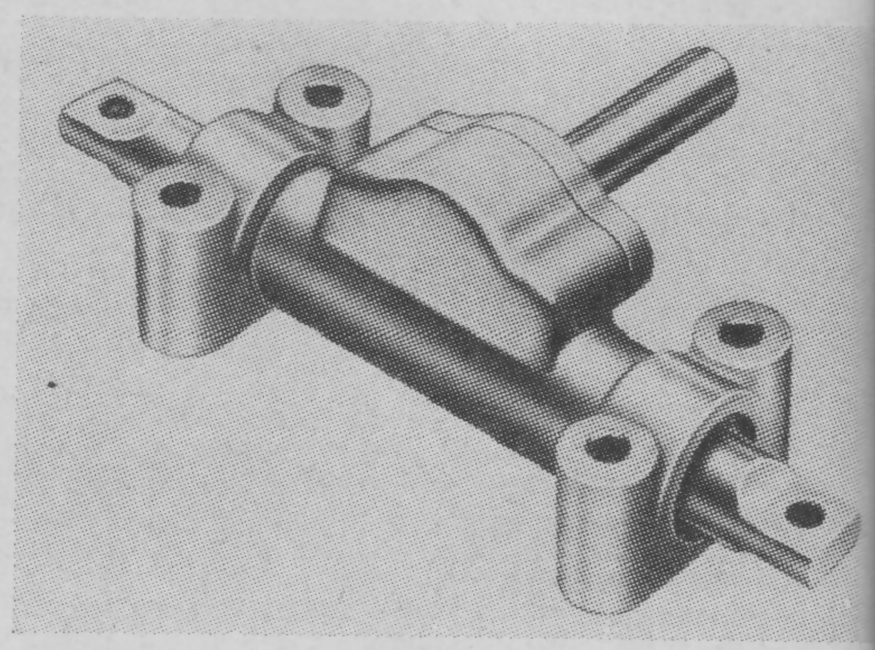
Another new unit is the Miller Electric Rodder which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED.** Tear This Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702).

Miller Sewer Rod, Dept. SR-4, 4640 N. Central, Chicago 30, Ill.

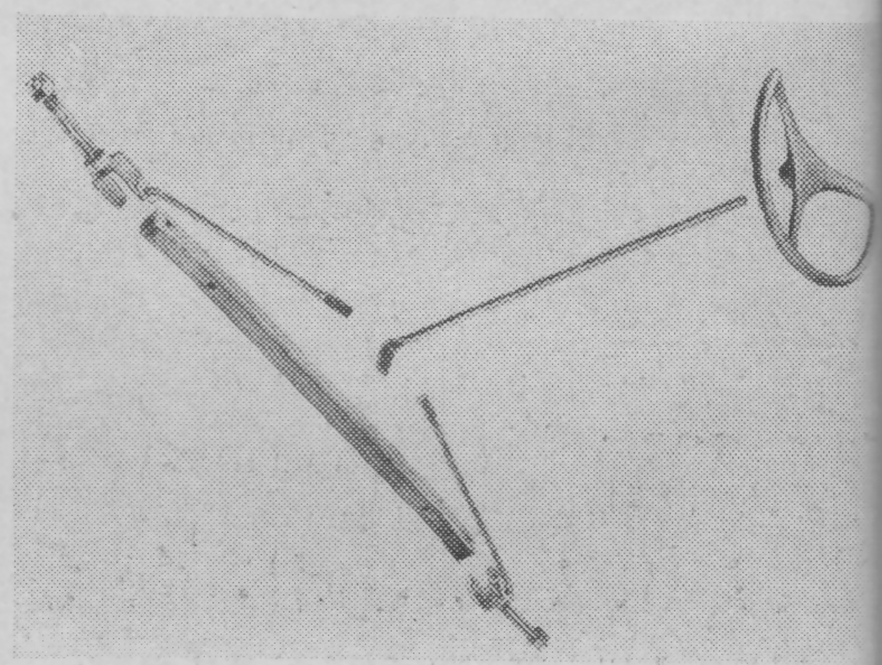
3 x 5-ft. flag or pole mounting. Priced at $ from Mackley Trading Co., Dept. H12, 112 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

Steering Unit and Front End Assembly for Carts

• A new rack and pinion gear reductio steering unit for use in carts, riding law mowers and small tractors features a 3-1 gea reduction that eliminates over-steering an permits full revolution of steering wheel fro left to full right. Plated steel rack and pi ion is housed in a cast aluminum body. En



Above, rack and pinion gear reduction steering unit. Below, front end assembly.



tire unit can be universally mounted. De signed for use with a ⅜-in. or ¼-in. clevis o ball joint, the rack as well as the mountin pads rotate 360°. Front or rear drag lin mounting possible. Price is $14.95.

Aso available is a $24.95 front end assem bly for carts, said to make driving easier an safer. Assembly includes a ½-in. dia. steer ing wheel in round or kidney shape. Optiona equipment includes pedal brackets attache to the axle, steering column brackets fastene to the axle and cast aluminum pedals. Both assemblies are made by the Dexon Mfg. Co. Dept. MAA, 4116 Cedar Ave., Minneapolis Minn.—P. D. URBAIN.

INSTA
PRE-SEEDED
FABULO

ONLY

FLOWER-MATIC is a

- Unrolls on Garden soil
- Needs little Tilling, Ho
- Eliminates loss of seed
- Grows Thousands of C and Late Blooming fro
- Saves many dollars on

LANDSCAPING WITH A SCISSORS!

Your imagination and an ordinary pair of shears are all you need to design fl layouts that will delight you and y family, make your home the gar showplace of the neighborhood! Just FLOWER-MATIC into any shape or size and place around shrubs, wa paths, driveways. Grow clumps of fl ers in rock gardens. Fill Flowerboxe overflowing with gorgeous blosso Plant your initials right on your law dramatize drab corners with breath ing bowers of flowers. FLOWER-MA makes all this possible and it's so eas

ARMLOADS OF CUT FLOWERS DAILY

Think of it! Your own beautiful Ga of Flowers some FOUR FEET tall, dazzling drawf flower border fran

FLOWER-MATIC is available in DWARF BORDER assortments. A year. Many will re-seed and bloo

Over 100 Flower Kinds o

DWARF BORDER ASSORTMENT

- FLOSS FLOWER—Blue
- HELICHRYSUM
- COXCOMB*
- PETUNIA*
- Chinese FORGET-ME-NOT
- California POPPIES*
- MARIGOLD—Double*
- PINKS—DIANTHU
- VIRGINIAN STOCK
- ALYSSUM—White
- COREOPSIS*
- ASTERS*
- WALLFLOWERS
- NIGELLA*

TALL CUTTING ASSORTMENT

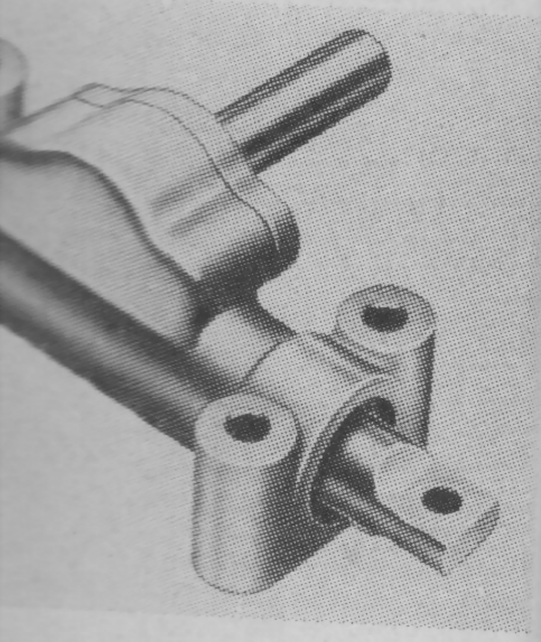
- AGERATUM*
- FORGET-ME-NOT
- GYPSOPHILA*
- PINK MARIGOLD
- BALSAM
- SWEET SULTAN
- SPIDER FLOWER
- MIXED COLORS
- EVERLASTING STRAW FLOWER
- CELOSIA*
- BLANKET FLOWER
- BLUE BIRD*
- LOVE LIES BLEED
- ASTER CREGO GIA
- MARIGOLDS

FLOWER-MATIC Dept.
31 Second Ave., New York

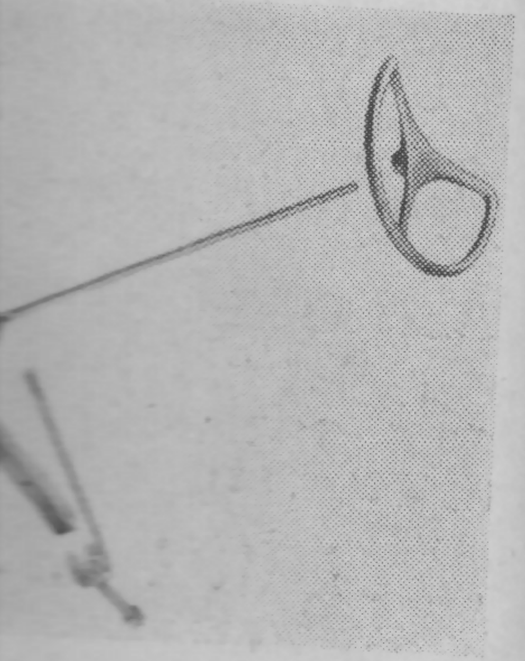
r pole mounting. Priced at $1
Trading Co., Dept. H12, 1123
y York 10, N. Y.

Unit and Front End
embly for Carts

and pinion gear reduction
or use in carts, riding lawn
all tractors features a 3-1 gear
eliminates over-steering and
olution of steering wheel from
. Plated steel rack and pin-
a cast aluminum body. En-



ion gear reduction steering unit.
ront end assembly.



iversally mounted. De-
a ⅜-in. or ¼-in. clevis or
as well as the mounting
Front or rear drag link
Price is $14.95.
$24.95 front end assem-
make driving easier and
ludes a ½-in. dia. steer-
kidney shape. Optional
pedal brackets attached
olumn brackets fastened
aluminum pedals. Both
by the Dexon Mfg. Co.,
dar Ave., Minneapolis,

INSTANT GARDENING! AMAZING NEW PRE-SEEDED FLOWER MAT AUTOMATICALLY GROWS INTO FABULOUS RAINBOW GARDEN!

ONLY $1.00

18 FEET LONG

FLOWER-MATIC is a PRE-SEEDED Mat . . . That

- Unrolls on Garden soil — Water often and thrill to results
- Needs little Tilling, Hoeing, Weeding
- Eliminates loss of seed to Rain, Wind, Birds, etc.
- Grows Thousands of Colorful, Gorgeous FLOWERS. Both Early and Late Blooming from SPRING to FROST
- Saves many dollars on garden and Landscaping costs.

LANDSCAPING WITH A SCISSORS!

Your imagination and an ordinary pair of shears are all you need to design floral layouts that will delight you and your family, make your home the garden showplace of the neighborhood! Just cut FLOWER-MATIC into any shape or design and place around shrubs, walks, patios, driveways. Grow clumps of flowers in rock gardens. Fill Flowerboxes to overflowing with gorgeous blossoms. Plant your initials right on your lawn or glamorize drab corners with breathtaking bowers of flowers. FLOWER-MATIC makes all this possible and it's so easy!

ARMLOADS OF CUT FLOWERS DAILY

Think of it! Your own beautiful Garden of Flowers some FOUR FEET tall, or a dazzling drawf flower border framing your property. FLOWER-MATIC assures you of an endless supply of fragrant, dewy-fresh flowers daily. Enjoy these exquisite beauties in a glorious assortment of colors — gay lavenders and pinks, sunny yellows, frothy whites, cool blues, flaming reds and oranges with many giant blooms UP TO 6 INCHES ACROSS.

GUARANTEED . . . A GARDEN OF UNSURPASSED BEAUTY . . . or Your Money Back

You don't have to be an expert to achieve professional results. FLOWER-MATIC's prize-winning assortment of Premium seeds have been carefully selected and treated to prevent fungus and mildew. Nestled in their moisture absorbing protective blankets with built-in aeration principle, they germinate within days. Seedlings and roots take a firm hold in the soil, beneath FLOWER-MATIC. Weeds are smothered. Flowers grow strong and beautiful with almost no effort on your part. Just water often and watch a miracle unfold as this "Garden of Eden", springs to life! Your neighbors will envy the amazing variety of breathtaking blooms, a veritable super-abundance of flowers for corsages, bouquets, vases, centerpieces, etc. For added beauty you can transplant excess seedlings to other parts of your garden, until you have a wonderland of flowers, delightful to behold.

TESTED . . . PROVEN . . . GUARANTEED!

"Flowermats were full of charming surprises. Received wonderful compliments for so little work."
R. W. M., Bloomington, Ill.

"My Border assortment has done wonderfully well. Everything must have germinated."
A. R. M., Birmingham, Ala.

"Enclosed is check for $17.00. We were thrilled with last years results. The Rectory caused a sensation with your marvelous product."
Mrs. W. B., Detroit, Mich.

"Hope your offer is available this year. Last year the Flowers were fabulous." **M. J. S., Roscoe, Ill.**

"I've planted flowers for many years, but none were as large or lasted as long. Wouldn't have believed it if I hadn't seen it with my own eyes."
Mrs. T. H., Covington, Ky.

(These are only a few excerpts from the many letters received from delighted customers.)

(DO NOT CONFUSE THIS SUPERB HORTICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT WITH ANY OTHER PRODUCT, REGARDLESS OF COST.)

Order Now! Only $1.00 postpaid. Either tall or short varieties. (6 for $5.)

WHY PAY ~~$4.98~~ ~~$3.98~~ ~~$2.98~~

NOW ONLY $1.00

FLOWER-MATIC is available in TALL CUTTING or DWARF BORDER assortments. All will bloom this year. Many will re-seed and bloom year after year.

Over 100 Flower Kinds or Varieties

DWARF BORDER ASSORTMENT

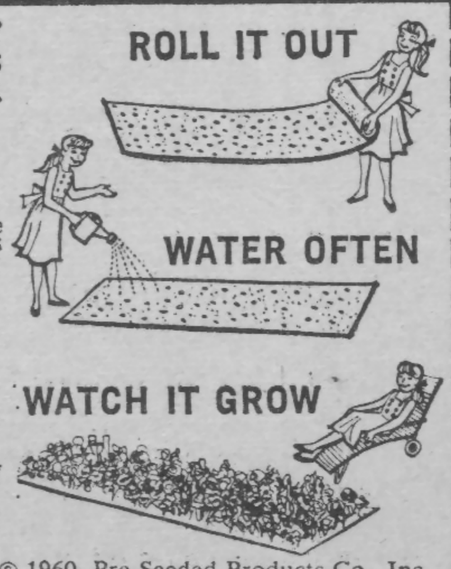
- FLOSS FLOWER—Blue
- HELICHRYSUM
- COXCOMB*
- PETUNIA*
- Chinese FORGET-ME-NOT
- California POPPIES*
- MARIGOLD—Double*
- PINKS—DIANTHUS
- VIRGINIAN STOCKS
- ALYSSUM—White
- COREOPSIS*
- ASTERS*
- WALLFLOWERS
- NIGELLA*
- MIGNONETTE
- MYOSOTIS—Blue
- BABY BLUE EYES
- SWEET WILLIAM
- ZINNIA*
- CANDYTUFT*

TALL CUTTING ASSORTMENT

- AGERATUM*
- FORGET-ME-NOT
- GYPSOPHILA*
- POT MARIGOLD
- BALSAM
- SWEET SULTAN
- SPIDER FLOWER
- EVERLASTING STRAW FLOWER
- CELOSIA*
- BLANKET FLOWER*
- BLUE BIRD*
- LOVE LIES BLEEDING
- ASTER CREGO GIANTS
- MARIGOLDS
- CALLIOPSIS*
- CALENDULA*
- ZINNIA*
- PAINTED DAISY
- PIN CUSHION*
- CORN FLOWERS*
- GILIA—tri-color
- COSMOS*

*MIXED COLORS

FLOWER-MATIC Dept. PL-516
31 Second Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



© 1960, Pre-Seeded Products Co., Inc.

RUSH ORDER NOW FOR IMMEDIATE PRE-PAID SHIPMENT.

FLOWER-MATIC, Dept. PL-516
31 Second Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

RUSH — FLOWER-MATIC(S) for which I enclose payment.

- ☐ DWARF BORDER ASSORTMENT . . . $1.00 ea.
- ☐ TALL CUTTING ASSORTMENT . . . . . $1.00 ea.
- ☐ (6 for $5.00. Any combination of assortments.)

Enclosed is ☐ Cash, ☐ Check or ☐ Money Order. Amt.....

Name.....

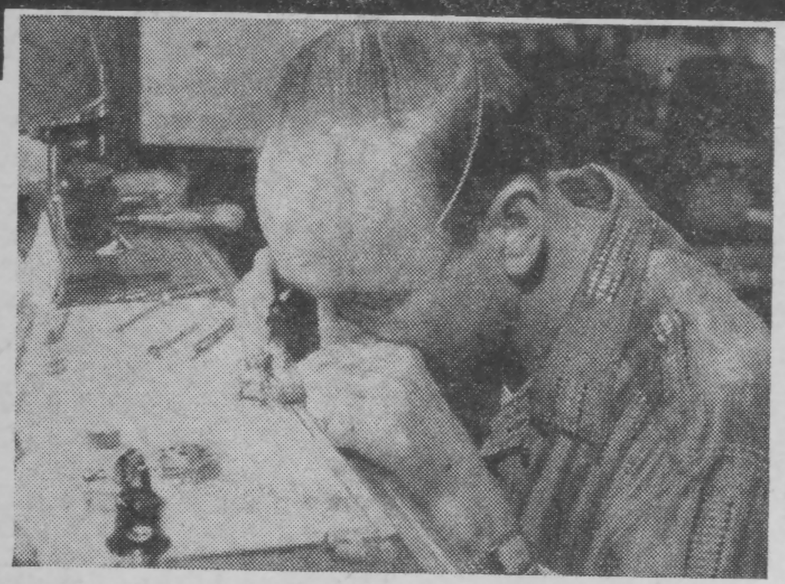
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Turn your spare time into $$$

WATCH REPAIRING



Learn this profitable trade at home the Sweazey Way

Opportunities now for full or part time earnings in watch repairing are the best in years. Unique Sweazey System teaches you at home step by step how to repair all types of American and Swiss watches. Professionally prepared training from recognized trade school, established 1908. You learn modern shop methods. Special tools provided for practice. No previous experience needed. Age is no barrier. Diploma awarded. Tuition is only $5 a month. Send for FREE SAMPLE LESSON without obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 540, Chicago 47, Illinois

MAIL COUPON TODAY! FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Chicago School of Watchmaking
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 540, Chicago 47, Ill.

Rush FREE sample lesson and full information on home study training in watch repairing.

Name .....Age.....
Address .....
City .....Zone.....State.....

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

You shoot straighter and harder with this novel and—

Powerful Slingshot

It drives low-cost BB's through 100 pages of this magazine. Amazing power and accuracy for targets; pests; hunting; etc. Scientifically designed for high muzzle velocity with easy (8-lb.) pull. Gravity-centering power cone. 100% operating safety. Small. Wt.—½ oz. Foolproof. Extra power cone, sample ammo., instructions included. Send today. Dept. X
Abco, 3916 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Missouri.

FORTUNES IN DIVING

Train at Home in Spare Time

Write Today for Amazing Free Booklet

Here is one of the greatest opportunities of our time. Make big money fast in Skin and Lung Diving. Trained divers needed in hundreds of industries and by government. Build a successful business of your own. Hourly rates among highest paid in any field. Training program by E. R. Cross, world famous master diver. Get the facts now. Mail coupon for FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

DIVEMASTER, Dept. SM-40
5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Ill.
Send me free information about Diving.

Name .....Age.....
Address .....
City .....State.....

Sportsmen...Farmers... Motorists...

You can always be sure with

Big Beam "Mounty"

...battery mounted hand lamp with a quality look and feel. Adjustable head—40,000 candle-power sealed beam bulb—waterproof switches. Attaches to any standard 6-volt twin-pack battery. Beacon flashes in vertical or horizontal position.

MODEL NO. 664

MODEL NO. 666—Same as No. 664 but without flashing beacon.

Model No. 166—Standard electric hand lamp operates on one 6-volt lantern battery. Has all steel hinged battery case, sealed beam head. (Also available with flashing beacon—Model No. 164)

See them at your dealer

America's Leading Hand Lamp Manufacturer

U-C-LITE Mfg. Co. 1046 West Hubbard Street Chicago 22, Illinois

Canada: Bernard Marks & Co., Ltd., 70 Claremont St., Toronto 3, Ont.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Our book, HOW TO FIND A BUYER FOR YOUR INVENTION, reveals hundreds and hundreds of *needed* inventions in every type of business. Lists 140 manufacturers who are eager to buy inventions (patented or unpatented) . . . and pay top cash. Tells you WHO to contact and HOW to sell—helps you get the most cash or royalties for your ideas or inventions!

SEND NO MONEY

SCIENCE and MECHANICS, Dept. 414
450 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me—for 5 days' FREE EXAMINATION—a copy of "How to Find a Buyer for Your Invention." Unless completely satisfied with book I may return it in 5 days and owe nothing. Otherwise I will keep it and send you $2.95, plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... ZONE.....
STATE .....

☐ SAVE Money! Enclose only $2.95 WITH this coupon. Then we prepay delivery charges. Same 5-day return privilege for full refund applies.

---

3 Di

Precision
Shock-Res
hands & n
Measures
cars, Plan
moving ob
and a Sto
Tachomete
ANTEE (e
tions. 10

Send

CRYDER SALES C
Box 79, Whi

FLORAL TRAINING

LEARN
centerpi
money-m
FREE B
NATIO
11826

DO

TRIG-
chart,
textboo
Unknow
red, K
solution

4133

REPAIR HY

EARN HIGH WAGES in this
own basement or garage. Ill
Free Information, Write:
HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY,

---

75 POWER

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3
45X-75X magnification. Brass
25 power for ultra bright imag
45 & 75 power for long range.
Guaranteed to bring dis-
tant stars, moons, ob-
jects, sports 75
times closer.

Opens
& polished len
pound microscope. Ma
scope complete at $3.98 post
CRITERION CO., Dept. SMB.

A HIGH S

Is the key to your su
Licensed teachers.
terials furnished.
SOUTHERN STATES AC

FREE SALES
BIG SH

Rush Postcard Today

Ge
sho
Cu
f
I
n
t
o
M

RUPT

BE *FREE* FRO

Surely you want to T
EVER, be rid of Ruptu
put up with wearing a
truss the balance of yo
be through necessity bu

Now there is a new
that is designed to perr
Non-Surgical treatment
Certificate of Assuranc
New FREE Book that
painful, expensive surg
you may again work, l
the manner you desire.
Excelsior Medical Clinic,

...Farmers...

...

ays
th

am
ty"

MODEL NO. 664

MODEL NO. 666—Same as No. 664 but without flashing beacon.

d lamp with
eel. Adjust-
ndle-power
waterproof
any stand-
k battery.
vertical or

odel No. 166—Standard electric
nd lamp operates on one 6-volt
ntern battery. Has all steel hinged
ttery case, sealed beam head. (Also
ailable with flashing beacon—
odel No. 164)

See them at your dealer

g Hand Lamp Manufacturer

Co. 1046 West Hubbard Street
Chicago 22, Illinois
., Ltd., 70 Claremont St., Toronto 3, Ont.

NTIONS NTED!

FIND A BUYER FOR YOUR
hundreds and hundreds of
every type of business. Lists
o are eager to buy inventions
d) . . . and pay top cash. Tells
and HOW to sell—helps you
royalties for your ideas or

O MONEY

HANICS, Dept. 414
Chicago 11, Illinois

s' FREE EXAMINATION—a copy
Your Invention." Unless complete-
return it in 5 days and owe noth-
it and send you $2.95, plus 25¢ to

.....

.....

..... ZONE.....

.....

e only $2.95 WITH this coupon.
ery charges. Same 5-day return
olies.

3 Dial Chronograph

Precision workmanship. Rugged Shock-Resistant Case. Radium hands & numerals. Sweep hand. Measures distance. Speed of cars, Planes, Horses and other moving objects. A timekeeper and a Stop-Watch. Telemeter, Tachometer ONE YEAR GUARANTEE (exec. parts). Full operation instructions. 10 day money back guarantee.

Only $8.95 tax incl.

Send cash, check or M.O. or C.O.D.

CRYDER SALES CORP. Dept. W-61
Box 79, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

FLORAL TRAINING

LEARN AT HOME to make professional corsages, centerpieces, wreaths, arrangements, etc. Excellent money-making opportunities. SEND TODAY for your FREE BOOKLET—*"Opportunities in Floristry."*
NATIONAL FLORAL INSTITUTE Studio SM-30
11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

DOES TRIGONOMETRY PUZZLE YOU?

TRIG-AID, the new plastic pocket size dial chart, makes it simple. It eliminates 38 textbook formulas. Uses no square root. Unknown sides and angles are detailed in red, Known are in black. Complete R.T. solution $1.00 plus 3¢ stamp, no C.O.D.

TRIG-AID SALES
4133 Marwick Long Beach 8, Cal.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

EARN HIGH WAGES in this noncompetitive field. Work in your own basement or garage. Illustrated Repair Manual only $3.98. Free Information, Write:

HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, Box 4104, Dept. SM, El Paso, Tex.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. SMB-48 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Is the key to your success! Complete High School at home. Licensed teachers. DIPLOMA AWARDED. Approved materials furnished.
SOUTHERN STATES ACADEMY, STATION E-28, ATLANTA, GA.

FREE SALES OUTFIT THAT STARTS BIG SHOE BUSINESS FOR YOU

Rush Postcard Today

Get in highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell amazing line of Air Cushion Innersole comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, fellow workers. Dress, sport, work, safety shoes for men, women. Make $10 to $75, as much as $200 monthly just in spare time. No investment. Send card today for FREE SELLING OUTFIT.

Mason Shoe, Dept. G-37, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

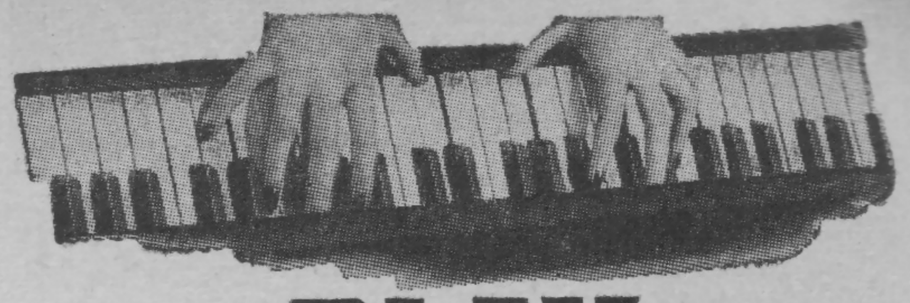
RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. **There is no obligation.**

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6824, Excelsior Springs, Mo.



PLAY RIGHT AWAY

ANY INSTRUMENT

—even if you don't know a single note now!

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now you can play delightful pieces —from your FIRST lesson! BY NOTE. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time. Without a teacher. Low cost! Soon you can play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Over 1,000,000 students, including Lawrence Welk. **FREE BOOK.** Send this ad with your name and address filled in below, to: **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 764, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.** (No obligation, no salesman will call.)

Name .....

Address .....
Be Sure to Include Zone No., if any.

How You Can Learn Music In Your Own Home

BIG MONEY IN THE 4 CORNERS OF THE WORLD!

in TELEVISION, RADIO ELECTRONICS, RADAR, SONAR

ONLY CHRISTY OFFERS COMPLETE TRAINING!

Investigate the Christy Complete Course. Why be satisfied with less? CTS Shop Method, Home Training makes learning easy. You learn by working with actual equipment. You receive Comprehensive training from the start. Can **EARN AS YOU LEARN.** You become qualified to open your own Electronics Repair business or to gain high pay as a TV, Radio, Electronics, etc., Technician.

19 TRAINING KITS INCLUDED!

You receive a Multi-Tester, Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Oscilloscope, Signal Generator, Electronic Timer, Regenerative Radio, 24" TV set (optional) and other valuable testing equipment. **FREE BOOK** and **TWO FREE LESSONS** yours for the asking! No obligation.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. T-1002, 3214 W. Lawrence Ave. Chicago 25, Ill.

SEND for 3 FREE BOOKS

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. T-1002
3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me the 3 **FREE BOOKS** and Special Form for **PAYING LATER from EARNINGS MADE WHILE LEARNING.**

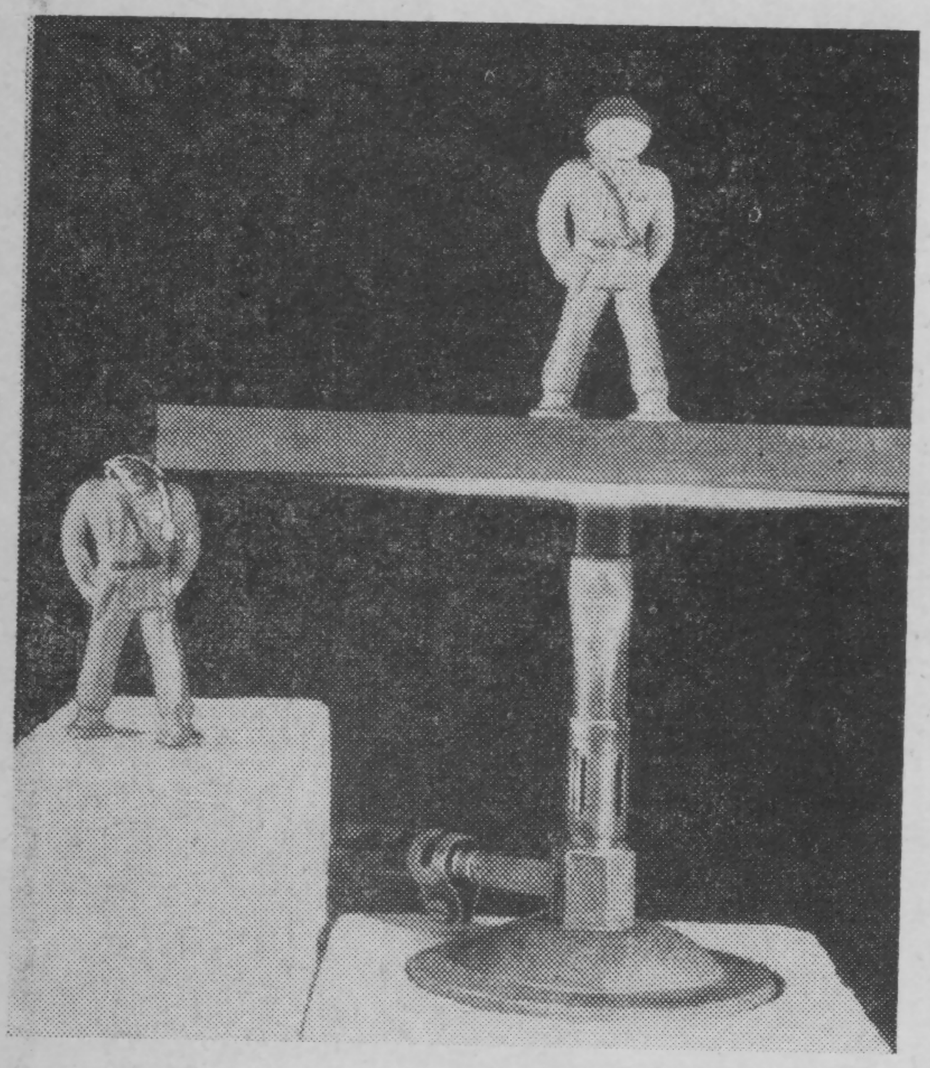
NAME ..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE.... STATE.....

Science Briefs

A half-century-old scientific curiosity has been turned into a practical commercial material that conducts heat 500 times better along its surface than through it. Note in the photo how heat from the torch melts the head of the lead soldier at left, while its companion on top is relatively unaffected. Called *Pyrographite* by its developer—the Raytheon Co., Waltham, Mass.—the lightweight material can



withstand temperatures up to 6700° F. It may solve many of the high-heat problems in the missile, nuclear reactor and industrial fields. A high purity form of carbon or graphite, it has been known to scientists for some 50 years, but only recently have they been able to harness its properties.

˅ ˅ ˅

Holes under streets—which could lead to dangerous cave-ins — can be detected by a supersensitive gravity meter developed by Texas Instruments, Inc., Houston, Tex. It works on the theory that a cavity—in effect, the removal of an attracting mass—should be accompanied by a small but detectable decrease in gravity. The meter has a small weight at the end of a delicate spring. Over a cavity—even one as small as 23 cubic feet —the gravity is slightly less than over adjacent solid ground, so the spring contracts, and this is measured through use of a microscope.

Contrary to what many scientists believe, the Earth is solid down to its core—some 1800 miles down—says a National Aeronautics and Space Administration scientist. Dr. John A. O'Keefe bases his belief on last year's discovery that the Earth is slightly pear-shaped and a recent determination of how much it is flattened at the poles. A strong mechanical strength — equivalent to building brick — is needed to support the pear-like shape, he says. Therefore, there can be no convection currents slowly churning over large masses of rock, as has been thought.

˅ ˅ ˅

Ever hear the terms "tera," "giga," "nano" or "pico" before? Probably not, because they're new prefixes recently adopted by the National Bureau of Standards to denote very large and extremely small quantities. Tera indicates a trillion and giga a billion. Nano is the prefix meaning a billionth, and pico, a trillionth. Complete with decimal point and zeros, pico looks like this—0.000,000,000,001.

˅ ˅ ˅

About one out of every seven meteors entering the Earth's atmosphere is nothing but a fragile piece of dust. Dr. Richard E. McCrosky, of Harvard College Observatory, Rochester, N. Y., says photographs taken with a meteor camera reveal that some 15% of the "shooting stars" have a density about a twentieth that of water and the consistency of cigarette ashes.

˅ ˅ ˅

Look for a new type of man-made rubber to show up soon in shoe soles, floor tiles and coverings for cables and golf balls. The new material, a polybutadiene, can be molded, melted and milled like a plastic—and is equal in hardness and resilience to natural rubber, although not as elastic. Like rubber, however, it can be vulcanized, says the Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla.

˅ ˅ ˅

Tomorrow's solar-cell power plants may be made from a new high-heat material compounded from two chemical elements, each of which alone would melt on a hot day. The two low-melting elements are gallium and phosphorus. Together, they make up galium phosphide, a yellow compound resembling ground glass which can withstand temperatures up to 1500° F. The U. S. Army Signal Corps Research and Development Division, Fort Monmouth, N. J., is carrying on more research to determine the material's properties before passing it on to equipment development engineers.

˅ ˅ ˅

Three New York University scientists have demonstrated one way in which radiation kills. At the same time, they may also have explained mutations and gene changes. They have found that radiation knocks a hydrogen

Brand new

ENCYCLO
BRITAN

now available direct fr

**Book a
Paymen**

you get all 24 volume

The latest edition of Britann
the most respected treasu
knowledge ever published—i
biggest and greatest in our a
200-year publishing history
enormous printing materially re
our costs and under an unu
direct-from-the-publisher pla
pass these savings on to you.
handsome volumes will be deli
to your home NOW *direct fro
publisher.* You pay later at a
so low it is as easy as buying a
a month!

Equivalent to a library of 1,000

The Encyclopaedia Britanni
the most valuable gift you ca
yourself and your family—the
less gift of knowledge. Contain
its pages is information on
subject significant to mankin
is equivalent to a library of
books, bringing you the know
and authority of world-recog
leaders in every field.

The new Britannica almost
vises" information to you,
25,042 magnificent photogr

hat many scientists believe.
down to its core—some 1800
a National Aeronautics and
ation scientist. Dr. John A.
belief on last year's discov-
is slightly pear-shaped and
ation of how much it is flat-
les. A strong mechanical
alent to building brick — is
rt the pear-like shape, he
there can be no convection
hurning over large masses
en thought.

v v v

erms "tera," "giga," "nano"
? Probably not, because
ces recently adopted by the
of Standards to denote very
ely small quantities. Tera
and giga a billion. Nano is
ng a billionth, and pico, a
ete with decimal point and
like this—0.000,000,000,001.

v v v

of every seven meteors en-
atmosphere is nothing but
dust. Dr. Richard E. Mc-
ard College Observatory,
ays photographs taken with
eveal that some 15% of the
ave a density about a twen-
er and the consistency of

v v v

ype of man-made rubber to
shoe soles, floor tiles and
s and golf balls. The new
utadiene, can be molded,
like a plastic—and is equal
silience to natural rubber,
lastic. Like rubber, how-
lcanized, says the Phillips
rtlesville, Okla.

v v v

-cell power plants may be
high-heat material com-
chemical elements, each
ld melt on a hot day. The
lements are gallium and
er, they make up galium
w compound resembling
ch can withstand tem-
0° F. The U. S. Army Sig-
and Development Divi-
th, N. J., is carrying on
determine the material's
assing it on to equipment
eers.

v v v

University scientists have
way in which radiation
time, they may also have
and gene changes. They
iation knocks a hydrogen

Brand new edition

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

now available direct from the publisher on

Book a Month Payment Plan

you get all 24 volumes now—pay later!

The latest edition of Britannica—the most respected treasure of knowledge ever published—is the biggest and greatest in our almost 200-year publishing history. An *enormous printing* materially reduces our costs and under an unusual direct-from-the-publisher plan, we pass these savings on to you. All 24 handsome volumes will be delivered to your home NOW *direct from the publisher*. You pay later at a cost so low it is as easy as buying a book a month!

Equivalent to a library of 1,000 books

The Encyclopaedia Britannica is the most valuable gift you can give yourself and your family—the priceless gift of knowledge. Contained in its pages is information on every subject significant to mankind. It is equivalent to a library of 1,000 books, bringing you the knowledge and authority of world-recognized leaders in every field.

The new Britannica almost "televises" information to you, with 25,042 magnificent photographs, maps and drawings. In every respect, Britannica is the most complete reference set published in America, containing 27,357 pages, and over 38,000,000 words.

Symbol of a good home

Benjamin Franklin said: "An investment in knowledge pays the best interest," and Britannica gives you the accumulated knowledge of the world in clear, easy-to-read language and superb illustrations. It is essential in every home where education is valued and respected.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you . . . without cost or obligation . . . a copy of our new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money—not even for postage. It's yours, absolutely free! However, since this offer is necessarily limited, please mail the coupon today before it slips your mind.

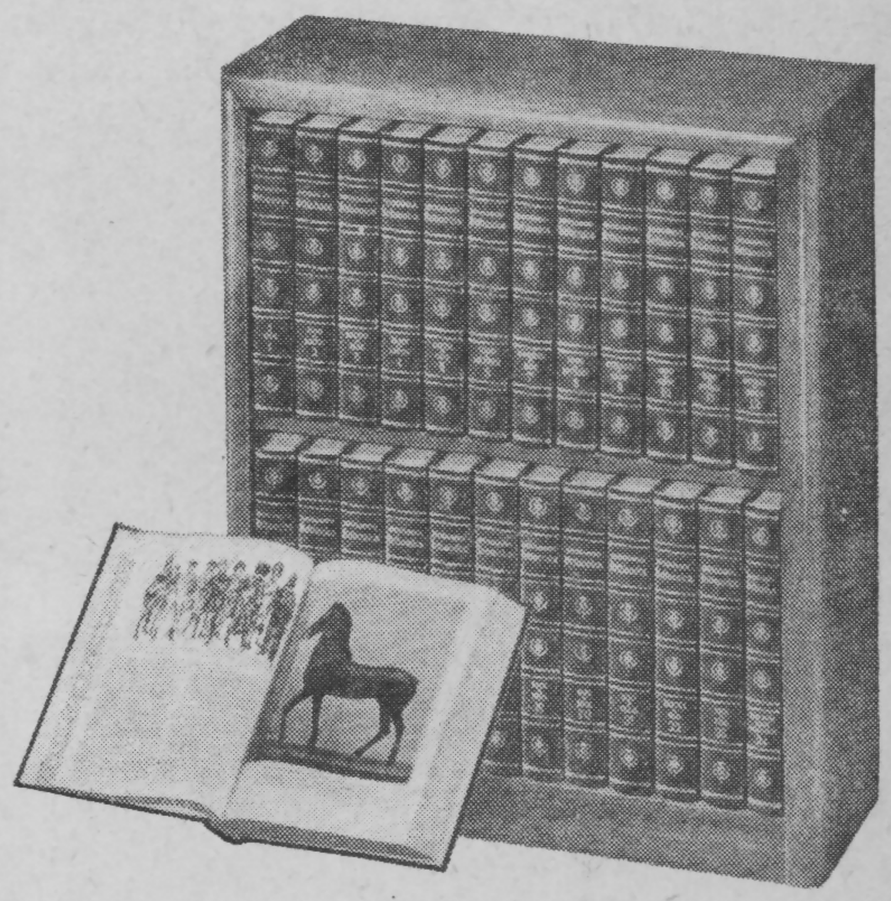
ARE YOU GIVING YOUR CHILDREN MORE THAN YOU HAD?

A THOUGHTFUL DISCUSSION **by Dr. D. Alan Walter**

"When you look around your home with its comforts and conveniences, you will undoubtedly answer an unhesitating 'yes . . . my children have much more than I had.' But a moment's reflection may lead you to wonder —'am I giving my children more of the *important* things?'

"There is a distinction to be made between a *standard of living* and a *standard of life*. It is natural to want to give one's children more of the material things. But no material standard of living is adequate preparation for the years to come. Your children must have a standard of life—to guide their conduct, to direct their thinking, to give them strength and wisdom.

"The first step in developing a high standard of life is knowledge. That is why the Encyclopaedia Britannica is an essential possession. Children who develop the habit of 'looking it up in Britannica' develop a habit that will help to sustain them throughout life."



Mail Coupon Now for FREE BOOKLET

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, DEPT. 75-J
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me, *free and without obligation*, your colorful Preview Booklet which pictures and describes the latest edition of ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA. Also include complete information on how I may obtain this magnificent set, *direct from the publisher*, on the Book a Month Payment Plan.

Name _____
Please Print

Address _____

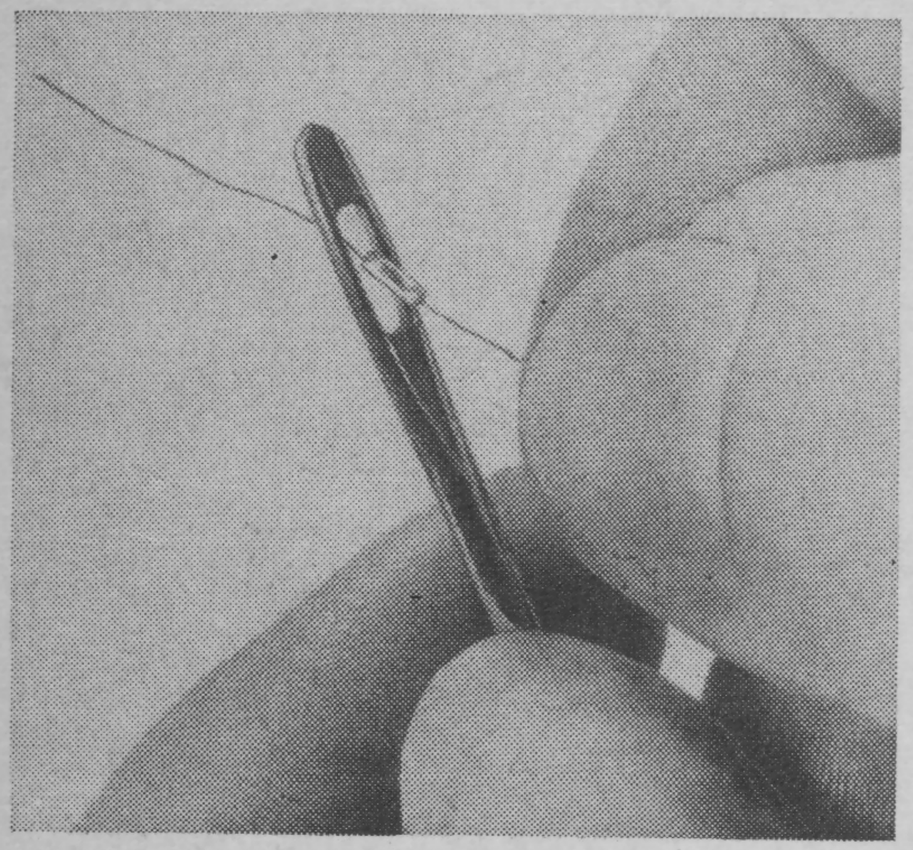
City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

In Canada, write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bld., Toronto, Ont.

atom off a water molecule and that the remaining hydroxyl radical then reacts with a key enzyme to make it inactive and functionally useless. The enzyme is RNase, which acts on what are thought to be the cell's protein-producing molecules. When RNase stops functioning, these molecules can no longer be broken down—and the delicate balance between thousands of reactions which comprise life chemistry may be altered. The scientists who made the discovery are Dr. Evelyn Slobodian, Martin Fleisher and Dr. Sidney Rubenfield of the department of radiology at N. Y. U.'s Bellevue Medical Center.

v v v

So small it can pass through the eye of a darning needle, a new incandescent lamp is expected to find widespread use in miniature transistor circuitry. It is particularly adaptable to indicating devices. Its light output is 100 millilumens at 1½ volts input, and



its filament is less than 1/10 the diameter of a human hair. The manufacturer—Sylvania Lighting Products, Salem, Mass.—expects it to find immediate application in airborne electronic systems, high speed punch-card and tape readout devices, compact matrix displays, photoelectric logic systems and other circuits.

v v v

Mass production of silicon semiconductors will be made easier by a newly developed black glass that is impervious to light. It filters out most wavelengths of the ultraviolet, visible and near-infrared spectrum—to which silicon semiconductor crystals are sensitive. The glass will be used in the form of beads and cases to enclose the semiconductors, ending the need to paint them and the problem of surface scratches. It has resistivity similar to the bulb glass used in standard radio tubes, says the manufacturer, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

Evidence is piling up that planets of stars other than our sun very likely have evolved forms of life. Organic molecules recently were discovered in stony meteorites by Dr. Melvin Calvin, a chemist at the University of California. Scientists believe these types of molecules were intermediate in the evolution of chemical forms from inert to living material.

Another scientist, Prof. Thomas Gold, director of the Center for Radiophysics and Space Research at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., has posed the provocative speculation that life on Earth may have begun from germs and garbage left here by exploring space travelers a billion years ago. Dr. Gold suggests that spacemen from Earth may in turn contaminate other lifeless planets and start another cycle of evolution and exploration.

v v v

A new insulating material can be painted or sprayed over standard insulation on electrical equipment to give up to 300 times more resistance to electrical arcing. Developed by Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., the insulation is a resin of the epoxy type and dries to form a smooth painted surface.

v v v

A water-like fluid that can make a smooth paint surface so slick that dust and dirt cannot cling to it has been developed. Simply mix the fluid, called *Du Pont Soil Retardant Concentrate,* with water and apply it to an interior or exterior painted surface as thinly as possible. The secret of the new coating is that it fills the microscopic pores of the seemingly smooth painted surface, producing such a completely slick surface that there is virtually nothing for dirt to adhere to. It is made by Du Pont Finishes Division, Wilmington, Del.

v v v

Fruit flies, sent 15 miles into the sky in a balloon, have survived with no apparent genetic damage, reports the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The U. S. D. A. says that still more tests are needed, however, to find the effects of cosmic rays on humans at such altitudes.

v v v

By pumping enormous amounts of electricity into a tiny wire—causing it to explode—scientists have found what may be a promising way to power space rockets. Working at Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif., they have obtained specific impulses (the rocket engineer's equivalent of *mpg*) far superior to those of chemical fuels, they report. The scientists are using aluminum wire through which electricity from a 10- to 20-kilovolt source is discharged in .000,000,007 of a second.

SPEEDPL
REPLA
FACTORY-NEW
at last is the car-owner's ans
problems . . . a dramatic new
—SPEEDPLATER. It actually pla
METAL as you brush. And the platin
becomes an INDESTRUCTIBLE
bumper, grille or trim itself. How yo
shine! You'll be mighty proud when y
rust spots and replate metal t
SPARKLE . . . when you bring new
beauty to worn, dull, even blistered ch
your car. This fast sensational metho
plating gives FACTORY-NEW BRI
that bonds itself onto your car. It for
sparkling surface that defies all
BUMPERS—GRILLWORK—A
TRIM RESTORED TO NEW BRIL
Here is how easily you replate your ca
simply attach SPEEDPLATER'S clam
car's battery, then dip SPEEDPLA
into miracle solution. You PLATE
OUT REMOVING PARTS FRO
CAR. Works Fast — yet uses le
power than the tiniest light on
CAR DEALERS & SERVICE STAT
Make BIG Profits With Spec
HEAVY-DUTY OUTFIT!
FACTORY RESULTS and Big Volu
ness can make Terrific Profits For
this Heavy-Duty Outfit. Do your own
without removing bumpers or grill
increase the value of used cars! Heavy-
in Electroplates on current from st
volt storage battery. ENTIRE KI
PLETE—Only $34.95 with enough
to plate dozens of cars! You quic
back cost on your very first job! Re
lations always available from us at
mum cost to you. MONEY-BACK G
TEE. Order Now—If C.O.D. send $
10,000
guar
Get Such Eye Opening
Buys in • CLOSEOUT
• $5.50 Lucite Hairbrushes,
• $1 Automatic Card Shufflers
• 39¢ Under Arm Deodorant,
• 25 card asst. Xmas cards,
• 50¢ Everyday greeting card
• $200 Govt. Surplus Typewri
• $1-$3 Hard covered books,
• 49¢ Xmas window decorati
set.
• Famous Brand $18.75 Perfu
• 69¢ Insect Repellent, 5¢ eac
• New Phono Records, 45
7¢ each.
• CIGARETTE HOLDERS, 1¢
• $1 Kiddies Handbags, 3¢ ea
• $1 Val. Billfolds, 15¢ each.
• $2.50 Wallets, 30¢ each.
(Above list merely illustrates
"BARGAINS" will MAKE or
Thousands are getting "Bargains
tabloid paper of its type publish
offers, THOUSANDS of them. Man
almost unbelievable! We GUAR
10,000 BARGAIN OFFERS WITH
BUY CHEAP—SELL CHEAP
Today, more than ever before, pe
everybody is out looking for good
when you BUY CHEAP—SELL CH
this. EVERY MONTH! You nee
before! For "Bargains" shows
opening bargains in—
LOOK WHAT SUBSCRIBE
". . . Your book BARGAINS is j
very glad I subscribed to it."—
N. J.
". . . As a result of answering
gains) it has resulted in extra pr
wards per month."—J. H., Alaba
". . . Saw your wonderful pape
of its reading and adv. It's a
Vermont.
". . . I think BARGAINS is the
lication I have ever seen (And I
—S. P. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
PLUS MANY OT
"BARGAINS" — BO

iling up that planets of stars
sun very likely have evolved
Organic molecules recently
d in stony meteorites by Dr.
a chemist at the University
Scientists believe these types
ere intermediate in the evo-
al forms from inert to living

tist, Prof. Thomas Gold, di-
enter for Radiophysics and
at Cornell University, Ithaca,
the provocative speculation
rth may have begun from
age left here by exploring
billion years ago. Dr. Gold
acemen from Earth may in
e other lifeless planets and
le of evolution and explora-

v v v

ng material can be painted
standard insulation on elec-
to give up to 300 times more
trical arcing. Developed by
ectric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
a resin of the epoxy type
a smooth painted surface.

v v v

uid that can make a smooth
lick that dust and dirt can-
s been developed. Simply
ed *Du Pont Soil Retardant*
water and apply it to an
r painted surface as thinly
ecret of the new coating is
roscopic pores of the seem-
ted surface, producing such
surface that there is virtu-
rt to adhere to. It is made
shes Division, Wilmington,

v v v

15 miles into the sky in a
ived with no apparent ge-
orts the U. S. Department
e U. S. D. A. says that still
ded, however, to find the
ys on humans at such alti-

v v v

rmous amounts of electri-
e—causing it to explode—
d what may be a promis-
space rockets. Working
Systems, Inc., Pasadena,
btained specific impulses
er's equivalent of *mpg*)
se of chemical fuels, they
ists are using aluminum
electricity from a 10- to
discharged in .000,000,007

SPEEDPLATER

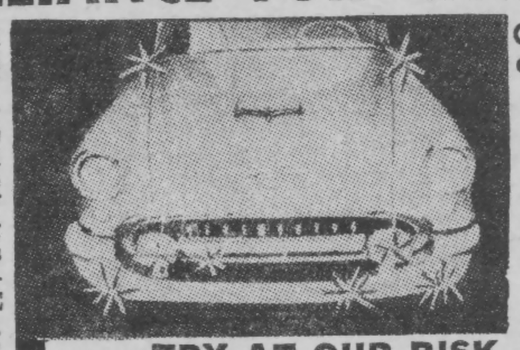
REPLATES AUTO CHROME

with PERMANENT PLATING

MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY!

FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE FOR CAR CHROME

Here at last is the car-owner's answer to all chrome problems . . . a dramatic new invention —SPEEDPLATER. It actually plates NEW METAL as you brush. And the plating you apply becomes an INDESTRUCTIBLE part of the bumper, grille or trim itself. How your car will shine! You'll be mighty proud when you remove ugly rust spots and replate metal to a NEW SPARKLE . . . when you bring new, gleaming beauty to worn, dull, even blistered chrome areas of your car. This fast sensational method of brush-plating gives FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE that bonds itself onto your car. It forms a hard, sparkling surface that defies all elements!



Quickly Builds-up a Thick, New, Plating With Each Application

BUMPERS—GRILLWORK—ALL CAR TRIM RESTORED TO NEW BRILLIANCE!

Here is how easily you replate your car . . . You simply attach SPEEDPLATER'S clamps to your car's battery, then dip SPEEDPLATE Brush into miracle solution. You PLATE WITHOUT REMOVING PARTS FROM YOUR CAR. Works Fast — yet uses less battery juice than the tiniest light on your car.

TRY AT OUR RISK

If you want to put a new permanent gleam on YOUR CAR'S CHROME—you can do it right away and not risk a dime. If you are not satisfied with great results it doesn't cost you a penny! Just mail coupon with only $1 deposit —then pay postman $13.95 plus postage when your kit arrives. If you send $14.95 we ship prepaid. Either way you must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or you may return all in 10 days for FULL CASH REFUND. ACT NOW—Here's What You Get: SPEEDPLATER Brush with Permanent Anode; Wires and Clamps for battery hook-up; Special Buffs and Buffing Compound; Special Metal Polish; Full, Simple Instructions.

CAR DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS— Make BIG Profits With Special HEAVY-DUTY OUTFIT!

FACTORY RESULTS and Big Volume Business can make Terrific Profits For You with this Heavy-Duty Outfit. Do your own replating without removing bumpers or grillwork! Increase the value of used cars! Heavy-Duty Outfit Electroplates on current from standard 12 volt storage battery. ENTIRE KIT COMPLETE—Only $34.95 with enough material to plate dozens of cars! You quickly make back cost on your very first job! Re-order solutions always available from us at rock-bottom cost to you. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Order Now—If C.O.D. send $5 deposit.

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO.,
4 North 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Dept. S-460

Please rush the electroplating kit I have checked
☐ Regular Kit, $14.95 (If C.O.D. send $1 deposit)
☐ Heavy-Duty Service Station Outfit, $34.95 (If C.O.D. send $5 deposit)
☐ I enclose full price, send postpaid.
I understand that I must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or I may return kit in 10 days for immediate CASH REFUND.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Make Big Money Plating Other Cars!

Now you can add to your income during spare time . . . because 8 out of 10 cars on the road today NEED REPLATING. You can charge from $5 for touching-up to $50 for replating an entire car. It's easy and there's good money in it for you. When your neighbors see the brilliant plating on your car, they'll surely want you to do the job for them! Replate other things for profit too —faucets, tools, home appliances, cutlery, doctor's and dentist's instruments.

10,000 BARGAIN OFFERS

guaranteed within a year!

Get Such Eye Opening Buys as those listed at the Left! Terrific Buys in • CLOSEOUT • BANKRUPT • ODD LOT MERCHANDISE!

- $5.50 Lucite Hairbrushes, 65¢ each!
- $1 Automatic Card Shufflers, 9¢ each.
- 39¢ Under Arm Deodorant, 2¢ jar!
- 25 card asst. Xmas cards, 11¢ box!
- 50¢ Everyday greeting cards, 7½¢ box!
- $200 Govt. Surplus Typewriters, $23.
- $1-$3 Hard covered books, 20¢ each!
- 49¢ Xmas window decorations, 10¢ per set.
- Famous Brand $18.75 Perfume, $1.
- 69¢ Insect Repellent, 5¢ each.
- New Phono Records, 45 & 78 RPM, 7¢ each.
- CIGARETTE HOLDERS, 1¢ each.
- $1 Kiddies Handbags, 3¢ each.
- $1 Val. Billfolds, 15¢ each.
- $2.50 Wallets, 30¢ each.
- D.E. Razor Blades, $1.50 per 1000 blades.
- $1 Mufflers, Scarfs, 12½¢ each.
- 25¢ Rudolph Reindeer brooches, 2¢ each.
- $15 Electric Percolators, $5 each!
- $1 Chlorophyl Tablets, 7½¢ pkg.
- 15¢ Textile dyes, 3½¢ pkg.
- $49.95 Gold Bracelet, Boxed $4.75.
- POSTAL SCALES, 7½¢ each!
- $2.98 Horserace game records, 30¢ ea.
- $1.95 Men's silk ties, 12½¢ each!
- PENCILS, 144 for 57½¢!
- 69¢ Insect Repellent, 5¢ each!
- CHRISTMAS SEALS, 25¢ per 1000!
- ENVELOPES, 50¢ per 1000!
- Calendar Wrist Watches, $5.00 each!
- $10 Men's Toiletry Sets, 60¢ each!

(Above list merely illustrates type of Bargains found in this paper. Lists change monthly.)

GET THIS $2.00 FOLIO FREE!

"Buy Direct from the U. S. Gov't"

Tools, Machinery, Cameras, Film, Projectors, Typewriters, Clothing, Jeeps, Stationery, Camping Equip., etc.

Often as Low as 5¢ on the Retail Dollar!

Thousands of copies of this valuable folio sold for $2.00 each! Now yours FREE with every full year's subscription to "Bargains."

"BARGAINS" will MAKE or SAVE YOU Money!

Thousands are getting "Bargains" every month! It's the only big tabloid paper of its type published. "Bargains" brings you Bargain offers, THOUSANDS of them. Many are so rare, so terrific, that they're almost unbelievable! **We GUARANTEE TO BRING YOU AT LEAST 10,000 BARGAIN OFFERS WITHIN A YEAR'S TIME!**

BUY CHEAP—SELL CHEAP

Today, more than ever before, people want Bargains! Everybody but everybody is out looking for good buys. You can literally "clean up" when you BUY CHEAP—SELL CHEAP. Let "Bargains" help you do this. EVERY MONTH! You need "Bargains" now more than ever before! For "Bargains" shows you where to get tremendous, eye-opening bargains in—

TOYS, JEWELRY, BOOKS, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, APPLIANCES, FOODS, CLOTHING, GREETING CARDS, TOOLS, GIFTS, ETC. Often as low as 10¢ on the Retail dollar! Save Money! Buy at wholesale and even Below Wholesale all your requirements! Let "Bargains" show you how to do this every month of the year!

FREE with every subscription—"Buy Direct from the U.S. Gov't." ($2. val.) Now you can get this valuable folio which shows you HOW and WHERE to apply for govt. surplus merchandise and which sold for $2.00 each. FREE with every 1 yr. subscription to "Bargains."

JUST $2.00 BUYS "BARGAINS" FOR 1 FULL YEAR AND YOU GET THE FOLIO FREE! (Reg. $4.00 value!) This offer is an experiment. We don't know how long we can keep it open. RUSH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION NOW—Make sure of getting it in on time.

LOOK WHAT SUBSCRIBERS ARE SAYING!

". . . Your book BARGAINS is just wonderful and I am very glad I subscribed to it."—H. K., Port Monmouth, N. J.

". . . As a result of answering one of the ads (in Bargains) it has resulted in extra profits of $40.00 and upwards per month."—J. H., Alabama.

". . . Saw your wonderful paper and enjoyed every bit of its reading and adv. It's a Great Paper."—M. S. Vermont.

". . . I think BARGAINS is the best merchandise publication I have ever seen (And I have seen hundreds)." —S. P. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PLUS MANY OTHERS!

Your Money Back IN FULL if the First issue Doesn't Please You!

WHAT CAN YOU LOSE? If you are not delighted with your 1st issue, you can have your money back IN FULL! No quibbling about it either!

"BARGAINS" — BOX 591-DC, LYNN, MASS.

BARGAINS
BOX 591-DC, LYNN, MASS.

Rush "Bargains" for 1 yr. and send Free a copy of "Buy Direct." $2.00 enclosed. ($2.50 Canada.)

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Electronic Recorder

MAKE YOUR OWN RECORDS
Test your voice. Talk, Sing, Play. Immediate playback. Fun at home. Practical for office & school. Send records to friends. Make records from radio or TV. Play back favorites years later. Even conceal mike in another room! Makes 33, 45 or 78 rpm records (any speed). Set includes: **Recording Unit** (arm & electro-magnetic cutting stylus) which operates on any turntable, **electric Studio Microphone, cutting needles & blank records. No wiring. Ready to use.** Independent of phono circuit. Guaranteed.

Complete Set Postpaid Only. $14.95
(Package of 5 Blank Discs $1.98)
JOHNSON SMITH COMPANY Dept. 876 Detroit 7, Michigan

Catalog OF 2950 Novelties 10c

New

Send 10¢ for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10¢ to:
Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 876, Detroit 7, Michigan

Free! AIRMAIL COLLECTION

Get this spectacular collection of all-different, genuine **Airmails** from strange, faraway countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, the exotic Orient! World's largest airmail, scarce $23 stamp, old Zeppelin, many, many others. A truly remarkable collection containing stamps **worth up to 30¢ each** at catalog prices! **EXTRA:** Bargain Catalog **PLUS** other exciting offers. Send 10¢ for mailing costs. ACT NOW!

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. Dept. F30SM, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

CONCRETE BLOCKMAKER PLANS

Makes 1000 blocks, flagstones, 3000 bricks a day low as 2c ea. Hand operated. BUY NO PARTS! Build in week-end under $9 from wood. Brick, f'stone or blockmaker $2. All 3 only $3. CEMENT MIXER PLANS $3. All 4 plans $5. Money back guar.

Ed Loper, Box 76, Dept. SM, Alloway, N. J.

"LITTLE ZIPSTER"

This one-man helicopter, Bensen Model B-9 hovers, flies forward or backwards, costs only $3.00 per hour to fly. Uses outboard engine and regular gasoline, can be flown in your own backyard. Inexpensive construction is suitable for assembly by amateur mechanic. Drawings, specifications, design details and flying instructions—only $5.00. Send for yours today. Factory-approved kits also available.

SEND $5

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. SM40
P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name _____

Address _____

Here's To Your HEALTH

Drinking milk is a good protection against strontium-90—a radioactive fission product released by atomic bombs. The Sr90 has less effect on the body when it is consumed with calcium-abundant milk, says Dr. Bruce L. Larson, a biochemist in the department of dairy science of the University of Illinois. Cows, he says, have organic mechanisms which eliminate most of the Sr90 in their food. Humans also have such screening mechanisms in the intestinal tract and kidneys, which further reduce Sr90 content.

˅ ˅ ˅

Your aching tooth may show up on closed circuit television soon. A new device that can peer into your mouth, then project what it sees onto a TV screen, has been developed by the Avco Corp., Wilmington, Mass. Key to the system is an optical fiber probe, a cable containing up to 10,000 hair-like, light transmitting fibers with a finger-tip size lens on its probing end. It transmits light in either direction, thus illuminates the tooth while it sends back a picture. Besides aiding in diagnosis, the probe is expected to find widespread uses in medical and dental schools.

˅ ˅ ˅

If you're a bowler, that follow-through can do more for you than insure a well-placed ball. Dr. James R. Hoon, Sheboygan, Wis., warns that *not* following through—but instead stopping suddenly at the foul line—can lead to strained thigh muscles.

˅ ˅ ˅

The iron lung soon may be replaced by an electronic lung which can give the patient using it considerable freedom of movement. Instead of being encased in a box, he will be linked to the machine by two plastic tubes. Called the Barnet Ventilator, the new lung is portable, has built-in batteries which run it up to 20 hours without recharging and is manufactured by W. Watson and Sons, Ltd., Cambridge, England.

˅ ˅ ˅

Music hath charms to kill the pain of the dentist's drill, according to a team of researchers in Cambridge, Mass. Drs. Wallace J. Gardner, a dentist, and J. C. R. Licklider, a psychologist, have found that toned-down stereo sound creates a diversion, and thus is an effective pain killer for many dental patients—especially children. They use an instrument which has earphones that can bring the patient music or a roaring sound like Niagara Falls at any volume he chooses.

FREE GUIDE Rev... to M...

YOU can turn ... cash ($25.00 to $100.00 ... SCRIPTION to OPPORTU... guide to extra cash for millio... hints, plans, hundreds of offer... experience, or occupation—w... FREE. Send no money—just ... **Opportunity, 850 N. Dearbo...**

DOLLS!

Le... so... op... bo... D... 11...

FOR SPORTS, FUN OR ... FOR SELF-PROTECTION!
World's Finest Blank Pistol .22 Cal... 6 Shot Automatic NOW ONLY $4.9...
Looks, feels and sounds like a fine ... "real" pistol. But it's safe . . . can't hold regular cartridges. I... sports, theatrical events, dog tr... home protection. Fits easily ... or purse. Outstanding in appe...
ORDER by...
Godfrey Import Corp., Dept. SM-3,...

"PSYCHIC D...

How to **RULE OTHERS** with your ... stirring exercises. Illus. (Adults.) ...
"COBRA Self-Defe... Designed ...
These are vic...
CLARION, Box 9309...

APTITUDE ...

Learn what you're fitted for ...
Building successful careers si...
Guidance Associates, 115C Haypa...

STOP TO...

Banish the cr... sands have w... **Today** for fre... effect of tobac... has relieved o...
In Busine...
THE NEWI... Dept. 125,...

BURY YOUR MONEY, ...

Secretly and now, before fire or th... 12x9x7" fiberglass, "BURYIT" safe... to rot as with a fruit jar. Machine... indefinite protection. 10 day mone... Paid. **R. A. Adcox Co., 2210 No... Illinois.**

BUILD MUSCL... with BODY B...
This new Chest P... ful he-man mus... ginner to gi... shi... mo... bin... fas...
Body ... ing ma... back—Wri... logue. ON...
MEDFORD PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. ...

DENTAL PLATES ... FIX IT ...

Why wait ... minutes. Sa... it yourself ... this new ... GUARANTE... teeth. Kee... for emergen...
cash, check, or money order. Pron...
DENTURE ...
6447 N. Albany Ave., ... Dept. ...

e's To Your EALTH

is a good protection against
radioactive fission product
ic bombs. The Sr90 has less
ly when it is consumed with
t milk, says Dr. Bruce L.
emist in the department of
the University of Illinois.
have organic mechanisms
most of the Sr90 in their
o have such screening mech-
ntestinal tract and kidneys,
educe Sr90 content.

v v v

oth may show up on closed
soon. A new device that can
nouth, then project what it
reen, has been developed by
Wilmington, Mass. Key to
optical fiber probe, a cable
10,000 hair-like, light trans-
th a finger-tip size lens on
It transmits light in either
luminates the tooth while it
ure. Besides aiding in diag-
is expected to find wide-
edical and dental schools.

v v v

ler, that follow-through can
than insure a well-placed
R. Hoon, Sheboygan, Wis.,
lowing through—but instead
y at the foul line—can lead
muscles.

v v v

oon may be replaced by an
which can give the patient
able freedom of movement.
ncased in a box, he will be
chine by two plastic tubes.
Ventilator, the new lung is
lt-in batteries which run it
without recharging and is
W. Watson and Sons, Ltd.,
nd.

v v v

rms to kill the pain of the
ording to a team of research-
Mass. Drs. Wallace J. Gard-
d J. C. R. Licklider, a psy-
und that toned-down stereo
iversion, and thus is an ef-
for many dental patients—
n. They use an instrument
nes that can bring the pa-
roaring sound like Niagara
ne he chooses.

FREE GUIDE *Reveals 200 Ways to Make Extra Money*

YOU can turn your spare hours into cash ($25.00 to $100.00 a week)! Ask for FREE SUBSCRIPTION to OPPORTUNITY MAGAZINE, nationwide guide to extra cash for millions of men and women. Contains hints, plans, hundreds of offers. No matter what your age, experience, or occupation—write TODAY for next 5 issues FREE. Send no money—just your name.
Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 122, Chicago 10, Ill.

DOLLS! Learn to make, repair and sell dolls and accessories at home. Excellent money making opportunities. May we send FREE informative booklet? No obligation!
DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL, Studio SM30
11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

FOR SPORTS, FUN OR FOR SELF-PROTECTION!
World's Finest Blank Pistol .22 Cal. 6 Shot Automatic NOW ONLY $4.95
Looks, feels and sounds like a fine "real" pistol. But it's safe . . . can't hold regular cartridges. Ideal for all sports, theatrical events, dog training and home protection. Fits easily into pocket or purse. Outstanding in appearance, action and price.

ORDER by MAIL TODAY
Godfrey Import Corp., Dept. SM-3, 261 Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

"PSYCHIC DOMINANCE
How to **RULE OTHERS** with your **THOUGHTS."** Full course—with stirring exercises. Illus. (Adults.) $3. Satisfaction or refund.
"COBRA *Self-Defense Street-Fighting Tricks."* **Designed to help peaceful adults. $2.**
These are vicious days.
CLARION, Box 9309-V, Chicago 90.

APTITUDE TESTING
Learn what you're fitted for **BEFORE** you start to learn.
Building successful careers since 1938. Details FREE
Guidance Associates, 115C Haypath Road, Plainview, New York

STOP TOBACCO

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have with **Tobacco Redeemer. Write Today** for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and of a treatment which has relieved over 300,000 people.
In Business Since 1909
THE NEWELL COMPANY **FREE BOOK**
Dept. 125, Chesterfield, Mo.

BURY YOUR MONEY, VALUABLE PAPERS
Secretly and now, before fire or theft overtakes them. Do it in a 12x9x7" fiberglass, "BURYIT" safe deposit box. No metal or rubber to rot as with a fruit jar. Machined fiberglass lid assures air tight indefinite protection. 10 day money back guarantee. $22.95 Post Paid. **R. A. Adcox Co., 2210 North 48th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois.**

BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER ONLY **$1** post paid

This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful he-man muscles F-A-S-T. Ideal for the beginner to give him a real start in championship muscularity and perfect for the more advanced bodybuilder to combine with his regular training for faster, all around muscle growth. Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back—Write for free Muscle Building catalogue. **ONLY $1 POSTPAID. NO COD.**
MEDFORD PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 152D, Box 39, Bethpage, New York

DENTAL PLATES BROKEN? FIX IT YOURSELF! **$2.98** MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Why wait days for repairs? Do it at home in minutes. Save $5 to $10 on repairs by doing it yourself EASILY and INEXPENSIVELY with this new exciting "DENTURE Repair Kit." GUARANTEED to fix breaks, cracks and loose teeth. Keep "Denture Repair Kit" on hand for emergencies. Mail order today with $2.98 cash, check, or money order. Prompt shipment POSTPAID.
DENTURE REPAIR CO.
6447 N. Albany Ave., Dept. M-10, Chicago 45, Illinois

FREE HIGH-POTENCY Iron, Vitamin and Mineral **TONIC FORMULA**
Without Tricky, Binding, Costly, Monthly Purchase Plans—Without Any Obligation Whatsoever, We Offer, Free of Charge
NOT JUST A SAMPLE . . . BUT A FULL FRESH
25-DAY SUPPLY
of America's Greatest, Quick-Acting Food Supplement,
FERONATED OPTIMS
with 45 Nutritional Aids, including a
MIGHTY BLOOD-GROWING Stimulant

a NEWER FORM OF IRON to build new strength and energy throughout your whole, tired, rundown system* . . . plus factors that accelerate absorption† and give you amazing results even within the first 3 or 4 days!

We pay the expense of this sensational offer for we're sure this trial will prove that you, too, may experience new PEP, VIGOR AND DAY-LONG ENERGY!

Every order supervised by Registered Pharmacists. Unitage stated according to strict Gov't Regulations. Begin now to test in confidence, at our expense, the health-giving benefits of this mighty, potent formula.

Also FREE the Vitamin-Quota Guide Book. Shows you how to SAVE 50% AND MORE on freshly-packed, guaranteed-potency vitamin products.

Each Freshly-Packed, Guaranteed-Potency FERONATED OPTIMS Capsule Contains:

VITAMINS				MINERALS		AMINO ACIDS	
Vit. A	15,000 units	Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex	10 Mg.	Fer. Fumarate	315 mg.	dl-Methionine	20 Mg.
Vit. D	1,500 units	Cal. Panto.	5 Mg.	(Avail. Iron	100 mg.)	Glutamic Acid	20 Mg.
Vit. E	5 Int'l units	Biotin	5 Mcg.	Iodine	0.1 Mg.	l-Lysine	10 Mg.
Vit. B_1	10 Mg.	Hesperidin	200 Mcg.	Calcium	75 Mg.	Nucleic Acid	10 Mg.
Vit. B_2	5 Mg.	Linoleic Acid	5 Mg.	Phosphorus	58 Mg.	Betaine	5 Mg.
Niacinamide	40 Mg.	Intrinsic Factor Conc.	1/50 USP unit	Magnesium	5 Mg.		
Vit. C	100 Mg.						
Vit. B_6	0.5 Mg.						
Folic Acid	0.25 Mg.						
Vit. K	0.1 Mg.						
Vit. B_{12}	5 Mcg.						
Choline	35 Mg.						
Inositol	20 Mg.						
Rutin	10 Mg.						
Paba	10 Mg.						

Copper	1 Mg.				
Potassium	1 Mg.				
Manganese	1 Mg.				
Zinc	0.5 Mg.				
Molybdenum	0.1 Mg.				
Cobalt	0.04 Mg.				
Nickel	0.04 Mg.				

In A Natural Base Containing:

Brewer's Yeast	10 Mg.	Bone Marrow	10 Mg.	Rose Hips Ex.	10 Mg.
Liver Desic.	10 Mg.	Soy Bean Lec.	10 Mg.	Wheat Germ	10 Mg.

†Mybex-12 is a resin complex of vitamin B_{12}. Cobium is Dioctyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate.

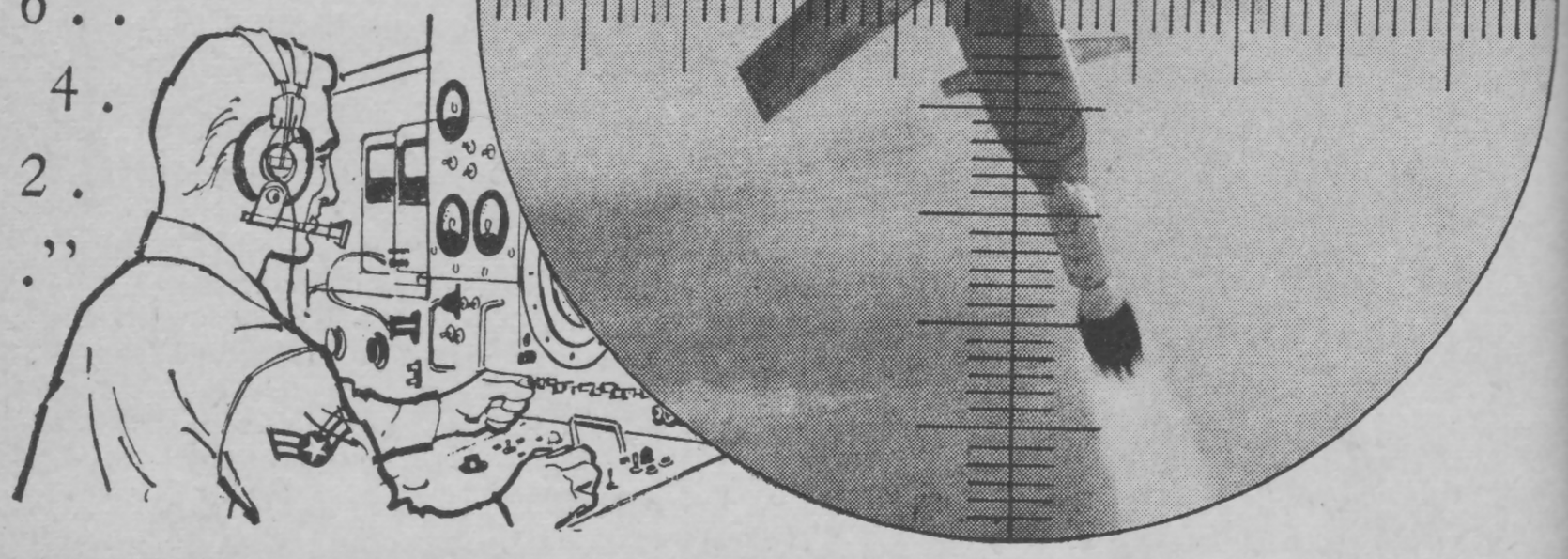
*** due to iron-deficiency anemia**

SEND FOR YOUR FREE SUPPLY TODAY!
Vitamin-Quota One of the world's largest distributors of vitamins. Estab. 1925. Serving 2,500,000 families coast-to-coast.
Dept. T-790, 880 Broadway (at 19th St.), NY 3, NY, or
Dept. T-790, 1125 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Cal.

Please send me absolutely FREE without obligation a full, fresh supply of FERONATED OPTIMS, plus FREE Vitamin Guide Book. I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of packing and mailing.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
Only one to each family, please!

"All personnel . .
clear the firing area . . .
stand by for
countdown . . .
minus 10 . . .
. . 9 . . . 8 . . . .
7 . . 6 . .
. 5 . . 4 .
3 . . . 2 .
. . 1 . .”



YOU MAY HANDLE A SITUATION LIKE THIS...

If you measure up to the Aerospace Team

A man in this situation requires cool judgement and an aptitude for advanced technical training. This is the kind of man who can measure up to the qualifications of the U. S. Air Force. He is the kind of man who can build a career in the Aerospace Age that will be meaningful and rewarding.

Are you that man? As a trained and experienced Air Force technical specialist, you will have the opportunity to work with the intricate equipment of the Aerospace Age—the age of air and space travel. You will enjoy steady advancement and solid security. And you will be superbly prepared for the future.

If you would like to learn more about the many unique advantages that go with a career in Air Force blue, fill in and mail this coupon today.

U.S. AIR FORCE

There's a place for tomorrow's leaders on the Aerospace Team

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:
Airman Information, Dept. MS04, Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

Name_____

Address_____

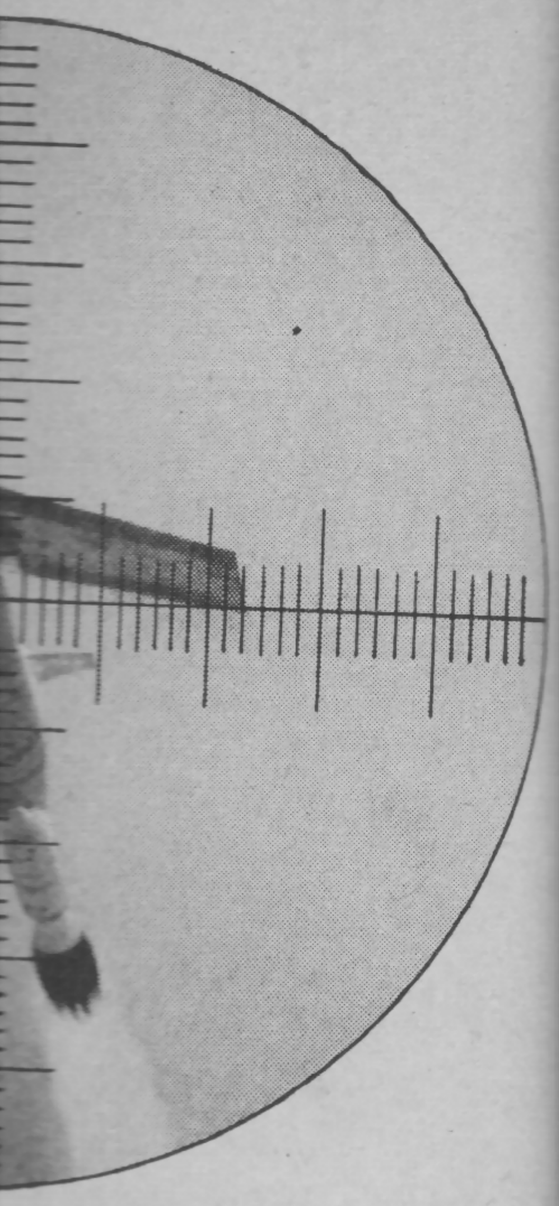
City_____ **Zone**_____ **County**_____ **State**_____

Convert
and Sav

Here's the full sto
system that can be
gine. It promises 3
maintenance costs

By JAME

"OCTANE" is
headed for
What p
obsolete is a remar
tion system, the RA
Added to your ca
it would permit yo
that's cheap and ha
lead white gas, nap
Your stratichar
burn them all.



IKE THIS...

ce Team

ortunity to work with the
of the Aerospace Age—the
ce travel. You will enjoy
t and solid security. And
y prepared for the future.
e to learn more about the
antages that go with a
blue, fill in and mail this

CE

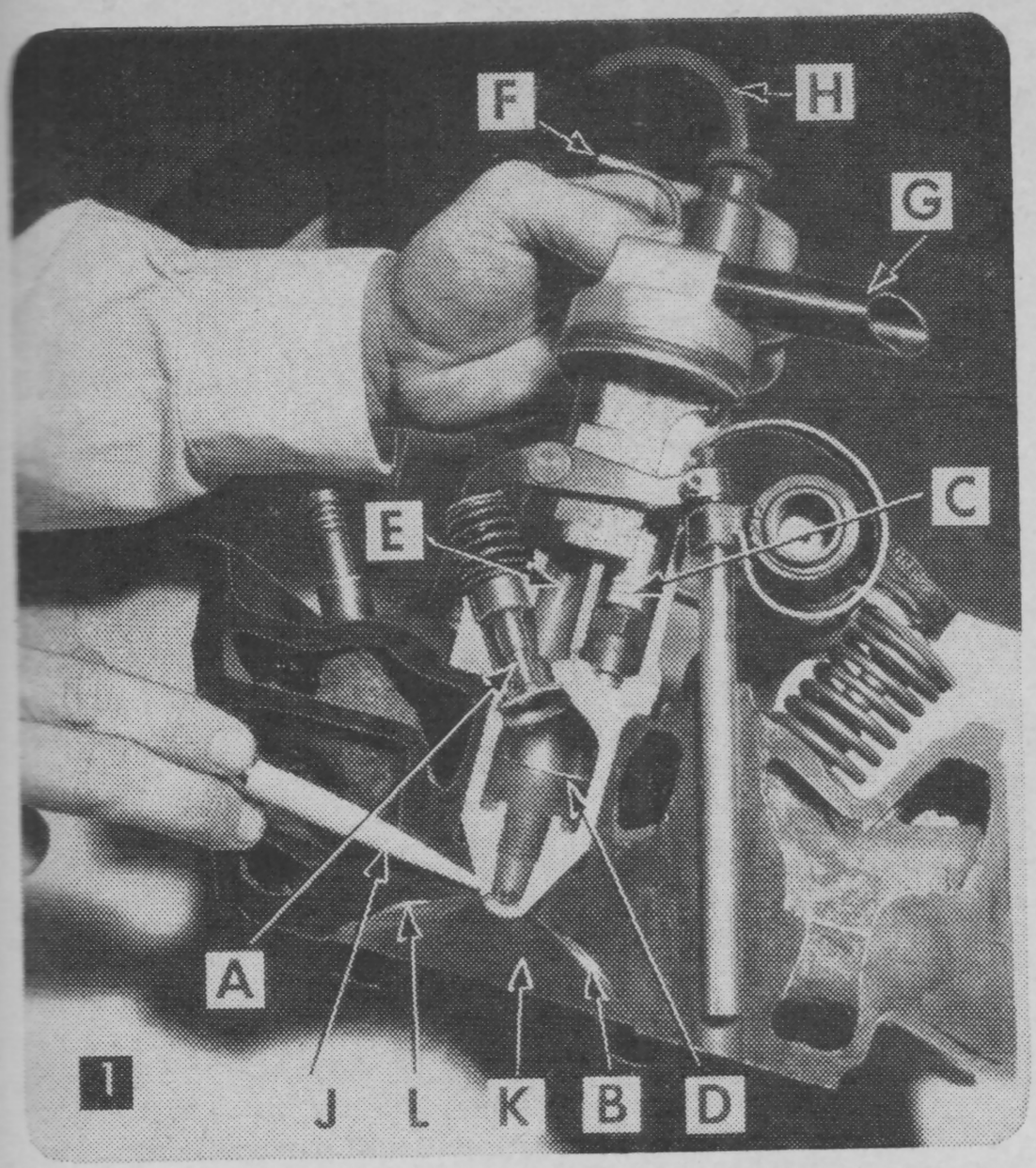
erospace Team

e. I am between the

_____

_____

_____



SCIENCE and MECHANICS

APRIL 1960

Cutaway of typical gasoline engine cylinder block and cylinder shows how Straticharge unit fits in spark plug well. Components are: (A) Air-fuel inlet valve mechanically coupled to heel of cylinder inlet valve's rocker arm; (B) Cylinder air inlet valve; (C) Spark plug; (D) Pre-combustion chamber; (E) Pre-combustion chamber's air-fuel inlet; (F) Fuel line to pre-combustion air-fuel inlet; (G) Air line to pre-combustion air-fuel inlet; (H) Wiring to spark plug; (J) Pencil points to small ports which connect pre-combustion chamber with cylinder; (K) Cylinder, and (L) Cylinder exhaust valve.

Convert Your Car to Any Fuel—and Save Money

Here's the full story on a new combustion system that can be fitted to your car's engine. It promises 30% fuel savings, lower maintenance costs and smog-free operation

Drawings compare RAM Straticharge combustion (right) with conventional spark-ignited gasoline engine (left) and diesel (center). Gasoline engine mixes fuel and air in carburetor, then passes it directly into cylinder for spark-ignition. Diesel compresses air in cylinder until it is hot enough to self-ignite, at which time fuel is injected directly into main cylinder. RAM Straticharge mixes air and fuel in pre-cup, then spark-ignites part of it. This rams the fuel-rich mixture into the extremely lean fuel-air mix in the cylinder, where combustion occurs.

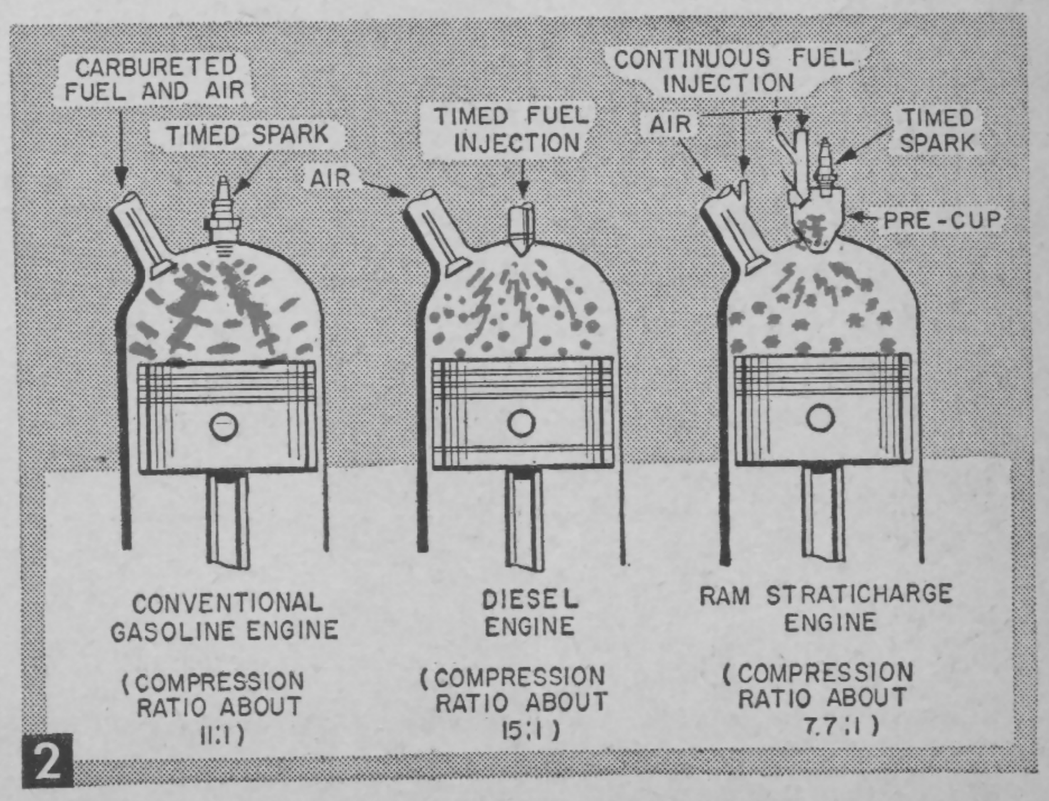
By JAMES JOSEPH

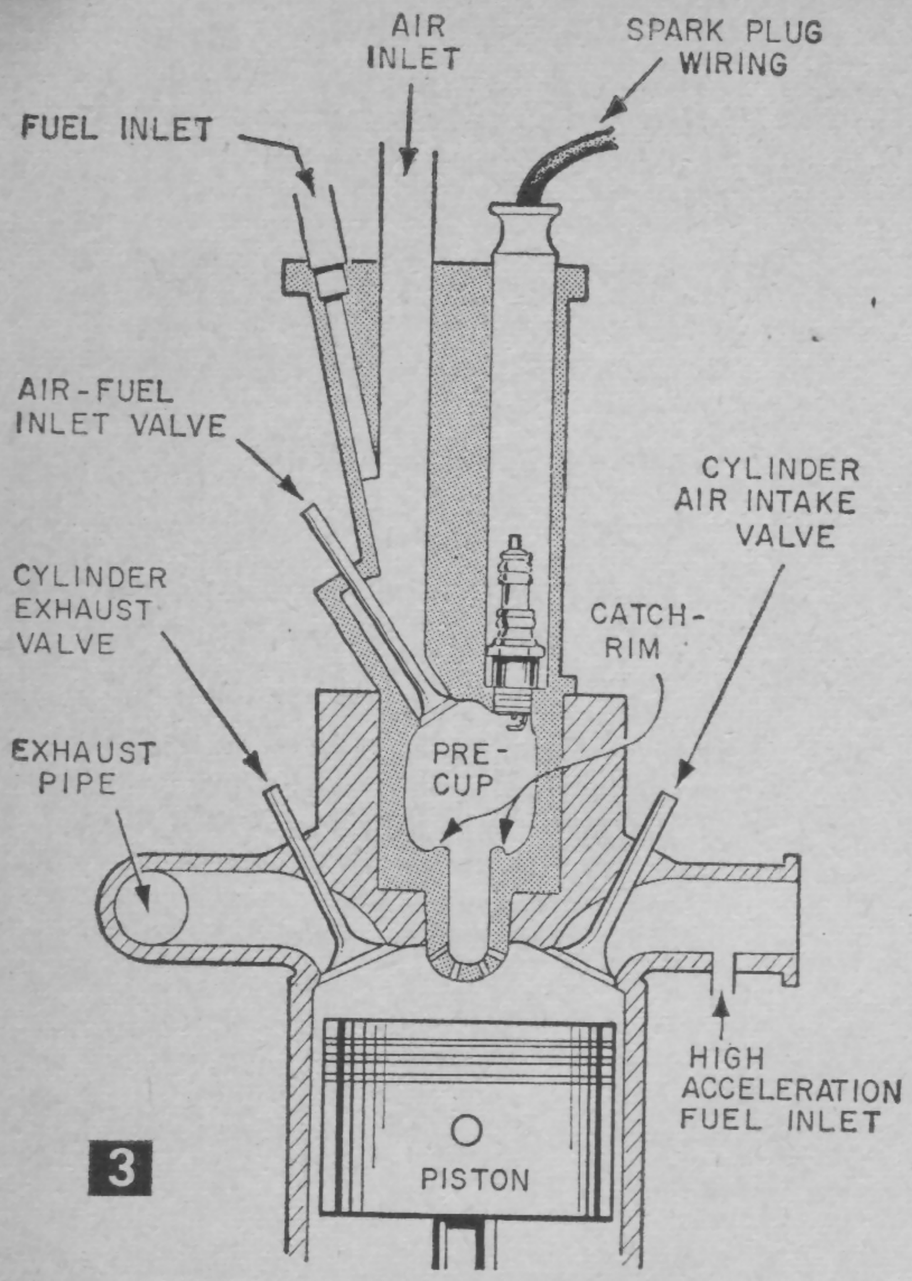
"OCTANE" is a word seemingly headed for oblivion.

What promises to make it obsolete is a remarkable new combustion system, the RAM Straticharge.

Added to your car's gasoline engine, it would permit you to burn anything that's cheap and handy: diesel oil, no-lead white gas, naphtha—even jet fuel.

Your straticharged engine would burn them all. And, according to





How RAM Straticharge works. Fuel, constantly dribbled into air-fuel inlet, collects above air-fuel inlet valve. When valve opens, fuel and air flow into pre-cup. Fuel lodges in bottom of chamber and around catch-rim. The Stratified, fuel-lean mix in top of chamber contacts spark plug and is ignited. Explosion rams fuel-rich mix in bottom of pre-cup, through small holes into nearly pure air of cylinder, where combustion takes place. At high acceleration, extra fuel is injected ahead of air inlet valve into cylinder airstream.

tests made by Dr. A. L. London, professor of mechanical engineering at Stanford University, fuel economy would be 10 to 15% better than with conventional carbureted systems—and could be doubled if really low-cost fuels were used.

The RAM Straticharge unit is quite simple: You start by pulling your present spark plugs and removing your present carburetor. Then you substitute for each cylinder's spark plug a pre-combustion chamber weighing about three pounds.

4

This chamber—the heart of the RAM Straticharge conversion—combines a "cup" (where initial combustion occurs), a spark plug (slightly smaller in diameter than the ones your engine now uses) and a fuel-air inlet valve (see Fig. 1).

Cost of conversion will probably be less than $200 for the average 8-cylinder auto engine. Moreover, conversion is a job any fellow could handle in his own garage, providing he's hep to automobiles.

Straticharge's inventor is 67-year-old Ralph M. Heintz, a well-known engineer, the holder of more than 200 patents and the retired partner of Cleveland's famed Jack and Heintz, Inc.

Here, in an interview with SCIENCE AND MECHANICS, Mr. Heintz discusses his RAM Straticharge—and its significance for the average car owner:

Q. Mr. Heintz, could any car owner convert his car's present gasoline engine to the RAM Straticharge system—once it's on the market—without major changes in the engine itself?

A. Yes. The major change is incorporated in the small pre-combustion chambers which replace the carburetor and spark plugs. On on 8-cylinder engine, for example, you'd have eight pre-combustion chambers—one for each cylinder. The chamber fits into the spark plug well. In some cases, however, the well must be modified a bit—enlarged and tapered. The pre-combustion chamber is simply slipped into the well and held to the head with four studs.

Q. What about other engine modifications?

A. Each cylinder is drilled for an auxiliary fuel injection port—which directly injects fuel behind the main cylinder's air intake valve when the engine is accelerated, say at speeds above 60 or 65 *mph*.

Q. And with these simple modifications a car's engine can burn any fuel?

A. Any fuel that is capable of ignition by the spark plug. There's only one fuel criterion: will it ignite? If it will, it's a suitable fuel.

Q. A motorist, then, might fuel his Straticharged car with anything available.

A. Yes. Just about anything handy. The Straticharged engine burns them all and doesn't know

Straticharge's inventor is 67-year-old Ralph M. Heintz. Says Heintz in interview with SCIENCE and MECHANICS: "There is just one fuel criterion—will it ignite? If it will, it's a suitable fuel for the Straticharged engine."

the difference, one
other. Nor does it ca
tane, cetane or lead.
with alcohol one day,
to butane or kerosene
gasoline the next. Or
of light diesel oil and

*Q. The Stratichar
won't burn straight di*

A. It'll burn it—b
cold start. To start,
glow plugs. Once star
the engine performs w
fuel, especially diesel
with a small amount
gasoline.

*Q. What explains t
ings, reduced mainte
two-thirds less smo
hydro-carbons in the*

A. The real secr
want to call it that—
the Straticharged e
busts. It's not only th
less fuel, but that we
every drop of it. The
nothing left to exhau
nearly all the fuel is
get maximum power
fuel molecule, thus
formance.

*Q. How does the
charge work?*

A. What happens i
and air are pumped i
combustion chamber
air-fuel intake. This
you might call it, i
Meantime, in the ma
there's only air. As i
it's being compressed
ton rises toward the
stroke. Compressed
air is, however, there
of a temperature rise
fuel charge—if one,
ment, were injected i

Q. And then?

A. Then the uppe
mixture in the small
ber—we call it a "cup"
explosion hurls the fu
ports in the cup's bo
nearly pure air in th
there is oxygen enoug
cule of fuel.

*Q. And that prefix
the fuel charge, in the
main chamber?*

A. That's right. W
the cup's mixture, i
plodes—a fuel-rich ch
inder. Ramming velo
eral thousand feet pe

the heart of the RAM Strati-
—combines a "cup" (where
n occurs), a spark plug
in diameter than the ones
uses) and a fuel-air inlet
.

sion will probably be less
average 8-cylinder auto en-
conversion is a job any fel-
in his own garage, provid-
tomobiles.
ventor is 67-year-old Ralph
known engineer, the holder
atents and the retired part-
s famed Jack and Heintz,

view with SCIENCE AND ME-
z discusses his RAM Strati-
gnificance for the average

could any car owner con-
ent gasoline engine to the
system—once it's on the
najor changes in the en-

jor change is incorporated
nbustion chambers which
tor and spark plugs. On
, for example, you'd have
n chambers—one for each
nber fits into the spark
cases, however, the well
a bit—enlarged and ta-
ustion chamber is simply
ll and held to the head

ner engine modifications?
is drilled for an auxiliary
tion port—which direct-
s fuel behind the main
air intake valve when
e is accelerated, say at
ove 60 or 65 *mph.*
d with these simple mod-
a car's engine can burn

y fuel that is capable of
by the spark plug.
nly one fuel criterion:
te? If it will, it's a suit-

otorist, then, might fuel
charged car with any-
able.
Just about anything
e Straticharged engine
n all and doesn't know

inventor is 67-year-old
tz. Says Heintz in interview
and MECHANICS: "There is
criterion—will it ignite? If
uitable fuel for the Strati-
rged engine."

the difference, one fuel to the other. Nor does it care about octane, cetane or lead. You can fuel with alcohol one day, then switch to butane or kerosene mixed with gasoline the next. Or burn a mix of light diesel oil and gasoline.

Q. The Straticharged engine won't burn straight diesel fuel?

A. It'll burn it—but it won't cold start. To start, you'd need glow plugs. Once started, though, the engine performs well on diesel fuel, especially diesel fuel mixed with a small amount of non-lead gasoline.

Q. What explains the fuel savings, reduced maintenance and two-thirds less smog-producing hydro-carbons in the exhaust?

A. The real secret—if you want to call it that—lies in how the Straticharged engine combusts. It's not only that we burn less fuel, but that we burn nearly every drop of it. There's simply nothing left to exhaust. Because nearly all the fuel is burnt, you get maximum power from every fuel molecule, thus better performance.

Q. How does the RAM Straticharge work?

A. What happens is this: Fuel and air are pumped into the pre-combustion chamber through the air-fuel intake. This "charge," you might call it, is fuel-rich. Meantime, in the main cylinder, there's only air. As in the diesel, it's being compressed as the piston rises toward the top of its stroke. Compressed though this air is, however, there isn't enough of a temperature rise to ignite a fuel charge—if one, at this moment, were injected into the cylinder.

Q. And then?

A. Then the upper portion of the rich mixture in the small pre-combustion chamber—we call it a "cup"—is spark-ignited. The explosion hurls the fuel-rich mixture through ports in the cup's bottom, directly into the nearly pure air in the main cylinder where there is oxygen enough to burn every molecule of fuel.

Q. And that prefix "RAM" describes how the fuel charge, in the cup, is hurled into the main chamber?

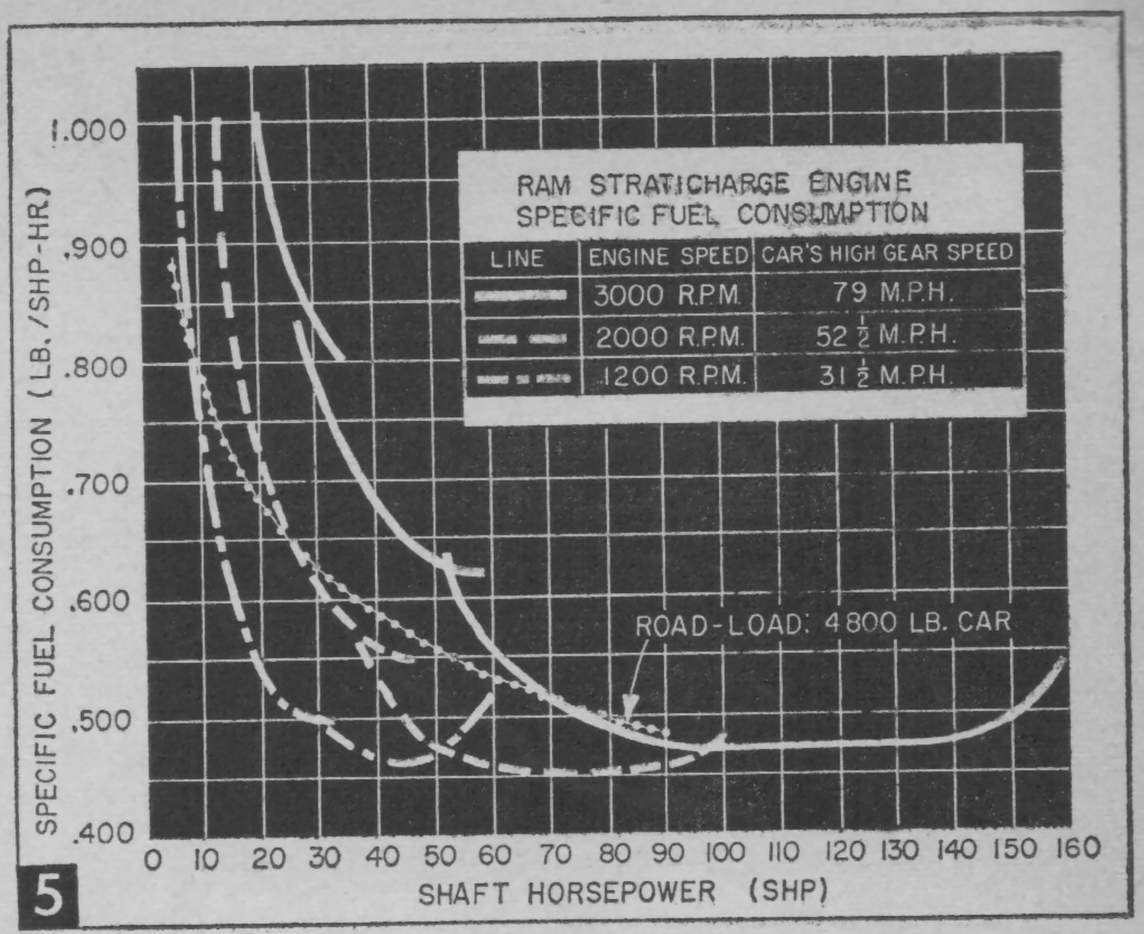
A. That's right. When the spark ignites the cup's mixture, it drives—actually explodes—a fuel-rich charge into the main cylinder. Ramming velocity is pretty high, several thousand feet per second. As the hot charge—I liken it to a myriad of tiny torches, each well over 3000° F—hits the nearly pure air in the main cylinder, secondary combustion occurs. Combustion that's nearly 100%. That is, in the presence of so much air, just about all the injected fuel is burned.

Q. How does this compare to a standard gasoline engine?

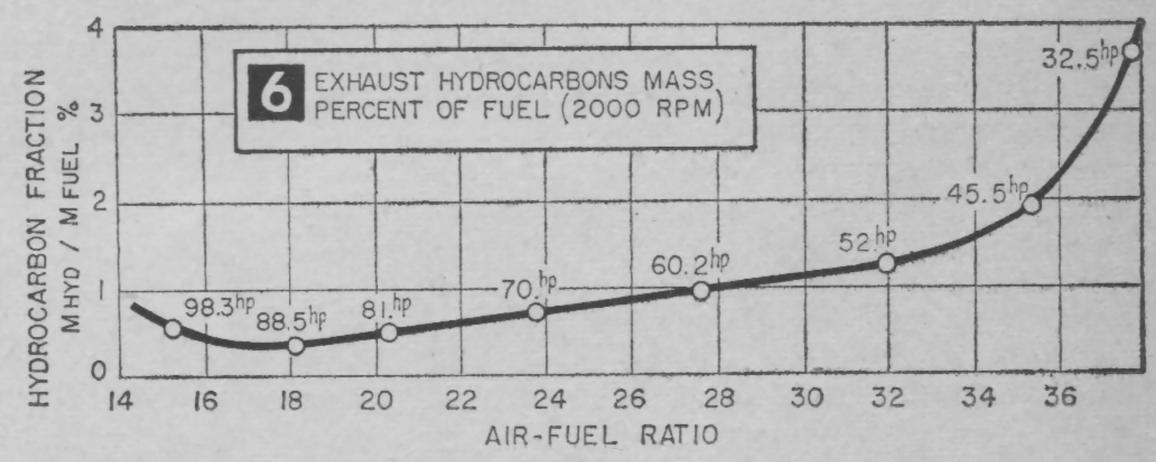
A. Well, let's talk about combustion in your present car's engine. It combusts a fuel-rich mixture. And because there's simply not enough air for complete combustion, the gasoline engine inherently can never burn all its fuel.

Q. How much can't it burn?

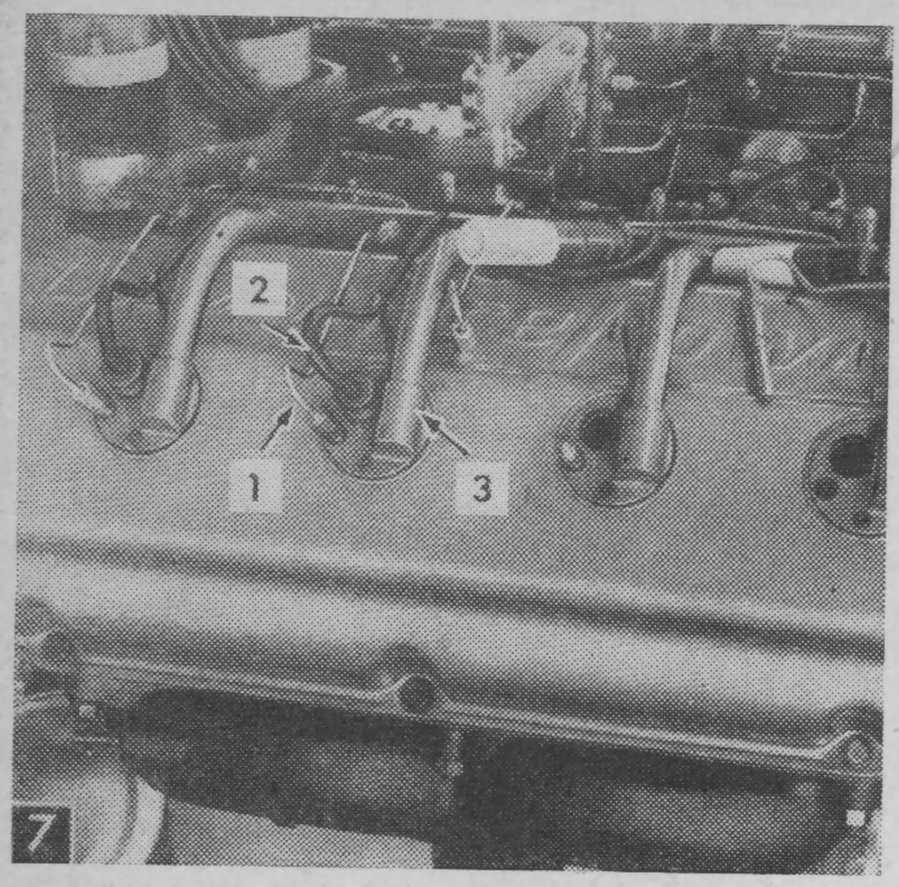
A. Anywhere from 10 to 20% of the fuel goes unburnt. Of the total fuel and gases exhausted, from 5 to 7% have been tabbed



Graph shows specific fuel consumption for RAM Straticharge engine at three speeds. Note that over a substantial part of the graph, fuel consumption is less than half a pound per hour per horsepower. Comments Dr. A. L. London of Stanford University's mechanical engineering lab: This is "all the more remarkable when it is noted that the compression ratio is only 7.7."



Graph shows that from 60 to almost 100-*hp*, hydrocarbon exhaust output is less than 1% of total exhaust gases. Only at low horsepower does Straticharge's hydrocarbon emission even approach that of the average engine's 5 to 7%. Even then, it is at least 1% less. Inventor Heintz's aim is to achieve laboratory results (as low as ⅓ of 1%) in on-the-road operation.



Close-up view of Straticharged 1956 Chrysler New Yorker engine. It can accelerate from 0-60 *mph* in 12 seconds, compared to 10½ seconds for conventional 1956 V-8 Chrysler. Note that two spark plug covers (white cylinders) and their wiring have been removed from the pre-combustion chambers. Running to each chamber are: (1) Fuel line to pre-combustion air-fuel intake; (2) Wiring for spark plug and (3) Air line to air-fuel intake.

"unburnt hydrocarbons"—the irritants that contribute to smog.

Q. You talk about a "Straticharge." What do you mean?

A. That refers to the stratification of fuel and air in the cup—the pre-combustion chamber. If it weren't for stratification, you could not use low-octane, no-lead fuels. Or fuels which won't spark-ignite without considerable air-mixing. But in the little chamber most of them do ignite because fuel and air are stratified. The layer in contact with the plug, for example, is pretty well mixed with air and is lean enough to fire. By contrast, the fuel down near the cup's bottom is very rich, almost pure fuel.

Q. Then the near-plug stratum—the one that's well air-mixed — ignites, acting as a kind of ram that ignites and explodes the fuel charge into the main cylinder?

A. That's the significance of stratification, yes.

Q. You've said that the Straticharged engine doesn't build up carbon in its cylinders and isn't troubled by leading.

A. Well, there'd be no leading if the fuel you used didn't contain lead.

Q. But suppose it did contain some lead?

A. Still there'd be no problem. It's *metallic* lead that builds up slightly in a carbureted engine's cylinders because of a lack of oxygen during combustion. In the Straticharged cylinder there is oxygen to spare. So you get only lead *oxide*—a kind of dust that simply blows out the exhaust.

Q. And there's no carbon build-up either?

A. No carbon in the main cylinder, or if there is any, it quickly erodes away.

Q. But there is some carbon in the cup?

A. Yes, quite a bit forms there. But it doesn't linger long. It's exploded, right along with the fuel, into the main cylinder. Carbon in the small chamber is actually an advantage, for it acts like a wick, sopping up liquid fuel. The engine runs better after carbon has built up in the cup.

Q. Dirty fuel doesn't foul the plugs?

A. You'd think it would, but the fact is it doesn't. It doesn't because the plug never fires in a rich mixture. And it is a rich mixture that fouls plugs.

Q. Maintenance, then, should be reduced appreciably?

A. Yes. Also, there is no oil dilution because liquid fuel never washes the main cylinders. Even when fuel is injected directly into a cylinder's air intake during high acceleration, it vaporizes as it enters because there is considerable heat of compression.

Q. Efficiency-wise, where does the RAM Straticharged engine lie in comparison with the gasoline engine and the diesel?

A. About midway. It is far more efficient than the gasoline engine but slightly less efficient than the diesel.

Q. There are other compromises?

A. Yes. For example, Straticharged combustion is noisier than a gasoline engine's, particularly when idling or at low speeds. But it's not nearly as noisy as a diesel.

Q. Dr. A. L. London reported fuel economies with your Straticharged engine ranging up to 30% over the conventional carbureted engine, I understand.

A. Well, he indicated such economies were possible. To realize upwards of 30% fuel economy, the average car owner would have to burn really cheap fuel—casing-head gasoline, for example. The stuff that comes raw out of the oil well.

Q. But at present, service stations don't pump fuel like that.

A. No, they don't. The average motorist can get diesel oil, but not the less-expensive casing-head gasoline or jet fuel. But service stations will pump the cheaper fuels someday, if demand makes it worthwhile.

Q. Still, couldn't the average car owner save considerable money—maybe 5 to 8¢ a gallon—by Straticharging?

A. He could. I've been saving that much, fueling a Chrysler I drive that's been Straticharged for more than two years.

Q. Could the average outboard motor be Straticharged?

A. Yes. And it would use about half as much fuel as a carbureted outboard—yet put out the power of one a third to a fourth larger in size.

Q. Would conver
board motor be simp

A. That depends o
need some means of
valves, both in the sm
main cylinder. In yo
provide that, but not
And for really specta
board, you'd rig the
supercharge the pre-c
100-*hp* Straticharged
impossible.

Q. What if Strat
into an outboard mot
ufacturer?

A. You could figu
gine. About a third le
horsepower.

Q. Can we tell car
buy a Straticharge co

A. Not just yet. W
stage, still making im
in further reducing h

Fre

TWO men can build
ing apparatus in a
might take them a l
decide what to name

Youngsters at th
school in Redwood C
where this one is in
their "tree house."

A dozen children a
have fun on its five
decks. The decks are
¾-in. exterior grade
finished top and botto
varnish. Sprinkling s
varnish before it dries
more secure footing.

The flanges supp
decks are 8-in. squar
8-gage steel, and 15 ar
drawing). They are w
in.-long sleeves made
standard pipe, which is
to slide over the 1½-in
uprights, capped on to
are secured to the
cap screws passing t
sleeves, and the flang
decks. Each of the up
in.-long sleeve set in a

For the tiny tots w
reaching the lowest de
from 2-in. lumber. An
one deck to another, sl
rubber tips are availab
stores. You can also a
children's fun by setti
to an upper deck.—B

re's no carbon build-up either
on in the main cylinder, or
quickly erodes away.
e is some carbon in the cup
te a bit forms there. But
ong. It's exploded, right alon
to the main cylinder. Carbo
amber is actually an advan-
like a wick, sopping up liquid
e runs better after carbon ha
cup.
l doesn't foul the plugs?
nk it would, but the fact is
esn't because the plug never
ixture. And it is a rich mix-
lugs.
nce, then, should be reduced
there is no oil dilution be-
never washes the main cyl-
hen fuel is injected directly
air intake during high accel-
zes as it enters because there
eat of compression.
wise, where does the RAM
gine lie in comparison with
ne and the diesel?
way. It is far more efficient
engine but slightly less effi-
esel.
other compromises?
xample, Stratícharged com-
than a gasoline engine's,
idling or at low speeds. But
noisy as a diesel.
ondon reported fuel econo-
raticharged engine ranging
he conventional carbureted
nd.
icated such economies were
ize upwards of 30% fuel
age car owner would have
ap fuel—casing-head gaso-
The stuff that comes raw

ent, service stations don't
t.
n't. The average motorist
but not the less-expensive
e or jet fuel. But service
the cheaper fuels some-
kes it worthwhile.
t the average car owner
money—maybe 5 to 8¢ a
arging?
e been saving that much,
drive that's been Strati-
han two years.
erage outboard motor be

would use about half as
ureted outboard—yet put
a third to a fourth larger

Q. Would conversion of a present outboard motor be simple?

A. That depends on the motor. You would need some means of actuating the fuel-air valves, both in the small chamber and in the main cylinder. In your car, the rocker arms provide that, but not in the usual outboard. And for really spectacular results in the outboard, you'd rig the motor with a blower to supercharge the pre-combustion chamber. A 100-*hp* Stratícharged motor is certainly not impossible.

Q. What if Stratícharge were designed into an outboard motor, built in by the manufacturer?

A. You could figure on a far lighter engine. About a third less weight for the same horsepower.

Q. Can we tell car owners when they can buy a Stratícharge conversion kit?

A. Not just yet. We're still in the testing stage, still making improvements. Especially in further reducing hydrocarbons exhausted from the engine. In the Stratícharged engine's usual operational range only about 1½% of what comes out of the exhaust are unburnt hydrocarbons. This compares to 5 to 7% in the average gasoline engine. But in the lab we've achieved nearly the results you get with a catalytic device—only 3/10 of 1% hydrocarbons. If we can achieve this on the road, we may be able to hand motorists a kind of bonus—smog-free operation without addition of mufflers or filtering devices, the kind that some communities may shortly require for all car engines.

Q. Could Stratícharge be built right into Detroit's new car engines—and served up to the public at no extra cost?

A. Yes. The parts thrown away—the carburetor, for one—would balance out the cost of the pre-cumbustion chambers. And production of the chambers, the only really essential add-on part, should be a fairly easy job.

Thank you, Mr. Heintz.

Free-Form "Tree House" for Kids

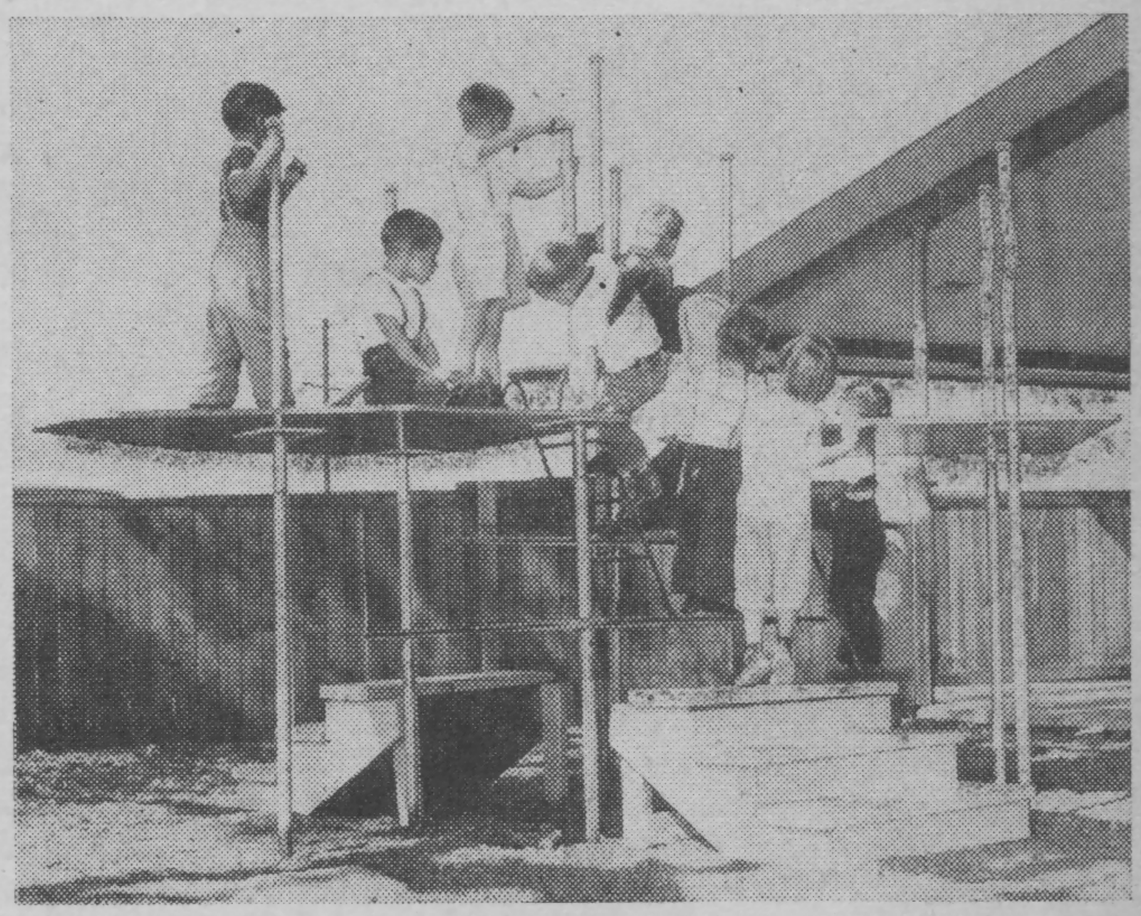
TWO men can build this climbing apparatus in a day, but it might take them a lot longer to decide what to name it.

Youngsters at the nursery school in Redwood City, Calif.—where this one is in use—call it their "tree house."

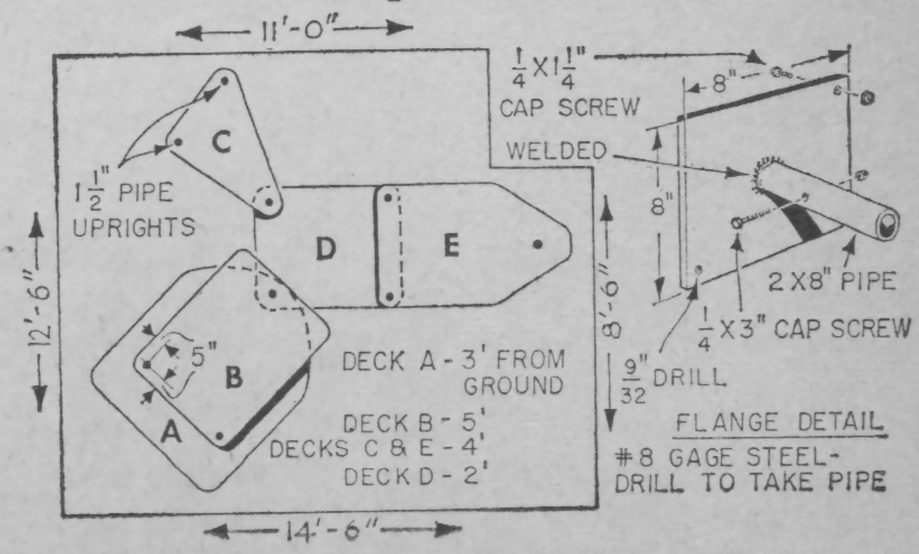
A dozen children at a time can have fun on its five free-form decks. The decks are built from ¾-in. exterior grade fir plywood, finished top and bottom with spar varnish. Sprinkling sand on the varnish before it dries makes for more secure footing.

The flanges supporting the decks are 8-in. square, made of 8-gage steel, and 15 are used (see drawing). They are welded to 8-in.-long sleeves made from 2-in. standard pipe, which is big enough to slide over the 1½-in. water pipe uprights, capped on top. The pipes are secured to the flanges by cap screws passing through the sleeves, and the flanges are screwed to the decks. Each of the uprights rests in an 18-in.-long sleeve set in a concrete footing.

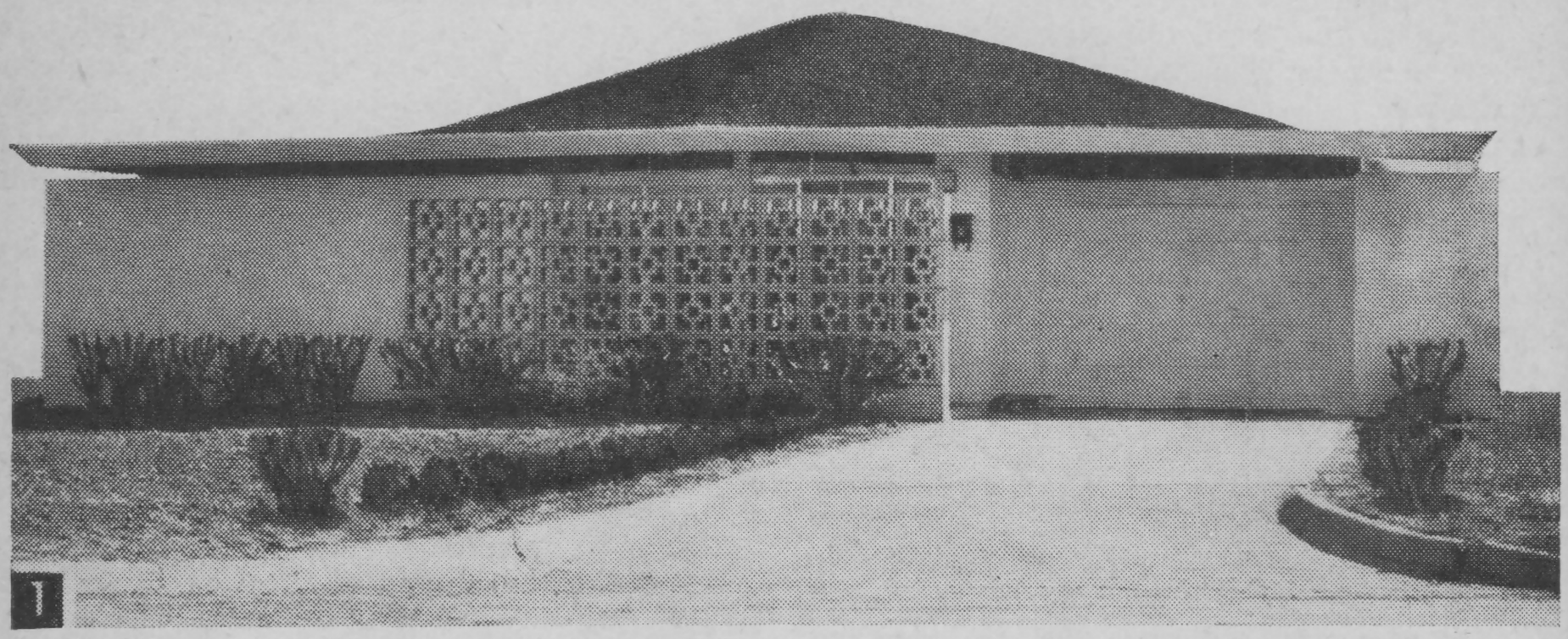
For the tiny tots who may have trouble reaching the lowest deck, make a set of steps from 2-in. lumber. And for clambering from one deck to another, short steel ladders with rubber tips are available at many hardware stores. You can also add a great deal to the children's fun by setting up a slide attached to an upper deck.—BERT GOLDRATH.



Drawing shows size and shape of the five decks. Decks A and B are made from one of the large sheets of plywood. C and D are made from the other, while E is made from the smaller sheet. Inset shows flange detail.



Concrete "Umbrella" Homes Slash Maintenance Costs



This house is built entirely of concrete. Because it is, it has almost no upkeep cost and will last for about 500 years. Its roof is supported only by a center column; thus, its pre-cast, non-bearing walls are—in effect—nothing but beams resting on piers.

Here's how an Oklahoma architect and a concrete builder are teaming up on "lifetime" houses with most upkeep expense "built out"

By W. U. and JAN McCOY

A STARTLING new type of house construction, all-concrete and with an "umbrella" roof, provides a home that is almost maintenance-free, has an unbelievably long lifetime—and costs less.

Six of the homes, designed by Oklahoma City architect R. Duane Conner, have been constructed by builder Harold Hessel and have sold much faster than Hessel's conventional houses in the same area.

Long life? The Federal Housing Administration gives the homes its maximum dwelling life-rating of 50 years. One appraiser, pressed for an estimate of the houses' true lifetime (one not limited by the F. H. A.'s categories), came up with a figure of 485 years.

Maintenance? Nothing in the basic structure is susceptible to termites, rot, sagging or deterioration.

Fire and wind damage? Since an all-concrete house can't burn and a 40-ton roof isn't likely to blow away, the quoted insurance rate is only $10 a year—about one-twelfth that of comparable conventional houses in the same area. This also reduces considerably the monthly time payments.

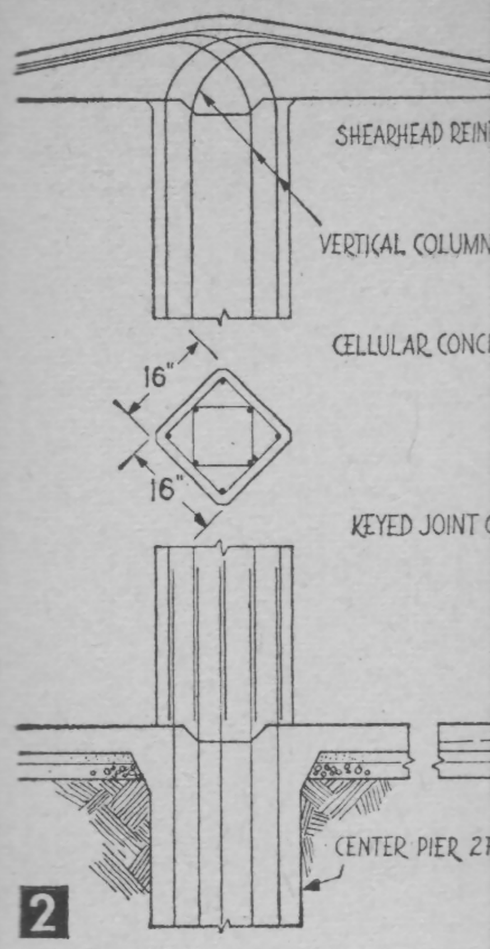
Not only are savings great in the long run, but costs are cut at every step in construction. The builder uses one crew to pour piers, the floor slab and the roof structure and to raise the pre-cast foamed concrete walls. Many building trades, materials and costly delays are thus eliminated.

Two Different Types of all-concrete houses have been built by Hessel so far: A house with an "umbrella" roof, supported by a center column only, and a house with its roof supported at the four corners. Let's examine the construction of the more revolutionary and intriguing center-support house.

In brief, it is this: Supporting piers are dug and poured. The slab floor and the center column are poured, and then the roof itself is framed and poured. Finally, the pre-cast walls are raised into place. (The first homes had poured-on-the-site walls, but Conner has found the newer, pre-cast ones to be more economical and to have better insulating qualities.)

This new approach to home-building is made possible primarily by the paraboloid shell concrete roof. Architect Conner feels it may be the most economical structural form in existence.

Because of the roof's double curvature,



2

forces in each direction it cannot bend, and only crete and steel is need stability.

The roof's only suppo by 16-in. concrete colum ter of the house. The co concrete pier, 2 ft. in dia column are tied together eight vertical steel rein each corner and the ce the column. Steel ties a bars upright, and the co with lumber and poure

The roof—despite its with straight lumber. E sign is needed, but Cor easily laid out.

Framing the Roof. Fir by 4s is laid, supported thus created is divided into quadrants (see Fig. 3) by other 4 by 4s which rest on top of the center column. The height of this framework varies from 7 ft. —where the roof dips nearest the exterior walls—to 11 ft., 6 in. at the column.

Let's look at the framing within just one of the quadrants, since it is identical for all four. A 4 by 4 stringer is used to divide the quadrant in half, then others are placed parallel to it to divide the quadrant

" Homes Costs

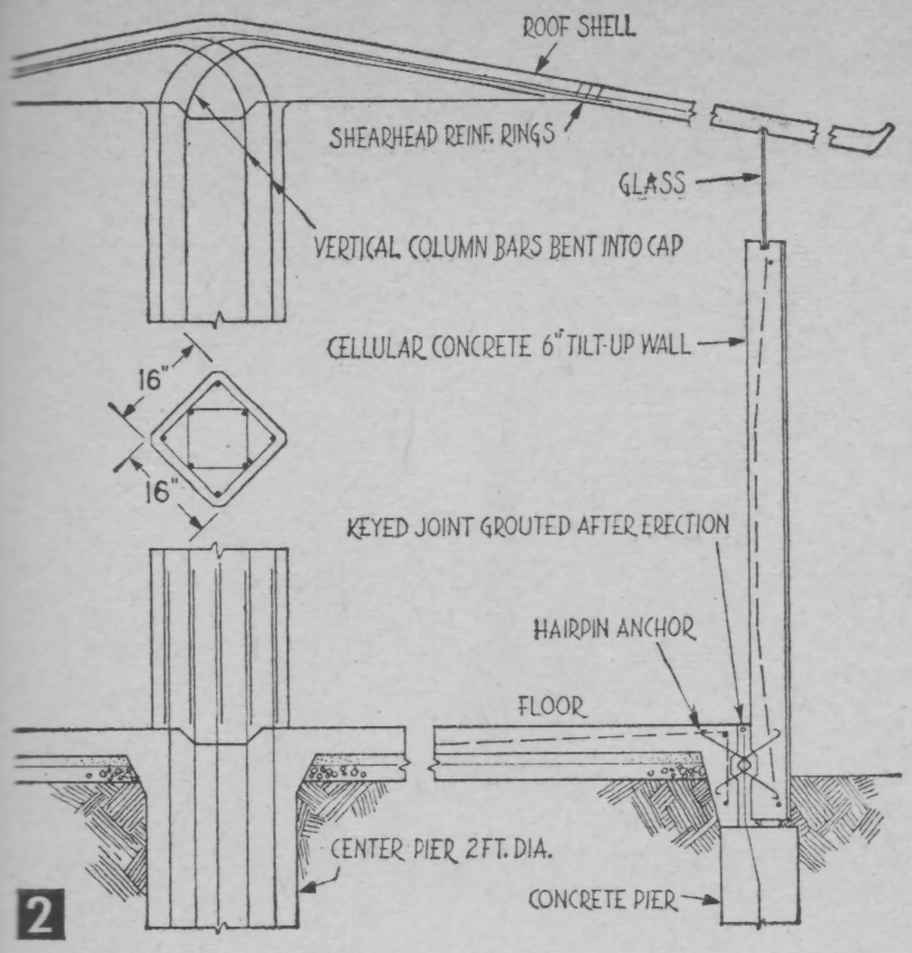
st and will last for about 500
walls are—in effect—nothing

crete builder
with

every step in construc-
s one crew to pour piers,
e roof structure and to
foamed concrete walls.
es, materials and costly
nated.
of all-concrete houses
Hessel so far: A house
oof, supported by a cen-
a house with its roof
corners. Let's examine
he more revolutionary
-support house.
upporting piers are dug
floor and the center
d then the roof itself is
Finally, the pre-cast
lace. (The first homes
walls, but Conner has
cast ones to be more
ave better insulating

to home-building is
ly by the paraboloid
chitect Conner feels it
mical structural form

's double curvature,



2

forces in each direction are balanced so that it cannot bend, and only a minimum of concrete and steel is needed for strength and stability.

The roof's only support is the vertical, 16 by 16-in. concrete column located in the center of the house. The column itself rests on a concrete pier, 2 ft. in diameter. The pier and column are tied together by an indent and by eight vertical steel reinforcing bars, one in each corner and the center of each side of the column. Steel ties are used to hold these bars upright, and the column is then formed with lumber and poured.

The roof—despite its curvature—is framed with straight lumber. Extremely careful design is needed, but Conner says the roof is easily laid out.

Framing the Roof. First, a perimeter of 4 by 4s is laid, supported by jacks. The square thus created is divided into quadrants (see Fig. 3) by other 4 by 4s which rest on top of the center column. The height of this framework varies from 7 ft. —where the roof dips nearest the exterior walls—to 11 ft., 6 in. at the column.

Let's look at the framing within just one of the quadrants, since it is identical for all four. A 4 by 4 stringer is used to divide the quadrant in half, then others are placed parallel to it to divide the quadrant into eight sections. (At the narrower end of the quadrangle, of course, the stringers are closer together.) Then more stringers are run across in the other direction. Some 1 x 8s are laid across these, and then a full plywood surface is laid.

Since three corners of each quadrant are held flat and one is raised, curvature results —with parabolic arches going in one direction and hyperbolic curves in the other.

After this pouring surface is completed, a square section around the column is cut out. This section is then framed and supported by jacks. A flat piece of plyboard is cut and fitted around the column for a pouring surface. This allows steel to come out of the top of the column and bend over for additional reinforcement.

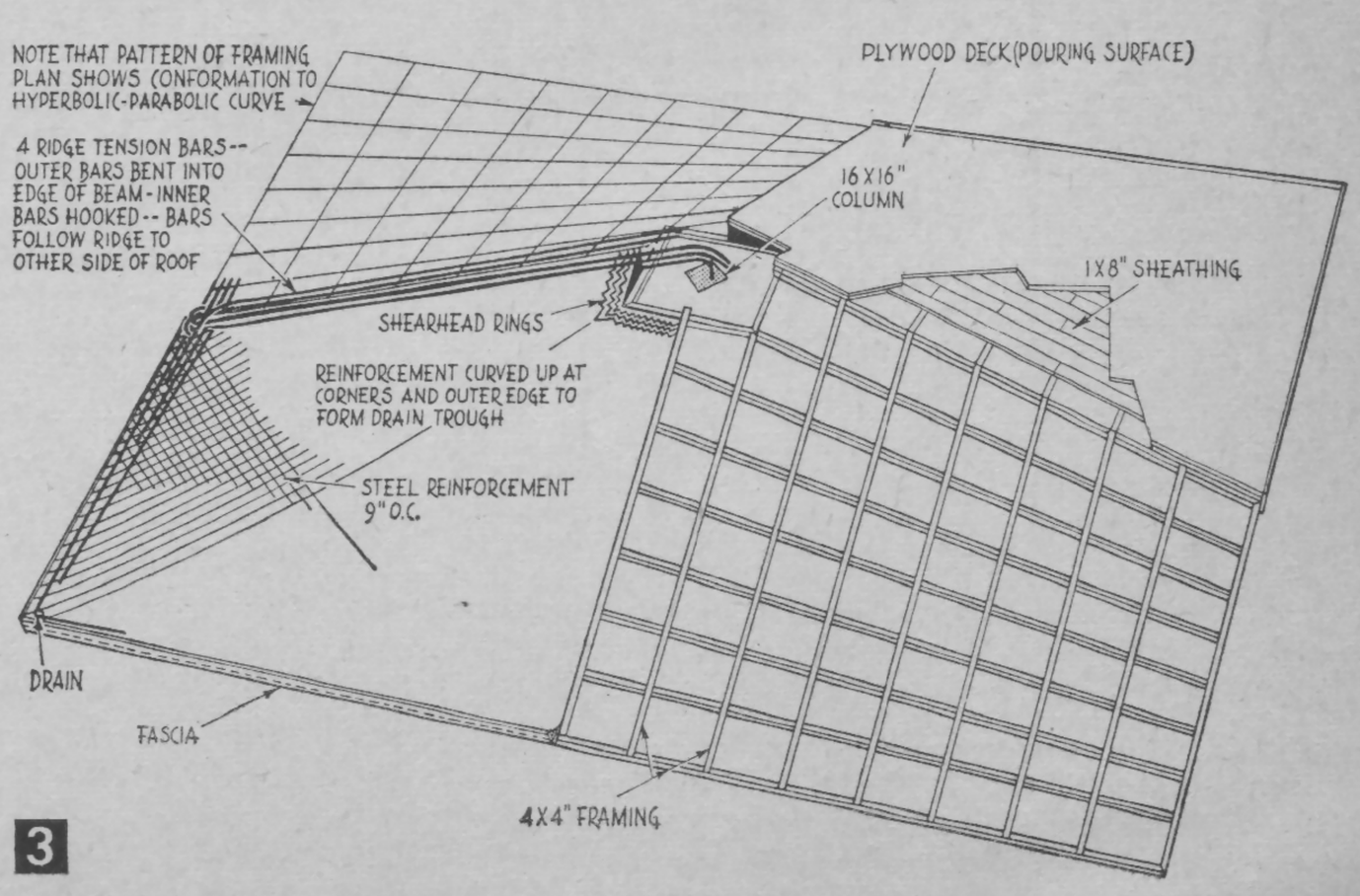
Steel reinforcing is then arranged on the entire roof. Steel bars are criss-crossed diagonally across the plywood. Four ridge tension bars stretch across the roof and others run around the perimeter.

At the perimeter, all the bars are bent up so that when the roof is poured, it will have a slight upturn at the overhang. The upturn serves as a gravel guard when built-up roofing is used and prevents water runoff during rainstorms. Instead, water runs out through a drain built in at each corner.

After all the steel has been placed and tied in, lightweight *Haydite* concrete is poured by crane. The roof is 3 in. thick, although at the center column—where all the steel crosses over—the concrete is poured 1 ft. thick.

Pouring finished, the roof is cured by placing a water sprinkler on top of the house and letting it run for two or three days. After seven days, the forms are removed, and the roof is supported by the column alone.

Built-up roofing can be used, but Conner says plastic resin coatings are just as permanent and offer better savings. Structurally,



3

a ¾-in. standard pipe at the center of each exterior wall, joining the top of the wall and the roof, stabilizes the roof against uplift by the wind. The gaps between the walls and the roof are spanned by glass.

Flexible Interiors. Arrangement of the interior partitions is completely flexible, since they are non-bearing. For rooms where privacy is needed, glass is installed from the top of the pre-cast *Betocel* partition walls to the ceiling. Tops of the other walls are left open, adding to the feeling of space and light these houses achieve (see Fig 5).

How long does this on-site work take? Digging and pouring the piers is a one-day job. The floor slab is formed one day and poured the next. Raising the pre-cast walls into place and joining them is another one-day job, plus curing time. Five men form the roof, arrange the steel and have it ready to pour in two or three days. The roof is poured in two hours, and forms are removed a week later.

The only slow part of the operation is the one-week wait for the roof to cure. Hessel plans to try a steam cure. Using a steampot and perforated hoses, he thinks he can pour the roof one day and take the shoring out next morning.

Although a conventional house may go up a bit faster *at first,* since rough-in framing is a speed operation, the all-concrete house will be ready for occupancy sooner.

The concrete house with the corner-supported roof is built in much the same way,

Here, the roof-support column is left in sight behind the sofa, serving also as part of the hallway screen. In some houses, the column is hidden from view in a closet section. Note the feeling of spaciousness achieved by the high, sloping roof and the wall at right, which does not reach to the roof.

with two exceptions: At each of the corners, deep piers are needed, and the center column is of course eliminated.

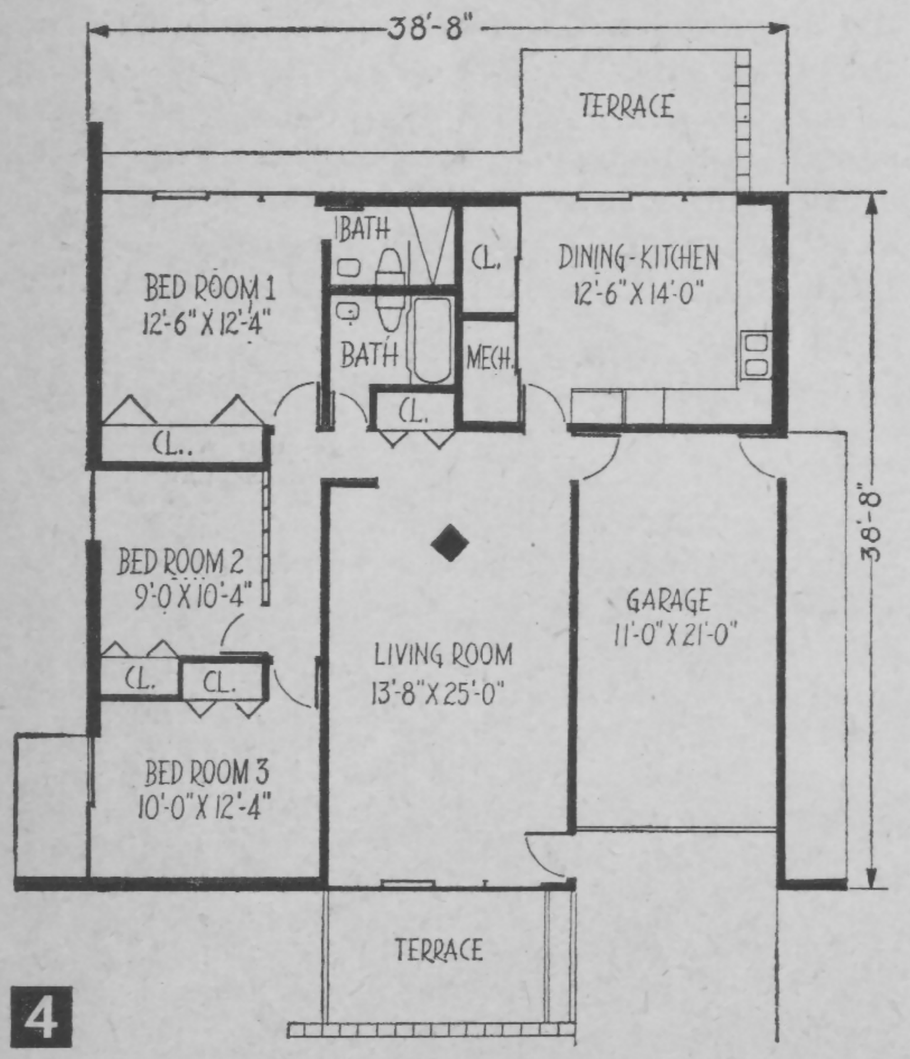
Heating and cooling costs are expected to be less than in conventional houses, although enough time has not elapsed for adequate comparisons. On first bills, homeowners believed costs tended to be less, and they found the warmth to be soft and evenly distributed. No moisture problems have been found.

What's the Cost? Prices of the all-concrete home, including lot, have been running between $14,500 and $15,000 (as the builder gains more experience in the new technique, it's hoped this will be reduced). Prices compare favorably to those of comparable conventional houses in the area, which sell for from $14,000 to $18,000 or more And the paraboloid houses are offered complete with built-in electric oven and range, attractive kitchen counters and cabinets and sliding glass doors to the fence-enclosed patio areas —extras found toward the upper price range of other houses.

One disadvantage of this type of house is that it cannot be built just anywhere. The site must be in a town or city, or otherwise near enough to capable, experienced concrete builders.

It is not a home for someone who has a strong preference for traditional designs such as colonial or Cape Cod. It is not a home to be remodeled or expanded.

It *is* a permanent structure for buyers who know exactly what they want and can project their needs into the future.



This is a typical floor plan of the "umbrella" roof house shown in Fig. 1. The F. H. A. appraisal is $15,750, but it has been selling for between $14,500 and $15,000. Note the location of the roof-support column at the rear of the living room.

New T

Each frame of the thermopla pared to a paper clip—is less t wide. The image is recorded in ripples, but when light hits th image can be

ONE day soon you stant" home mo viewed as soon a thanks to a new, expe system called TPR.

TPR—thermoplastic re been imaginatively likened to the stone tablets on which the ancients chiseled hieroglyphics. The new system, though, replaces the stone with a thin transparent film, and the carving tool is an electron beam instead of a chisel.

TPR combines the processing speed and much of the versatility of magnetic recording with the storage capacity of photography —and offers some advantages over both,

column is left in sight behind
as part of the hallway screen.
olumn is hidden from view in
e the feeling of spaciousness
sloping roof and the wall at
s not reach to the roof.

s: At each of the corners,
ed, and the center column
ted.
ing costs are expected to
entional houses, although
ot elapsed for adequate
st bills, homeowners be-
o be less, and they found
ft and evenly distributed.
ms have been found.
Prices of the all-concrete
have been running be-
$15,000 (as the builder
ce in the new technique,
e reduced). Prices com-
ose of comparable con-
the area, which sell for
,000 or more And the
e offered complete with
n and range, attractive
d cabinets and sliding
nce-enclosed patio areas
d the upper price range

of this type of house is
ilt just anywhere. The
vn or city, or otherwise
le, experienced concrete

or someone who has a
traditional designs such
od. It is not a home to
anded.
ructure for buyers who
ey want and can project
ture.

New Thermoplastic Tape For INSTANT HOME MOVIES

Each frame of the thermoplastic record—shown compared to a paper clip—is less than a quarter of an inch wide. The image is recorded in the form of microscopic ripples, but when light hits the film at an angle, the image can be seen.

ONE day soon you may be taking "instant" home movies—ready to be viewed as soon as they are taken—thanks to a new, experimental recording system called TPR.

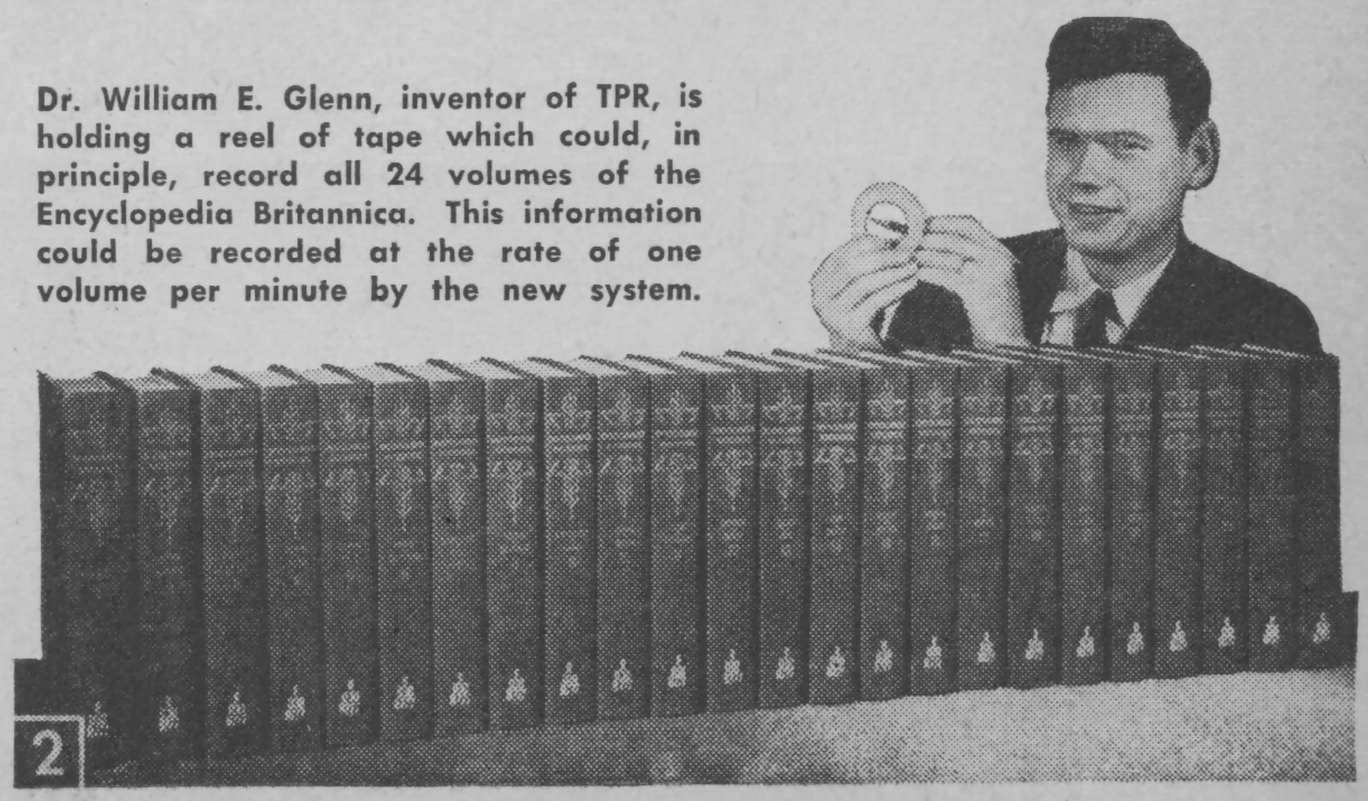
TPR—thermoplastic recording in full—has been imaginatively likened to the stone tablets on which the ancients chiseled hieroglyphics. The new system, though, replaces the stone with a thin transparent film, and the carving tool is an electron beam instead of a chisel.

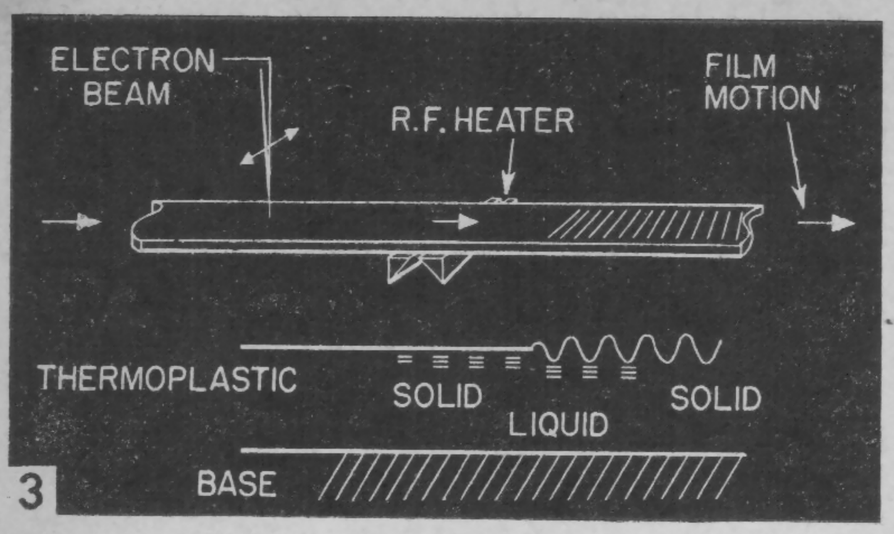
TPR combines the processing speed and much of the versatility of magnetic recording with the storage capacity of photography—and offers some advantages over both, according to its developers at General Electric Research Laboratory, Schenectady, N. Y. It also has some drawbacks.

Like photography, TPR has the advantage of almost instantaneous recording and can produce pictures in color or black and white, but it does not require chemical processing.

It can concentrate 100 times as much information in a given space as can magnetic recording and has the potential for still greater concentration, according to Dr. Guy Suits, G. E. vice president and director of research (see Fig. 2). For TV use, the new system produces an image that can be discerned, frame by frame, which greatly simplifies editing. It also can be erased and re-used indefinitely, unlike magnetic tape which has a limited lifetime; and instead of the hour it now takes to copy an hour of video tape, TPR copies could be quickly "pressed" from the master tape, ending the time-wasting "1 to 1" conventional ratio.

Dr. William E. Glenn, inventor of TPR, is holding a reel of tape which could, in principle, record all 24 volumes of the Encyclopedia Britannica. This information could be recorded at the rate of one volume per minute by the new system.





Among its disadvantages:

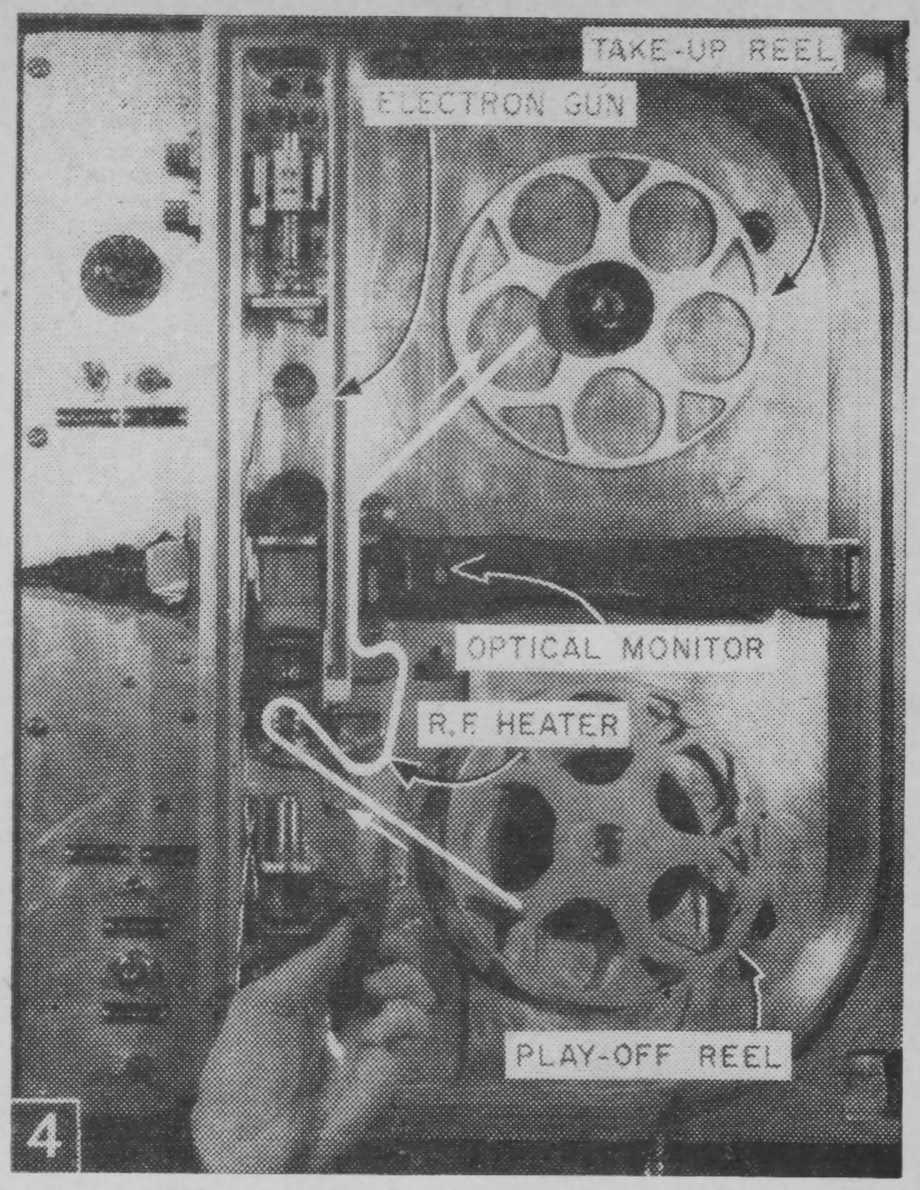
• Some video engineers believe that since TPR is a film-like process, film fragility will cause some problems and the new system will not provide the life-like reproduction achieved by video tape.

• The need for a high vacuum chamber in the recording process could keep it from some applications.

Besides the obvious uses of TPR—currently being handled by photography and magnetic tape—some non-classified military applications are being studied. Because of TPR's large bandwidth (well in excess of video tape's), high-density recording and direct read-out capabilities, it might find uses in such areas as radar and infrared detection, electronic countermeasures, missile guidance and military communication.

How Does TPR Work? The input of a TPR recorder is electrical, similar to that of a magnetic tape recorder. Its output is an image, like that of photographic film, which can be changed to an electrical output by standard methods.

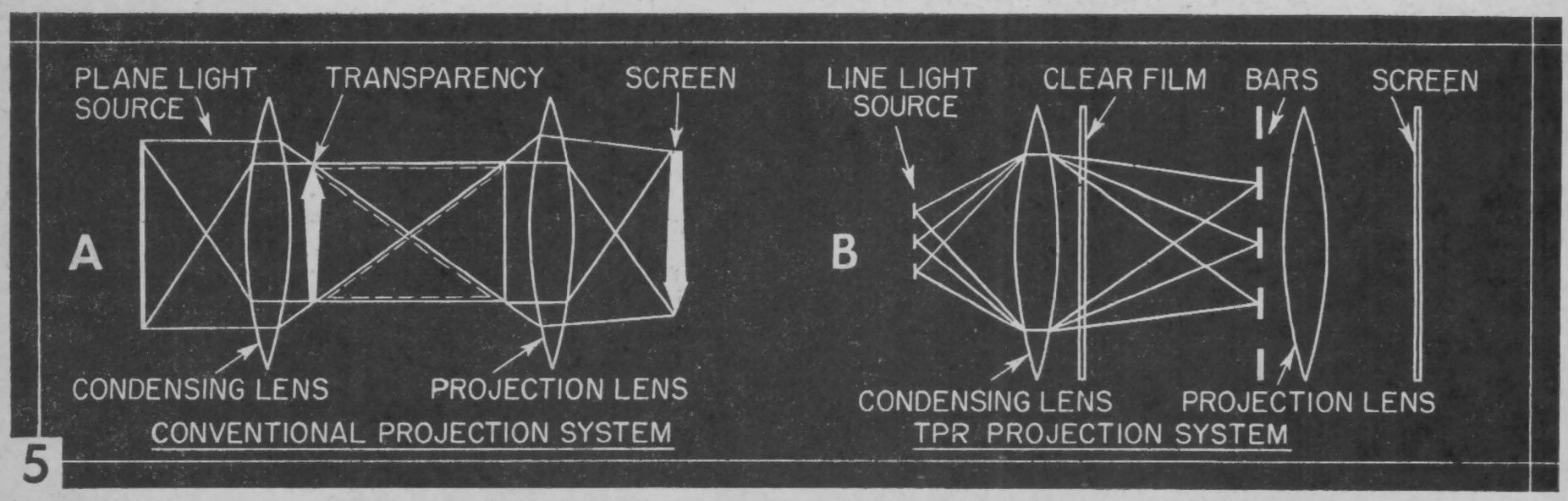
Figure 3 shows the recording process and a cross-section of the TPR tape. The tape is the size of 16 *mm* film. Large-size recordings use half the width, and film speed is 10 in. per second. For TV use, speed would be 5 in. per second, and the recorder track .1 in. wide. The film's heat-resistant base is much like that of standard moving picture film. Above it is a transparent, positively-charged



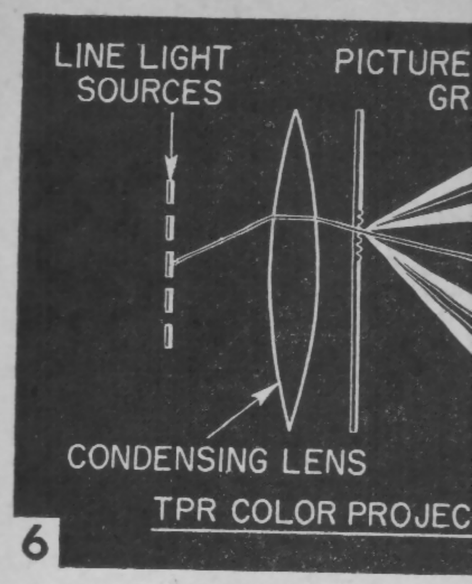
The TPR tape moves from the play-off reel, past an electron gun, a heating unit and an optical monitor, to the take-up reel. The entire front of the recorder has a transparent plastic cover with a gasket seal. When the door is closed, a pushbutton starts a pump which creates a vacuum in one minute. Another button destroys the vacuum.

coating, and on top of this is a coating of thermoplastic material which melts at a fairly low temperature.

As it moves through the recorder (see Fig. 4), the surface of the thermoplastic is charged with an electron beam in a pattern corresponding to the pattern of ripples that is to form the image. As the film moves, a current is induced in the conducting coating, heating the film and melting the thermoplastic. The charges are attracted to the transparent conducting coating and depress the surface of the thermoplastic.



A projection system suitable for TPR is shown in 5B, with no ripples on the film. With ripples, light would pass between the bars, creating an image on the screen.



After the surface ha
the charges, the film coo
pattern in place. This a
than .01 second. To e
and make the film re-us
tic is reheated so that th
and surface tension smo
to its original shape.

Images from Ripples. A
tem is used to accomplis
ficult job of using these
face of the film to produ

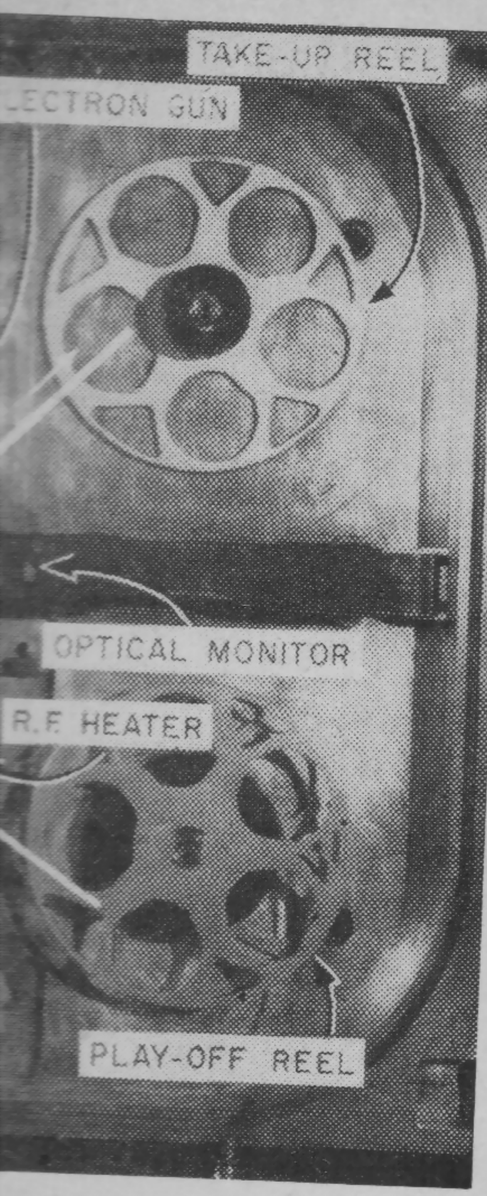
The TPR projection
Fig. 5, contrasted with
jection system. The sta
plane light source, a co
projection lens. The lig
is imaged on the projec
by the condensing lens,
projection lens then im
transparency on the scr

The TPR projector,
sends *line* light sources
the film and images them
of bars in front of the p
lens—so that no light get
to the screen.

When there are *ripple*
surface of the film, how
after recording—these
light through the bar sys
bar system acts much lik
light pass wherever ther
film. Wherever light do
projection lens, it image
screen as a white spot.

TPR can also be used fo
The ripples are impressed
each picture element has
tiny diffraction grating.
the grating forms a spec
of the central beam.

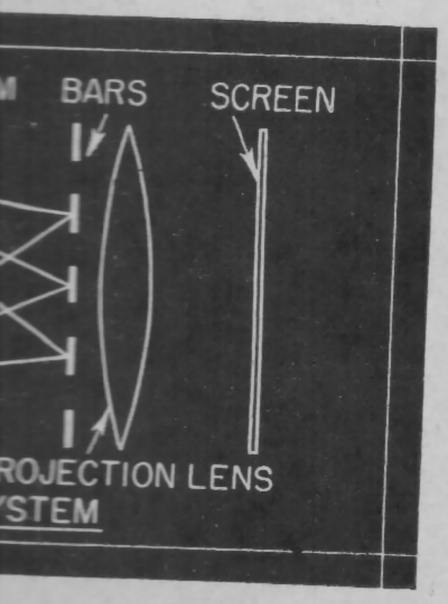
Slots in the bar system
than in the black-and-wh
only one color from t
through to the projection
ing a single-color spot on
a different color, the spa
is changed to permit a di
spectrum to get through.



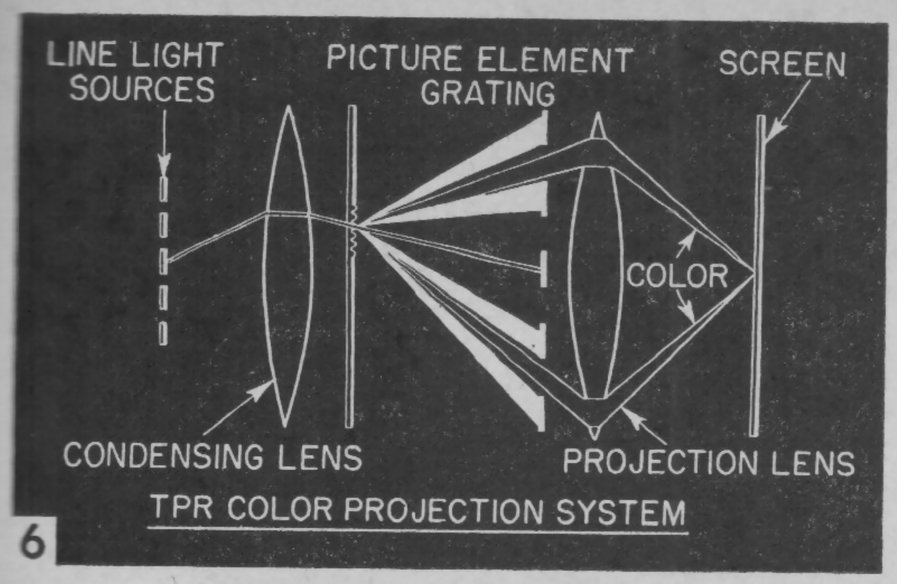
m the play-off reel, past an unit and an optical monitor, entire front of the recorder c cover with a gasket seal. a pushbutton starts a pump n in one minute. Another ys the vacuum.

of this is a coating of l which melts at a fair-

ugh the recorder (see of the thermoplastic is ron beam in a pattern pattern of ripples that As the film moves, a he conducting coating, melting the thermo- are attracted to the g coating and depress rmoplastic.



Vith ripples, light would



After the surface has been deformed by the charges, the film cools, freezing the ripple pattern in place. This all takes place in less than .01 second. To erase the information and make the film re-usable, the thermoplastic is reheated so that the charges leak away and surface tension smooths the surface back to its original shape.

Images from Ripples. A special optical system is used to accomplish the seemingly difficult job of using these ripples on the surface of the film to produce an image.

The TPR projection system is shown in Fig. 5, contrasted with a conventional projection system. The standard system has a plane light source, a condensing lens and a projection lens. The light source is imaged on the projection lens by the condensing lens, and the projection lens then images the transparency on the screen.

The TPR projector, however, sends *line* light sources through the film and images them on a set of bars in front of the projection lens—so that no light gets through to the screen.

When there are *ripples* on the surface of the film, however—as after recording—these scatter light through the bar system. In essence, the bar system acts much like a shutter, letting light pass wherever there is a ripple on the film. Wherever light does pass through the projection lens, it images the ripple on the screen as a white spot.

TPR can also be used for color (see Fig. 6). The ripples are impressed on the film so that each picture element has a set that form a tiny diffraction grating. Light diffracted by the grating forms a spectrum on each side of the central beam.

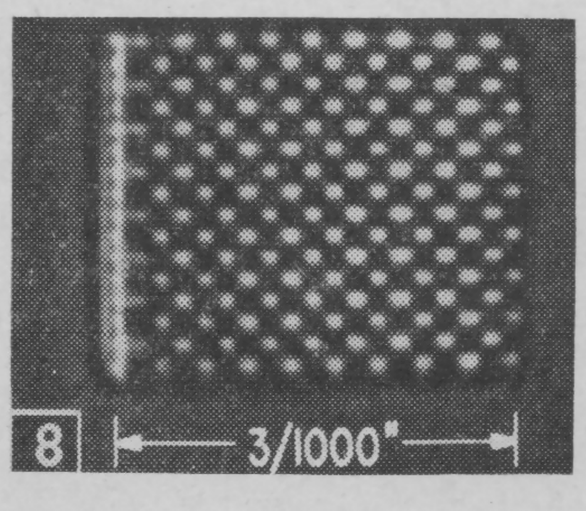
Slots in the bar system are made narrower than in the black-and-white system, so that only one color from the spectrum gets through to the projection lens, thus producing a single-color spot on the screen. To get a different color, the spacing of the grating is changed to permit a different part of the spectrum to get through. To produce a color that is the sum of two or more primary colors, two or more gratings are superimposed, each with a spacing corresponding to the desired primary color.

To record audio along with the picture, a second electron gun could be added to place a sound track on the edge of the tape. Or the gun used for the video could be modified to record both sound and picture.

General Electric so far has avoided making any predictions about when TPR will be on the market. Some TV engineers think, however, that it may be in use in from two to 10 years, depending on how much of a "crash" program gets under way.

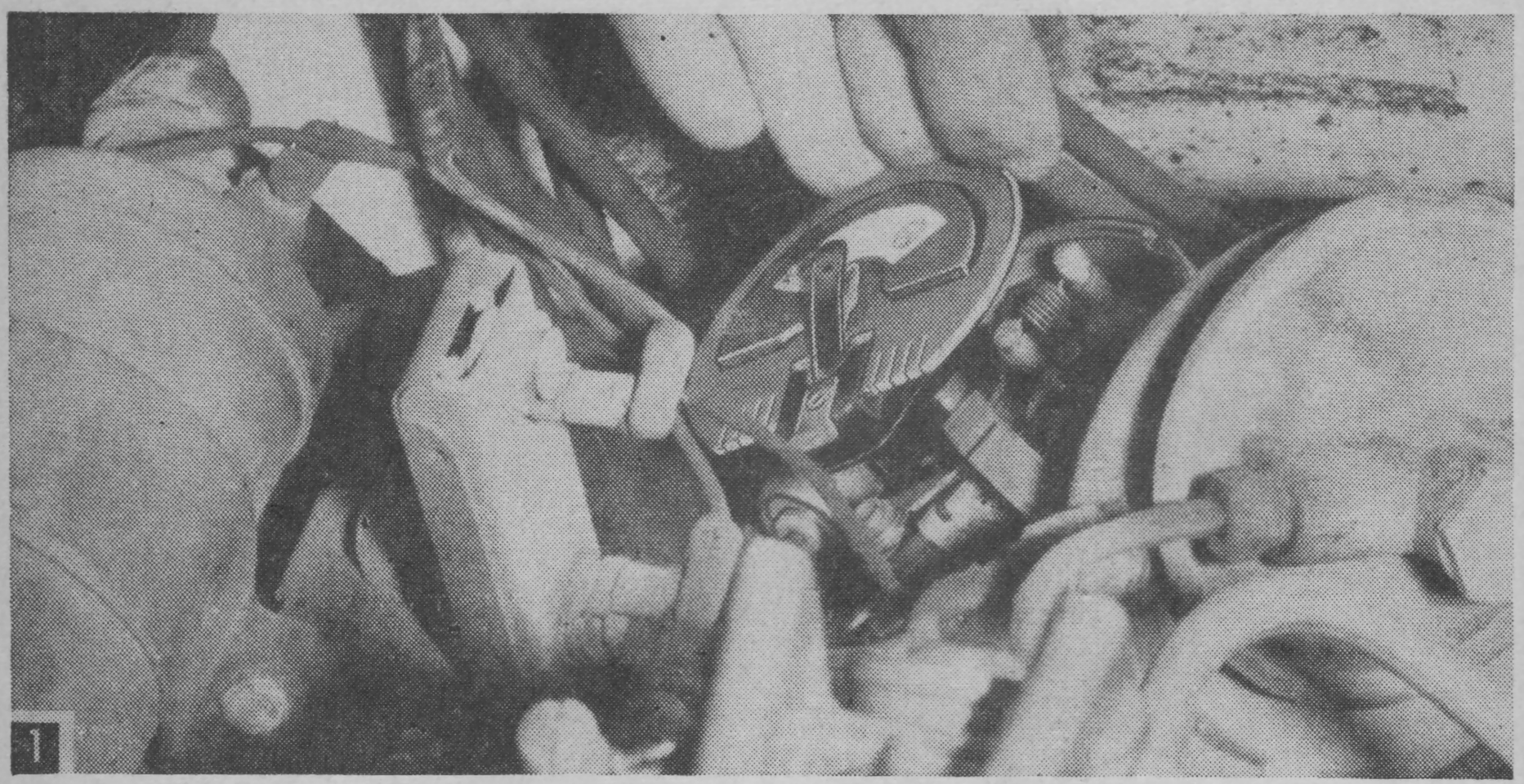
Several other companies also have been carrying out research on thermoplastic recording, but G. E. appears to have a head start. The company is expected to license the technique to other firms.

Here, Dr. Glenn operates the TPR recorder (top) to transform a TV signal into a series of minute wrinkles on the thermoplastic tape. The film is then used (bottom) to project an image. In its present stage of development, final image is still fairly crude.



This checkerboard pattern made by TPR shows how the new system could be used to record analog signals. With the binary digit system, where the light and dark squares could represent "0" and "1," it would be possible to record at the rate of 40 million "bits" of information per square inch.

Test Report on a
Solar-Volt All-Electronic Supercharger



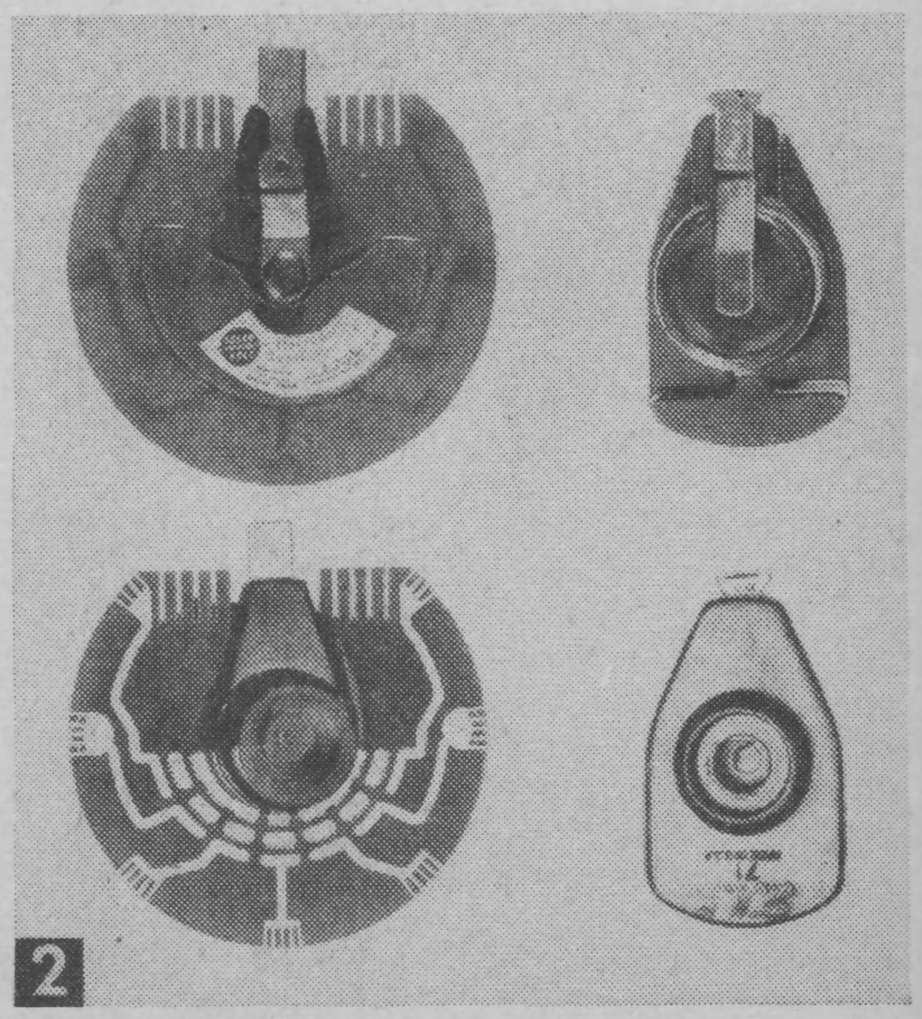
Solar-Volt All-Electronic Supercharger used in tests described, about to be installed in a distributor, in place of the regular rotor.

MANY of you readers have written us, asking for a performance report on a product called a Solar-Volt All-Electronic Supercharger.

According to the sales literature on this product, the All-Electronic Supercharger . . . "increases pulling power and acceleration." Also, "Solar-Volt precision combustion keeps spark plugs cleaner, improves overall economy . . ."

To the engineers at our regular testing facility—Professional Engineering Consultants—the All-Electronic Supercharger appears to be a rotor, also called a distributor finger or distributor, which is installed in place of the conventional rotor found in the distributor of a car. The leakage paths (Fig. 2) appear to serve as capacitances so that each plug will have a potential at the time one plug is firing. Conceivably, the gases between the electrodes of the spark plugs not firing might be ionized by the action. How this will affect combustion in these cylinders when, later, they are on their power strokes seems problematical. Note, for example, that in a 6-cylinder engine, firing is 120 crankshaft degrees apart, hence the gas in the cylinders must stay ionized for some time.

To determine how the Solar-Volt All-Electronic Supercharger which we ordered might affect car performance, the test personnel of Professional Engineering Consultants installed one in a 1956 Ford V-8 car, with 35,000 miles on it, which was in good mechanical condition. The installation in-



View of both sides of the Solar-Volt All-Electronic Supercharger (left, top and bottom) and the regular Ford rotor (right, top and bottom) used in tests.

structions accompanyi
followed carefully. A n
tests were made on se
interchanged several ti
testing. The results of
were as follows:

Acceleration to 60 mph Spe

Elapsed Time in Seconds	Regul Ford R
Average	11.8
Maximum	12.1
Minimum	11.7

As you can see, the d
in fact, within the expe
performing the tests.

Fuel Economy. A seri
level-road fuel consum

Movie Cam

THIS new 8-*mm* movie
first to provide instan
normal speed to slow n

For normal motion—
—you press down the
photo). By putting m
button, you switch to s
without losing a split-se

Developed by Bell a
cago, Ill., the camera—ca
tor—has an f1.8 lens t
9-*mm* to 27-*mm*. It also
that automatically sets
changes in light and spe

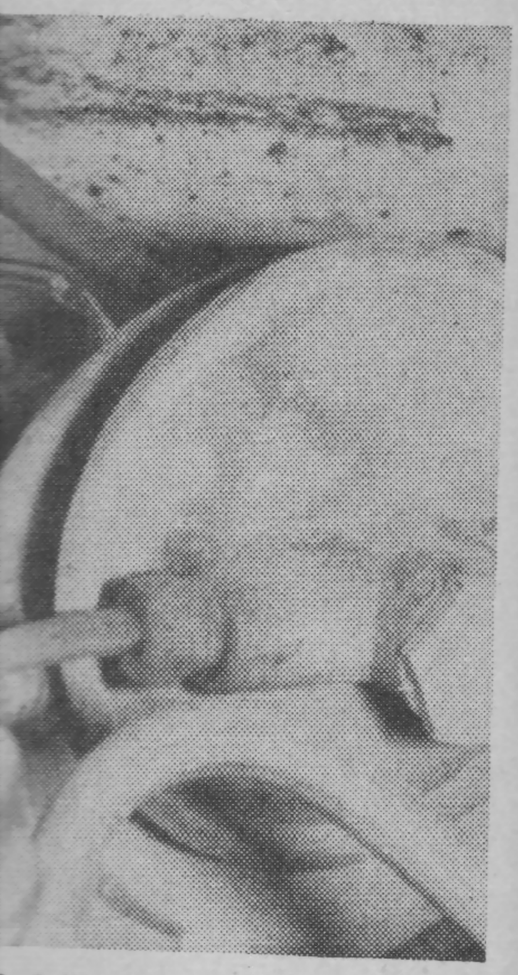
Draftsmen Cr
on "Drawin

EVER do any drafting w
a drawing board
enough to crawl around

That's just what the n
in the picture are doing.
"drawing board" they
kneeling on is 120 ft. l
and 20 ft. wide, and it is
the layout department
Short Brothers and H
land, Belfast, Northern I
land.

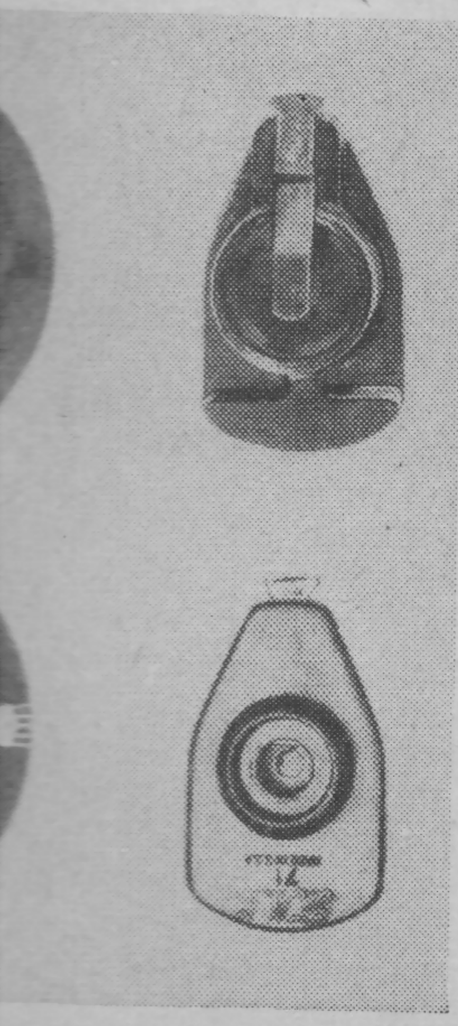
Instead of paper, the m
are using metal to draw
outline of the nose and r
sections of the giant *SC*
Britannic turbo-prop a
freighter which will be us
by Britain's Royal Air For
From their full-scale dra
ings, duplicates will be li
ographed on metal for t
manufacture of templates

ercharger



led in a distributor, in place

al Engineering Consult-
n a 1956 Ford V-8 car,
it, which was in good
n. The installation in-



e Solar-Volt All-Electronic
d bottom) and the regular
d bottom) used in tests.

structions accompanying the product were followed carefully. A number of acceleration tests were made on several days with rotors interchanged several times during each day's testing. The results of a typical set of runs were as follows:

Acceleration to 60 mph Speedometer (55.6 mph true)

Elapsed Time in Seconds	Regular Ford Rotor	Solar-Volt All-Electronic Supercharger
Average	11.86	11.91
Maximum	12.12	12.00
Minimum	11.70	11.76

As you can see, the differences were slight, in fact, within the experimental accuracy of performing the tests.

Fuel Economy. A series of constant-speed, level-road fuel consumption tests were then run on the same car at 30 *mph* (29.6 *mph* true) and 60 *mph* (55.6 *mph* true), with the following results, which are averages of the series:

Fuel Economy (mpg) at Constant Speed

	29.6 mph	55.6 mph
Regular Ford Rotor	24.0	18.4
Solar-Volt Supercharger	24.1	18.3

The differences are, again, within the experimental accuracy of the tests. On the basis of these tests, no significant improvement in fuel economy could be attributed to the Solar-Volt All-Electronic Supercharger unit which was tested.

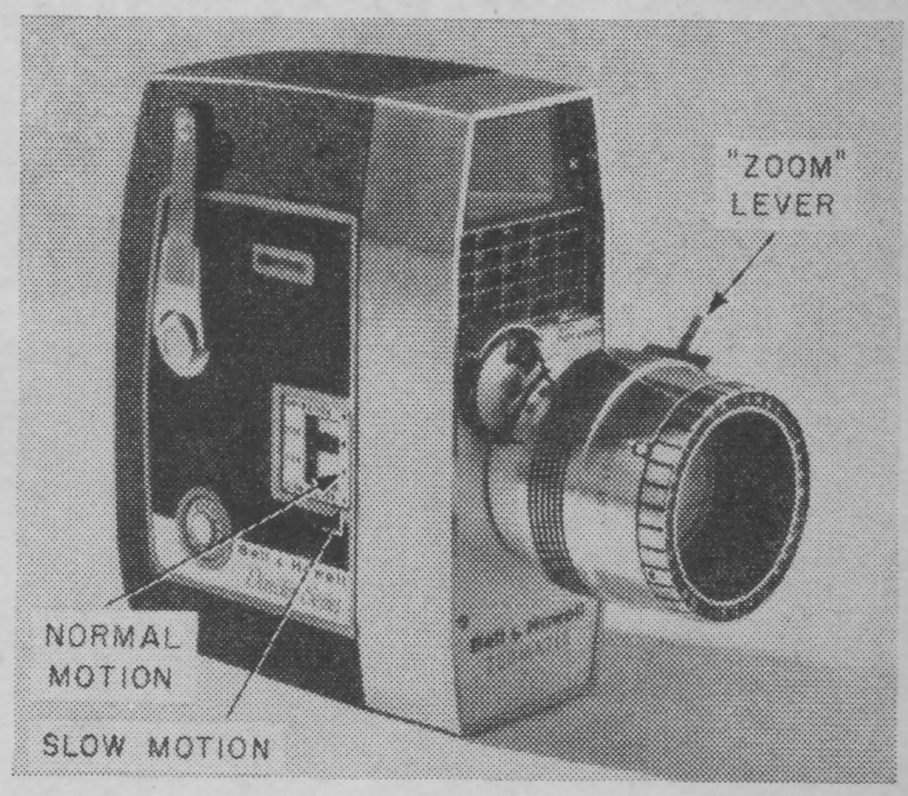
Price of the Solar-Volt All-Electronic Supercharger which we used was $9.95.

Movie Camera Has Instant Slow Motion Control

THIS new 8-*mm* movie camera is the world's first to provide instantaneous shifting from normal speed to slow motion.

For normal motion—16 frames per second—you press down the starting button (see photo). By putting more pressure on the button, you switch to slow motion (48 *fps*) without losing a split-second of action.

Developed by Bell and Howell Co., Chicago, Ill., the camera—called *Zoomatic Director*—has an f1.8 lens that can zoom from 9-*mm* to 27-*mm*. It also has an "electric eye" that automatically sets the lens opening for changes in light and speed. Price: $199.95.



Draftsmen Crawl Around on "Drawing Board"

EVER do any drafting with a drawing board big enough to crawl around on?

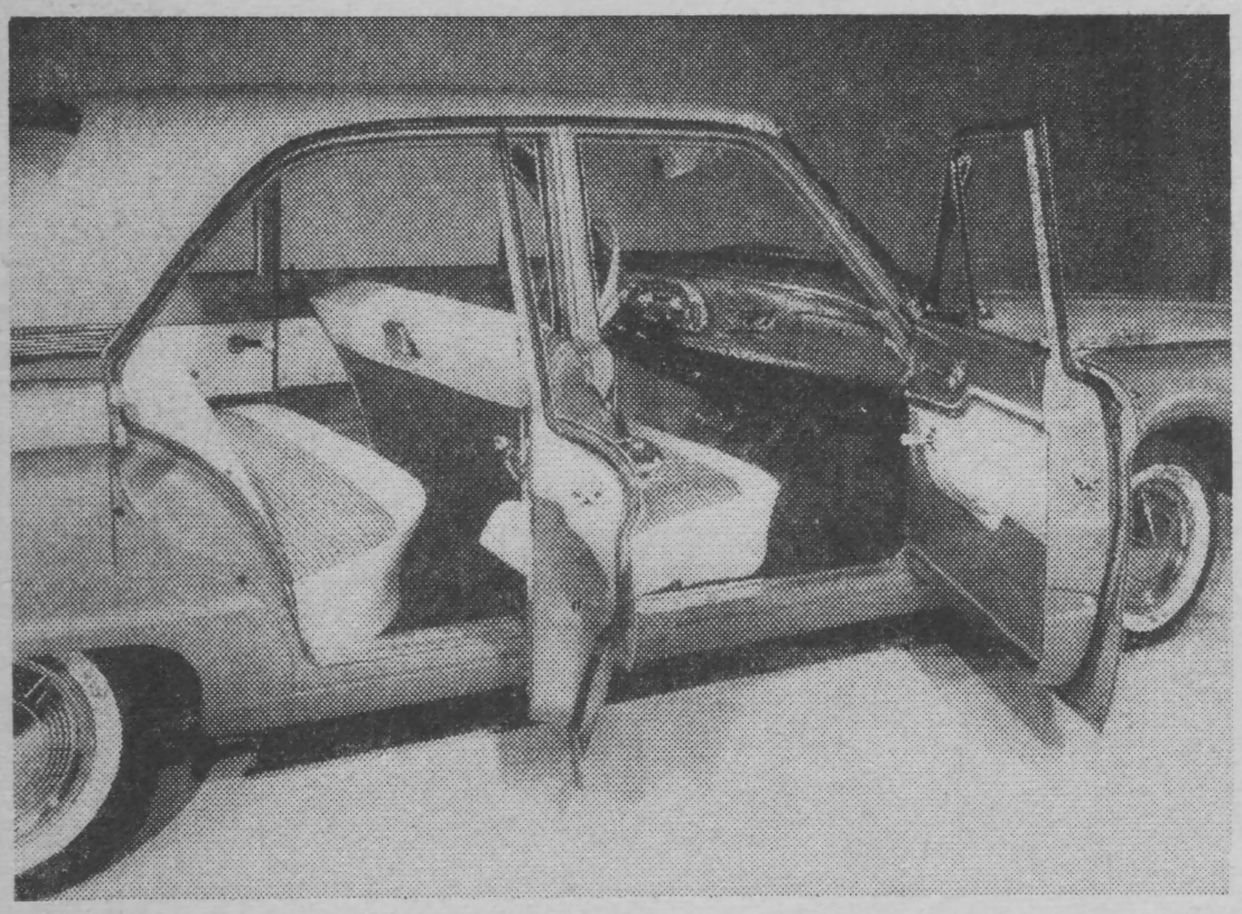
That's just what the men in the picture are doing. The "drawing board" they are kneeling on is 120 ft. long and 20 ft. wide, and it is in the layout department of Short Brothers and Harland, Belfast, Northern Ireland.

Instead of paper, the men are using metal to draw the outline of the nose and rear sections of the giant *SC 5 Britannic* turbo-prop air-freighter which will be used by Britain's Royal Air Force. From their full-scale drawings, duplicates will be lithographed on metal for the manufacture of templates.

Going into a tight corner, Comet shows a slight amount of side tilt. Note the T-Bird roofline and the horizontal grille with dual headlamps.

More New Compacts

Meet the Comet, Falcon Wagon and Corvair Coupe



Comet's front and back seats. There is a substantial driveshaft hump in front, which raises some foot problems for a center passenger.

WITH the new Comets now in dealers' showrooms, some wag is bound to pose the question:

"Is this car necessary?"

Ask the Lincoln-Mercury dealers, who are selling *it* instead of the defunct Edsel, and you probably will get a resounding "yes" for an answer.

But ask somebody, anybody else, and you are more than likely to come up with a head-scratching "let's wait and see." This is the year when Detroit is supposed to be switching to compacts and all cars are supposed to fall easily into categories. Yet Ford Motor Company says Comet isn't small, large *or* compact.

What *Is* Comet, Then? Essentially, it is a re-styled Falcon, with a longer wheelbase (Falcon's is 109½ in.; Comet's is 114), and an extra foot of length added behind the rear window. Inside dimensions of the two cars are almost identical, although in appearance Comet is far removed from Falcon. It has more of a big car look, giving no impression of being chopped off. Its overall length of 194.9 in. makes it 14 in. longer than Falcon, but still 19 in. shorter than the full-size Ford.

Structurally, Comet has a unitized body, with bolt-on fenders. The underbody structural members—including rocker panels, rear body framing and floor pan channels—are zinc-coated. Front suspension is an independent short-long arm design and rear is a conventional Hotchkiss design, both *a la* Falcon. A 3-speed manual shift synchromesh transmission is standard, with an air-cooled torque converter type automatic (similar to Fordomatic, but shorter, lighter and thinner) as an option.

Compare some basic Comet and Falcon engine specifications, and you won't find any differences at all. Both pull 90 *hp* from an in-line OHV 6, with 144.3 cu. in. displacement. Comet, however, sports a 3.56 rear axle ratio (manual or automatic transmission)—closer to Corvair's 3.55 than it is to the Falcon stick shift's 3.10—which indi
a bit peppier than Fal
economical on the fuel (
Matter of fact, Comet'
will average about 1½

Here are some com
times. Take them wit
salt, though, since the
from our Science at the
Comet's are based on
stopwatch readings we
and windy day at Fo
Kingman, Ariz. Workin
tage was the fact that o
speedometer readings,
when 40 *mph* was show
ably was somewhat less
that our test Falcon ha
the Comet we drove ha
mission. Comet also i
compared to Falcon's 2
apparently, offset the C
ratio:

	Time in S	
	0-40 MPH	0-60 M
Comet	11.6	24.
Falcon	9.6	21.(

Driver's Observatio

Rear head room is poor fo
room and leg room good.
in back if front seat is push
a long-legged driver. Shal
Doors close with a nice sol
windshield wipers do good j
Large center hump in fron
won't feel it unless he takes
a bounce, and you'll feel it
entry to and exit from both
2-door model. Emergency b
Deep-dish steering wheel

**Comet's trunk is roomy, but lo
tank filler centered between t
lights.**

T-Bird roofline and the horizontal

ng to compacts and all cars
re supposed to fall easily
nto categories. Yet Ford
Motor Company says Comet
sn't small, large *or* compact.

What *Is* Comet, Then? Es-
entially, it is a re-styled
alcon, with a longer wheel-
ase (Falcon's is 109½ in.;
omet's is 114), and an ex-
a foot of length added
ehind the rear window. In-
de dimensions of the two
rs are almost identical, al-
ough in appearance Comet
far removed from Falcon.
has more of a big car look,
ving no impression of be-
g chopped off. Its overall
ngth of 194.9 in. makes it
in. longer than Falcon,
t still 19 in. shorter than
e full-size Ford.

Structurally, Comet has a
itized body, with bolt-on
nders. The underbody
uctural members—in-
ding rocker panels, rear
y framing and floor pan
nnels—are zinc-coated.
nt suspension is an in-
endent short-long arm
ign and rear is a con-
tional Hotchkiss design,
A 3-speed manual shift
ission is standard, with
converter type automatic
atic, but shorter, lighter
ption.

asic Comet and Falcon
and you won't find any
oth pull 90 *hp* from an
44.3 cu. in. displacement.
ts a 3.56 rear axle ratio
c transmission)—closer
it is to the Falcon stick

shift's 3.10—which indicates it ought to be a bit peppier than Falcon, but slightly less economical on the fuel (see Tech Talk, p. 114). Matter of fact, Comet's engineers figure it will average about 1½*mpg* less than Falcon.

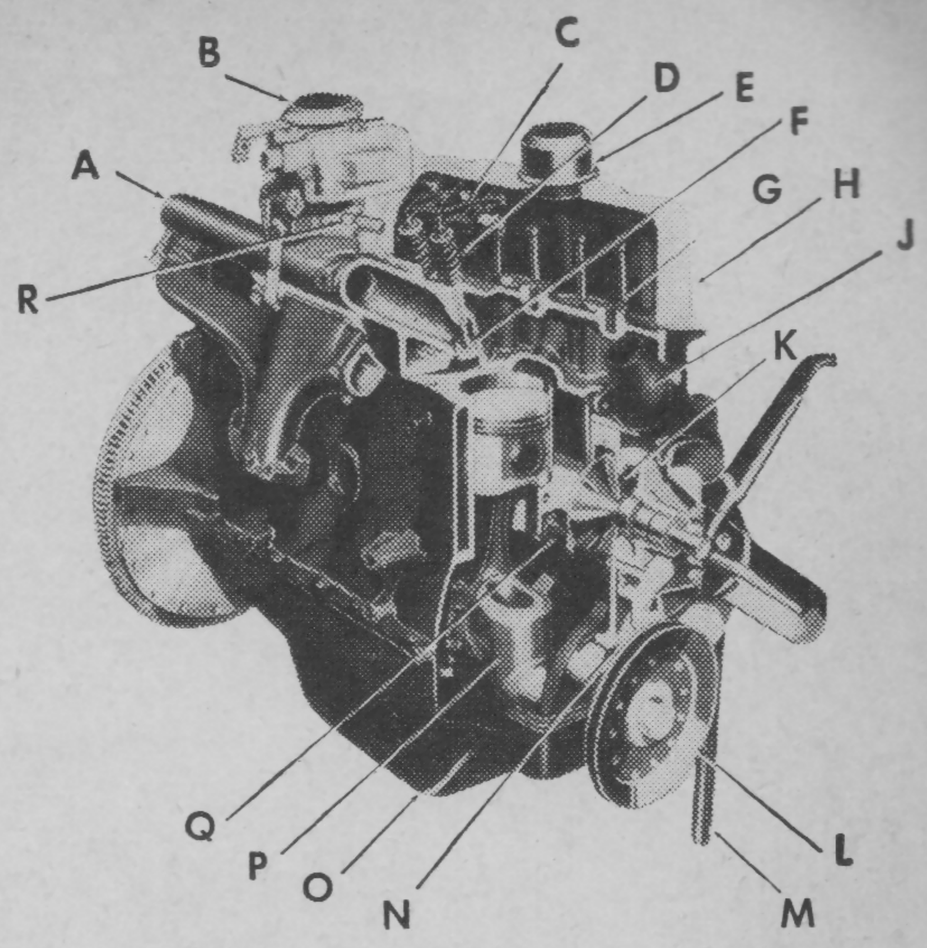
Here are some comparative acceleration times. Take them with a grain or two of salt, though, since the Falcon timings are from our Science at the Wheel report, while Comet's are based on not-quite-so-accurate stopwatch readings we made on a damp, cool and windy day at Ford's test track near Kingman, Ariz. Working to Comet's advantage was the fact that on *its* timings we used speedometer readings, which meant that when 40 *mph* was showing, true speed probably was somewhat less. Bear in mind, too, that our test Falcon had a stick shift, while the Comet we drove had an automatic transmission. Comet also is heavier; 2518 lbs., compared to Falcon's 2396. These factors, apparently, offset the Comet's speedier axle ratio:

	Time in Seconds			
	0-40 MPH	0-60 MPH	20-40 MPH	40-60 MPH
Comet	11.6	24.1	7.0	13.6
Falcon	9.6	21.0	7.2	14.0

Driver's Observations: COMET

Rear head room is poor for a 6-footer. Front head room and leg room good. Leg room not adequate in back if front seat is pushed all the way back for a long-legged driver. Shallow glove compartment. Doors close with a nice solid thud. Parallel-action windshield wipers do good job; no center blind spot. Large center hump in front, but center passenger won't feel it unless he takes a hard bounce. Less of a bounce, and you'll feel it in the back seat. Easy entry to and exit from both front and rear seats of 2-door model. Emergency brake is pull handle type. Deep-dish steering wheel comfortable to grasp.

Comet's trunk is roomy, but low in height. Note gas tank filler centered between the canted, elliptical tail lights.



Comet's 6-cylinder OHV engine. Note (A) integral intake manifold and head; (B) carburetor; (C) rocker arms; (D) valve springs; (E) engine breather cap; (F) valves; (G) push rods; (H) rocker arm cover; (J) water outlet; (K) water pump; (L) crank shaft pulley; (M) road draft tube; (N) timing chain; (O) oil pan; (P) crank shaft; (Q) cam shaft and (R) exhaust manifold.

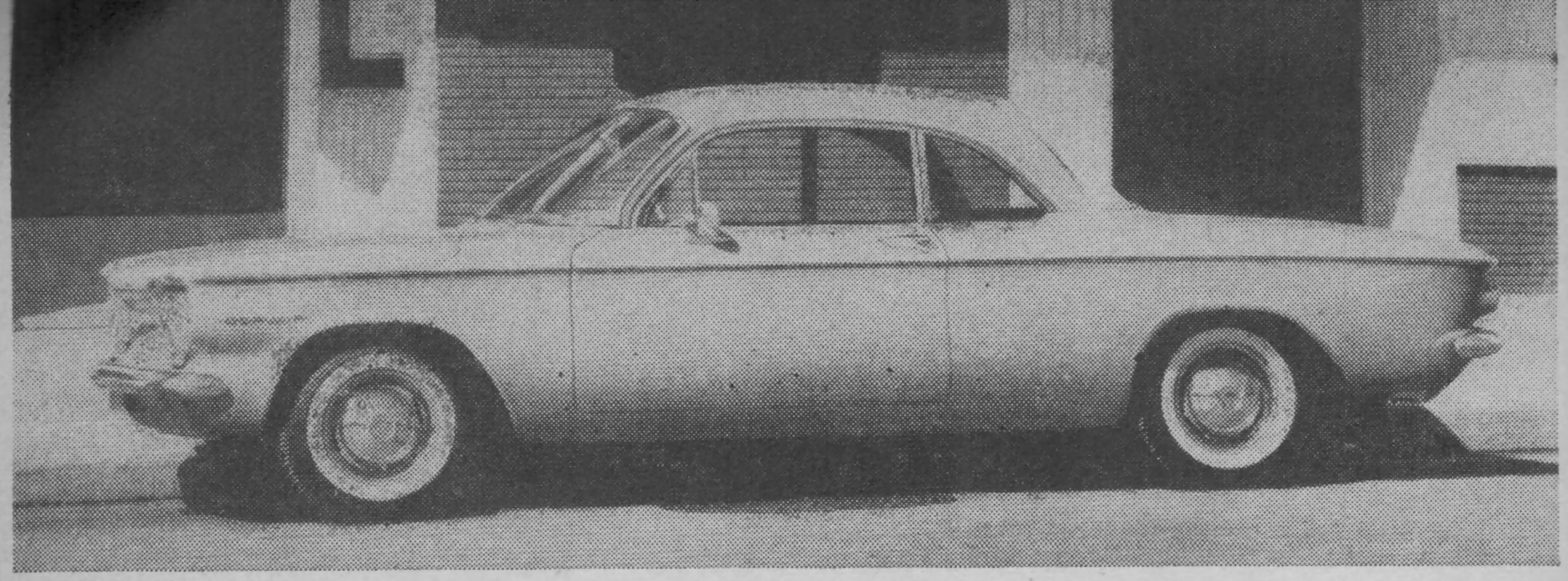
Comet's Handling is responsive enough despite its big-car overall steering ratio of 27. Steering is easy and positive. The car rides smoothly, with little vibration, on the roughest of washboards. There is very little dip on stops, and a slight amount of sway on corners. Comet recovers nicely from a hard corner, and there is no tendency for the rear end to get nervous. Overall, she seems to give a slightly more comfortable ride than Falcon, probably because of her 4½-in. longer wheelbase and slightly greater weight.

As mentioned, the extra 14 in. of total length show up mostly behind the rear window, in the trunk (Comet's trunk capacity is 26.6 cu. ft., compared to 23.3 cu. ft. for Falcon). But from the bottom to the top of Comet's trunk opening measures only 6.4 in., considerably less than Falcon's 17.2. This apparent styling concession could cause problems with large suitcases.

Comet's Future, then, probably depends pretty well on its selling price which hasn't been announced as of this writing. Ford has promised that it will be "quite a surprise."

If, as this seems to indicate, Comet's price turns out to be near Falcon's, then the admittedly-compact Falcon might be in for some tough intra-family competition from its fence-straddling bigger brother.

If Comet's price should approach that of a *full*-size Ford, we'll have to wait and see how many buyers will want to pay Ford prices to get a Comet.



Corvair's new 5-passenger 700 coupe has the same overall length, height, interior trim and air-cooled rear engine as the 4-door sedan. Its sloping rear window is similar to that of a conventional Chevrolet coupe.

This 6-passenger Falcon wagon comes in 2- and 4-door models. Cargo volume, to the rear of the front seat, is 76.2 cu. ft. To the rear of the second seat (which flips over to provide a flat floor) it is 42.7 cu. ft.

More Wagons, Too. Besides 2-door and 4-door sedans. Comet also comes in both 2- and 4-door wagon models, on a 109½-in. wheelbase (which puts them in the category of "compact," according to N.A.S.C.A.R. standards, which say that a car with a wheelbase longer than 110 in., such as a Comet sedan, is *not* compact. Overall length of the Comet wagon is shorter than the sedan too, 191.8 in.

The wagons will be in direct competition with those announced recently by Falcon. All the wagons—Comet and Falcon—have the same engine specs and wheelbase length, but Falcon measures 189 in. overall, which is not quite 3 in. shorter than Comet.

The Falcon wagon's counter-balanced tailgate has a roll-down window, which is operated by a manual crank or with an optional electric control.

Tailgate-floor loading height for both the Comet and the Falcon wagon is a fraction of an inch under 2 ft., about half an inch lower than the standard Ford wagon.

Interestingly, the Falcon wagon's standard rear axle ratio is the same 3.56 as Comet's instead of the standard 3.10 found in the stick shift Falcon sedans. (Falcon's wagon has an optional ratio of 3.89; the sedan has the 3.56 as standard in its automatic transmission models.)

Corvair Adds a Coupe to its line, a 2-door model with the same basic dimensions as the 4-door sedan, but with a sportier look. Its sports appearance results from larger openings for the rear wheels and a restyled, faster-sloping rear window. Inside, the major difference lies in the coupe's split front seat. Corvair, by the way, is now offering a 95-*hp* engine as an option, and Valiant will make a 148-*hp* engine available soon. —WAYNE WILLE.

Comet Measurements and Specifications (4-Door Sedan)

Engine type		In-line OHV 6
Bore and stroke		3.50 x 2.50
Adv. max. horsepower		90 @ 4200
Adv. max. torque		138 @ 2000
Compression ratio		8.7:1
Piston displacement (cu. in.)		144.3
Axle ratios	Manual	3.56
	Auto.	3.56
	OD	None
Overall steering ratio		27:1
No. of turns (lk-to-lk)		4.6
Turning circle (ft.)		39.3
Wheelbase (in.)		114.0
Overall length (in.)		194.9
Overall width (in.)		70.4
Overall height (in.)		54.5
Minimum ground clearance	(in.)	5.9
Overhang (in.)	Front	30.8
	Rear	50.1
Head room (in.)	Front	33.9
	Rear	32.8
Shoulder room (in.)	Front	55.2
	Rear	55.2
Hip room (in.)	Front	57.1
	Rear	57.0
Leg room (in.)	Front	43.3
	Rear	39.4
Seat height (in.)	Front	11.4
	Rear	14.2
Windshield (sq. in.)		1235.3
Read window (sq. in.)		893.3
Trunk (cu. ft.)		26.6
Tire size and ply		600 x 13-4
Gas tank capacity (gals.)		14.0
Oil fill capacity (qts.)		3.5
Radiator capacity (qts.)		8.7

Scientists

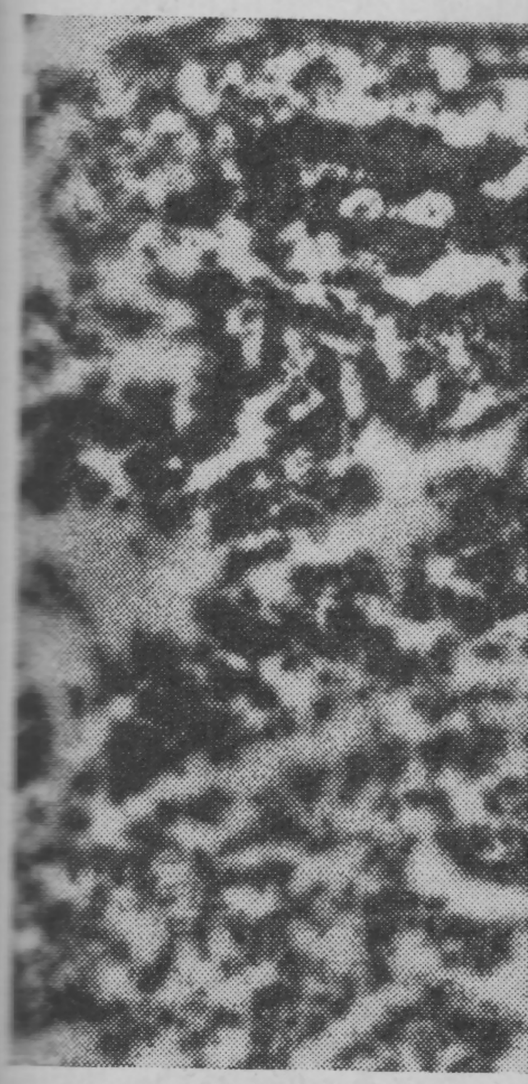
AN upside-down cone pale-blue flame hov ing in mid-air may g clues to solve problems the design of jet airpla and missile nose cones.

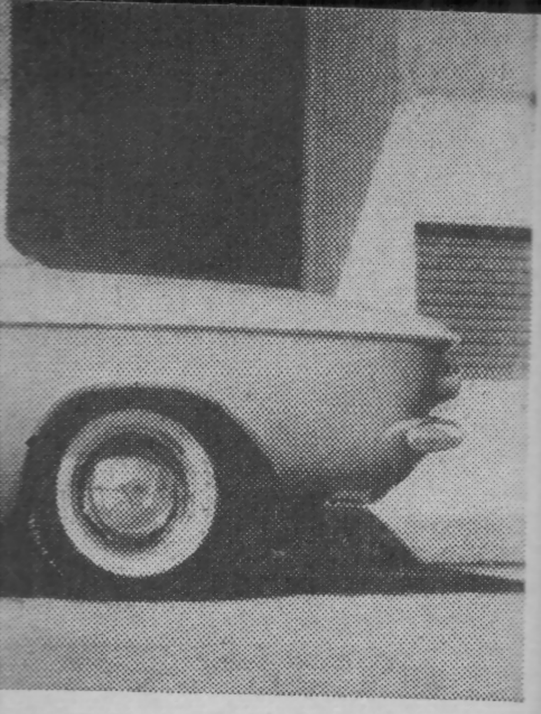
Working with a long, l low, cigar-shaped copper pointed down at the cen of a 6-inch duct, research at Michigan State Univ sity, East Lansing, Mi isolate a flame so that th can study its fundamen nature.

An immediate probl they're working on is fi ing a more efficient way "anchor" a flame in a rap ly moving stream of fuel a air—such as in a jet engi where baffles are now us to intercept and slow t stream.

In the M.S.U. experimen a regulated mixture of fu and air flows up from t duct. The part of the str surface of the rod is slowe layer" fans out, forming a stream continues up the Even though the velocity the duct may be too great a flame *can* be produced

First Photo





terior trim and air-cooled rear
conventional Chevrolet coupe.

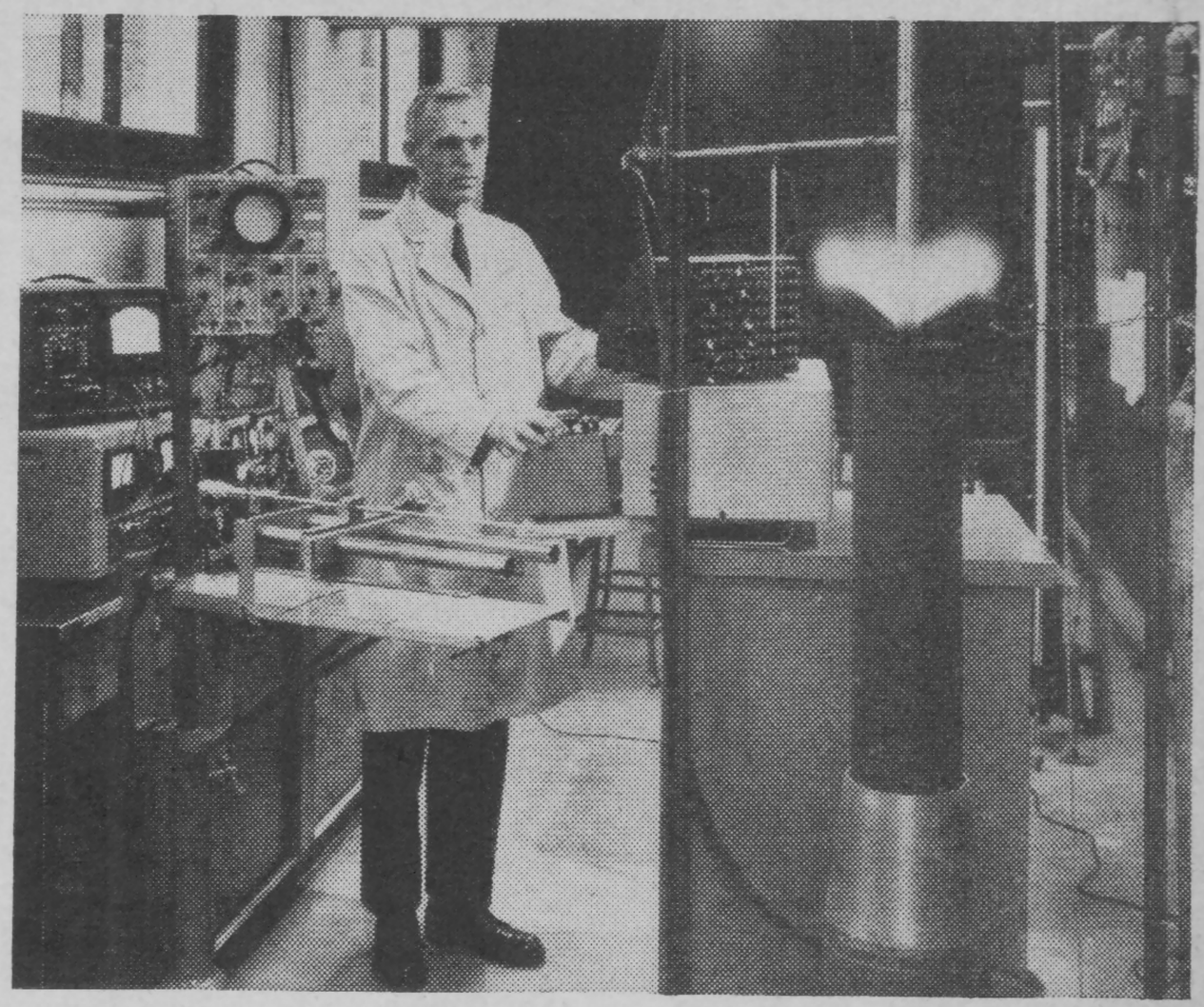
nal ratio of 3.89; the sedan
the 3.56 as standard in its
matic transmission mod-

rvair Adds a Coupe to its
a 2-door model with the
basic dimensions as the
r sedan, but with a sport-
ook. Its sports appearance
ts from larger openings
ne rear wheels and a re-
d, faster-sloping rear win-
Inside, the major differ-
lies in the coupe's split
seat. Corvair, by the way,
w offering a 95-*hp* engine
option, and Valiant will
a 148-*hp* engine available
—WAYNE WILLE.

d Specifications (4-Door Sedan)

	In-line OHV 6
	3.50 x 2.50
	90 @ 4200
	138 @ 2000
	8.7:1
	144.3
	3.56
	3.56
	None
	27:1
	4.6
	39.3
	114.0
	194.9
	70.4
	54.5
.)	5.9
ont	30.8
ar	50.1
ont	33.9
ar	32.8
ont	55.2
ar	55.2
ont	57.1
r	57.0
nt	43.3
r	39.4
nt	11.4
r	14.2
	1235.3
	893.3
	26.6
	600 x 13-4
	14.0
	3.5
	8.7

Scientists "Anchor" Flame to Solve Jet and Missile Problems



AN upside-down cone of pale-blue flame hovering in mid-air may give clues to solve problems in the design of jet airplanes and missile nose cones.

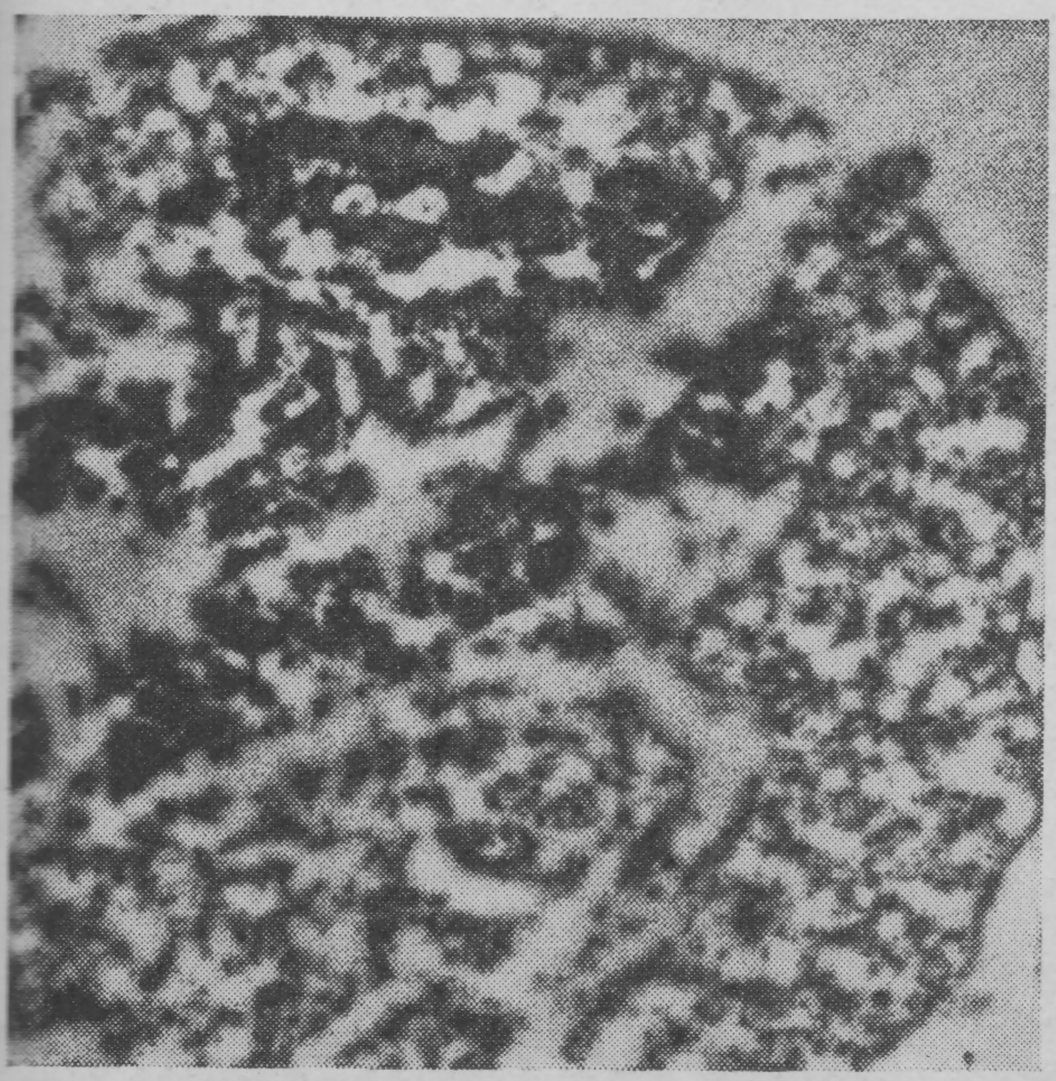
Working with a long, hollow, cigar-shaped copper rod pointed down at the center of a 6-inch duct, researchers at Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich., isolate a flame so that they can study its fundamental nature.

An immediate problem they're working on is finding a more efficient way to "anchor" a flame in a rapidly moving stream of fuel and air—such as in a jet engine, where baffles are now used to intercept and slow the stream.

In the M.S.U. experiments, a regulated mixture of fuel and air flows up from the duct. The part of the stream closest to the surface of the rod is slowed. This "boundary layer" fans out, forming a cone shape as the stream continues up the rod (see photo). Even though the velocity of the flow from the duct may be too great to support a flame, a flame *can* be produced in the boundary layer—from where it extends out into the main stream.

The researchers say that more knowledge about boundary layers will help missile designers minimize the intense heat that occurs when rocket nose cones re-enter the atmosphere.

First Photo of Polio Virus Inside Human Cell



POLIO viruses for the first time have been seen and photographed inside the human cell in which they were formed.

Besides clearing up some mistaken ideas about viruses, the new research may throw some light on how virus infections and symptoms develop. Drs. D. C. Stuart Jr. and Jorgen Fogh of the New York State Department of Health, Albany, N. Y., say their work shows that viruses apparently are formed not in the nucleus of the cell —as had been supposed—but in the material surrounding the actual cell nucleus.

They also report that some 100,000 viruses are produced in a cell during just a few hours. The research is supported by a grant from the American Cancer Society, since the findings may have some application to cancer if the findings show that the disease is virus-caused.

COCKPIT REPORT

Flight Testing the New Cessna 210

On takeoff, the new 210, first retracting-gear, single-engined Cessna, pulls its legs up in a 5-to-6-second cycle. Although it looks clumsy, action actually swivels hydraulically about a single pivot for each gear.

By RAY WHITMAN
Aviation Editor

IN THE wrong hands, any airplane can be dangerous.

So also, of course, can any auto, or for that matter, any washing machine or screwdriver. Conversely, in the right hands almost any of them can be relatively safe.

Yet, the fact remains that design aims do differ, and it simply is not true that "one is as good as another." Some aircraft designers deliberately try for all the "go, go, go" they can get out of given horsepower; some basically point toward passenger comfort; and some put pilot convenience first.

But when you come to the spanking new Cessna 210, there is no mistaking what the designers were thinking about. This craft, for pilot ease and safety, flatly surpasses anything in its class I have ever flown.

No Graveyard Spiral. Put it this way, for any pilot who has flown high-performance aircraft. The most dread thing in the air is the situation that develops when a VFR pilot (not instrument trained) runs into some low scud (clouds). He does not recognize that one wing has dropped a trifle.

As the lifting increment of the wing falls off a little, the speed increases, because the ship is going down. It has lost a little of its lift, and, if it were trimmed out properly in the first place, it is no longer carrying the weight of the craft on a straight-and-level basis, and she heads down. This increased speed increases the lift on the high wing, and the bank becomes progressively greater; so does the speed; so does the rate of descent. In a moment, you are now in what pilots call the "graveyard spiral." That is the only place it can end, unless a highly proficient instrument pilot takes over and pulls you out. In the Cessna 210, it just doesn't happen.

In flight test, we repeatedly put it into shallow banks with the nose slightly depressed. In some craft, the graveyard spiral would have been on its way. In this one, very gently, very gradually, it simply righted itself and came out flying straight and level, without even the customary oscillations between points of stability. (They would probably have been there had we the instruments to measure it carefully, but we couldn't feel it.)

All of this, being translated, means that the 210 is probably the most stable aircraft of anything approaching its class in the air today.

Frankly, when we approached it, we were skeptical. The idea of a high-winged, high-

On the ground, 210 resembles 182, since covers close after down. It does not look as thou ing gear would retract. Note droop in lower photo.

performance ship with retr gear is on the revolutiona More, its gear retraction looks ungainly (Fig. 3). as though there were two in which the gear first sc in toward the center ar pulls up. Fact is, this is an illusion. Actually, the ma still the Steve Wittman steel arrangement chara of Cessna (see Dec., '59, pivots about a single axi tract.

What gives the double fact that when you hit t gear starts back and up, it by the pressure of passing hydraulic system alone w as it reaches the point counter-balances air press hesitates a moment until t catches up and completes

Incidentally, we hope C rubber to cushion the jolt locked up position. This under you, and in the ear flew, it locked up with a enough to make you wond fallen off the air machine

Family Resemblance. Wh N-7308-E at O'Hare field glance impression was of Cessna 182. It has simi the ground and a similar tion, but for the drastic (35°) blending gently fr

Wingtips, in for much droop at the end like a W Aerodynamically, this m plane yaws in flight, the presenting a larger profil experiences more drag wingtip, contributing gre ity. The gear doors, whi retraction, also close aft although they can be op

Inside, this is a plus leather and nylon on heavily padded and adju offered ($33 a pair). De a polyester pad beneath, low. Literally, our back senger *fell asleep* back while we were doing a configurations! (More abo It carries four in virtua

One of the best-organiz

the

210

…s up in a 5-to-6-second cycle. …gle pivot for each gear.

It has lost a little of its
trimmed out properly in
s no longer carrying the
t on a straight-and-level
ds down. This increased
lift on the high wing, and
progressively greater; so
does the rate of descent.
are now in what pilots
spiral." That is the only
nless a highly proficient
kes over and pulls you
10, it just doesn't happen.
repeatedly put it into
the nose slightly de-
aft, the graveyard spiral
its way. In this one,
dually, it simply righted
lying straight and level,
stomary oscillations be-
lity. (They would prob-
had we the instruments
fully, but we couldn't

anslated, means that the
most stable aircraft of
g its class in the air

approached it, we were
f a high-winged, high-

On the ground, 210 resembles smaller 182, since covers close after gear is down. It does not look as though landing gear would retract. Note wingtip droop in lower photo.

performance ship with retractable gear is on the revolutionary side. More, its gear retraction cycle looks ungainly (Fig. 3). It looks as though there were two phases, in which the gear first scrunches in toward the center and then pulls up. Fact is, this is an optical illusion. Actually, the main gear, still the Steve Wittman spring steel arrangement characteristic of Cessna (see Dec., '59, S&M), pivots about a single axis to retract.

What gives the double-action look is the fact that when you hit the switch and the gear starts back and up, it is first forced back by the pressure of passing air faster than the hydraulic system alone would move it. Then, as it reaches the point where the weight counter-balances air pressure, the movement hesitates a moment until the hydraulic system catches up and completes the cycle.

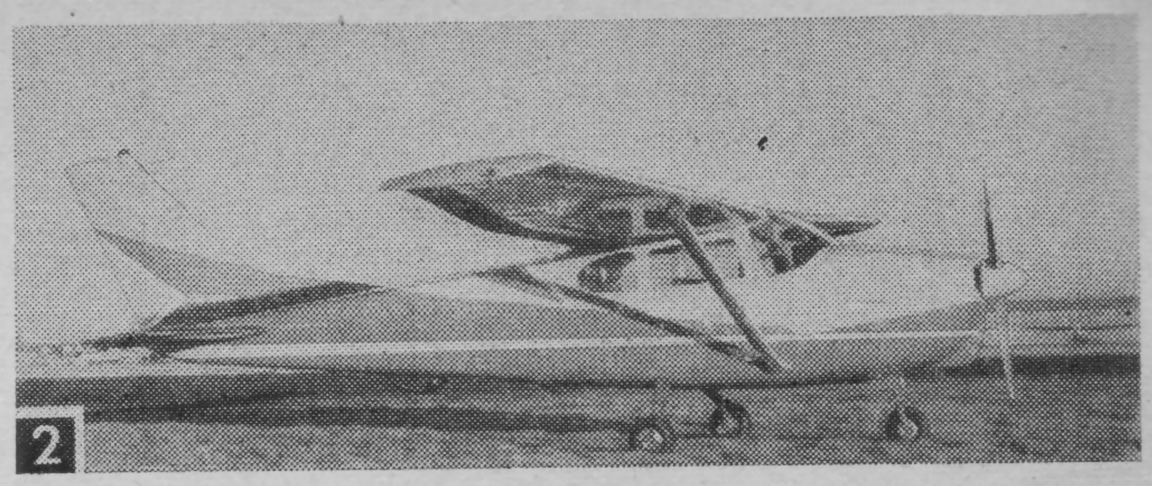
Incidentally, we hope Cessna puts in some rubber to cushion the jolt when the gear hits locked up position. This is all going on right under you, and in the early demonstrator we flew, it locked up with a "kaloomp" vigorous enough to make you wonder if something had fallen off the air machine. You get used to it.

Family Resemblance. When we met Cessna N-7308-E at O'Hare field, Chicago, our first-glance impression was of a slightly overgrown Cessna 182. It has similar-looking gear on the ground and a similar general conformation, but for the drastically swept-back tail (35°) blending gently from the fuselage.

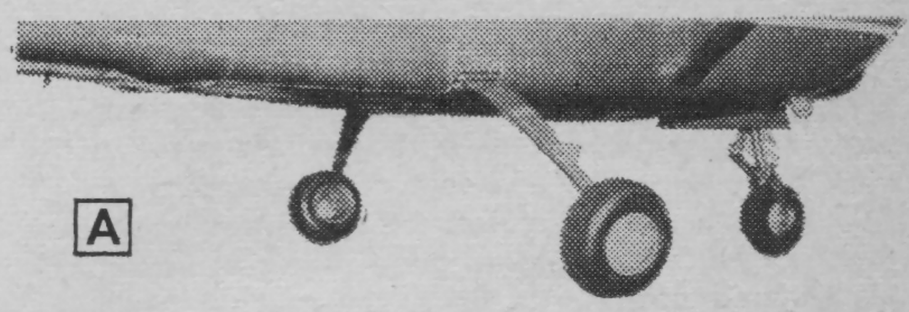
Wingtips, in for much new thought lately, droop at the end like a Walt Disney vulture. Aerodynamically, this means that when the plane yaws in flight, the advancing wingtip, presenting a larger profile to the relative air, experiences more drag than the retreating wingtip, contributing greatly to spiral stability. The gear doors, which close totally upon retraction, also close after the gear is down although they can be opened for inspection.

Inside, this is a plush job. There's real leather and nylon on those seats, they're heavily padded and adjustable headrests are offered ($33 a pair). Deep pile carpeting has a polyester pad beneath, and engine noise is low. Literally, our back-seat test flight passenger *fell asleep* back there, of all times, while we were doing a series of stalls in all configurations! (More about those stalls later.) It carries four in virtual airliner comfort.

One of the best-organized panels we've seen

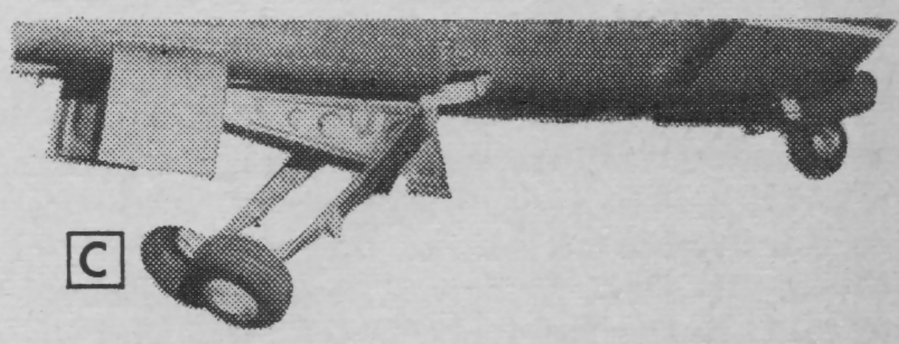


2



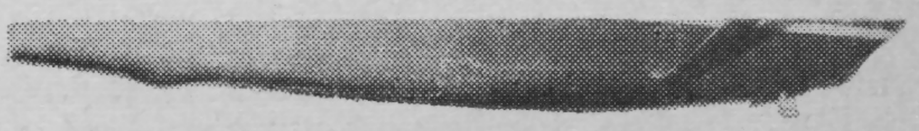
A

B



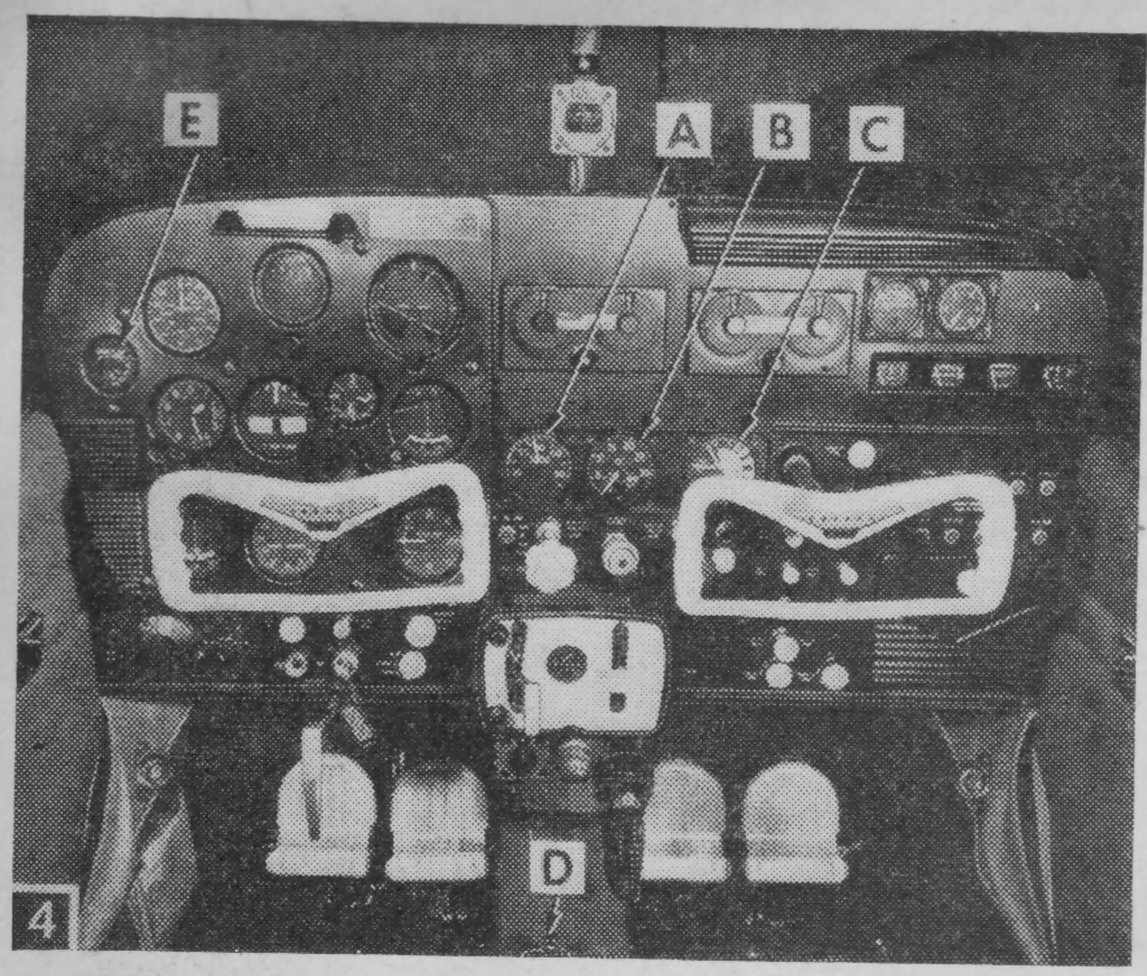
C

D



3 E

Retraction cycle of 210 starts with gear down (A). Covers open to accept gear (B); main gear starts back, nose gear forward and up (C); gear up, doors start to close (D), and cycle completed (E), no opening remains.



Exceptionally well designed panel groups each engine control with appropriate gage: Throttle with manifold pressure (A); prop pitch with tachometer (B); and fuel pressure with gage (C). Gear and flap controls are on console at center below engine instruments; flight gages, at left before pilot, radios at upper and upper-right center, and trim (D) in floor, center. Flap position indicator (E) is at extreme left, but visible from right seat.

carries gadgets to manage the hydraulic gear and flaps and the 260-*hp* fuel-injected engine (Fig. 4). I especially liked the fact that each engine control has its matching gage directly above: manifold pressure above the throttle, tachometer above prop pitch control and fuel pressure gage above mixture, all controls on silky-smooth verniers and dead center between co-pilots. Directly below them are easily identifiable gear and flap levers, plus the hand pump for emergency use in hydraulic power failure, and there's a reservoir with 125% of hydraulic system fluid on standby in case of a leak.

Flying It Out. I flew "Zero-Eight-Easy" out of O'Hare (field alt. 666 ft. msl.) with Dwayne Jose, Cessna eastern district sales manager, World War II B-29 and Korean P-51 pilot, on the right, and Bill Robinson, director of Cessna Public Relations, in the back. This, with ¾ fuel and some luggage put us about 300 lbs. under maximum gross of 2,900 lbs. We went off runway 32-right with an 18 *mph* crosswind at almost 90°, temp. 40.3°F, bar. 29.31 in. Hg.

In this condition, we broke ground (flown off, not pulled off) in just about 600 ft., a good 140 ft. less than manufacturer's specs, at just over 60 *mph*. Right from there, the 210 took the bit in her teeth and went on to exceed Cessna's claims in every single respect we had time to check, all of it with "no-sweat" ease on a clear December day.

At about 75% power (24 in. manifold pres., 2450 *rpm*, 10 lbs. fuel pres.), she took out at an initial climb rate of more than 1400 *ft./min.* (mfg. 1300). Peeled back to an economy setting of 65%, she continued climb up to 6500 ft. at an almost steady 1100 *ft./min.* Incidentally, at such climbing angles, you'd better S-turn a bit, for that panel and forward cowling are a little higher before your eyes, because of the larger engine, than in other single-engined Cessnas.

Trimmed out to cruise at 75% at 6500 ft., our computer insisted we were covering ground at a true, healthy 193-195 *mph*, as against the maker's claim of 190 at 7000 ft. At economy cruise at 65%, we read it at 190-192 *mph*, as against the claimed 186. But that's only a fraction of the story.

She Flies Herself. Out of ground turbulence, you fly this one like an airliner, by the trim tabs. Elevator trim is highly sensitive; rudder, only a little less so. And once trimmed, the wheel becomes a thing to hang your gloves on, the rudder pedals a place to rest your feet, if you care to. Occasionally, you tap a control with your fingertips or a light toe, and that's it.

All control pressures, including rudders, are light and remarkably quick for so large a ship. You can make aileron-only turns without moving the ball out of the cage and almost without back pressure (we found ourself climbing in the first few). You can make

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL: Cessna Aircraft Co., Wichita, Kans., Model 210.
ENGINE: Continental IO-470-E (6 cyl.) 260 hp at 2625 rpm.
WEIGHTS: Empty: 1,839 lbs. Max. gross: 2,900 lbs. Useful load: 1,061 lbs.
FUEL: 55 gals.
USEFUL LOAD ABOVE FUEL AND OIL: 708.5 lbs. (4—170-lb. adults plus 28.5 lbs.)
DIMENSIONS: Wing: 36'7", Length: 27'9", Height: 8'8½" (8'11" with rotating beacon).
RANGE: 700 to 1135 miles, depending on altitude and power setting.
PRICE: $22,450 plus extensive radio, comfort options.

PERFORMANCE TEST DATA

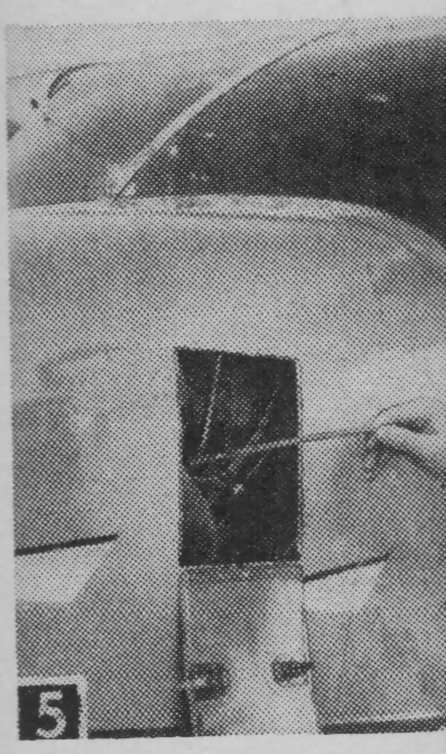
Manufacturer's figures are based on U. S. Standard Atmosphere 59°F, 29.92 in. hg. in still air. S&M results taken at O'Hare International airport (Chicago, Ill.). Altitude 666 ft., temp. 40.3°, barometer 29.31, relative humidity 69%, wind 18 mph. almost 90° off runway. Plane flown at about 300 lbs. under max. gross.

	S&M Tests	Mfr's. Statement
Stalling Speed: 59 to less than 40 mph depending on configuration (see text)		59-65 mph
Cruising speed: 193-195 mph @ 6,500 ft.		190 mph @ 7,000 ft.
Climb rate: 1400-plus ft./min.		1300 ft./min.
Take-off run: 600 ft.		740 ft.
Service ceiling: not verified.		20,700 ft./min.

rudder-only turns that a
sloppy. In a nominal ba
all day. In a steeper ban
to straight and level
minor oscillation. Raise
and let go and you get
of this in any flight regi

Let's try those stalls
and flaps up, clean, stra
off, she broke gently un
in a 30-40° bank, just a
a 30-40° bank, gear dow
she held on down to ab
similarly dirty, straigh
flying down below 55
markable, with just a
¼, in the same config
reading just a trifle abo
indicating point of 40, a
better than with th
trainers!

Or let's handle it
speed of, say, 80, with
altitude with minimun
rock steady, just as a
tailing, and perfectly
enough to feel percep
an emergency let down
drop gear anywhere u
ately feed in 10° of
back, and at 110 brin
flaps. Get the trim a
and, just to make thin



**Oil dipstick and fuel sed
are accessible through co
lock fasteners. Dwayne J
ern sales manager, says
will come off in le**

into a 30° bank and l

In a great many cr
mitted suicide, unles
the 210, your speed sta
your turn holds righ
tightening, no windin
oscillates between 1

m, 10 lbs. fuel pres.), she
t at an initial climb rate
than 1400 *ft./min.* (mfg.
eeled back to an economy
of 65%, she continued
to 6500 ft. at an almost
100 *ft./min.* Incidentally,
climbing angles, you'd
turn a bit, for that panel
vard cowling are a little
efore your eyes, because
rger engine, than in other
gined Cessnas.
ed out to cruise at 75%
t., our computer insisted
covering ground at a
althy 193-195 *mph,* as
he maker's claim of 190
t. At economy cruise at
read it at 190-192 *mph,* as
e claimed 186. But that's
action of the story.

s Herself. Out of ground
e, you fly this one like
r, by the trim tabs. Ele-
m is highly sensitive;
nly a little less so. And
med, the wheel becomes
hang your gloves on,
r pedals a place to rest
e to. Occasionally, you
our fingertips or a light

res, including rudders,
ably quick for so large
ake aileron-only turns
all out of the cage and
ressure (we found our-
st few). You can make

ICATIONS
chita, Kans., Model 210.
(6 cyl.) 260 hp at 2625 rpm.
ax. gross: 2,900 lbs. Useful load:

ND OIL: 708.5 lbs. (4—170-lb.

th: 27'9", Height: 8'8½" (8'11"

ding on altitude and power setting.
dio, comfort options.

E TEST DATA
l on U. S. Standard Atmosphere
S&M results taken at O'Hare
). Altitude 666 ft., temp. 40.3°,
69%, wind 18 mph. almost 90°
00 lbs. under max. gross.

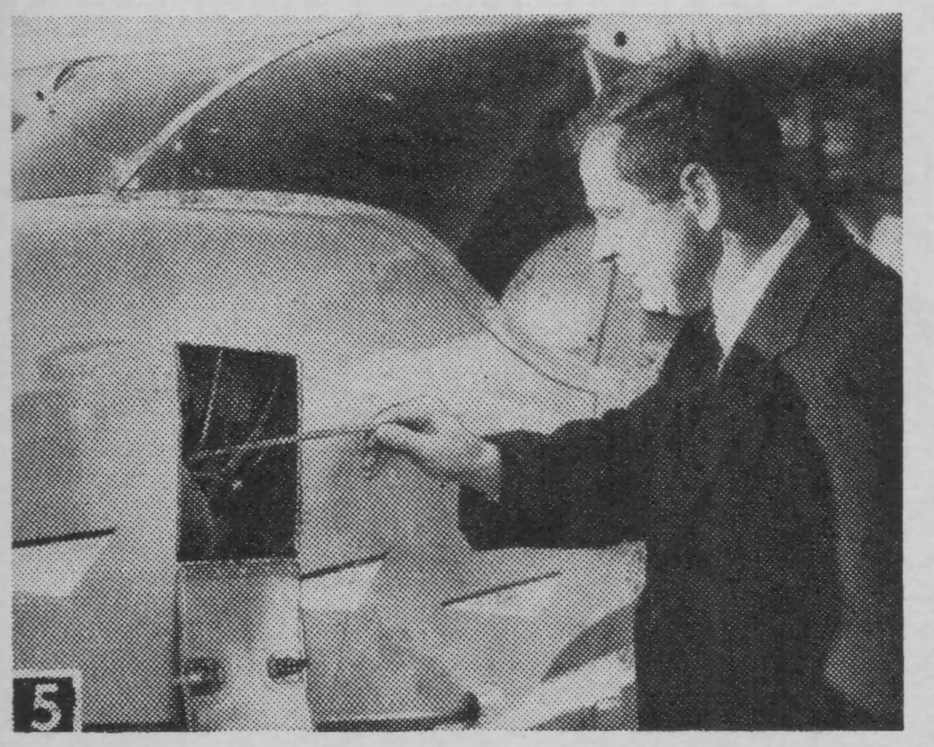
	Mfr's. Statement
mph de- t)	59-65 mph
500 ft.	190 mph @ 7,000 ft.
	1300 ft./min.
	740 ft.
	20,700 ft./min.

SCIENCE AND MECHANICS

rudder-only turns that are only a trifle more sloppy. In a nominal bank, she will stay there all day. In a steeper bank, she will come back to straight and level hands-off, with only minor oscillation. Raise or depress the nose and let go and you get the same result—all of this in any flight regime we found.

Let's try those stalls, for instance. Gear and flaps up, clean, straight and level, power off, she broke gently under 60 *mph* (mfg. 65); in a 30-40° bank, just above 65 (mfg. 75); in a 30-40° bank, gear down and full (40°) flaps, she held on down to about 60 (mfg. 67), and similarly dirty, straight and level, she kept flying down below 55 (mfg. 59). Most remarkable, with just a little power, perhaps ¼, in the same configuration, we caught a reading just a trifle above the lowest airspeed indicating point of 40, and you can't do much better than with the lightest two-place trainers!

Or let's handle it slowed up to pattern speed of, say, 80, with gear and flaps, holding altitude with minimum power. Here she is rock steady, just as at cruise, with no fishtailing, and perfectly firm in turns steep enough to feel perceptible G loads. Or try an emergency let down. Take off power and drop gear anywhere under 160, and immediately feed in 10° of flaps. Start trimming back, and at 110 bring in the rest of your flaps. Get the trim all the way back, now, and, just to make things interesting, turn it



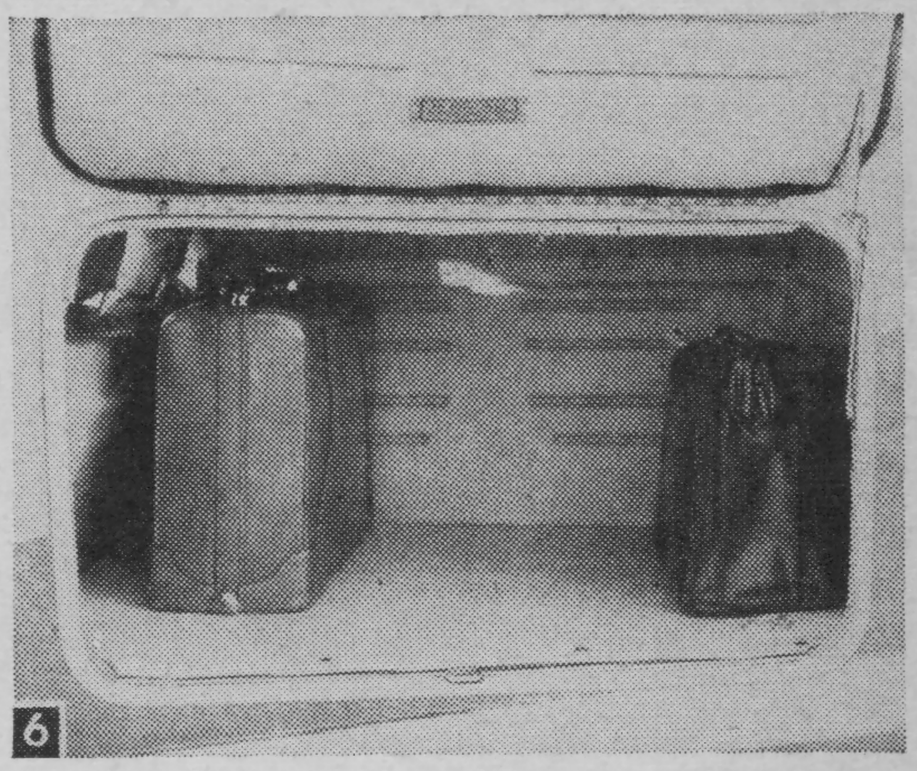
Oil dipstick and fuel sediment-moisture check points are accessible through cowling port with two snap-lock fasteners. Dwayne Jose, (pictured), Cessna Eastern sales manager, says entire cowling, both sides, will come off in less than two minutes.

into a 30° bank and let go of all the controls.

In a great many craft, you have just committed suicide, unless you act quickly. In the 210, your speed stabilizes at about 80 *mph;* your turn holds right where you put it, no tightening, no winding up; and your descent oscillates between 1,000 and 1,500 *ft/min.,* never going higher. That's all. You come out of it as easily as you went in.

All stalls, including the climbing turn, break decisively, but gently enough, as we said, not to awaken a back-seat passenger. All have adequate warning buffet, and all can be recovered in 50-100 ft.

Landings are made tail-low, almost as in



Luggage compartment of 210, 120 lbs., will take four "two-suiters" side-by-side. Door which locks with key is spring-loaded up like your car trunk lid, as is ventilation window at pilot's left.

conventional-geared craft, and once on, she stays, with no tendency to balloon.

In short, a pilot would have to be nothing less than a blithering idiot to get into trouble with the Cessna 210 in any normal flight operation.

Young Pilot's Friend. Probably nothing in the air can be more dangerous than the newly licensed pilot. He promptly wants to get into bigger, heavier, faster and hence more complex ships than the trainers in which he learned. If not watched closely, he's likely to find himself in ships that are over his head.

We think the 210 can prove to be the easiest ship being built today in which to make this transition from lighter to hotter flying. And we think, too, it will carve an immediate market among the host of companies and individuals who want to be in the front rank of cross-country transportation without the much greater costs of a multi-engined ship.

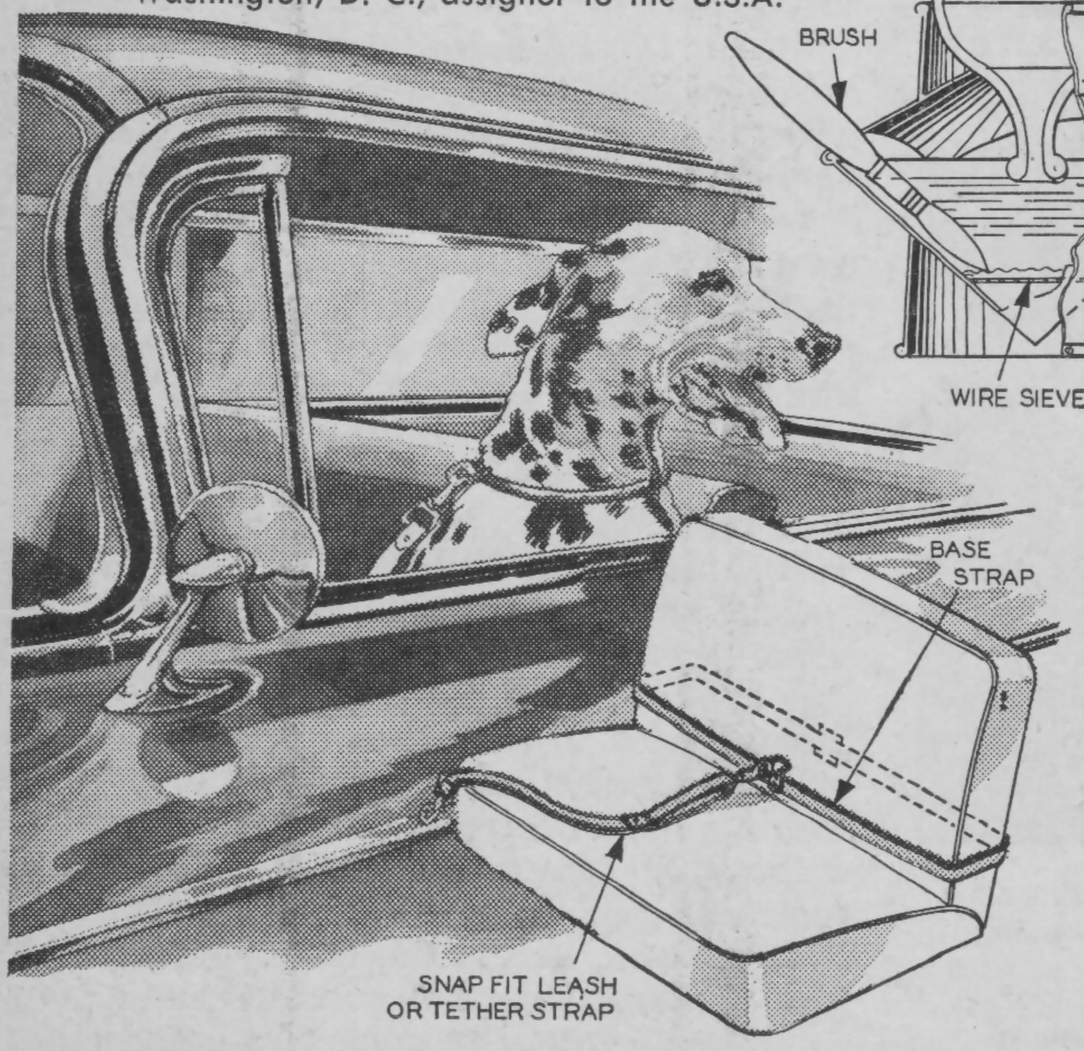
To Cessna, it fills the competitive product gap between the firm's lighter and slower single-engined ships, none of which have retractable gear, and the much more expensive twin-engined 310. It is aligned squarely against leading products of its major competitors, both in price and in speed performance.

It's an awful lot of air-machine, and, we think, a standout for flying ease and safety. You'll have a job beating it.

Parade of New P

Arctic Face Mask, made of stretchable fabric, is cleared of frost and ice by stretching and relaxing the mask itself. Its visual opening has strips of similar fabric, which replace the usual goggles and guard against snow blindness. Patent No. 2,909,782. Louis R. Mizell, Washington, D. C., assignor to the U.S.A.

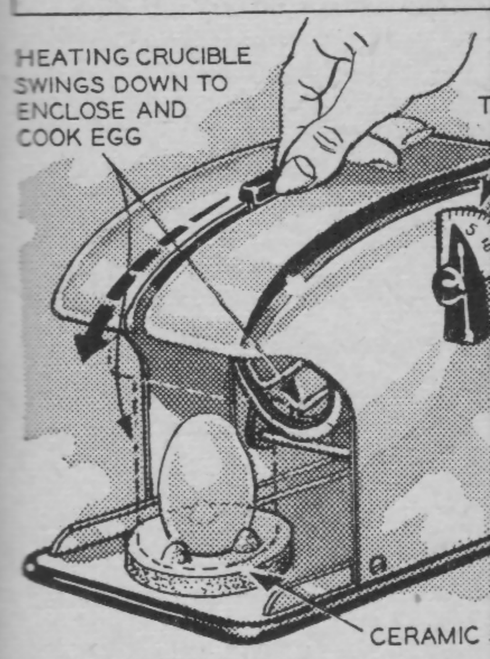
Constant-Clean Brush Holder. This handy gadget solves the vexing problem of having to clean your brushes between sessions on a king-size painting job. Just put the brushes in the apertures provided, and the constant-level solvent keeps them in shape for next time. Patent No. 2,908,026. Vernon S. Brewer, Jr., West Chester, Pa.



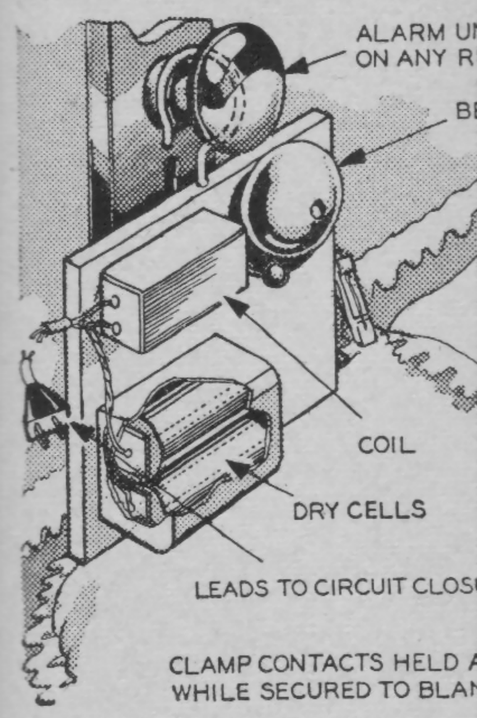
Dog Tether Strap is for motorists who want to take Fido along in the car but hesitate to do so because of the nuisance he can create. This adjustable strap can be fitted to front or back seat to keep him from hopping around. Patent No. 2,909,154. Lewis E. Thomas, Euclid, Ohio.

Tear-Strip Key. The key used to open tear-strip containers is apt to be tricky to use and often results in cuts to the user. This one winds the strip off safely. Patent No. 2,884,158. Edward O. Then, Newark, N. J., assignor to American Can Co., New York, N. Y.

• For more complete inform
inventions shown here, you ma
original patent by sending your
ent number to Commissioner o
of Commerce, Washington 25,
cash for each



Individual Egg Cooker. This i
is intended to eliminate som
vantages which the inventor
come from boiling eggs in wa
timer works automatically and
cooking your egg from med
to just plain hard boiled. Pa
2,908,213. A. A. Locke, Algon

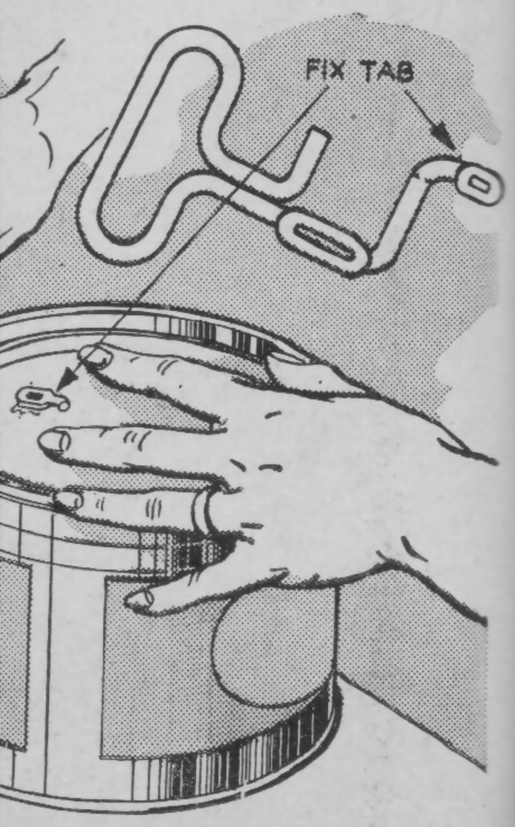


Baby Alarm goes off when b
ets. Electrical conductors a
fastened to the blanket and
alarm. If the blanket is kic
make contact, setting off
2,908,899. Dermont B. Cr

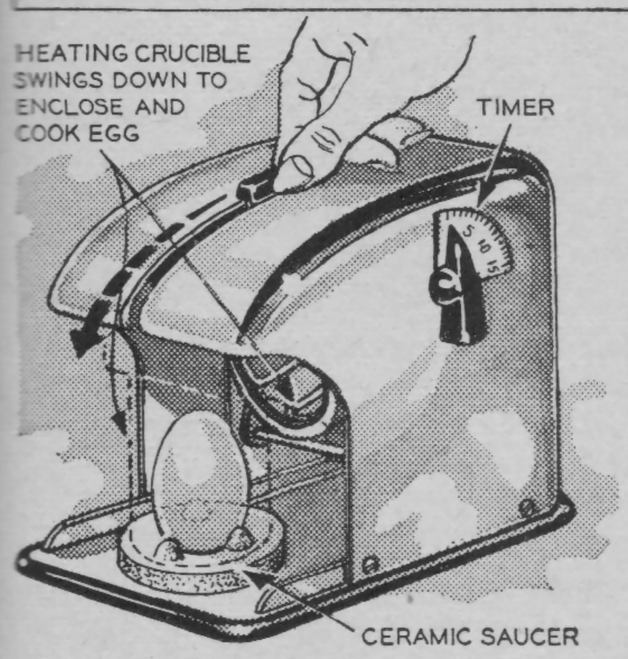
Sand Dispenser for cars pr
Just hook the sand-containe
and position the discharge
the switch into the cigarett
sand is automatically releas
No. 2,909,383. Ernest C. N

ade of New Patents

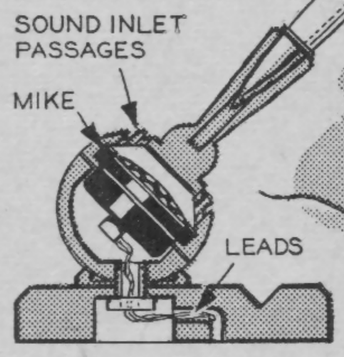
tant-Clean Brush Holder. This
gadget solves the vexing prob-
f having to clean your brushes
en sessions on a king-size paint-
b. Just put the brushes in the
res provided, and the constant-
solvent keeps them in shape for
ime. Patent No. 2,908,026. Ver-
. Brewer, Jr., West Chester, Pa.



• For more complete information on any of the inventions shown here, you may order copies of each original patent by sending your request with the patent number to Commissioner of Patents, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C. Enclose 25¢ in cash for each patent.

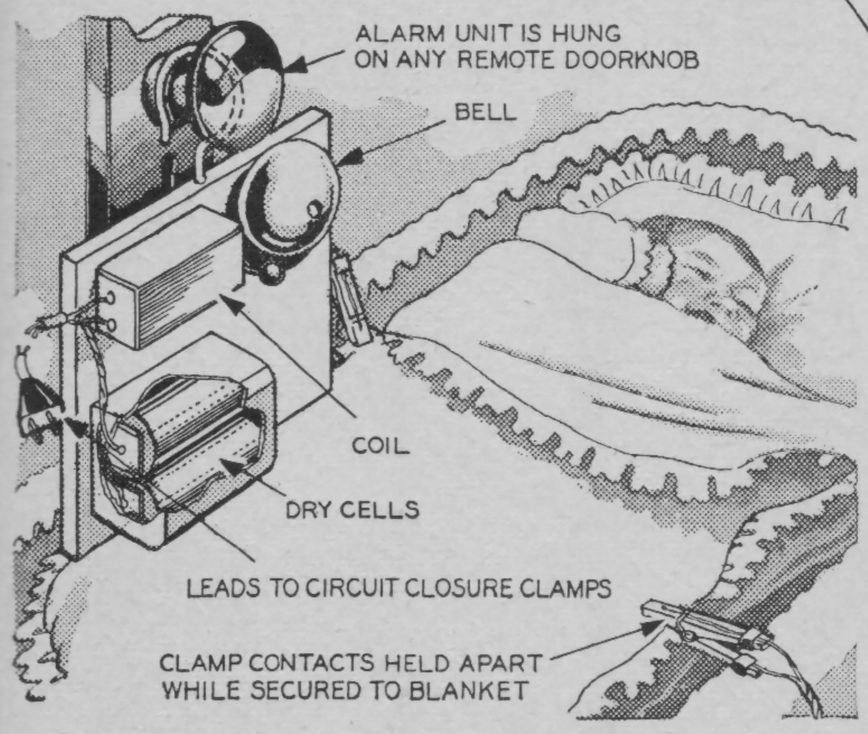


Individual Egg Cooker. This invention is intended to eliminate some disadvantages which the inventor claims come from boiling eggs in water. The timer works automatically and permits cooking your egg from medium soft to just plain hard boiled. Patent No. 2,908,213. A. A. Locke, Algonac, Mich.

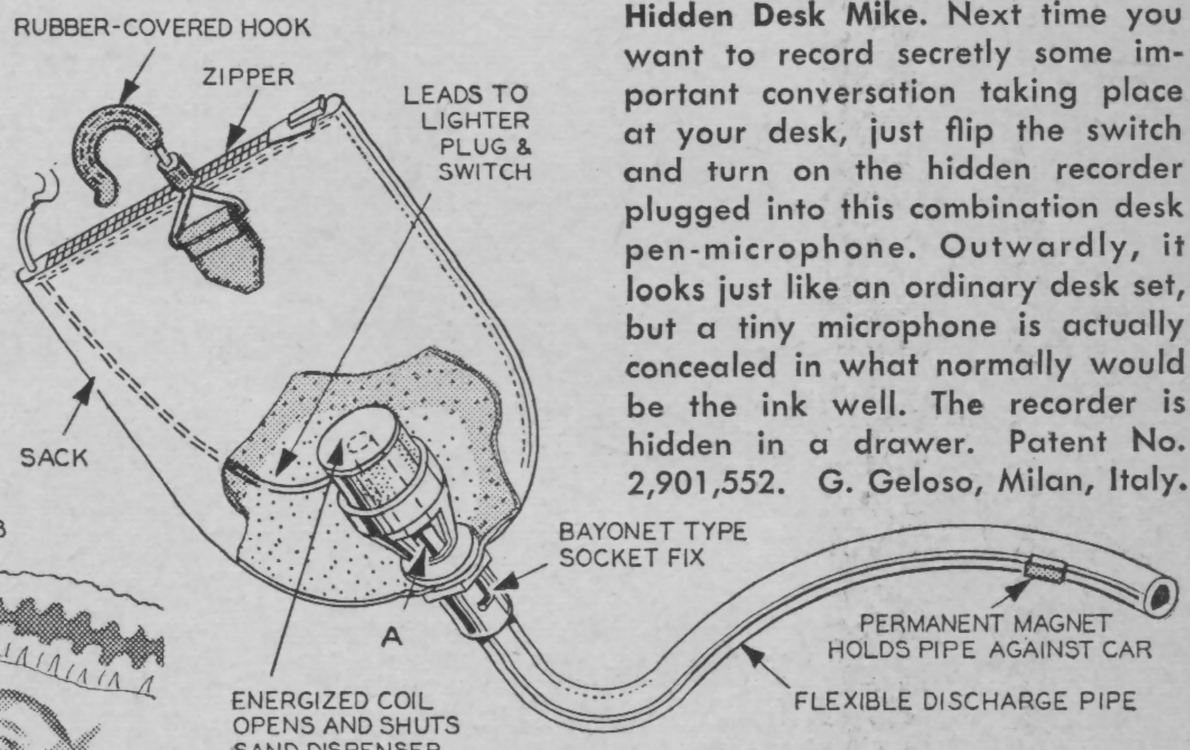


SECTION THRU DESK-PEN SET MICROPHONE

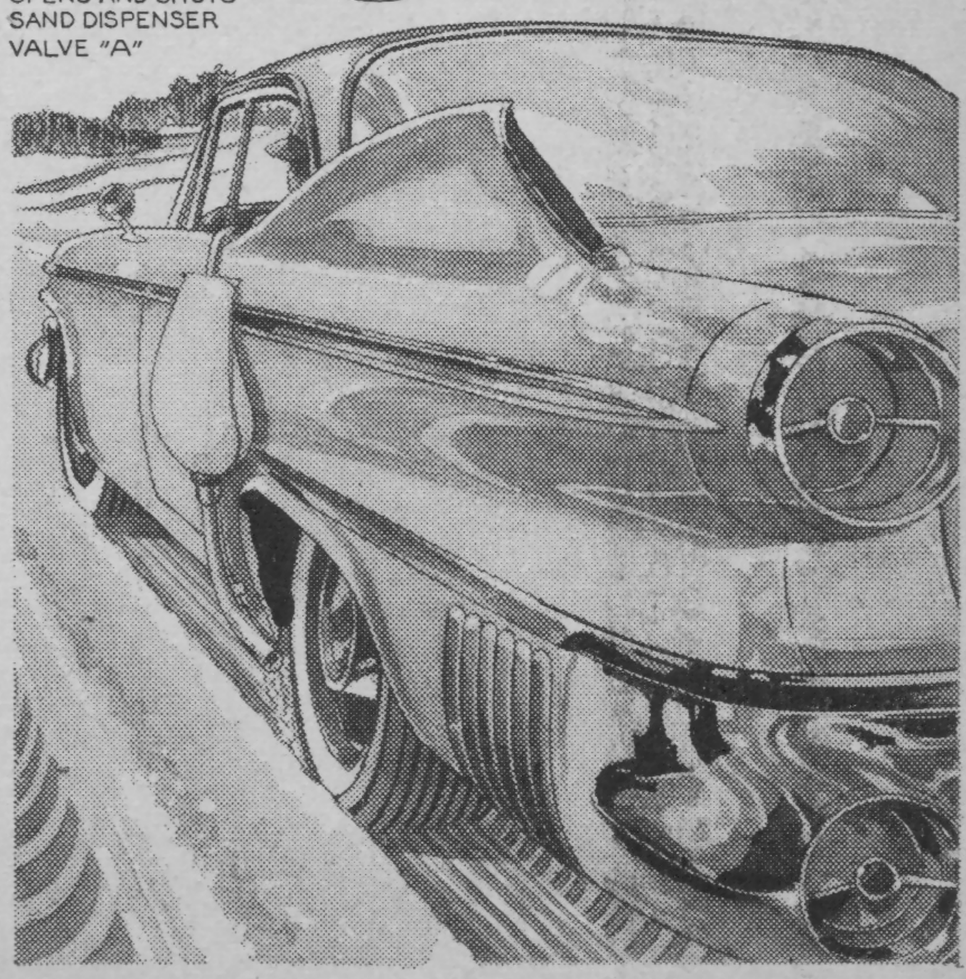
Hidden Desk Mike. Next time you want to record secretly some important conversation taking place at your desk, just flip the switch and turn on the hidden recorder plugged into this combination desk pen-microphone. Outwardly, it looks just like an ordinary desk set, but a tiny microphone is actually concealed in what normally would be the ink well. The recorder is hidden in a drawer. Patent No. 2,901,552. G. Geloso, Milan, Italy.



Baby Alarm goes off when baby kicks off his blankets. Electrical conductors are mounted on clamps, fastened to the blanket and hooked up to a distant alarm. If the blanket is kicked off, the conductors make contact, setting off the alarm. Patent No. 2,908,899. Dermont B. Crafts, Auburn, Maine.



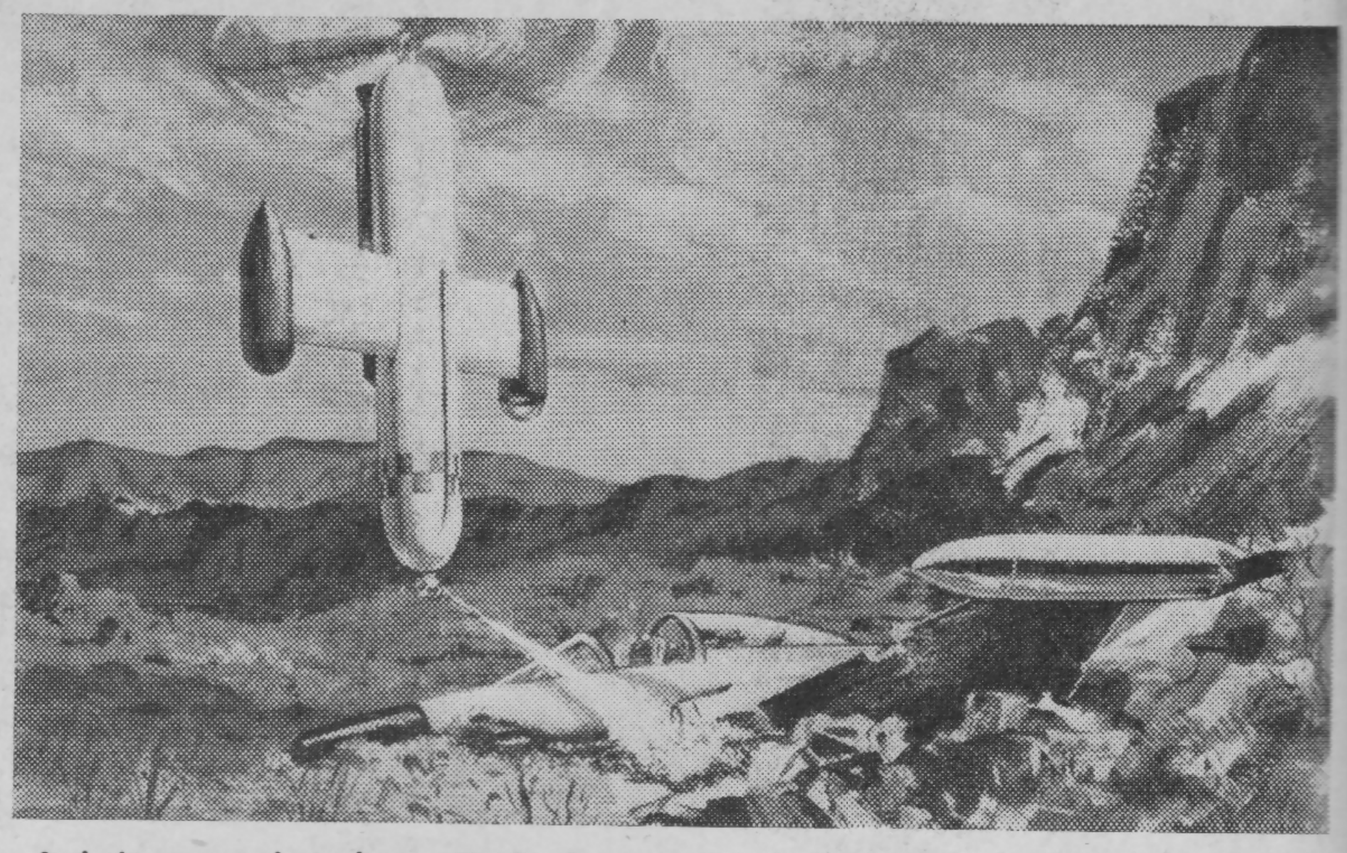
Sand Dispenser for cars provides non-slip traction. Just hook the sand-containers to the window trim and position the discharge pipe. To operate, plug the switch into the cigarette lighter opening, and sand is automatically released as you drive. Patent No. 2,909,383. Ernest C. Nanfeldt, Paterson, N. J.



"Firefly" Rocket Would Fight Blazes

SOMEDAY soon this guided missile—called the *Firefly*—might be used to knock out blazes at the push of a button.

It would be launched like a rocket. Then, guided electronically from the ground, it would fly anywhere within five miles in 40 seconds. Nearing the fire, it would convert into a helicopter and hover while its radar and electronic sensing devices locate the blaze, determine its size and send this information to the remote operator. He could then flip a switch to spray up to a ton of extinguishing liquid.



Artist's conception shows Firefly hovering and spraying extinguisher to control incipient fire. During initial period of flight, rotor blades would lock back to serve as tail surfaces. It would convert to 'copter by unlocking rotors and firing up small rocket motors in each rotor blade tip.

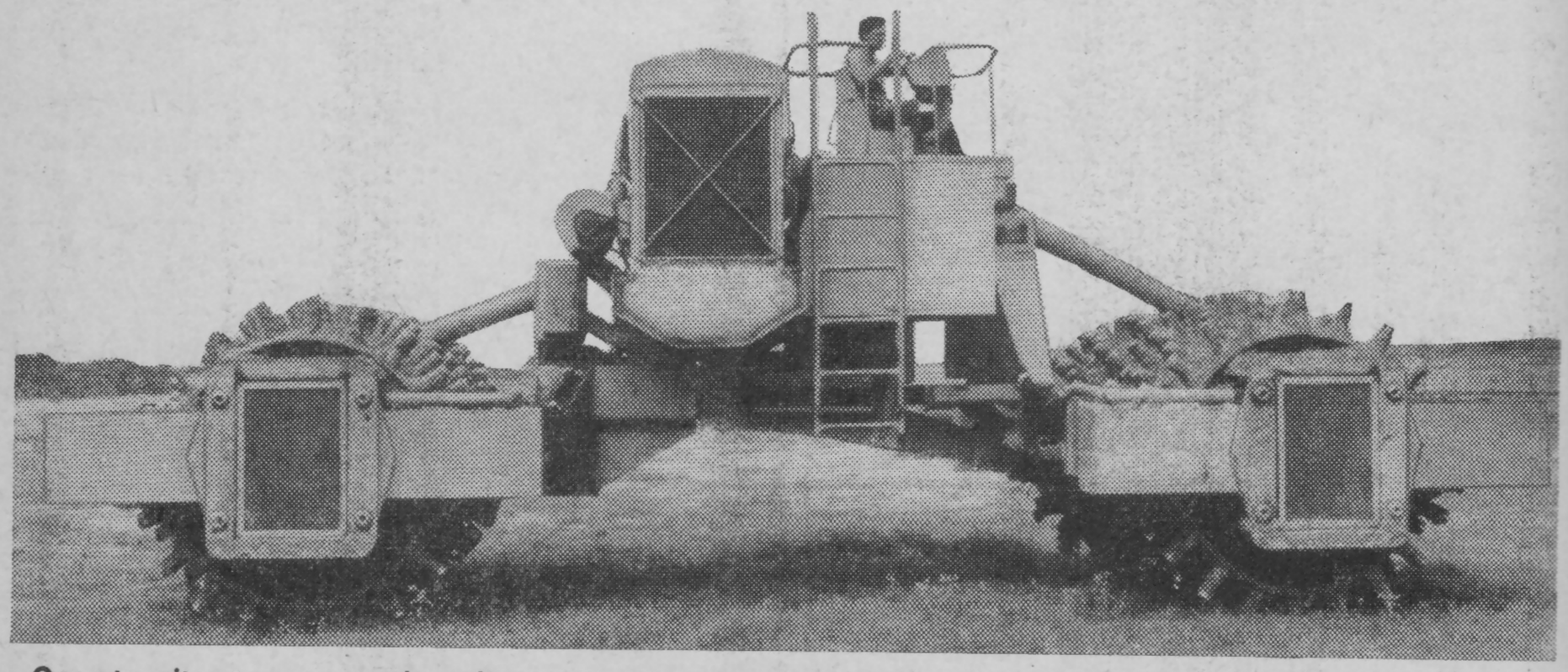
Research engineers who are working on *Firefly* at Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, Calif., say no new technology is needed to make the missile operational. It could be built merely by perfecting existing equipment and systems. Although the missile could be adapted for almost any firefighting use, it probably will be used mainly at airfields, where it could be tied in with conventional firefighting equipment.

Giant Earth Packer Speeds Highway Building

THIS giant, self-propelled earth packer can travel in either direction without turning around—thus speeding up the building of roads, dams or other large construction projects.

Similar in appearance to the old-time steam roller, it has hundreds of flat circular "feet" which grind down the earth to make a solid foundation.

Each of its four rollers is powered from within by a d-c electric motor geared to the inside rim. Power for the motors comes from two generators, driven by a 420-*hp* diesel engine. The new, 45-ton machine, called *Power Packer,* is built by R. G. LeTourneau, Inc., Longview, Tex.



Operator sits atop new earth packer in a revolving seat which—along with panel of electric controls—can face in either direction. Rollers can move backward and forward over a given area at the rate of about 300 fpm.

Man-

THE device shown he
water "lightning" t
trical energy into m
without the use of elec

It is called a "spar
developers at Republic
Farmingdale, N. Y., a
experimentally for som
operations.

Electric power is fed
capacitors. Wires fro
minus terminals of th
attached to two electro
water. When a discha
leased, an explosion
with lightning flash a
The resulting spark tra
water at high velocity,
wave that does the fo
P. 85, Apr. '59 S&M).

**Flash of man-made lightn
water explosion that bulge
with 6000-hp force. New t
problem of forming space
little stretchability and no
equipment to shape them
and aerodynamic**

M

**You won't have to wor
the center of your two-c
with 3-in. plastic "dots"
choose from five bright**

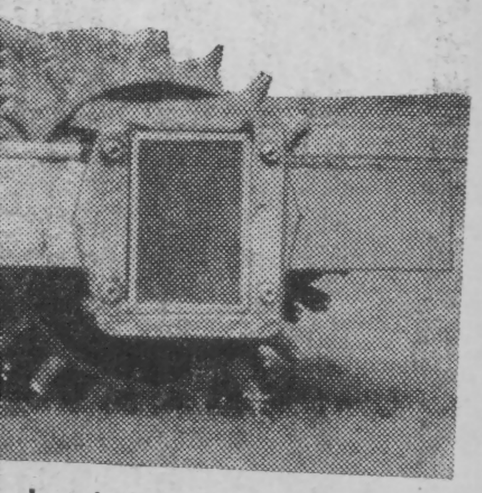
t Blazes

praying extinguisher to control
or blades would lock back to
by unlocking rotors and firing
otor blade tip.

Although the missile could
ost any firefighting use, it
used mainly at airfields,
tied in with conventional
nt.

ay Building

rollers is powered from
tric motor geared to the
or the motors comes from
en by a 420-*hp* diesel en-
n machine, called *Power*
R. G. LeTourneau, Inc.,



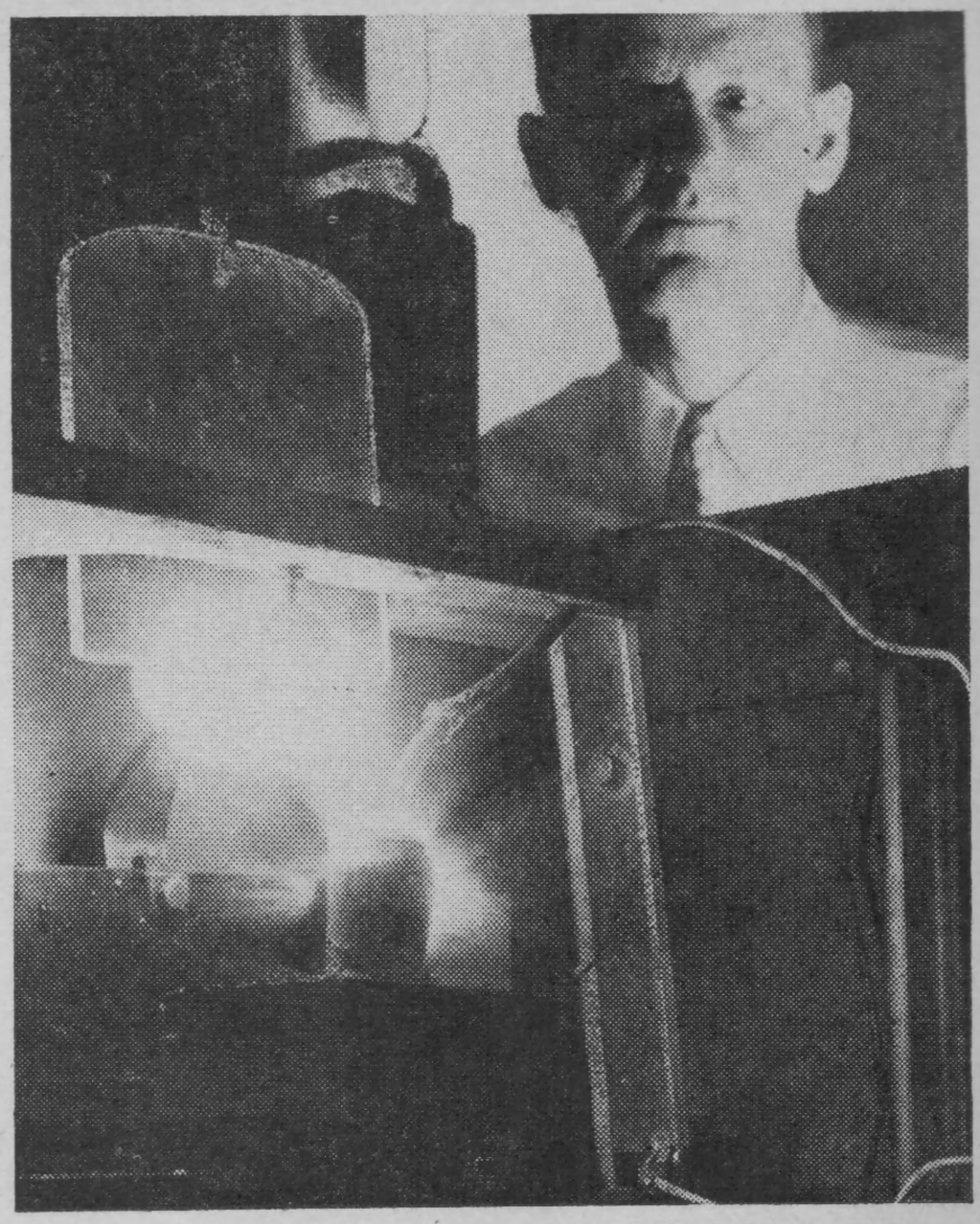
electric controls—can face
he rate of about 300 fpm.

Man-Made "Lightning" Forms Metals

THE device shown here creates underwater "lightning" to convert electrical energy into mechanical power without the use of electrical motors.

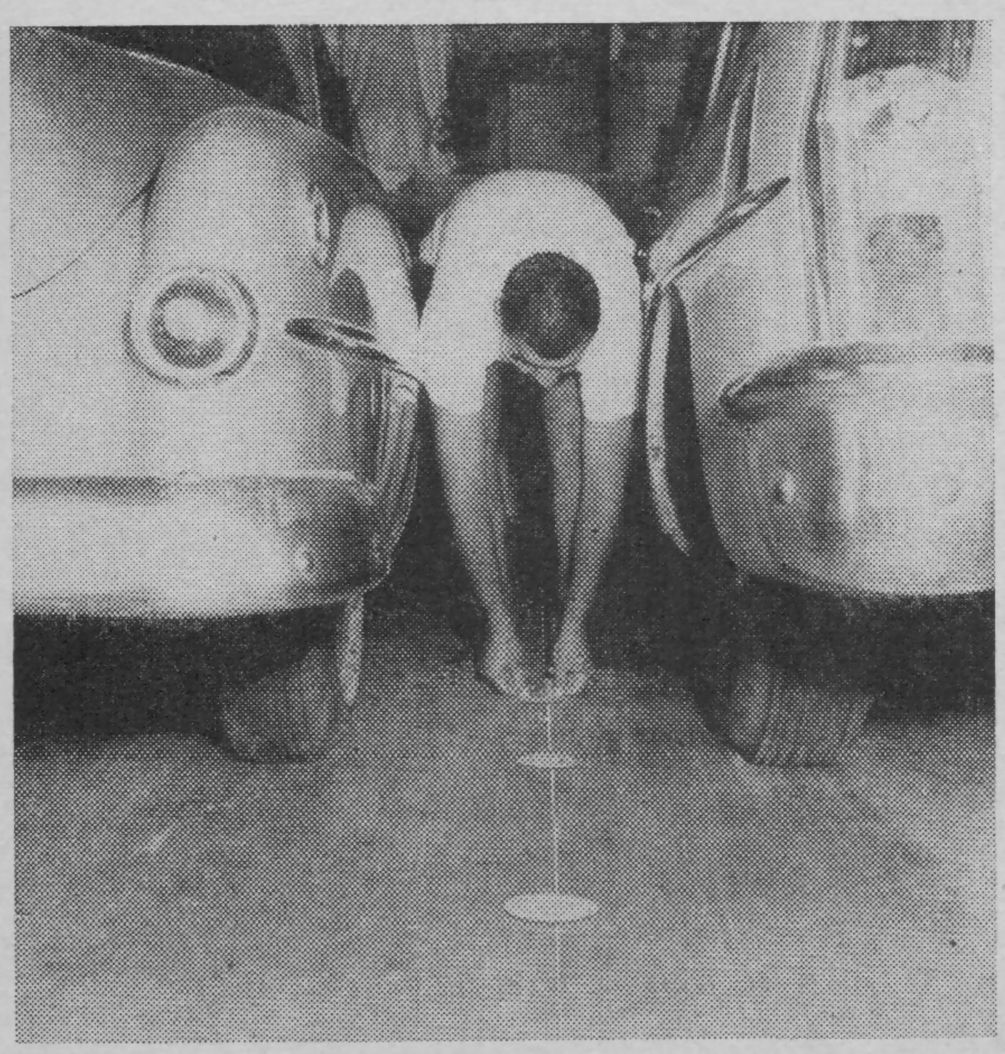
It is called a "spark bomb" by its developers at Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N. Y., and is being used experimentally for some metal-forming operations.

Electric power is fed into a battery of capacitors. Wires from the plus and minus terminals of the capacitors are attached to two electrodes immersed in water. When a discharge switch is released, an explosion occurs, complete with lightning flash and thunderclap. The resulting spark travels through the water at high velocity, creating a shock wave that does the forming work (see P. 85, Apr. '59 S&M).



Flash of man-made lightning triggers underwater explosion that bulges an aluminum tube with 6000-hp force. New technique could solve problem of forming space age metals that have little stretchability and now require expensive equipment to shape them to close tolerances and aerodynamic smoothness.

Make 'Em Toe the Dotted Line



You won't have to worry about getting over too far to the center of your two-car garage if you mark the stalls with 3-in. plastic "dots" as this fellow is doing. You can choose from five bright colors—yellow, red, green, orange and white.

WITHOUT paint or paste, you can easily mark off the stalls in your two-car garage or lay guide lines down the driveway so the little woman won't clobber the fence.

Making 'em toe the dotted line is easy—with self-sticking, vinyl plastic markers that adhere to just about any surface and can be bought in assorted shapes and colors.

For that guide line up the driveway, you'd likely use 2 or 4-in. dia. plastic "dots," spaced about a foot apart. Colorful directional arrows, up to 5 in. in length, will brighten your circular drive, and you can use 3-in. dia. dots to divide your garage into car-stalls.

A dry adhesive, coating the marker's backs, makes application easy. Simply draw a chalk line as guide and press the markers firmly into place. Unlike painted lines, your markers can easily be removed and relaid. And they are long-lived, up to five times the lifespan of aisle-marking paints. Made by W. H. Brady Co., Milwaukee, Wis., the dots are impervious to most common solvents, oils, greases, acids and water and are washable and fade-proof.—JAMES JOSEPH.

Man-Powered Aircraft A-Coming

Piloted by its inventor, Emil Hartman, Britain's pioneer flapping-wing aircraft soars off the ground during testing in late 1959. This ornithopter was towed aloft by a car in what is thought to be the first flight ever made by a mechanical bird. Next step is an attempt to keep the craft airborne.

THREE inventors—working in Great Britain—have stolen a march on our rocket-age designers. They are working on what could be the first really successful man-powered aircraft.

One of the planes, a genuine, wing-flapping mechanical bird, has begun testing at a jet runway near London. At present, it is not expected to take off by itself, but has been towed off the ground before making test flights.

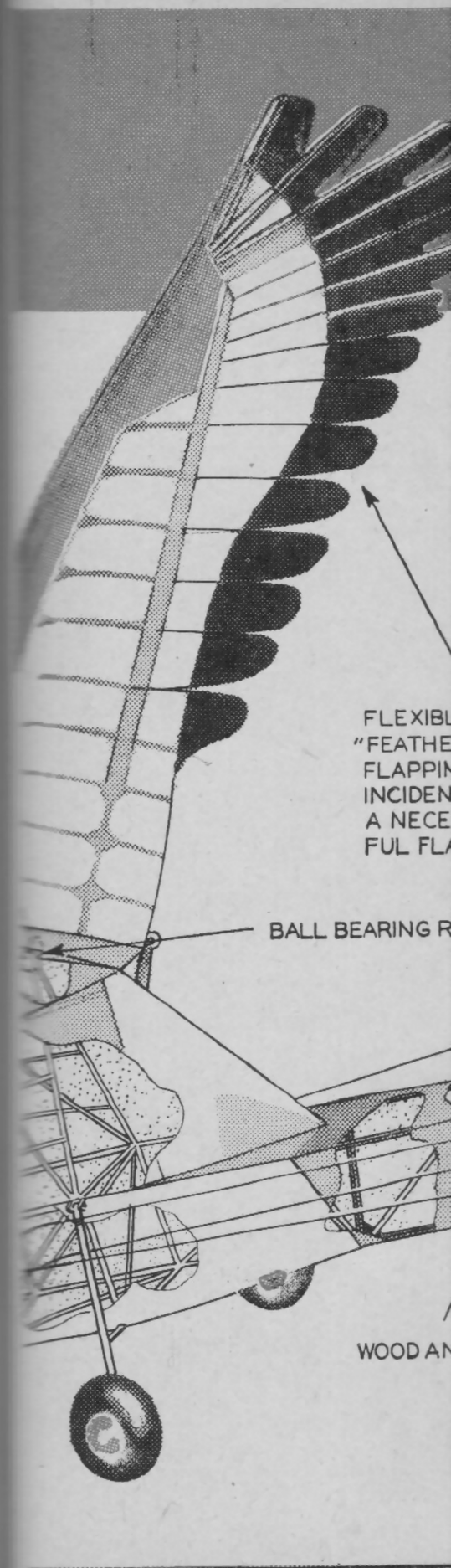
The other two experimental craft are pedal-planes, powered by bicycle-like mechanisms which drive propellors.

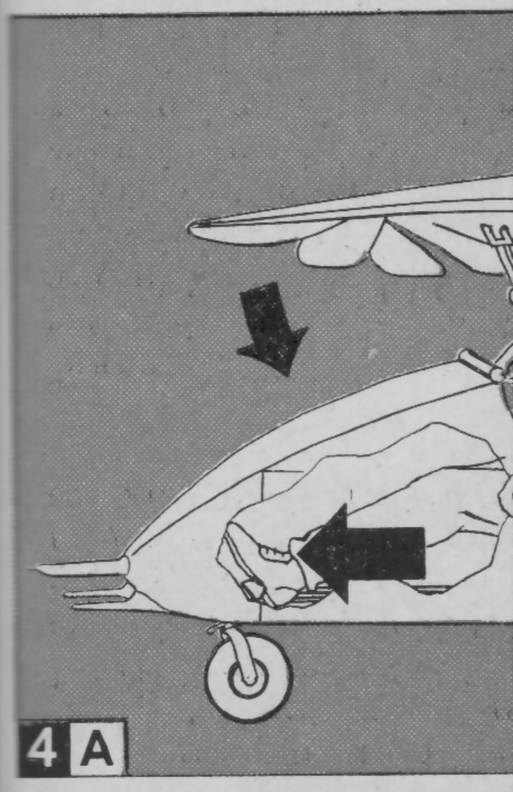
The Man-Powered Aircraft Group of the Royal Aeronautical Society in London has been keeping a close watch on all three projects. *Manpowairg,* as the group is termed, believes the novel planes will be successful—even though previous attempts, dating back to Leonardo da Vinci some 450 years ago, failed.

Manpowairg bases its optimism on the large body of knowledge about flight principles built up in the past 60-odd years. Da Vinci and others, including the legendary Icarus who flew too close to the sun with his waxed and feathered wings, did not have this backlog of experience to draw on. Nor were suitable lightweight materials available for construction.

In addition, studies have been made to determine just how much "horsepower" a man can develop to drive such craft.

Dr. D. R. Wilkie of the department of physiology at University College, London (and a Manpowairg member), says a man can generate enough power so that "practi-





Here's how ornithopter is po Rubber bands are tensioned pilot stretches his

-Coming

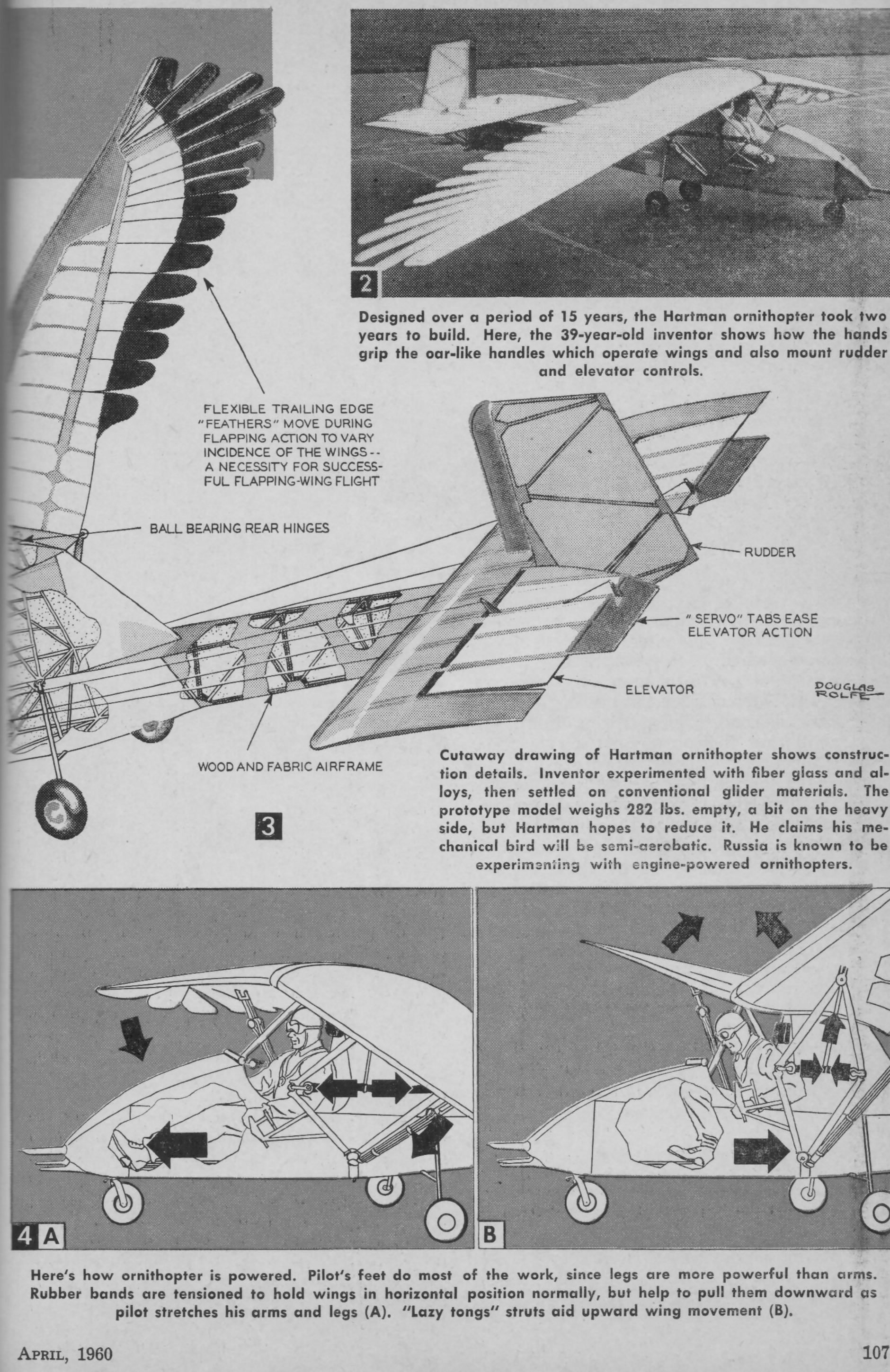
s attempts, dating back
ci some 450 years ago,

ts optimism on the large
about flight principles
0-odd years. Da Vinci
the legendary Icarus
the sun with his waxed
did not have this back-
aw on. Nor were suita-
ials available for con-

nave been made to de-
n "horsepower" a man
uch craft.
of the department of
sity College, London
nember), says a man
ower so that "practi-

2

Designed over a period of 15 years, the Hartman ornithopter took two years to build. Here, the 39-year-old inventor shows how the hands grip the oar-like handles which operate wings and also mount rudder and elevator controls.



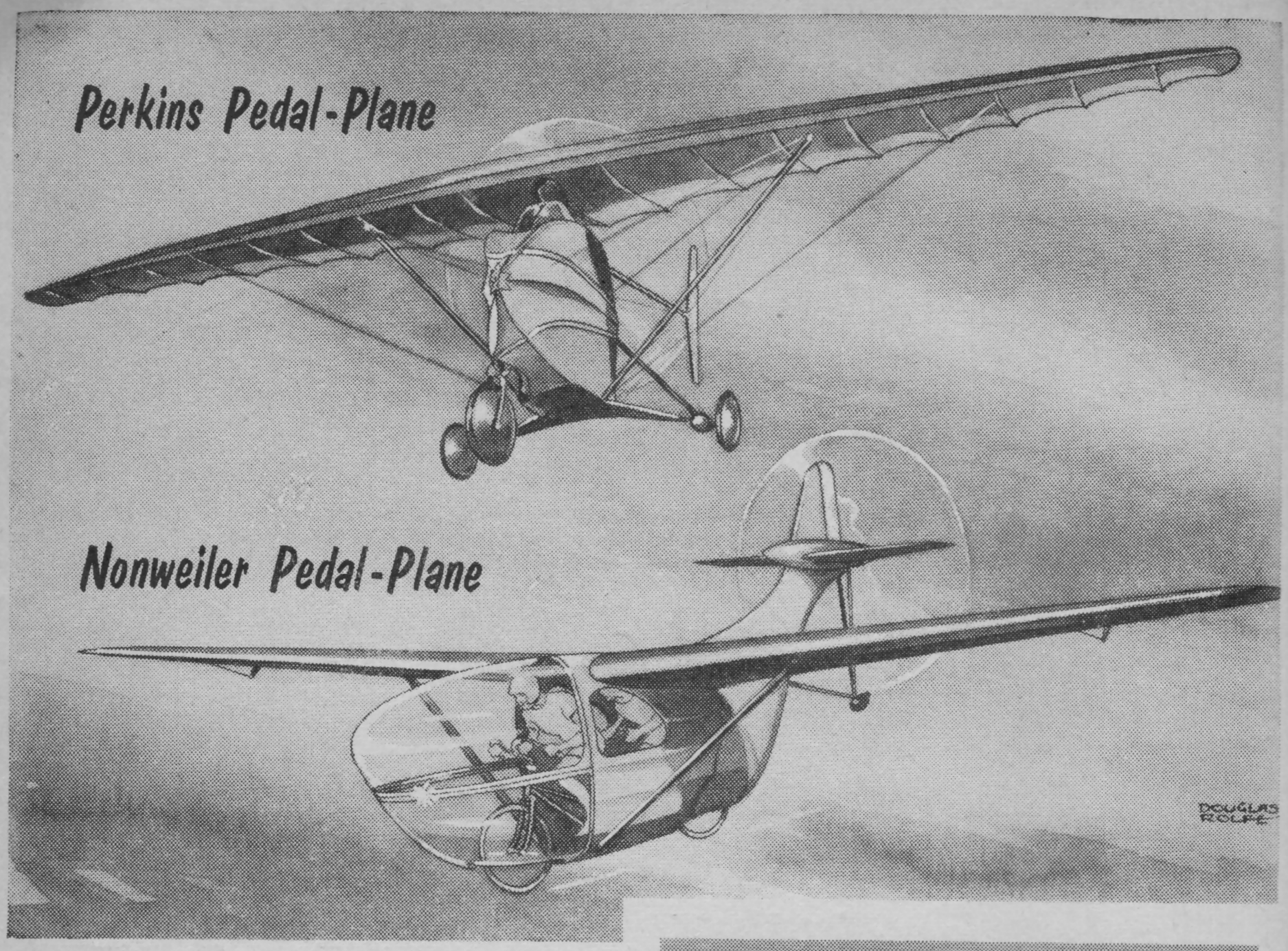
3

Cutaway drawing of Hartman ornithopter shows construction details. Inventor experimented with fiber glass and alloys, then settled on conventional glider materials. The prototype model weighs 282 lbs. empty, a bit on the heavy side, but Hartman hopes to reduce it. He claims his mechanical bird will be semi-aerobatic. Russia is known to be experimenting with engine-powered ornithopters.

4 A

B

Here's how ornithopter is powered. Pilot's feet do most of the work, since legs are more powerful than arms. Rubber bands are tensioned to hold wings in horizontal position normally, but help to pull them downward as pilot stretches his arms and legs (A). "Lazy tongs" struts aid upward wing movement (B).



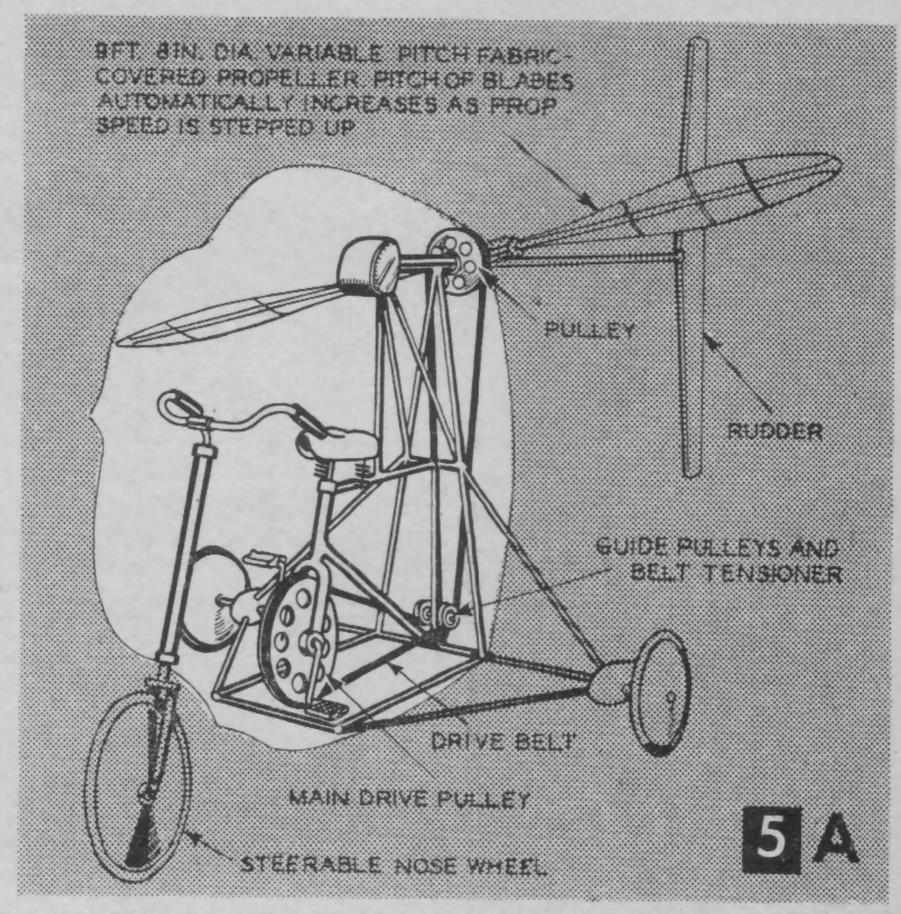
cal man-powered flight is possible."

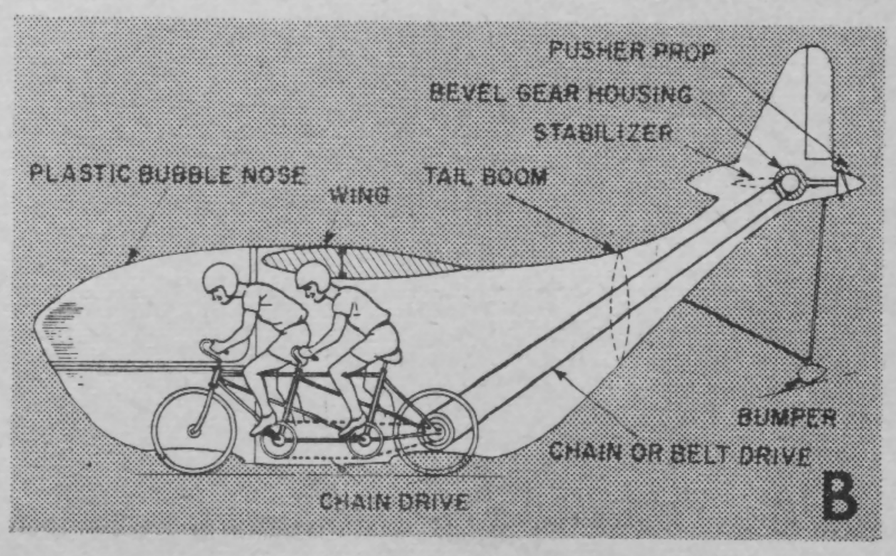
He found that a 175-lb. man can develop about 4/10 horsepower for five to 30 minutes at such tasks as rowing, bicycling or climbing.

By calculating the power needed to fly, using as his basis the great bustard bird which weighs about 30 lbs., Dr. Wilkie showed on a graph that the 4/10 horsepower should be sufficient for a man to fly. It should also be noted that the wing-flapper being tested (see Figs. 1-4) is designed so rubber bands and "lazy tongs" supplement the pilot's muscles.

The two-man pedal-plane (see Fig. 5B) is being built by a team of enthusiasts headed by T. R. F. Nonweiler, senior lecturer in aeronautical engineering at Queen's University of Dublin, Ireland. It echoes Dr. Wilkie's belief that wings built for two men probably are more immediately practical.

The other pedal-prop plane is a venture by Daniel Perkins, an experimental officer with the Cardington Balloon Research Station of the British Ministry of Aviation.





Simple drive gear of Perkins aircraft (A) converts pedal power into prop rotation. The plane has an inflated, 40-ft. rubber wing and weighs only 74 lbs. Pilot moves wings for longitudinal and lateral control. Nonweiler pedalcraft (B) applies power to rear wheel in addition to prop, boosting take-off speed. Wingspan is 60 ft. and empty weight about 150 lbs. Take-off for both craft may be aided by run down long ramp or hill.

Map S

HOW fast will your car, house flashing or steel gutters rust?

With this map you can determine how long a sheet of 28-gage steel exposed to the weather will last in your area before becoming severely rusted. It shows that in such cities as Miami, Fla., Buffalo, N.Y., or Los Angeles, Calif., uncoated steel will last only three years before becoming severely corroded. Santa Fe, N. M., on the other hand, has an index of 15 plus.

If you live in a high rust-rate area, you'll need to take extra care to protect gutters, downspouts, flashing, machinery or toys by galv

Rust can occur only w oxygen are present on s little rusting occurs in dr when the relative humidi 60% at normal or lower t

Rural areas are less li with rust than cities, wh —which usually contain of sulphur—act together air to hasten rusting.

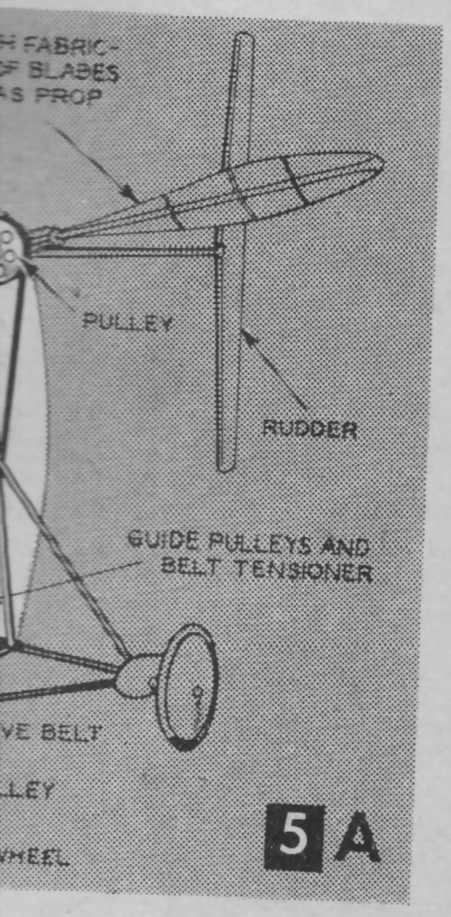
Rust proceeds very slo Southwest, where relati ally below 60% at norma

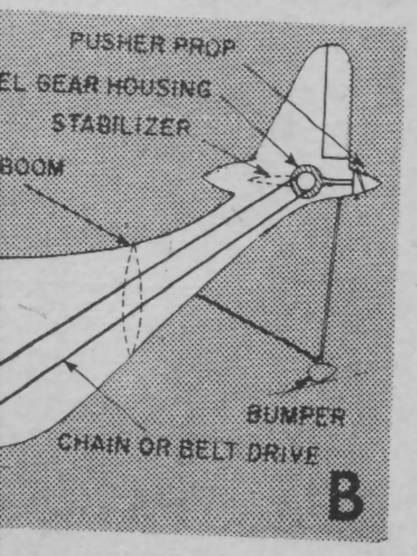
Portable D for Lab

CRITICAL laboratory tions can be perfor conditions in this dust full visibility and free and hands.

A blower at the top the hood through a fi airborne dust particles micron in diameter (a mi of a meter). The air f pressure inside the hood filtered room air from front.

Made by Air-Shields, unit weighs only 35 pou



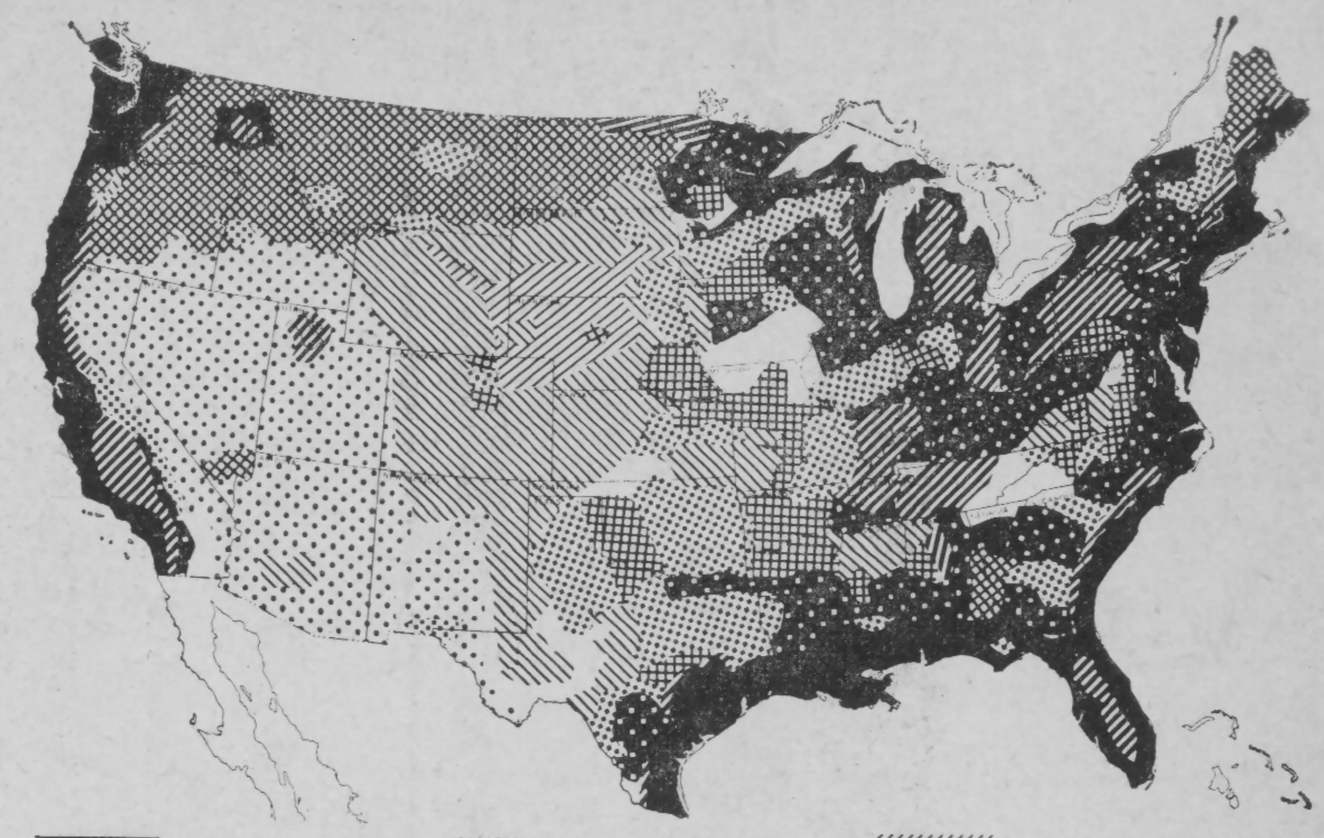


Map Shows Your Area's Rust Rate

HOW fast will your car, house flashing or steel gutters rust?

With this map you can determine how long a sheet of 28-gage steel exposed to the weather will last in your area before becoming severely rusted. It shows that in such cities as Miami, Fla., Buffalo, N. Y., or Los Angeles, Calif., uncoated steel will last only three years before becoming severely corroded. Santa Fe, N. M., on the other hand, has an index of 15 plus.

If you live in a high rust-rate area, you'll need to take extra care to protect gutters, downspouts, flashing, machinery or toys by galvanizing or painting.



Number of years required to severely corrode an uncoated 28-gage steel test panel exposed to outside weather conditions.

Rust can occur only when both water and oxygen are present on steel. For example, little rusting occurs in dry or arid regions or when the relative humidity of the air is below 60% at normal or lower temperatures.

Rural areas are less likely to be troubled with rust than cities, where industrial fumes —which usually contain gaseous compounds of sulphur—act together with moisture in the air to hasten rusting.

Rust proceeds very slowly in the dry, hot Southwest, where relative humidity is usually below 60% at normal temperatures, but rapidly in the damp Gulf and Pacific Coast areas, or marine atmospheres where sea breezes containing small quantities of salt speed up corrosion. Because wind speeds up corrosion by bringing fresh oxygen in contact with steel surfaces, the wind-swept areas around the Great Lakes tend to have high rust rates.

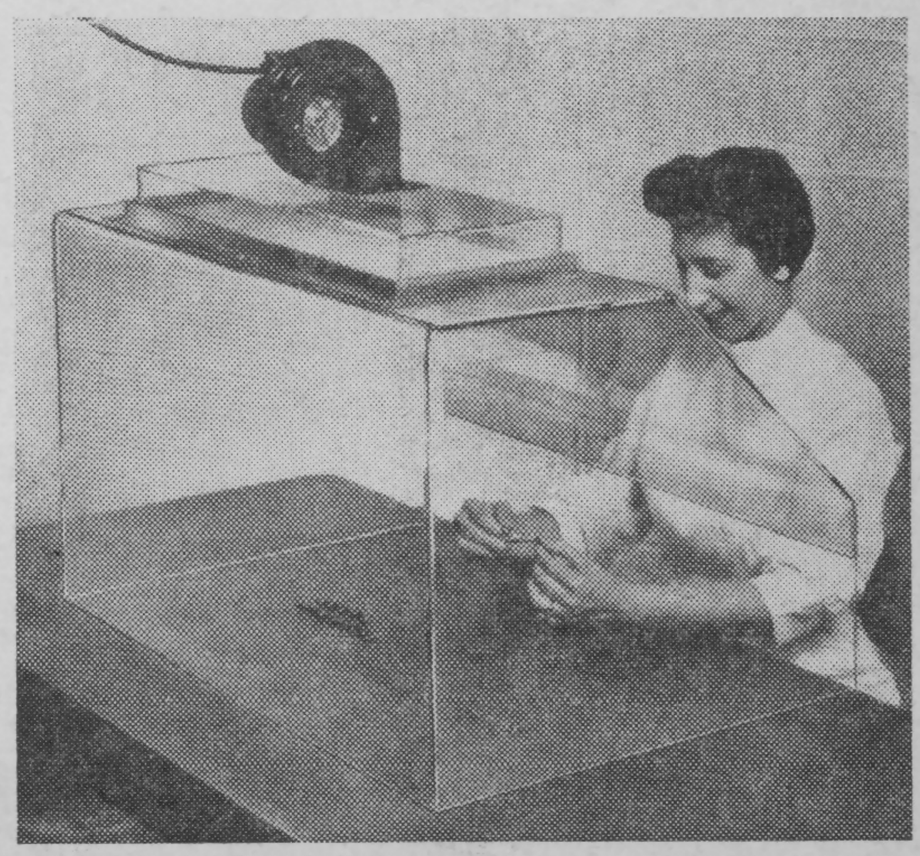
The rust index map was compiled from test panels of steel exposed in all areas of the United States during the past twenty-five years by the Rust-Oleum Manufacturing Company, Evanston, Illinois.—MERLE E. DOWD.

Portable Dust Hood for Lab Work

CRITICAL laboratory or inspection operations can be performed under dust-free conditions in this dust hood—which allows full visibility and free movement of arms and hands.

A blower at the top forces room air into the hood through a filter, which removes airborne dust particles as small as one-half micron in diameter (a micron is one-millionth of a meter). The air flow also provides a pressure inside the hood which prevents unfiltered room air from entering the open front.

Made by Air-Shields, Inc., Hatboro, Pa., the unit weighs only 35 pounds and sells for $285.



MHD Generator Has No Moving Parts

RESEARCH into some of the problems of space travel has led to an experimental electric power generator that has no moving parts and may be 25% more efficient than those now in use.

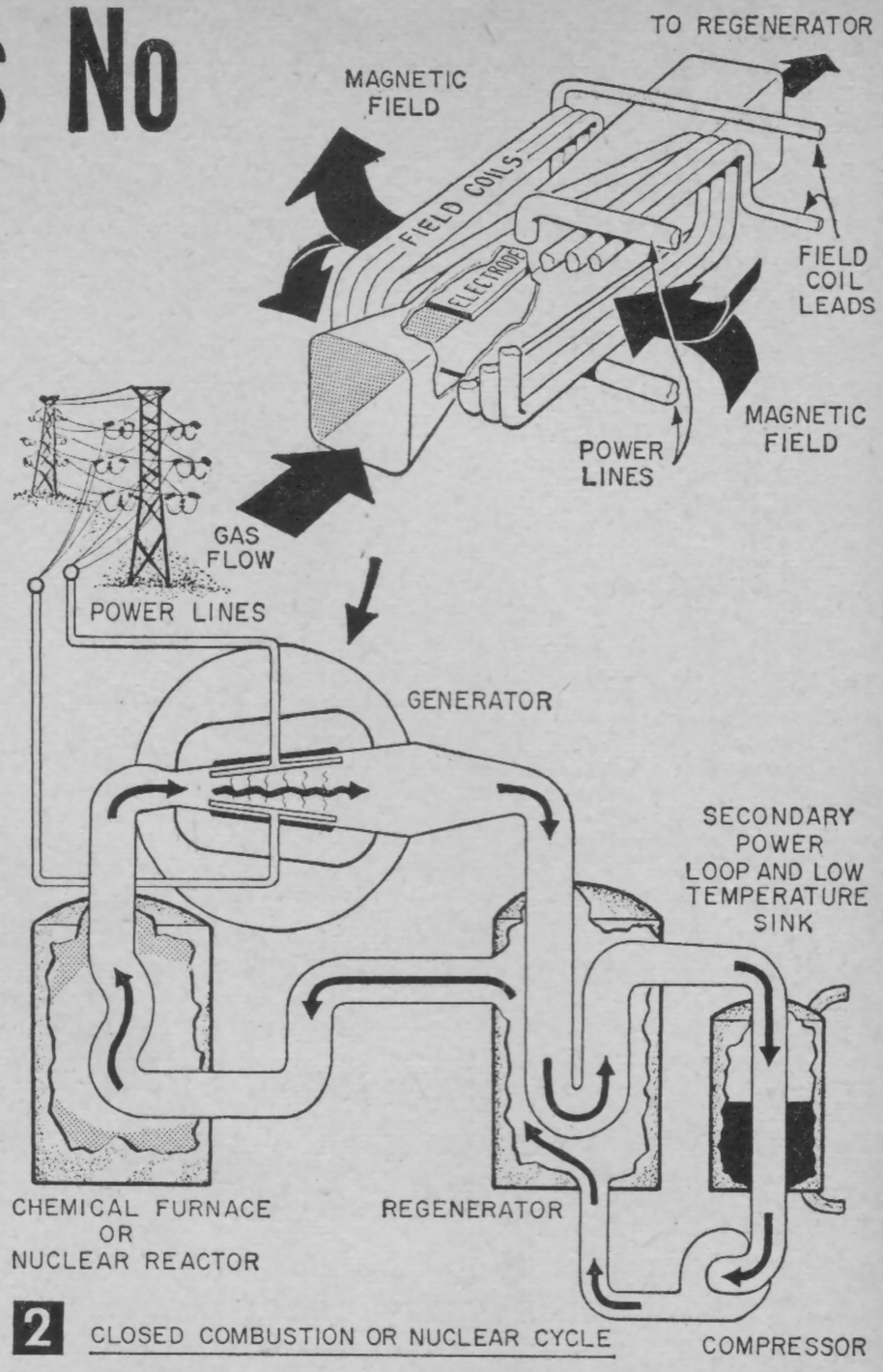
Based on the scientific principle of magnetohydrodynamics (MHD), the new system depends on the fact that an ionized gas passing through a magnetic field will generate electricity (see drawing). It substitutes the super-heated gas for the armature usually found in a generator. Also eliminated in the new system is the costly and heavy steam turbine equipment needed to drive the armature.

A small laboratory MHD generator already has attained 10 *kw* power output—not enough for practical purposes, but enough to indicate that an MHD power plant is feasible.

Two different methods of super-heating the gas to more than 4000°F are being explored. One would use a coal-fired furnace to heat and ionize the gas entering the magnetic field. The other would use a nuclear reactor for the same purpose.

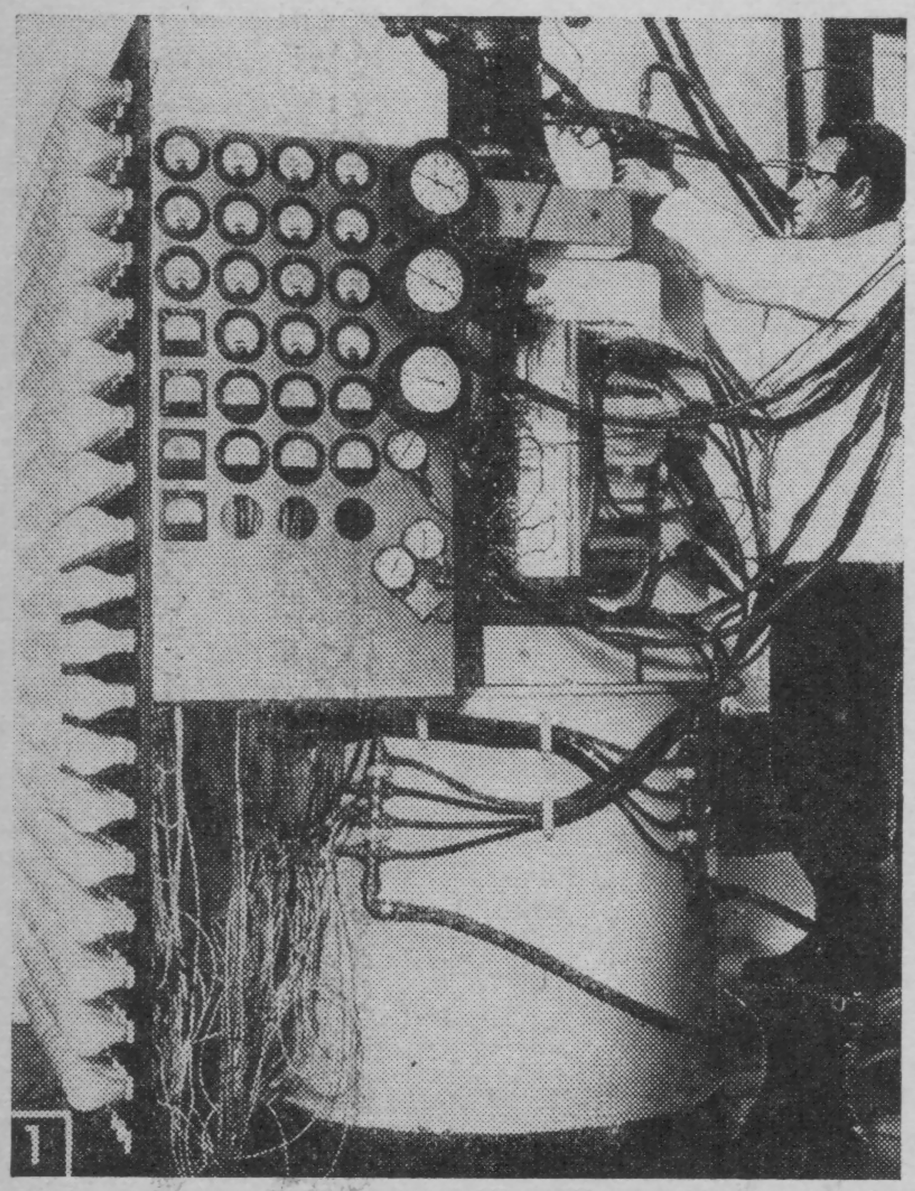
One problem with the coal-type is the heat and chemical reaction between combustion products and structural materials. The nuclear-fueled plant would reduce this problem but it will have to wait until high temperature reactor cores are developed. Happily, recent developments at the Atomic Energy Commission's Project Rover indicate they will be available in the near future.

MHD studies have been conducted for some 10 years by Avco Corp., New York, N. Y., which first started them in connection with space propulsion and re-entry problems. Ten of the nation's large electric power companies are teamed with Avco in the power generator research project.



2 CLOSED COMBUSTION OR NUCLEAR CYCLE

Drawing shows flow of ionized gas through the new MHD power generation system. Furnace or nuclear reactor heats the gas, causing its molecules to "lose" electrons and become electrically charged. The gas then flows through a magnetic field in the generator, where direct current is tapped off by means of electrodes. The gas is then cooled in regenerator and heat sink, compressed and then pre-heated in regenerator prior to re-entering furnace. In coal-fired system, potassium is seeded into combustion gases to increase their conductivity. In nuclear reactor method, argon or helium is laced with cesium.



1

Technician adjusts experimental lab model of MHD generator capable of more than 10 *kw* output. Gas will be heated by electric arc at top of machine, then pass downward through magnetic field where current will be induced, lighting the bulbs at left.

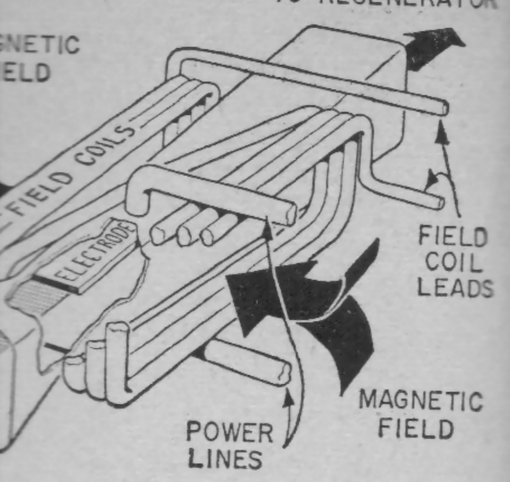
How the V Performanc

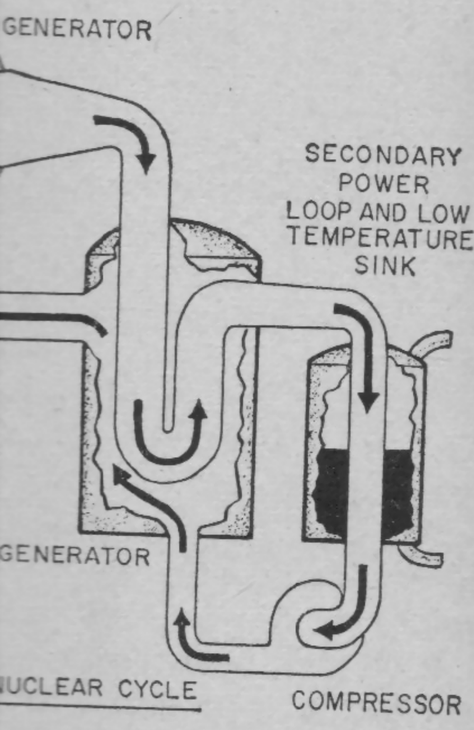
THE new Valiant was with one eye on the the other on style.

It is a fast car, probab sedan on the road. It is a a hint of cost-cutting in it design.

From the speed stand lowing:

	Top Speed (MPH True)
Valiant (manual trans.)	89.6
Falcon (manual trans.)	82.6
Corvair (auto. trans.)	82.0





onized gas through the new system. Furnace or nuclear using its molecules to "lose" ectrically charged. The gas gnetic field in the generator, pped off by means of elec- cooled in regenerator and d then pre-heated in regen- ng furnace. In coal-fired ded into combustion gases tivity. In nuclear reactor m is laced with cesium.

gas entering the mag- would use a nuclear purpose.
ne coal-type is the heat between combustion al materials. The nu- ld reduce this problem it until high tempera- developed. Happily, at the Atomic Energy Rover indicate they e near future.
been conducted for co Corp., New York, ed them in connection nd re-entry problems. e electric power com- h Avco in the power ject.

Coming or going, Valiant cuts a sporty caper. Dual head lamps and the grille are integrated by the sculptured hood and fender lines. The deck lid is large, with a simulated wheel cover stamped into it.

How the VALIANT's Performance Compares

THE new Valiant was evidently designed with one eye on the superhighways and the other on style.

It is a fast car, probably the fastest small sedan on the road. It is a quality car, without a hint of cost-cutting in its decor and general design.

From the speed standpoint, note the following:

	Top Speed (MPH True)	Acceleration (0-60 True MPH . in Sec.)
Valiant (manual trans.)	89.6	14.1
Falcon (manual trans.)	82.6	21.0
Corvair (auto. trans.)	82.0	22.1

The top speed of 89.6 *mph* compared to the 82 to 83 *mph* of the other new compacts is a much greater superhighway potential factor than it at first appears. Many superhighways have a speed limit of 70 *mph*—and a 75 *mph* limit is probably not too far in the future.

For driving at the speed limit, it is desirable *not* to have your foot to the floor, so the engine will not be operating at full capacity and the carburetor power jets will not be fully opened. This leaves a power reserve for passing and provides better fuel economy.

What About Slower Speeds? On the other hand, at more usual speeds Valiant pays for its sparkling performance with lower fuel economy. Its overall fuel consumption—a combination of level-road driving, heavy traffic and medium traffic—is 18.3 *mpg* (our test car had a 3.55 rear axle and manual transmission). Corvair—also with a 3.55 axle but automatic transmission—hits an overall figure of 17.5 *mpg*, and Falcon measures in at 22.7 *mpg* with its 3.10 axle and stick shift.

Actually, the American compacts are not "economy" cars. If you are looking for real fuel economy, the small foreign car is su-

Valiant V-200 4-door Sedan

MODEL: Valiant V-200 4-door Sedan.

TEST DATES: Nov. 23, 1959 through Nov. 30, 1959.

GENERAL ROAD AND WEATHER CONDITIONS: Portland concrete, generally smooth and level; cold winter days, 20-30°F; 29.2 to 29.6 in. Hg.

MILEAGE AT START: 1660.

MILES COVERED: 695.

GAS: Regular. **OIL:** SAE 20W.

CURB WEIGHT (with 10 gal gas): 2880 lb; 55% on front wheels; 45% on rear wheels.

TIRE PRESSURE: 24 psi front; 24 psi rear.

SPARK SETTING: 5° BTC at 500 rpm.

REAR AXLE GEAR RATIO: 3.55 to 1.

TRANSMISSION: Manual; 2.71:1 in 1st; 1.83:1 in 2nd; direct in third; 3.49:1 in reverse.

TEST DATA

GASOLINE MILEAGE (checked with fuel volume flow meter and 5th wheel. Temperature 25°F; relative humidity 50%; barometer 29.3 in. Hg.)

LEVEL ROAD FUEL CONSUMPTION (carried weight 430 lb. Average of two or more runs made in opposite directions over same road.):

True MPH	20	30	40	50	60	70
True MPG	31.0	28.5	24.6	21.8	20.0	18.6
True Ton MPG	51.2	47.1	40.7	36.0	33.1	30.8

TRAFFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (carried weight 460 lb): Simulated traffic pattern of city driving—stops, acceleration, braking, at speeds primarily of 30 and 45 mph:

True MPG	True Ton MPG	True Average MPH
18.3	30.5	23.9

CITY-COUNTRY FUEL CONSUMPTION (miles covered on 5 gal. gas on course combining open road (country) and slower traffic (city) driving, at speeds of 30, 40, 50 and 60 mph):

True Mileage	True MPG	True Average MPH
111.5	22.3	33.5

OVERALL FUEL AND OIL consumed during test, including idling, warmups and all-weather driving:

Total Mileage	Total Gal Fuel	Total Oil	True MPG	Oil MPQ
695	38.0	1 qt.	18.3	700

OVERALL EFFICIENCY to move car's mass against road friction and air resistance, calculated from level road mph, weight, and frontal area of car: 12% at 30 mph; 16.6% at 60 mph.

ACCELERATION—LEVEL ROAD (timed with 5th wheel; carried weight 400 lb; Temperature 31°F; relative humidity 70%; barometer 29.8 in. Hg; average of two or more runs in opposite directions over same road):

MPH (True)	0-20	0-30	0-40	0-50	0-60	0-80	20-40	20-60
Time (sec)	3.12	5.04	7.92	11.2	14.1	23.4	9.18	19.9

GEAR SHIFT PATTERN: Standing start to 38 mph in 1st gear; 38 to 58 mph in 2nd; then hi-gear to speed indicated; 20-40 and 20-60 mph from steady 20 mph to speed indicated in hi-gear.

QUARTER MILE SPRINT from standstill: 67 mph (true) in 20.4 sec.

MINIMUM ACCELERATION time for 0-60 mph (true) over level road with no wind, best spark setting, reg. fuel and driver alone: 12.3 seconds.

ACCELERATION FACTORS:

True MPH	Gear	MPH/sec	Ft/sec²
10	Lo	6.5	9.5
20	Lo	5.5	8.1
30	Lo	4.5	6.6
50	2nd	3.0	4.4
60	3rd	2.0	2.9

HILL CLIMBING AND DRAWBAR PULL (calculated from acceleration data with allowances made for rotational inertia):

Approx. MPH	Gear	Grade %	Pull in lb.
30	2nd	19.7	640
60	Hi	7.6	250

SPEEDOMETER-ODOMETER CORRECTIONS: For 10 true miles traveled at 40 mph odometer registers 10.02 miles. For 10,000 true miles traveled, odometer will register 10,020 miles. Multiplication factor and % of error 0.998 and neg. %.

Speedometer MPH	True MPH	Engine RPM	Speedometer MPH	True MPH	Engine RPM
95	89.6	4460	50	48.8	2460
90	85.4	4240	40	39.5	2000
80	76.5	3800	30	30.0	1530
70	67.8	3400	20	19.8	1000
60	58.5	2950	10	9.9	520

LONGITUDINAL DIP ON BRAKING: At a steady deceleration rate of 21 ft/sec², body nose diving angle was 2°.

PARKING BRAKE TEST: When brake was applied hard and suddenly from 20 mph true speed, car braking distance was 57 ft. Left wheel did not lock; right wheel did not lock.

CHASSIS DYNAMOMETER HORSEPOWER (tests made by Clark Automotive Service, Chicago): Temperature 60°F; relative humidity 60%; barometer 29.4 in. Hg.

MPH True	Engine RPM	Horsepower
40	2000	39
60	3000	55
74	3700	61

HORSEPOWER AT REAR AXLE (values calculated from acceleration data with allowances made for efficiencies and rotational inertia):

MPH True	Engine RPM	Equiv. Engine Torque (lb. ft.)	Axle Horsepower
40	2000	118	45
60	3000	110	63
76	3800	94	68

Per cent of advertised engine horsepower (101) to rear wheels: 67%.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL GASOLINE COSTS: $175.00 for 10,000 miles (using regular gas at 32¢ a gallon).

CALCULATED PERFORMANCE FACTORS

True MPH at speed of max. advertised HP	88
True MPH at speed of max. advertised torque	48
Engine rpm at 60 mph (also rev. per mile)*	3020
Average piston speed at 60 mph (also ft/mile)*	1575
Cu. ft. per minute of mixture at 60 mph (also cu. ft/mile)—a theoretical measure of fuel economy—low values desirable	148
Max. engine HP (adv) per ton of car (curb wt.)—a theoretical measure of acceleration performance—high values desirable	70.2
Max. engine HP (adv) per cu. in. displacement—a measure of design excellence in producing power-high values desirable	0.595
Power performance factor (a weighted average of CR, displacement and curb wt.). This is a theoretical measure of potential acceleration	75.4
Reciprocating load factor at 60 mph (based on piston weight, bore, stroke, rpm)*	1570

* Lower values indicate less wear and stress on the engine.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the test results in this report are the actual findings obtained in tests, conducted in accordance with good engineering practice, on the automobile named and under the conditions specified.

Edw J Chert

Member, Society of Automotive Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Director, Automotive Research Laboratories, Professional Engineering Consultants.

preme, not necessarily because of better engineering, but from light weight and small frontal area.

Valiant's curb weight is 2880, Falcon's is 2375 and Corvair's 2470. The Opel Rekord, on the other hand, weighing 1975, gets 30.4 *mpg* overall. Our 1958 test on the Simca Aronde—a Chrysler import—gave a 23.6 *mpg* figure (weight was 2100 lbs.). The tiny Fiat weighs only 1325 lbs. and gives 35.6 *mpg*.

These figures show conclusively that Detroit has decided the American compact should be a compromise between European economy and American performance.

Valiant Can Crow about several things, relative to its American competitors. We would suggest first, its swift performance and, second, its elegant styling, for those sold on sculpturing.

The 6-cylinder engine, on its side (30° incline), is a new design that hints of lower hood lines to come.

Another excellent innovation is the use of a generator which produces a-c instead of the d-c found in most cars. The output from the "alternator" is then changed into d-c to charge the battery. The advantage? It works even at idling speed, so that the battery stays charged even on short trips.

Other features are torsion bars in front with leaf springs in the rear. Along with the car's heavier weight they help give Valiant a soft, comfortable rid

or Sedan

DRAWBAR PULL (calculated from th allowances made for rotational

Grade %	Pull in lb.
19.7	640
7.6	250

TER CORRECTIONS: For 10 true 0 mph odometer registers 10.02 ue miles traveled, odometer will s. Multiplication factor and % eg. %.

ne M	Speedometer MPH	True MPH	Engine RPM
50	50	48.8	2460
0	40	39.5	2000
0	30	30.0	1530
0	20	19.8	1000
0	10	9.9	520

BRAKING: At a steady decel- /sec², body nose diving angle

When brake was applied hard 0 mph true speed, car braking Left wheel did not lock; right

R HORSEPOWER (tests made by rvice, Chicago): Temperature y 60%; barometer 29.4 in. Hg.

ngine RPM	Horsepower
2000	39
3000	55
3700	61

AXLE (values calculated from allowances made for efficien- rtia):

Equiv. Engine Torque (lb. ft.)	Axle Horsepower
118	45
110	63
94	68

gine horsepower (101) to rear

ASOLINE COSTS: $175.00 for ular gas at 32¢ a gallon).

FORMANCE FACTORS

dvertised HP	88
vertised torque	48
ev. per mile)*	3020
h (also ft/mile)*	1575
t 60 mph (also cu. ft/mile) uel economy—low values de-	148
of car (curb wt.)—a theo- n performance—high values	70.2
n. displacement—a measure cing power-high values de-	0.595
ighted average of CR, dis- is a theoretical measure of	75.4
ph (based on piston weight,	1570

and stress on the engine.

CATION

results in this report are ed in tests, conducted in neering practice, on the r the conditions specified.

tive Engineers, American ers, Director, Automotive ssional Engineering Con-

preme, not necessarily because of better engineering, but from light weight and small frontal area.

Valiant's curb weight is 2880, Falcon's is 2375 and Corvair's 2470. The Opel Rekord, on the other hand, weighing 1975, gets 30.4 *mpg* overall. Our 1958 test on the Simca Aronde—a Chrysler import—gave a 23.6 *mpg* figure (weight was 2100 lbs.). The tiny Fiat weighs only 1325 lbs. and gives 35.6 *mpg*.

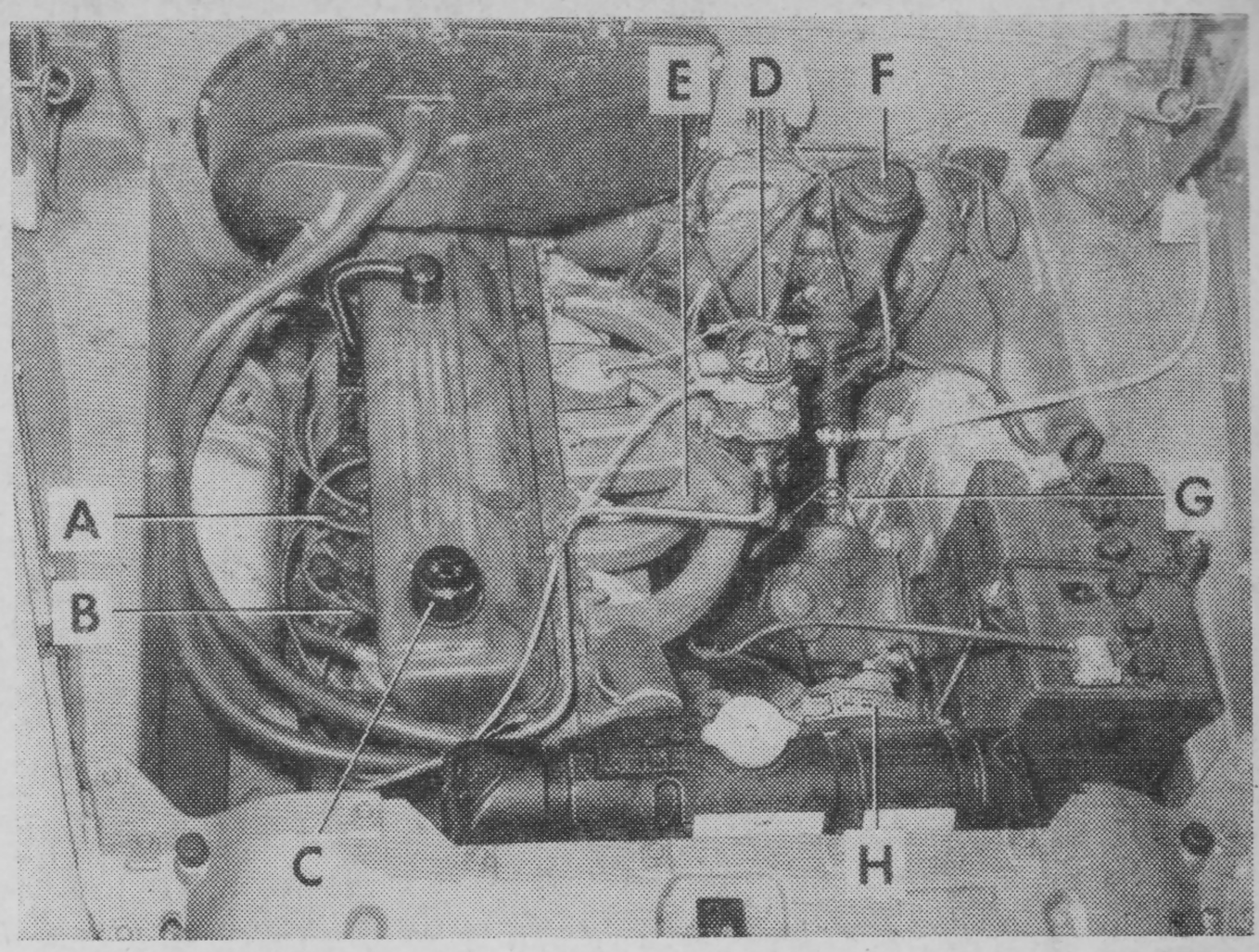
These figures show conclusively that Detroit has decided the American compact should be a compromise between European economy and American performance.

Valiant Can Crow about several things, relative to its American competitors. We would suggest first, its swift performance and, second, its elegant styling, for those sold on sculpturing.

The 6-cylinder engine, on its side (30° incline), is a new design that hints of lower hood lines to come.

Another excellent innovation is the use of a generator which produces a-c instead of the d-c found in most cars. The output from the "alternator" is then changed into d-c to charge the battery. The advantage? It works even at idling speed, so that the battery stays charged even on short trips.

Other features are torsion bars in front, with leaf springs in the rear. Along with the car's heavier weight, they help give Valiant a soft, comfortable ride



Here is Valiant's engine-on-its-side. A prime advantage of this design is that you can build the hood lower. Note (A) Distributor; (B) Spark plugs; (C) Oil fill; (D) Single-barrel carburetor; (E) Streamlined manifold; (F) Brake fill; (G) Dip stick and (H) Alternator generator.

TEST CAR MEASUREMENTS and SPECIFICATIONS

MAKE & MODEL	Engine Type	No. of cyl.	Adv. Max. Brake HP @ rpm	Adv. Max. Torque lb ft @ rpm	Mean Effec. Pressure lb/in² @ rpm	CR	Piston Displ. (cu. in.)	Fuel Spec.	Curb Wt. (lbs.) with 10 gal. gas oil and water
Valiant V-200	In-line	6	101 @ 4400	155 @ 2400	137 @ 2400	8.5	170	reg.	2880

Trans-mission Type	Rear Axle Ratio	Opt. Axle Ratio OD	Opt. Axle Ratio Man. or Auto.	Turning Circle (ft.)	O.A. Steering Ratio Man.	O.A. Steering Ratio Pow.	Steering Torque to turn (lb. ft.) (man.)	No. turns Man. (lk-lk)
Manual	3.55	None	3.23	37.1	23.8	18.7	6	5.25

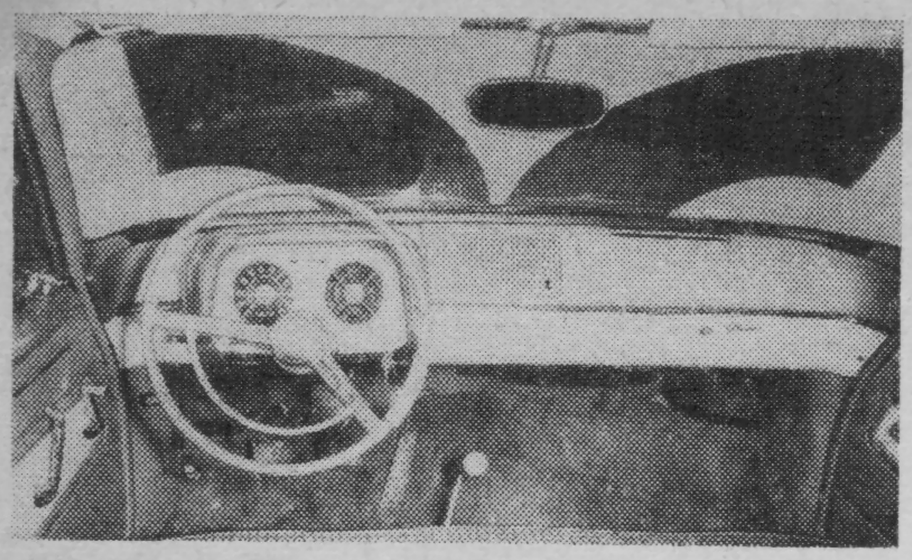
Wheelbase (in.)	O.A. Length (in.)	O.A. Width (in.)	O.A. Height (in.)	Min. Ground Clearance (in.)	Worst Bump Can Clear radius (ft.)	Worst Dip Can Cross radius (ft.)
106.5	183	68.75	55.25	6.5	19.5	25

Max. Driveway Angle Car will Clear	Highest Curb Doors will Clear (in.) Front	Highest Curb Doors will Clear (in.) Rear	Highest Curb Bumper will Clear (in.)	Overhang (in.) Front	Overhang (in.) Rear	Door Width opening clearance (in.) Front	Door Width opening clearance (in.) Rear
20°	14.75	16	11	28.75	47.75	53	52.5

Headroom Front	Headroom Rear	Front Legroom	Rear Kneeroom	Rear Seat Depth	Hiproom Front	Hiproom Rear	Seat Height Front	Seat Height Rear	Shoulder Room Front	Shoulder Room Rear
34	33	42	8 to 11.5	19.5	51	50.5	12.75	13.5	53	52.5

Max. Seat Travel Lat.	Max. Seat Travel Vert.	Vision Areas (sq. in.) Wind-shield	Vision Areas (sq. in.) Rear Window	Driver's Eye-to-Road Distance Left	Center	Right	Tires Size	Tires Ply	Battery
3.75	0.5	988	976	22'0"	27'7"	26'4"	6.50x13	4	12 volt 50 AH

Gas Tank (gals.)	Oil Fill (qts.)	Rad. Cap. (qts.)	Trans. Cap. (pts.)	Trunk Dimensions (in.)	Luggage Lifting Height	Tire-to-Bumper Front	Tire-to-Bumper Rear
13	4	14	5	52.5 deep x 64.75 wide; 20 tapering to 6 high	24.75	28.25	47.34

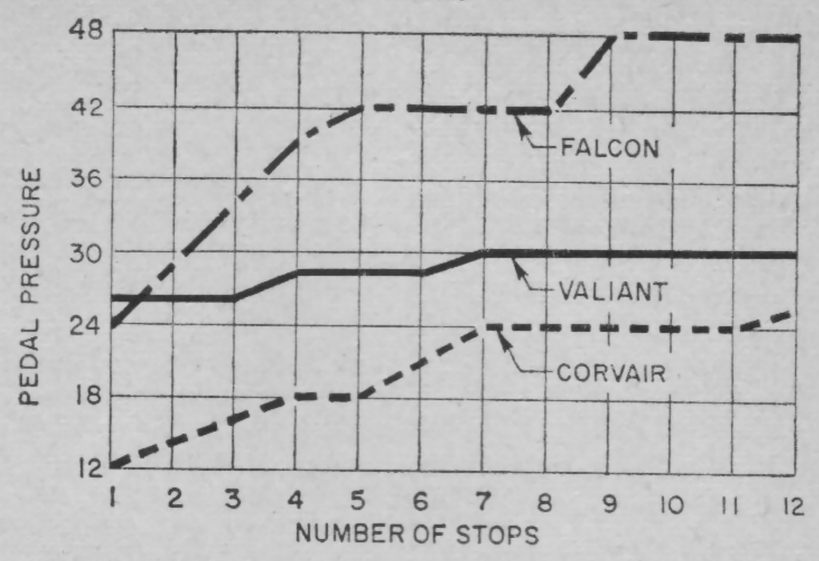


Valiant's instrument panel is well laid out for convenience and visibility. Unlike Corvair and Falcon, it has clap-hand windshield wipers which could do a better job of cleaning side areas. Fairly large unwiped section to the left makes it a bit hard to see pedestrians when turning left at an intersection.

—with a weightier "feel" than Corvair's or Falcon's. Valiant is not easy to bottom, though, and eats the small bumps far better than the run of small imports do.

Valiant's brakes feel a bit soft, but do a good job of stopping, with not much nose dip. And—unlike its American competitor's—Valiant's brakes showed very little fade.

Brake fade figures based on repeated applications of brakes at deceleration rate of 7 ft/sec^2 were as follows:



Valiant's sway on corners is not very noticeable inside the car, despite the 3½° we measured at a steady 40 *mph* on our 285-ft. radius test circle. That's as much lean as we found with Falcon and 1° less than Corvair's, but it was more noticeable inside Falcon.

Shift action is easy and sure, although 2nd gear is a fairly long reach for a short driver. The location of the shift lever, combined with

TECH TALK

The fuel economy of a car is governed by many factors, principally:

- **Frontal area, streamlining and weight.**
- **Rear-axle ratio.**
- **Engine displacement.**
- **Compression ratio.**

Since frontal area and the drag of the streamlining are open to interpretation, let us compare the Big 4 compacts on the other factors—and include our index of fuel economy, the cubic feet per minute of mixture at 60 *mph* (low values are desirable).

	Valiant (manual trans.)	1958 American (manual trans.)	Corvair (auto trans.)	Falcon (manual trans.)
Weight (lbs.)	2880	2600	2470	2375
Rear axle	3.55	2.88 (OD)	3.55	3.1
Displacement cu. in.)	170	195.6	140	144.3
Comp. Ratio	8.5	8	8	8.7
CFM at 60 mph	148	128	126	115

Weight is not an important variable for constant speed driving (but very important when the car is accelerated; hence its effect on fuel enonomy is emphasized in our Traffic Tests).

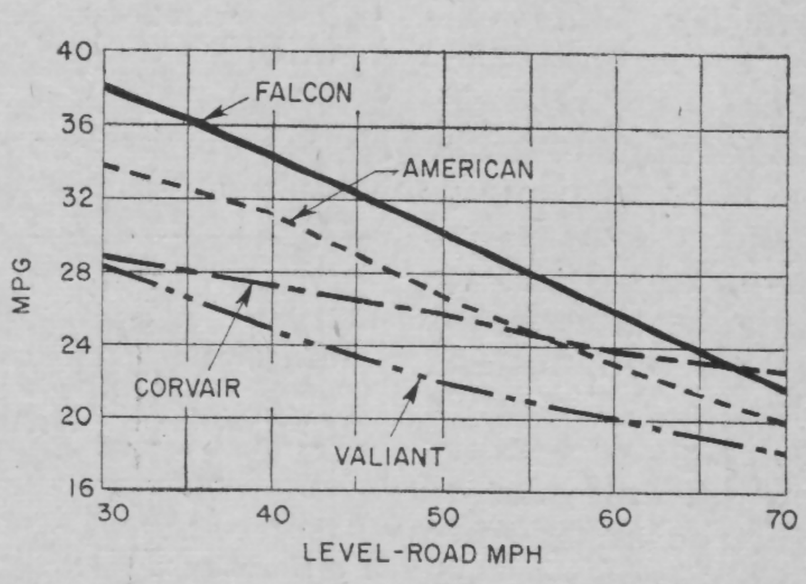
Compression ratio is fairly important, and here the nod goes to Falcon (8.7) and Valiant (8.5).

But the most important variables are rear-axle ratio and, somewhat less, displacement. These two factors are combined in our CFM at 60 *mph* figure (although computed for 60 *mph,* the relative values are unchanged for *any* speed).

Note that Falcon had the best fuel economy because of its small displacement and low-numbered rear axle, which gave a CFM of 115. The Rambler American, although penalized by a big displacement, overcomes this disadvantage by using overdrive to give a CFM of 128 (overdrive is not offered by the other compacts).

Corvair's fuel economy is disappointing at low to medium speeds, probably because of its two-carburetor design, which requires precise adjustment. Although our test Corvair had an automatic transmission, this is not too important since its efficiency is quite high with level-road driving. That the Valiant had the poorest fuel economy is not surprising, since its CFM of 148 is the highest of the four.

Note from the graph that the influence of axle ratio and displacement diminishes with speed, and at around 70 *mph* all curves are coming together (but the low-number rear axles also give lower engine speeds, hence less racket and wear):



Valiant, with its bigger engine and higher top speed, probably does not open its power jet until after 70 *mph,* so we predict that after 80 *mph* it could well have the best fuel economy (if anybody really cares at that speed). However, the primary purpose of this Tech Talk is to emphasize that when driving at superhighway speeds, the relative differences between the compacts' fuel economy tend to disappear. Since displacements are fixed, those interested in fuel economy should buy the lowest-number rear axle available.

Driver's Obs

ROADABILITY: Rear end not
sharp corners and slick surfa
ate. Wind wander hardly no

RIDING AND DRIVING CO
able; softer than other new
very low. Body noise slight
is noisy. Rear end howls
Short driver can see easily o
raps under heavy loads at
spark setting and regular g
tray, something of a reach
compartment. Annoying win
of down stroke.

INSTRUMENTS AND CONT
laid out, easily visible thro
dows open easily. Electri
windshield wipers. Glove com
key). Separate cowl vents
Hood has exterior release c
safety notch. Push-buttons

MISCELLANEOUS: Ash tra
Tire jack okay. Engine fa
pared with V-8s, but not as
vair's because of its incli
distributor, oil filter and spa
accessible. Oncoming head
light image in windshield.
blue. Two-tiered parcel shel
handy. Front end of vent
a bit tricky; leaked under
Trunk leaked badly on one
gage to get at the spare tire
modest. Upper corner of
sharp point, which you m
you get in quickly. Have
operated parking brake; t
scuffs the side material.

driveshaft hump and a
makes three in the fro
though two can sit com

Corvair must get the
handling of the three

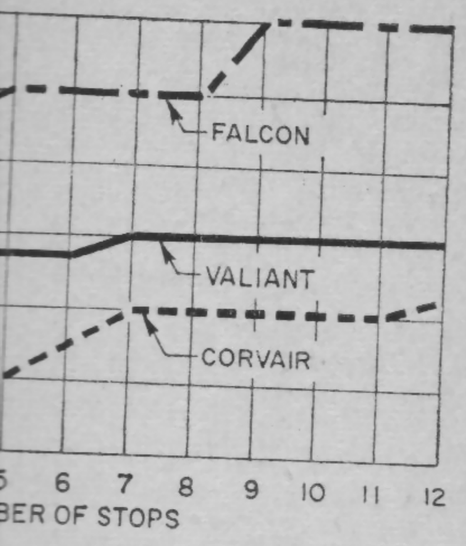
Robot "Stetho

FIGHTER pilots can
sonic jet planes a co
checkup in 60 seconds
"stethoscope."

The job is done by a
tem dubbed RADFAC
cility for Aircraft Flig
Upon a signal from the
mote control unit, R
check on the plane's
identification and navi
advises him—verbally
nals—whether they a
ing order. If anything
points the trouble.

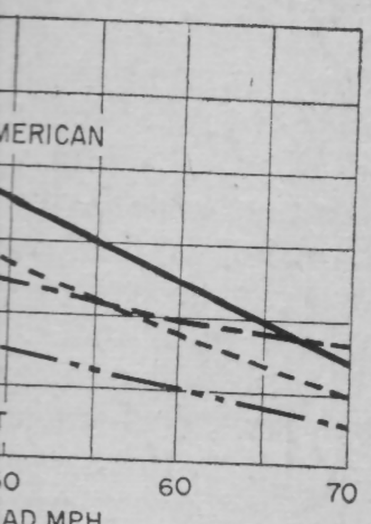
The gear is housed i
can be parked as far a
and still function effec
within the unit's opera
be checked out simul
essary. RADFAC is
Aviation Corp., Farmi

showed very little fade.
res based on repeated ap-
es at deceleration rate of
llows:



corners is not very no-
car, despite the 3½° we
ly 40 *mph* on our 285-ft.
hat's as much lean as we
nd 1° less than Corvair's,
iceable inside Falcon.
and sure, although 2nd
reach for a short driver.
hift lever, combined with

ecause of its two-carburetor
cise adjustment. Although
tomatic transmission, this
its efficiency is quite high
hat the Valiant had the
surprising, since its CFM
four.
hat the influence of axle
nishes with speed, and at
are coming together (but
also give lower engine
d wear):



engine and higher top
pen its power jet until
that after 80 *mph* it
l economy (if anybody
However, the primary
to emphasize that when
eds, the relative differ-
fuel economy tend to
s are fixed, those inter-
buy the lowest-number

Driver's Observations

ROADABILITY: Rear end not even a trifle nervous on sharp corners and slick surfaces. Road throb moderate. Wind wander hardly noticeable.

RIDING AND DRIVING COMFORT: Seats comfortable; softer than other new compacts. Noise level very low. Body noise slight, but heater high blower is noisy. Rear end howls softly at about 60 *mph*. Short driver can see easily over steering wheel. Engine raps under heavy loads at low speeds with factory spark setting and regular gas. Lighter is inside ash tray, something of a reach for the driver, as is glove compartment. Annoying windshield wiper slap at end of down stroke.

INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS: Instruments nicely laid out, easily visible through steering wheel. Windows open easily. Electric, one-speed, clap-hands windshield wipers. Glove compartment has lock (trunk key). Separate cowl vents for driver and passengers. Hood has exterior release control only, and latch has safety notch. Push-buttons for heat and defrost.

MISCELLANEOUS: Ash tray in back of front seat. Tire jack okay. Engine fairly easy to service, compared with V-8s, but not as easy as Falcon's or Corvair's because of its incline, which tends to hide distributor, oil filter and spark plugs. Dip sticks very accessible. Oncoming headlights produce secondary light image in windshield. Dash lighting a pleasant blue. Two-tiered parcel shelf behind rear seat not very handy. Front end of vent window pulls in to open, a bit tricky; leaked under heavy simulated rainfall. Trunk leaked badly on one side. Have to remove luggage to get at the spare tire. Heater output somewhat modest. Upper corner of front door frame comes to sharp point, which you may hit with your chest if you get in quickly. Have to step high to push foot-operated parking brake; tendency to push sideways scuffs the side material.

driveshaft hump and arm rests on the doors, makes three in the front seat a nuisance, although two can sit comfortably.

Corvair must get the nod for the sportiest handling of the three new American compacts. Valiant's steering is fairly slow, probably because of its greater weight, since its overall steering ratio of 23.8 comes close to the 23.5 of Corvair.

Suggested factory list price for the V-200 4-door sedan is $1946. If you are really flush, you might want to look at the optional power brakes and steering, push-button radio, variable-speed windshield wipers, tinted glass (a good idea because of the high windshield), padded instrument panel, back-up lights and other do-dads. Factory list prices of course do not include taxes and transportation costs.

Roomy (29.4 cu. ft.) trunk, biggest of the three new compacts. The spare tire is under the plywood floor section. Also note the long stem to the gas tank at left.

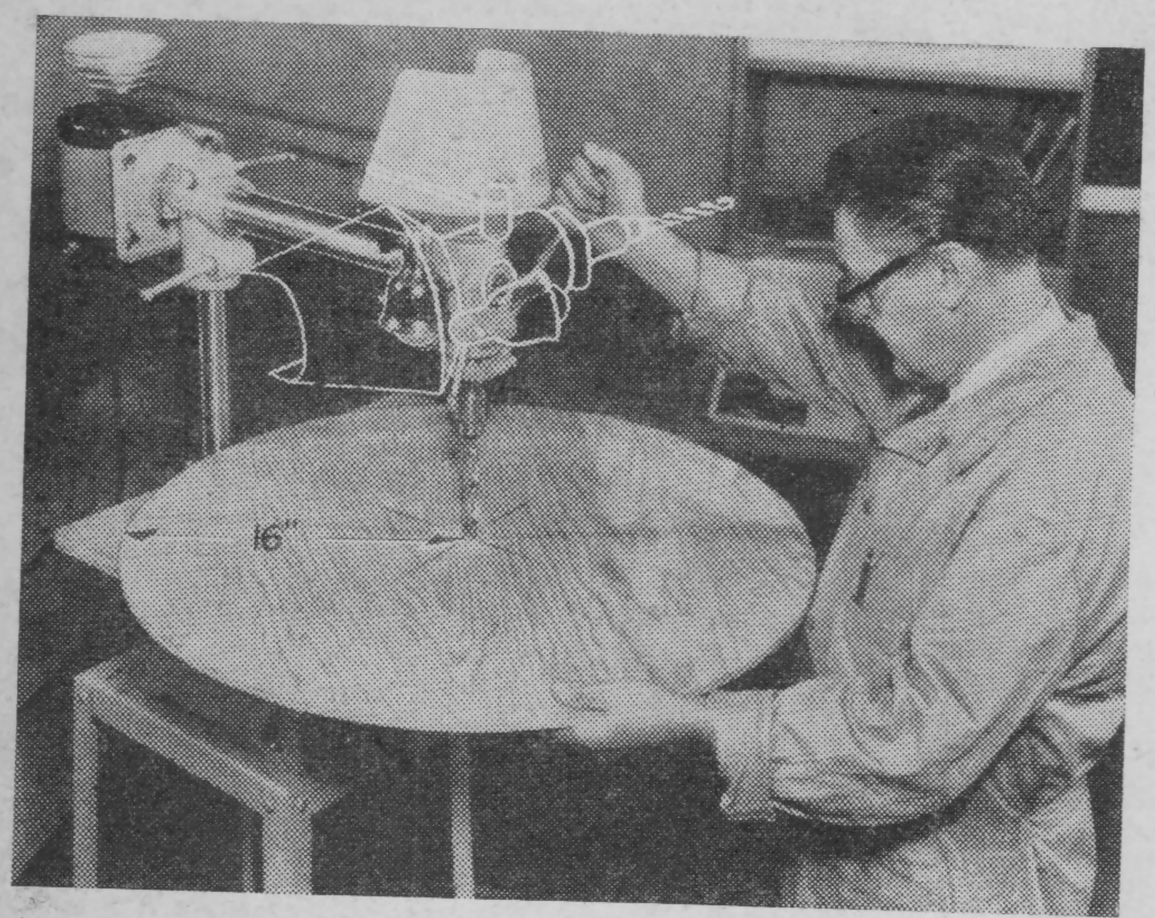
Robot "Stethoscope" Gives Jets Pre-Flight Checkup

FIGHTER pilots can give their supersonic jet planes a complete electronic checkup in 60 seconds with this robot "stethoscope."

The job is done by an electronic system dubbed RADFAC—Radiating Facility for Aircraft Flight Line Testing. Upon a signal from the pilot, using a remote control unit, RADFAC runs a check on the plane's communication, identification and navigation systems. It advises him—verbally or by tone signals—whether they are in good working order. If anything is wrong, it pinpoints the trouble.

The gear is housed in a trailer, which can be parked as far as two miles away and still function effectively. All planes within the unit's operational radius can be checked out simultaneously, if necessary. RADFAC is built by Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

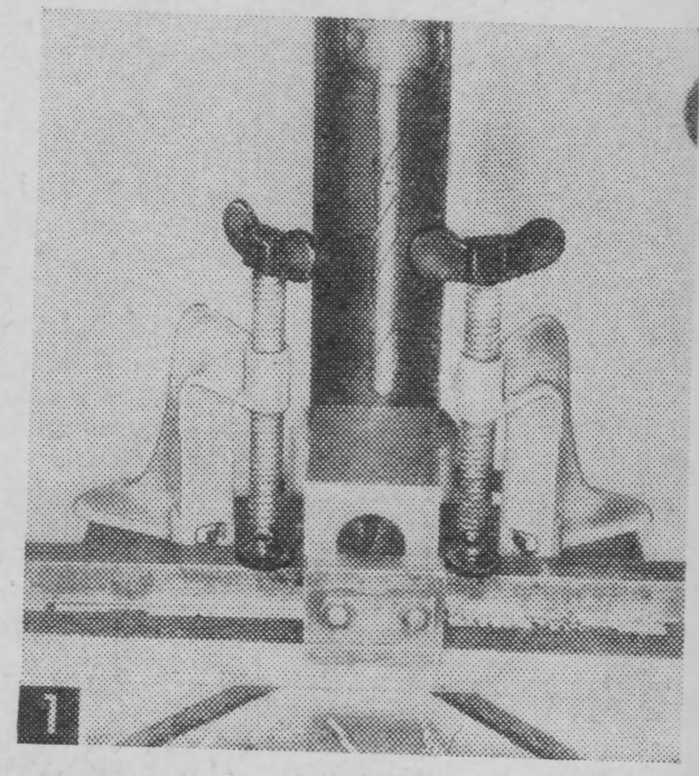
Toil Savers for Workshoppers

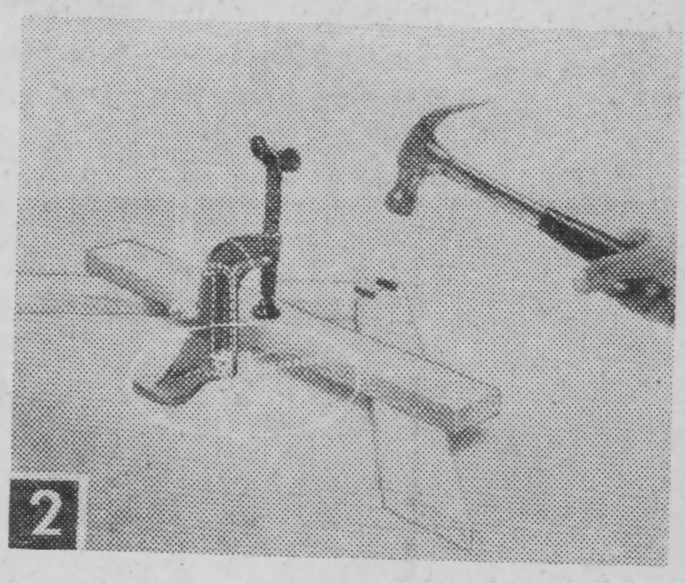


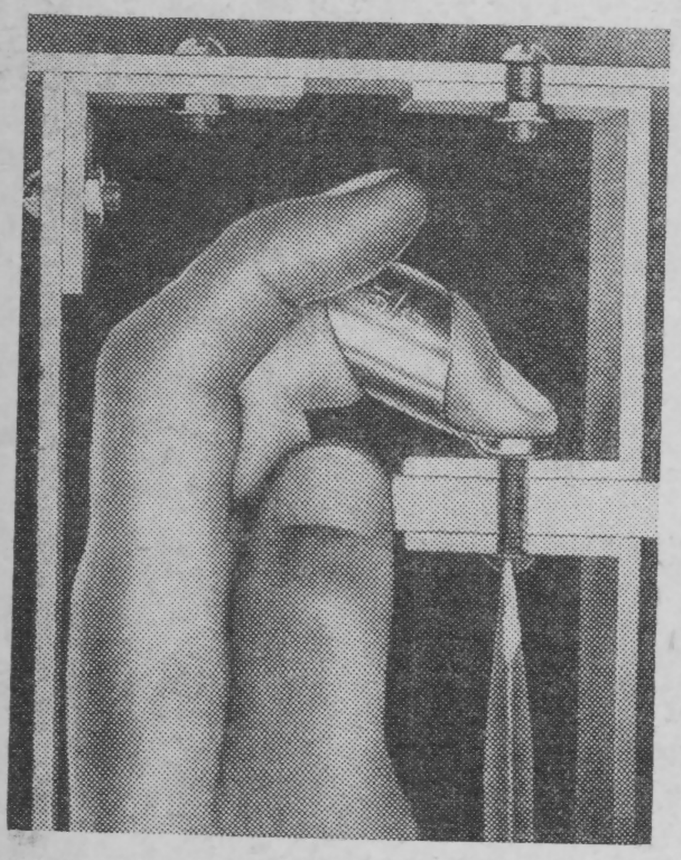
↑ **Radial Drill Press has 16-in. Throat Capacity,** is adaptable to all types of drilling. Head tilts and swivels on the supporting column so the drill bit is positioned. Work remains supported on the 24 by 16-in. table mounted on a machined table that may be used for metal-working. The $89.50 (without motor) tool operates at speeds of 700, 1250, 2400 and 4700 *rpm*, is made by Delta Power Tools.

Hold-down Clamps work firmly on any surface without being limited to positions near the edge. The No. 16 Jorgensen clamp can be spotted near the edge of the work or fitted into holes or slots in the work table (Fig. 1). Clamp then slips on or off holding-bolt head in seconds without tools. Clamp swivels 360° around the holding-bolt (Fig. 2), has an opening capacity of 3 in. Installed along the edge of the workbench or table, the clamp doubles as a vise. Made by the Adjustable Clamp Co., Dept. HSM-58, 417 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 22, Ill., the clamp is priced at $2.60 at hardware dealers.

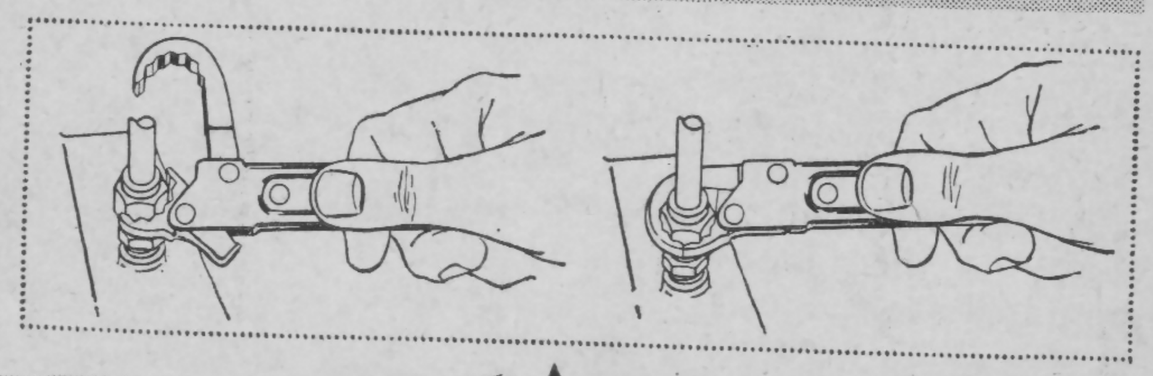
↓

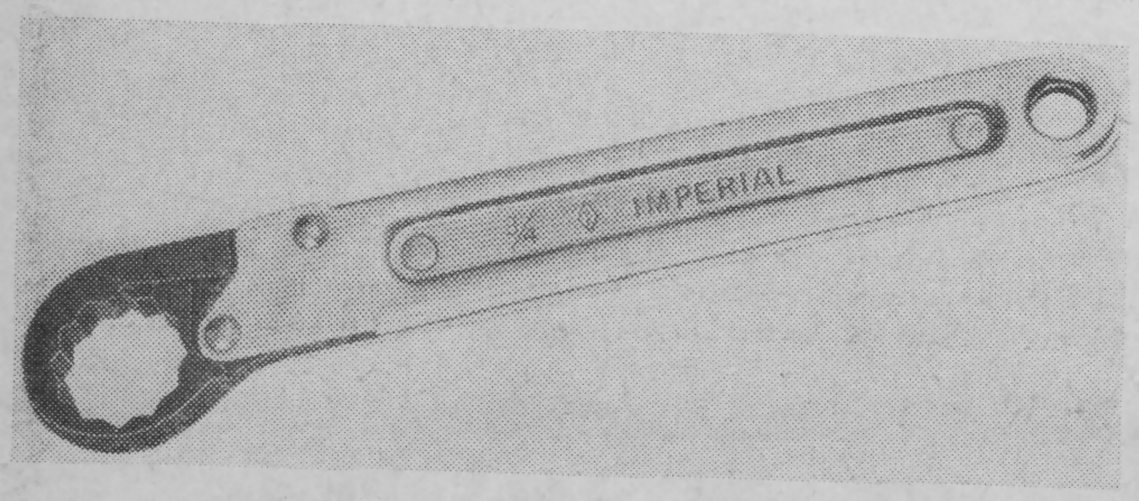

1


2



← **Ring Enables the User to Finger-hold Nuts or Bolts** in snug working areas. Will not restrict hand or finger motion. Wrenches are adjustable to fit differently sized fingers and are supplied in $1.98 sets of four by Beaver Tool Co., P. O. Box 256-mm, Huntington Station, New York.





← ↑ **Movable Head on Ratchet Wrench** speeds attaching and removal. Once the wrench is in working position, the harder the pull, the tighter the jaws close. Wrench needs only 30° handle movement to get a new grip on nut. Called the **Quik-Tite,** the wrench is available for the following hex nut sizes: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16 and 7/8 in. Prices range from $3.50 to $5.30, according to size. Made by The Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 6300-SM W. Howard St., Chicago 48, Ill.

1

Out of the water, this 17 trailer. The retractable hydraulically and fold in bottom surface when th Amphibious

THIS is the year y
out the window a
and more boats cr
the street—without th
trailers.

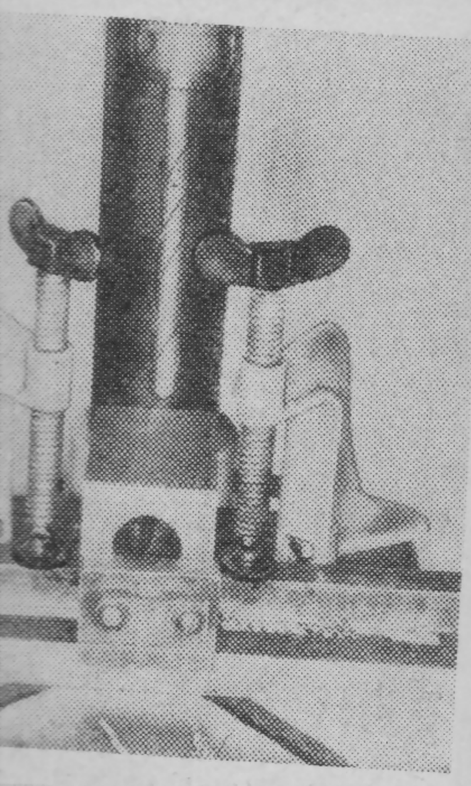
It is also the year
facturers have rene
horsepower race, wit
of outboards surging
80 *hp.*

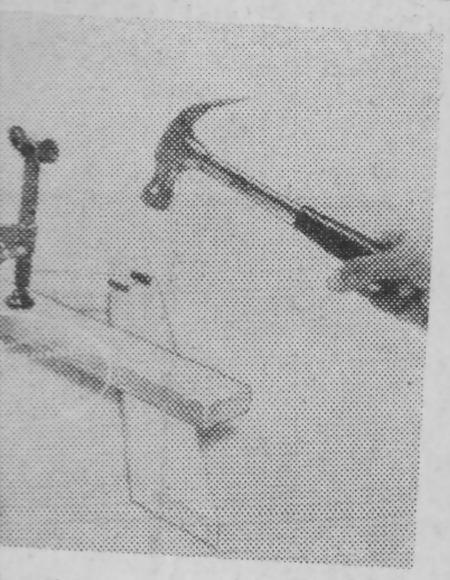
Boat builders have
from the airplane i
are putting retracta
gear" into their bo
them, in effect, their

And it is not only
runabouts that are
wheels. Full-size ca
and houseboats also
the highways amphi

Why the "Amphibs
velopment probably

wn Clamps work firmly on any without being limited to positions e edge. The No. 16 Jorgensen an be spotted near the edge of or fitted into holes or slots in table (Fig. 1). Clamp then slips ff holding-bolt head in seconds ools. Clamp swivels 360° around ng-bolt (Fig. 2), has an opening of 3 in. Installed along the edge rkbench or table, the clamp dou- vise. Made by the Adjustable ., Dept. HSM-58, 417 No. Ash- Chicago 22, Ill., the clamp is $2.60 at hardware dealers.





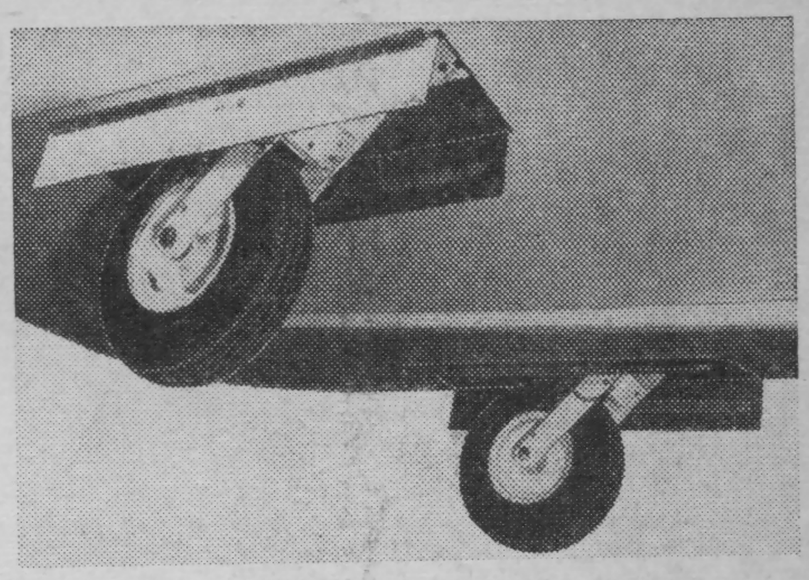
Head on Ratchet Wrench and removal. Once the king position, the harder er the jaws close. Wrench andle movement to get a Called the **Quik-Tite**, the le for the following hex , ½, 9/16, ⅝, 11/16, ¾, Prices range from $3.50 g to size. Made by The fg. Co., 6300-SM W. go 48, Ill.

What's New in Boating?

—the 1960 formula is amphibs and more power

1

Out of the water, this 17-ft. fiber glass runabout is its own trailer. The retractable wheels (see inset photo) operate hydraulically and fold into the hull to give a level-plane bottom surface when the *Amphibian* is in action. $1795. Amphibious Boats, Inc., Dallas, Tex.



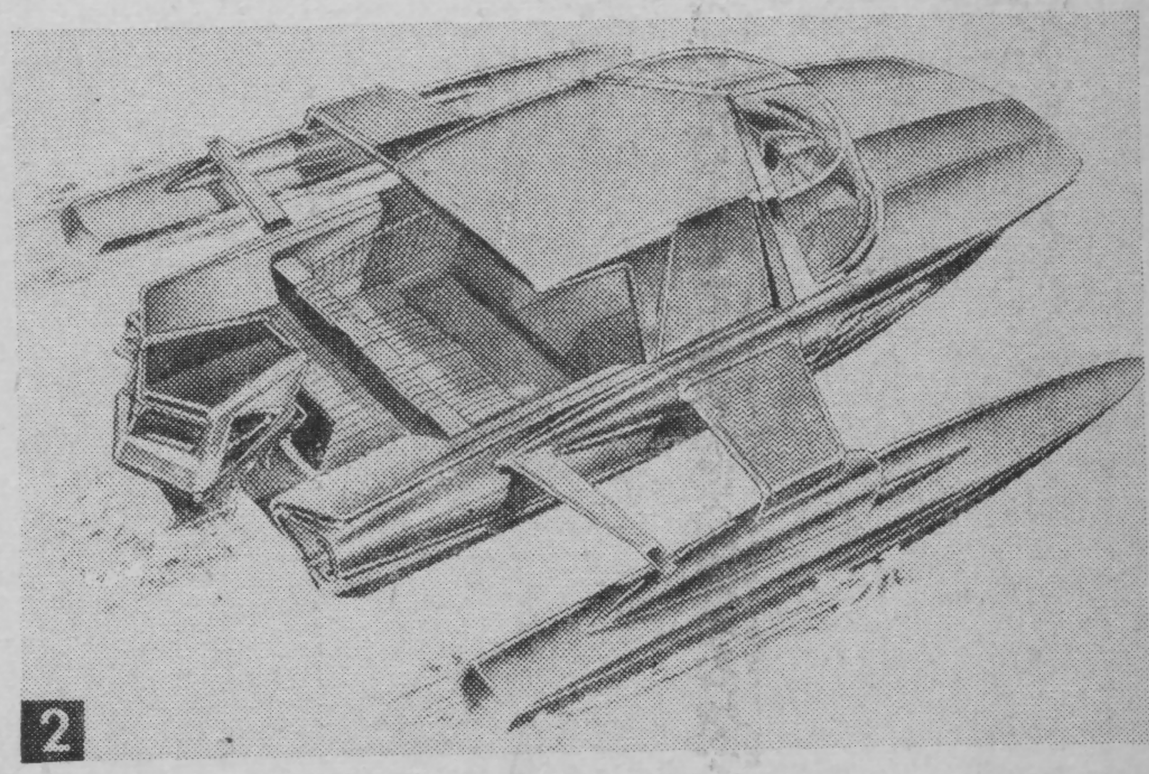
THIS is the year you can look out the window and see more and more boats cruising down the street—without the customary trailers.

It is also the year when manufacturers have renewed their horsepower race, with the power of outboards surging to a record 80 *hp*.

Boat builders have taken a tip from the airplane industry and are putting retractable "landing gear" into their boats, making them, in effect, their own trailers.

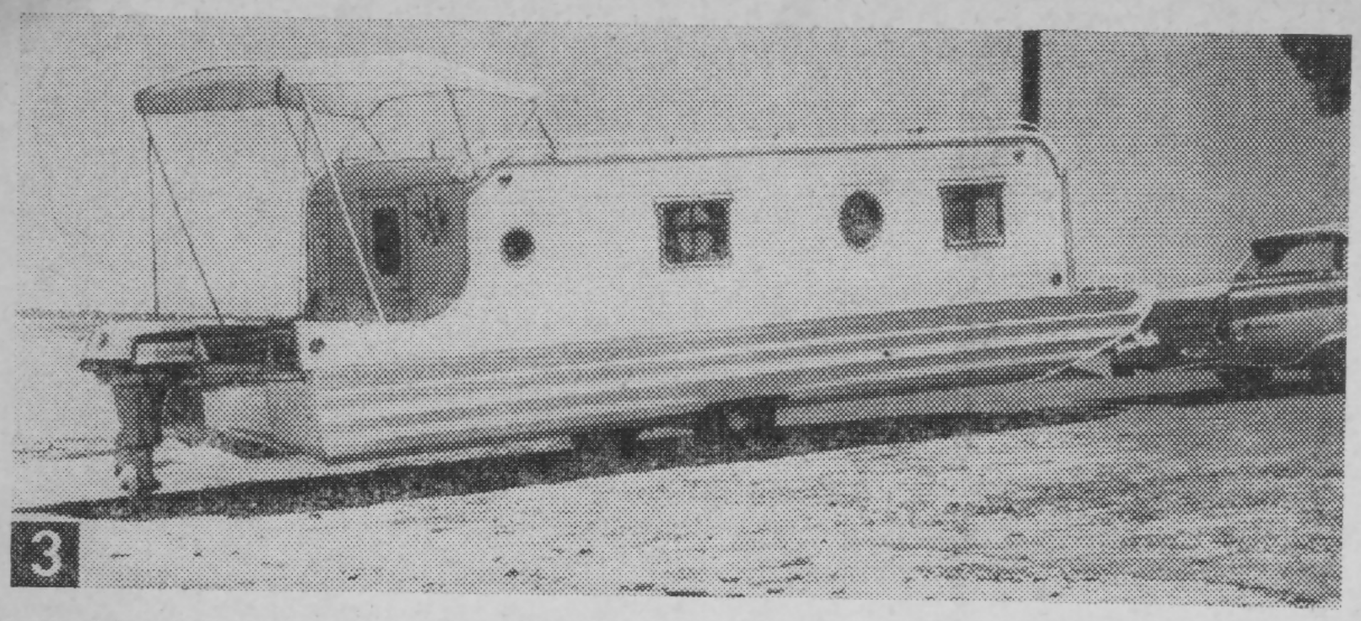
And it is not only the smaller runabouts that are sprouting wheels. Full-size cabin cruisers and houseboats also are taking to the highways amphibiously.

Why the "Amphibs"? The development probably is one that



2

Evinrude's 1960 "dream" boat is the *Jetstream*, a 16-ft. runabout with retractable pontoons. Designed by Brooks Stevens, the craft attains planing speed on its main hull. Then the pontoons are lowered to bear the weight of the boat, lifting the hull clear of the water.



Just back this 32-ft. *Terra-Marina* houseboat down to the water's edge on its built-in trailer, and you're in business. Its insulated cabin sleeps nine and has full galley facilities as well as a divider curtain to partition it off into two rooms. $3695. Terra-Marina Mfg. Co., Inc., Houston, Tex.

This intriguing, experimental catamaran is of aircraft-type construction: welded tubular frame, covered with aluminum. Fourteen feet long and 8 ft. wide, it has upholstered bucket seats and has reached 40 *mph* with a 35-*hp* motor. The Mitchell Boat Co., Elkhart, Ind., developed it.

had to come about. The amazing upsurge in family boating that has boosted the entire industry into a 2½-billion - dollars - a - year business has resulted from several factors—one of them being the easy transport of boats overland by trailers.

The next step, logically, has been to give the boats their own wheels, built right in for greater convenience.

Amphibian manufacturers say they have numerous advantages over the conventional trailers. No danger of warped planing surfaces from improper loading on a trailer. No time-consuming tie-downs when loading. And—at least in the case of runabouts—most amphibs trail lower than those carried on separate trailers, giving the driver of the car better vision to the rear.

The *Amphibian,* made by Amphibious Boats, Inc., Dallas, Tex., is a good example (see Fig. 1). Wheel hatches on the boat open and close automatically as the wheels are lowered or raised. The closed hatches fit tightly into and level with the bottom, giving a smooth, friction-free surface.

The wheel assembly itself retracts into enclosed wheel wells within the hull. These wells form the foundation for rubber-padded seats.

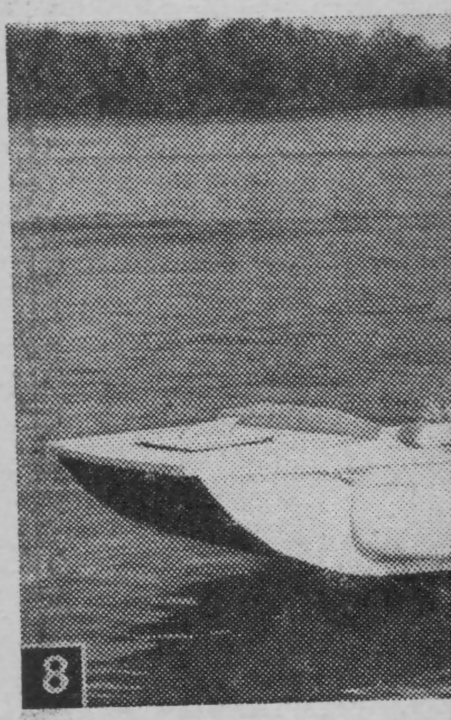
Aimed at the Family, too, is an ever-increasing number of boats intended to get mom, dad and the kids all out on the water together.

Red Cross Mfg. Corp., Bluffton, Ind., has come up with an e pontoon craft for 1960. called *Parti-Barge,* ha construction, with ma decks. Additional secti deck and railings can b of the company's four creasing by 4-ft. lengths

Coons Custom Coac wego, Kans., has approa convenience from a di than built-in wheels. makes the *Dreamer* which mounts on picku 1960 it has added a po accessory. The float, c board motor combine plete houseboat, with g sleeping accommodatio

Curd Craft, Addison of catamarans with ret called *Float 'n' Tote.* ft. up to 24 ft. and the forced steel chassis w

Here are a collapsible and two convertibles. The *Waverider* (A) is a 16-ft.-long British sloop-rigged catamaran that can be dismantled and folded into a carrying case 16 by 2 by 3 ft. Price with sails: $1750. American distributor is Waverider Corp., New York, N. Y. The 15-ft. fiber glass *Bockster* (B) becomes an outboard runabout with a flip of the demountable aluminum mast. Less the motor, it sells for $995. Bock Boats, Inc., Toledo, Ohio. The *Playmate* (C) converts easily to a dinghy or an outboard. Its 9 ft., 5 in. hull is of reinforced fiber glass. Price, including cotton sail, is $499. Tri-Star Division, Detroit, Mich.



This *Satti-Skiff* has a s weighs 96 lbs. and is 7-f hatch lifts out to provid A 5½-*hp* motor will plan although three can sit Plasti-Kraft Co

had to come about. The amazing upsurge in family boating that has boosted the entire industry into a 2½-billion - dollars - a - year business has resulted from several factors—one of them being the easy transport of boats overland by trailers.

The next step, logically, has been to give the boats their own wheels, built right in for greater convenience.

Amphibian manufacturers say they advantages over the ailers. No danger of surfaces from improper er. No time-consuming loading. And—at least abouts—most amphibs those carried on sepving the driver of the to the rear.

, made by Amphibious s, Tex., is a good ex-. 1). Wheel hatches and close automatiare lowered or raised. es fit tightly into and tom, giving a smooth,

oop-rigged catamaran ils: $1750. American ecomes an outboard 95. Bock Boats, Inc., . hull is of reinforced Mich.

friction-free surface.

The wheel assembly itself retracts into enclosed wheel wells within the hull. These wells form the foundation for rubber-padded seats.

Aimed at the Family, too, is an ever-increasing number of boats intended to get mom, dad and the kids all out on the water together.

Red Cross Mfg. Corp., Bluffton, Ind., has come up with an enlarged line of pontoon craft for 1960. The new line, called *Parti-Barge,* has two-pontoon construction, with marine plywood decks. Additional sections of pontoon, deck and railings can be added to three of the company's four new models, increasing by 4-ft. lengths.

Coons Custom Coach Mfg. Co., Oswego, Kans., has approached amphibian convenience from a different direction than built-in wheels. The company makes the *Dreamer* camping body, which mounts on pickup trucks, and for 1960 it has added a pontoon float as an accessory. The float, coach and an outboard motor combine to form a complete houseboat, with galley, dining and sleeping accommodations.

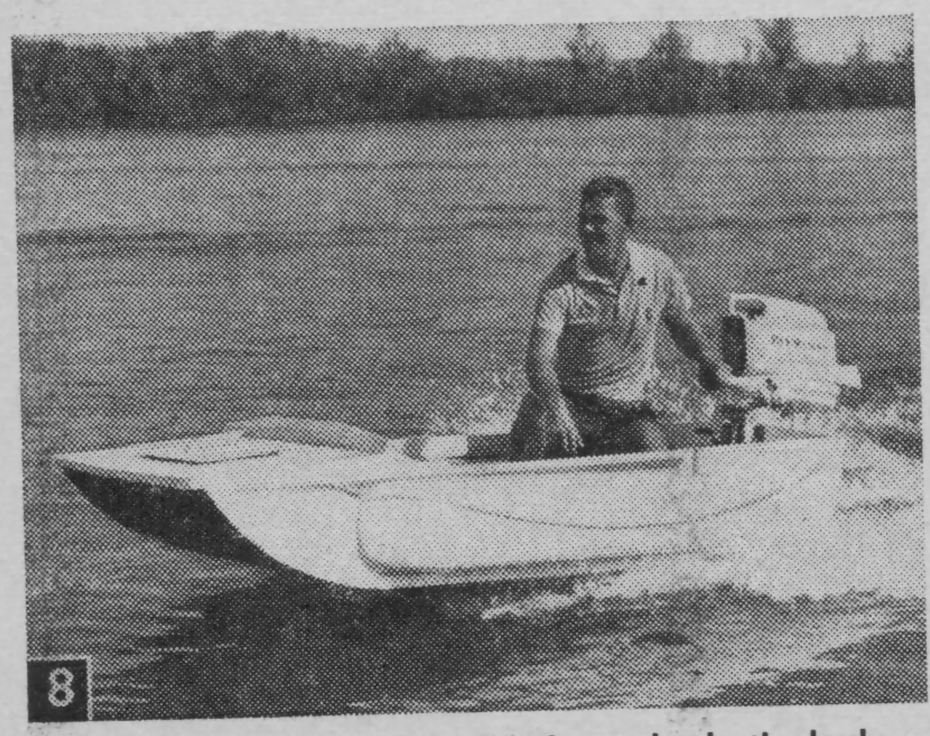
Curd Craft, Addison, Ill., is selling a line of catamarans with retractable trailer wheels called *Float 'n' Tote.* Lengths range from 14 ft. up to 24 ft. and the boats feature a reinforced steel chassis with a fiber glass hull.

In the water is the fiber glass top half of the *Nomad.* On shore, covered with a weatherproof shelter, is the trailer bottom-half. The two fit together for trailing, weigh 350 lbs. in all. Price of the boat-trailer-shelter combination: $647. Knight Mfg., Inc., Atlanta, Ga.

In Germany, where this inflatable boat is made, it's called the *Schlauchboot*—or "tube-boat." Made of rubberized fabric, it's 12 ft. long and when deflated, rolls up into a sea bag. $549. American distributor is American Auto Boat, Milwaukee, Wis.

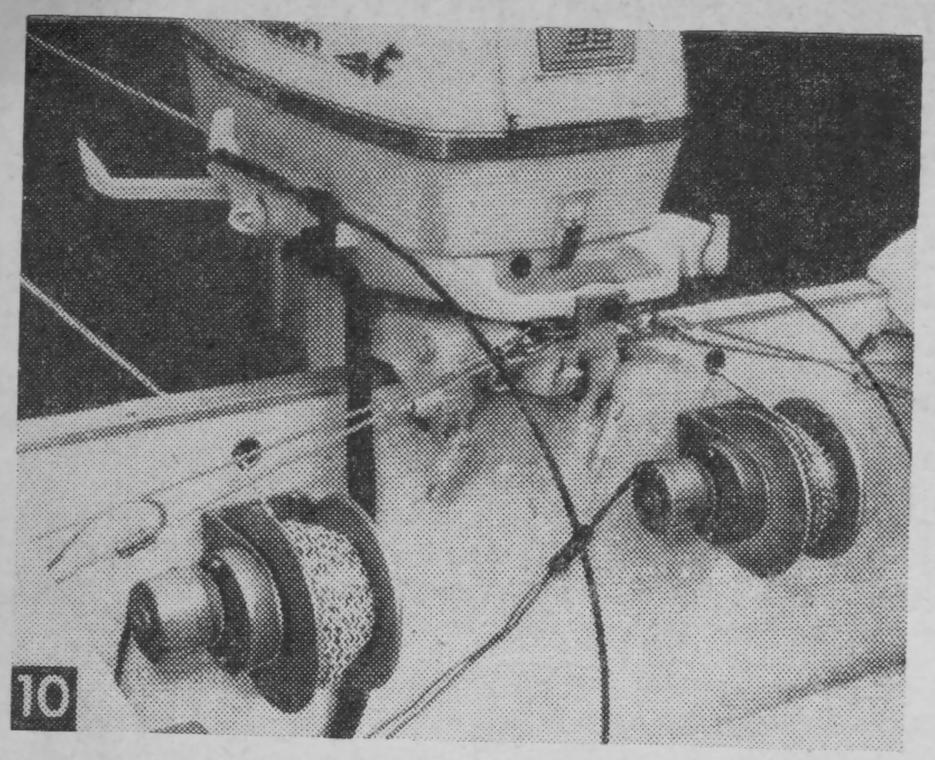
Optional fittings include fiber glass or canvas cruiser tops; stainless steel chairs, bunks and head accessories, and an aluminum mast and boom to convert the craft into a sailboat.

For those who like their family boats big



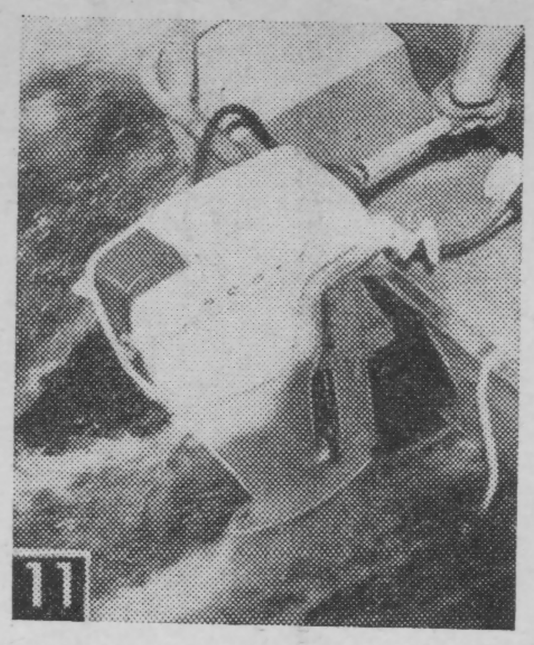
This *Safti-Skiff* has a solid foamed plastic body, weighs 96 lbs. and is 7-ft., 11-in. long. Its forward hatch lifts out to provide additional storage space. A 5½-*hp* motor will plane it with one person riding, although three can sit comfortably. $219. The Plasti-Kraft Corp., Oldsmar, Fla.

Handy for use as a tender or a car-top fishing boat, this 8-ft. pram has a clear butyrate plastic hull. Fitted with mahogany seats and gunwale, it weighs only 44 lbs., can be fitted with a 3-*hp* motor. $199.95. Sudbury Laboratory, Sudbury, Mass.

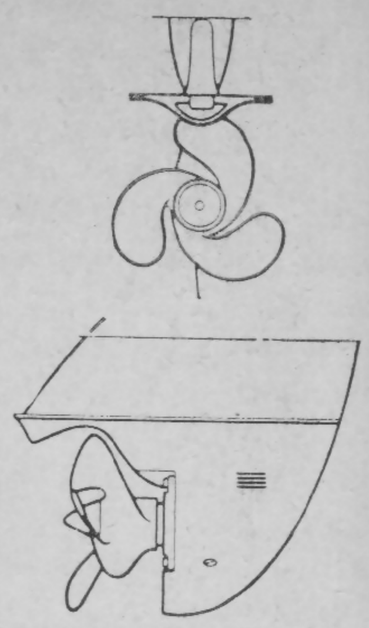


10

Operated from either a 6 or 12-volt motor, this *Ski-Reel* ends the troublesome job of handling water ski tow ropes. A regular automobile battery supplies the power. Push button operation is provided by a switch that can be mounted by the steering gear or on the gunwale. Price, less battery and rope, is $44.90. K-D Engineering, Lincoln, Nebr.



11



Scott's trim little 7½-*hp* fisherman's motor weighs in just under 40 lbs. For storage, the steering and throttle control handle swings down flat instead of up and above the motor housing as on most motors. Drawings show how lower unit of Scott's new 7½-*hp* model was designed to make the motor weedless. Note the three back-swept blades that keep weeds from getting to the prop shaft and the contoured housing against which weeds are cut by propeller action.

and luxurious, Chris-Craft Corp., Pompano Beach, Fla., is offering a new 55-ft. *Constellation* motor yacht. It has Philippine mahogany construction, double-planked bottom and batten-seamed hull sides and twin engine options up to 672 diesel horsepower.

Biggest news from Grumman Boats, Inc., Marathon, N.Y., is the company's first plastic boat.

Long a big name in the aluminum boat field, Grumman is now using glass mat, glass cloth and woven rovings combined with a polyester resin for its *GC* 17-ft. runabout. It has a one-piece hull with a modified-V bottom, a one-piece deck attached at the gunwale line and a plastic fender rail fastened all around the outwale.

New this year from Dorsett Plastics Corp.,

196?'s Outboard Motor?

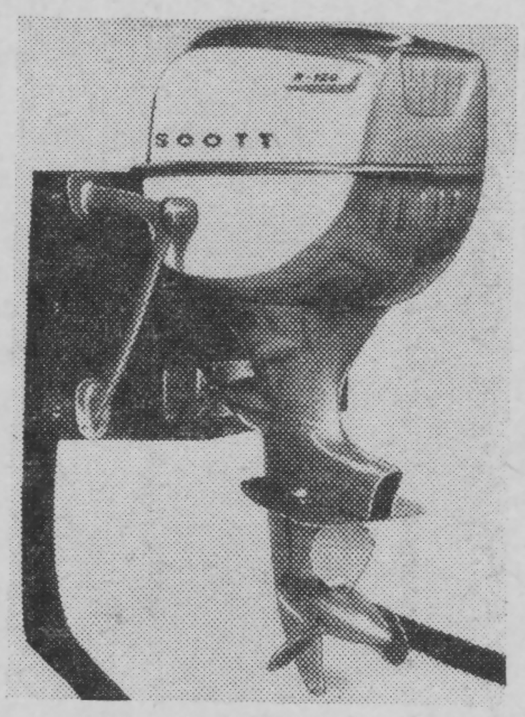
With the outboard motor makers started on another horsepower race, the motor shown here could be a forerunner of things to come.

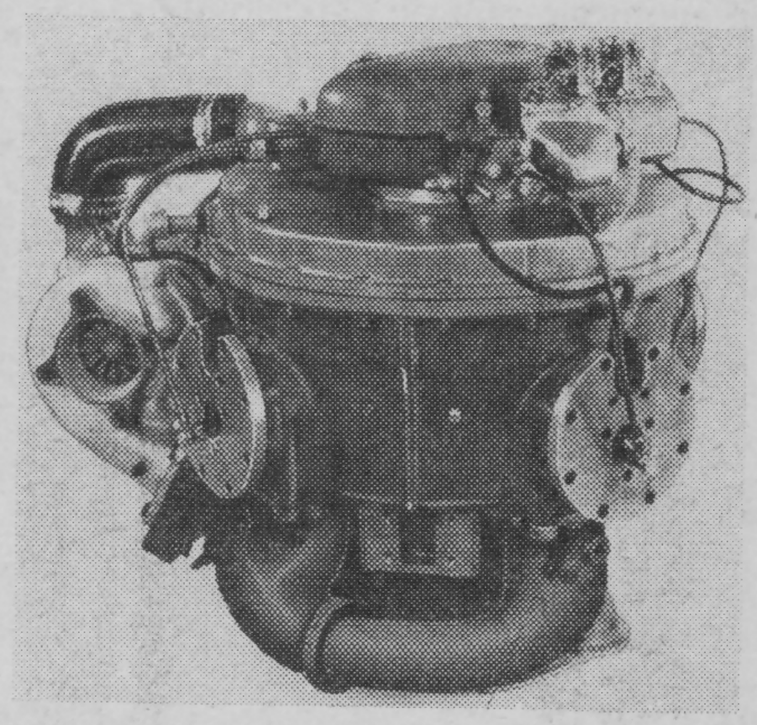
Called the *Scott R-120,* it pulls 110 *hp* at 4200 *rpm* and Scott rates it as high as 125 *hp.* Displacement is only 90 cu. in. Not bad, when you consider how hard the outboard engineers have been trying to achieve more than 1 *hp* for each cubic inch of displacement (Mercury does it on three 1960 models, but just barely).

The R-120's 260-lb. weight compares favorably with that of Mercury's less powerful 80-*hp* model, which hits the scale at 195 and is the nearest thing to it in power.

A well-balanced 4-cylinder radial power-head, turbo-supercharged and with direct cylinder fuel injection gives the R-120 its punch. And instead of using oil mixed with gasoline, the engine has an oil-lubricated crankcase.

McCulloch Corp., Minneapolis, Minn., which makes the Scott line, says the R-120 is purely "experimental" and "not intended for production as an entire assembly." Possibly significant, though, is the fact that Scott did not boost its 1960 on-the-market power over last year's 60-*hp* model. Could be they're holding the R-120 in reserve for a year or so.





At left, Scott's R-120 experimental radial outboard motor. For steering, only the lower portion of the motor—the part in the water—turns. Adjustable tilt or trim is permissible while the motor is in use. At right, view of R-120's powerhead shows two cylinder heads. Unitized fuel injection and ignition system are on top of motor, with turbo-supercharger at left. Specific fuel consumption is reported as .055 lb./*hp*/hr.

His foot on the *Ful-Control* th
his hands free for trolling.
contour, the treadle is design
to accelerate, depress the hee
Tempo Products Co.,

Santa Clara, Calif., is a
on its runabouts. The w
in place when the boat
be folded back and dow
for you to get in and o
moored.

A 1960 innovation by
Corp., Bellflower, Calif.
built in under flip-back
company's 18-ft. *Seven-*
ping back the helmsman
serving tables, with a s
one side and a sink
compartment on th

How Big Can a M

Power is going in the sa
tion it has been headi
past few years—*up.*
question to ask, now tha
has reached 80 *hp* and
and Evinrude both are
"Are there any limits

The answer from seve
motor makers themselv
whatever limits there m
imposed not by motor d
by boat design.

As long as the boat
turers keep moving ah

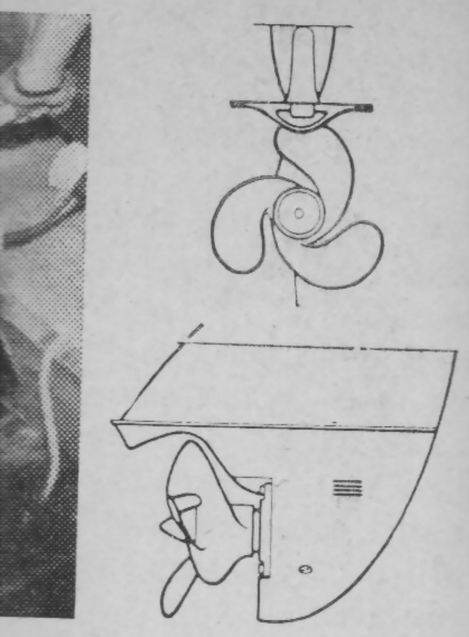
Evinrude's 75-*hp Starflite II*
double-action hydraulic shoc
built into its stern and swiv
Photo 13A shows front view
in normal position. Photo
view from rear, with brack
to limits of the shock absor
son's new 75-*hp* motor also
shocks.

Stencil Boat Numbers

New laws in many states requiring 3-in. registration numbers on power boats will mean more expense and work fitting out for the new season.

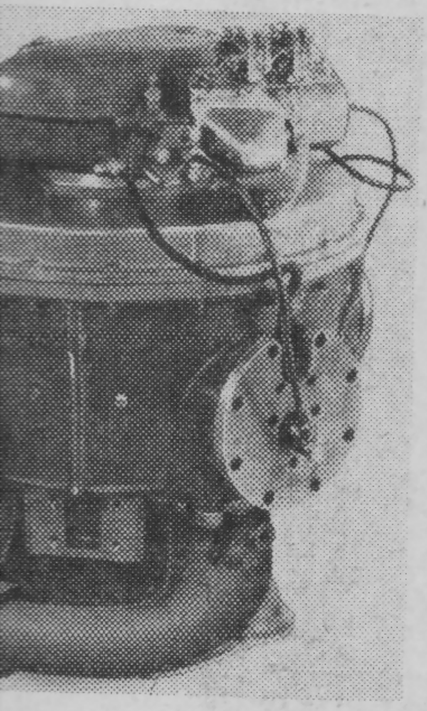
You can simplify the task by using 3-in. letter stencils, available at most stationery

Clean the side of your boa
mask off the areas around the
ings in the stencil not being u
paint to spray one letter or
number is short, you may be a



sherman's motor weighs in storage, the steering and vings down flat instead of housing as on most motors. r unit of Scott's new 7½-*hp* make the motor weedless. t blades that keep weeds shaft and the contoured eeds are cut by propeller on.

n the aluminum boat using glass mat, glass ngs combined with a *GC* 17-ft. runabout. ll with a modified-V k attached at the gun- fender rail fastened .
Dorsett Plastics Corp.,



or. For steering, only the turns. Adjustable tilt or ew of R-120's powerhead nition system are on top consumption is reported

as an entire assembly." the fact that Scott did et power over last year's holding the R-120 in re-

His foot on the *Ful-Control* throttle, this fisherman has his hands free for trolling. Adjustable to any hull contour, the treadle is designed to pivot: press the toe to accelerate, depress the heel to slow down. $39.50. Tempo Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

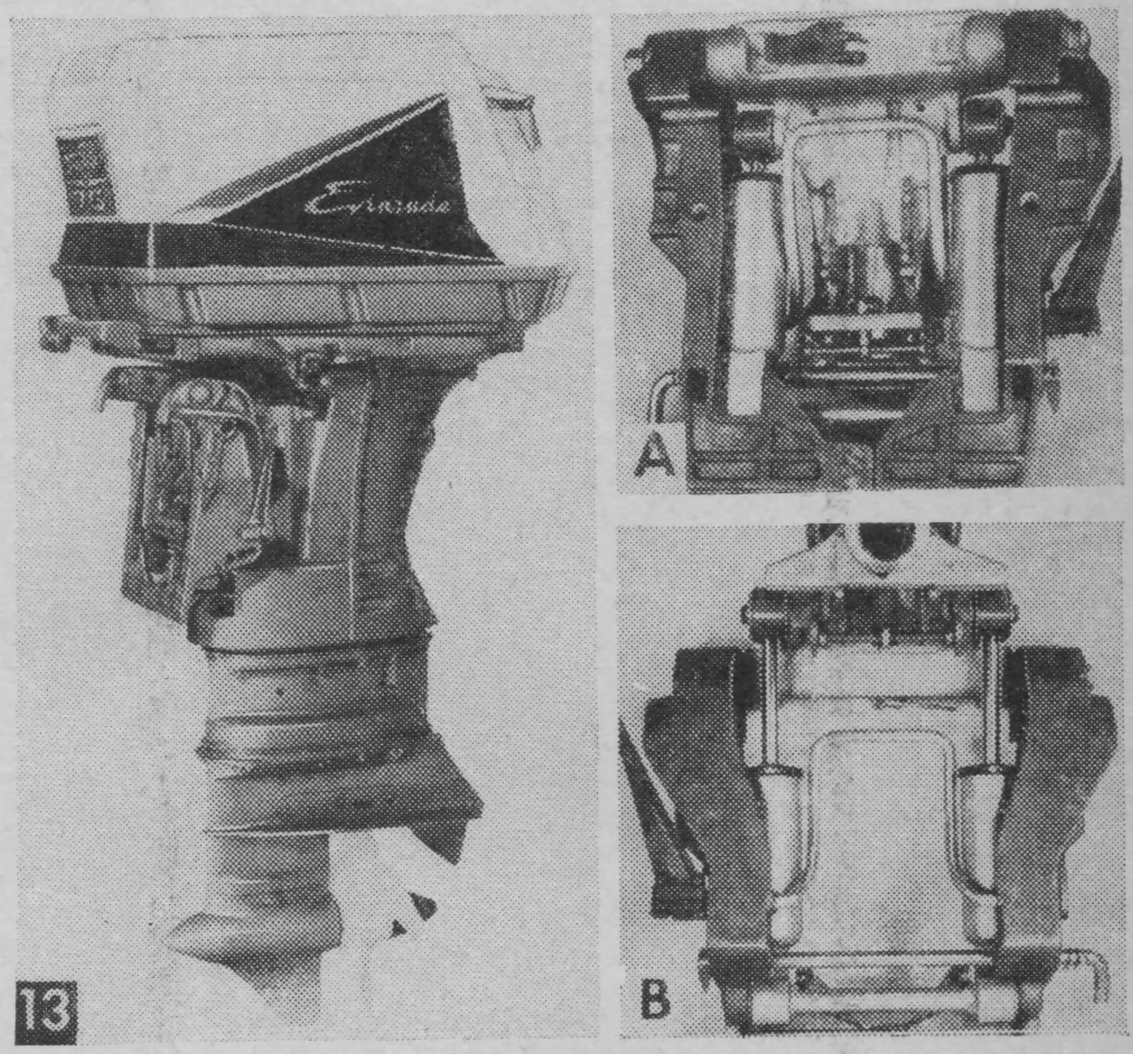
Santa Clara, Calif., is a *Tilt-Lock* windshield on its runabouts. The windshield locks firmly in place when the boat is running, but it can be folded back and down to make it easier for you to get in and out when beached or moored.

A 1960 innovation by the Performer Boat Corp., Bellflower, Calif., is a complete galley built in under flip-back seats, optional in the company's 18-ft. *Seven-Seas* cruiser. By flipping back the helmsman seats, you have twin serving tables, with a stove and ice box on one side and a sink and food storage compartment on the other.

How Big Can a Motor Get? Power is going in the same direction it has been heading for the past few years—*up*. A natural question to ask, now that Mercury has reached 80 *hp* and Johnson and Evinrude both are at 75, is: "Are there any limits in sight?

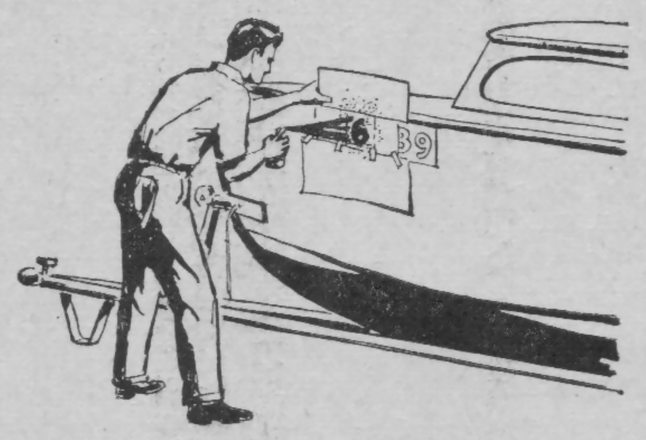
The answer from several of the motor makers themselves is that whatever limits there may be are imposed not by motor design, but by boat design.

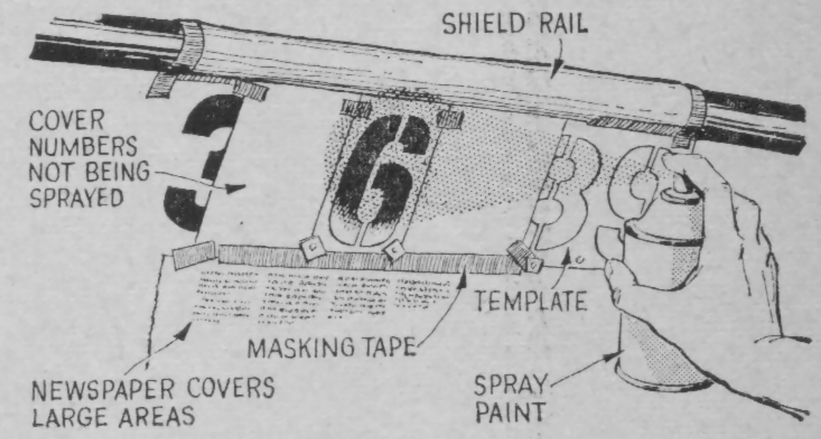
As long as the boat manufacturers keep moving ahead, keep



Evinrude's 75-*hp* *Starflite II* features two double-action hydraulic shock absorbers built into its stern and swivel brackets. Photo 13A shows front view of bracket in normal position. Photo 13B shows view from rear, with bracket tilted up to limits of the shock absorbers. Johnson's new 75-*hp* motor also has the new shocks.

Stencil Boat Numbers



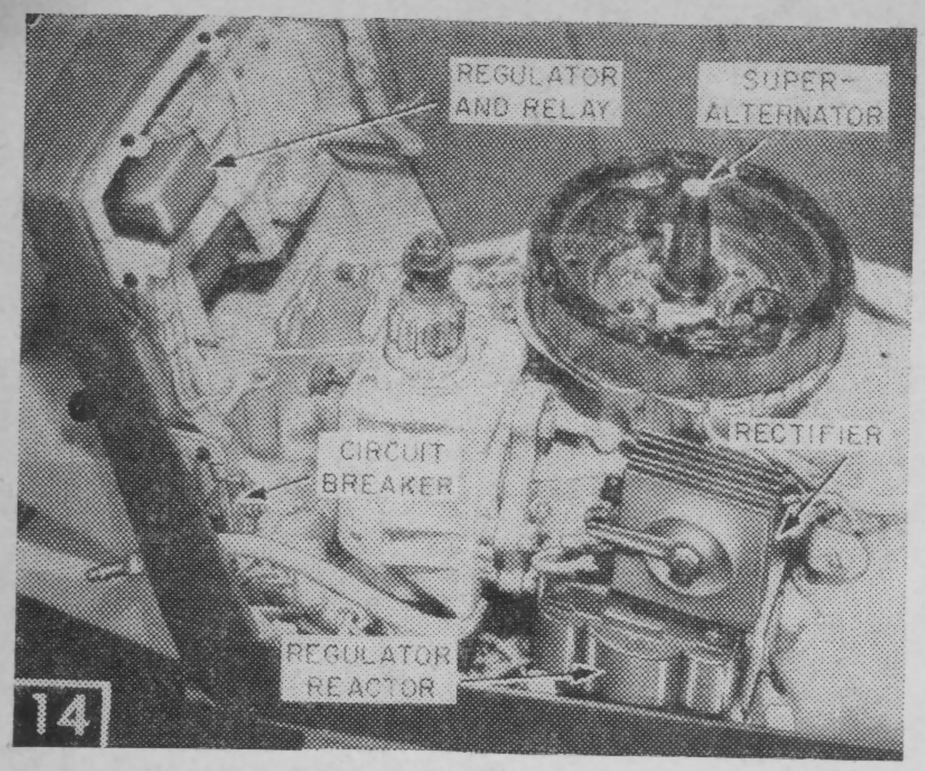


New laws in many states requiring 3-in. registration numbers on power boats will mean more expense and work fitting out for the new season.

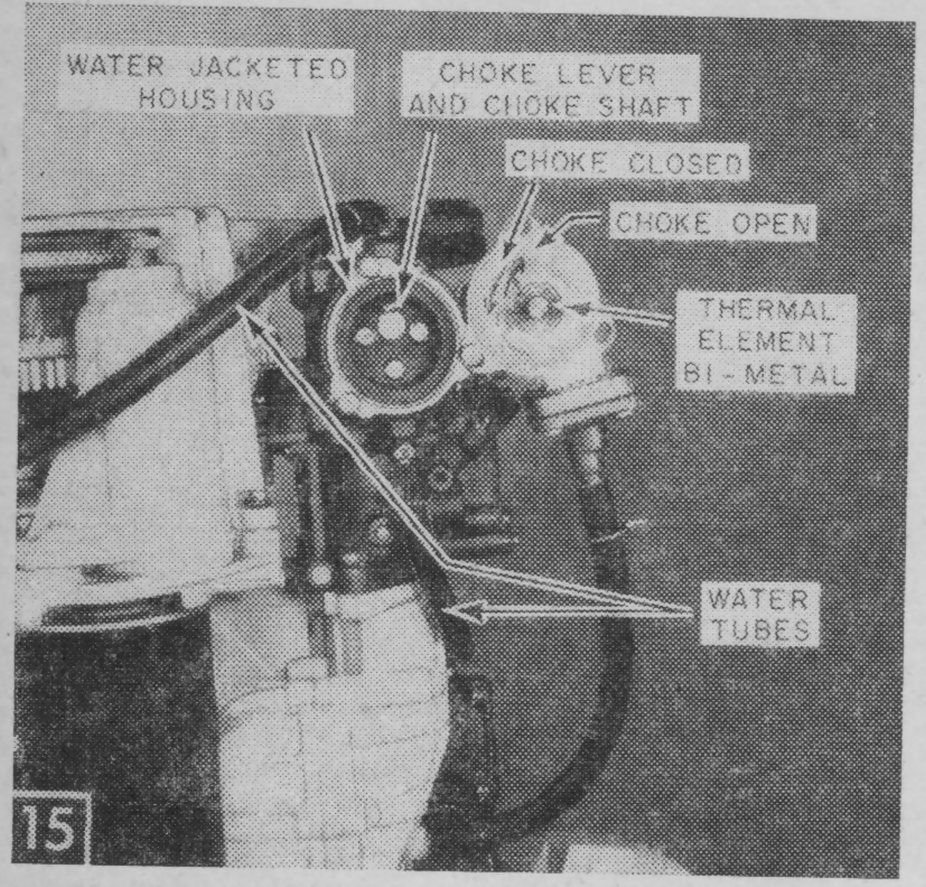
You can simplify the task by using 3-in. letter stencils, available at most stationery stores.

Clean the side of your boat thoroughly, then carefully mask off the areas around the stencil as well as the openings in the stencil not being used. Use quick-drying spray paint to spray one letter or number at a time. If your number is short, you may be able to cut the stencils apart and tape them together for your sequence.

As an alternative, to avoid the inconvenience of masking, you can try using a brush. Select one with short bristles and use it to stipple on the numerals through each of the stencils, one at a time.—DAVID M. SWARTWOUT.



Standard equipment on West Bend's new 40-*hp* electric-starting *Golden Shark* is this super-alternator generator with 25-ampere capacity—five more amps than last year. Automotive-type regulator and relay protect battery from overcharge. Circuit breaker safeguards entire electrical system.



The first automatic choke to be used by the outboard industry, this one is on some Johnson and Evinrude motors this year. Heat radiated by its water-jacketed housing is absorbed by the thermal element, which expands or contracts, depending on water temperature. This opens or closes choke, which can also be operated manually.

coming out with boats that can handle more and more power, the motor makers still have a good ways to go in the direction of more horsepower.

In brief, it appears that it is up to the boat builders to keep pace with the motor manufacturers.

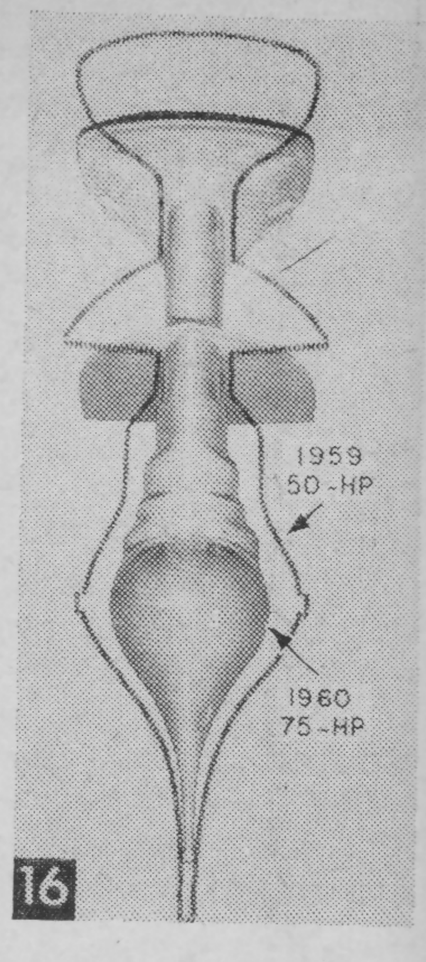
The pace is a swift one, judging from what is happening this year. As mentioned Mercury has a new 80-*hp* motor—the *800*—to replace last year's 70-*hp* model. The Johnson and Evinrude 75s take the place of 1959's

Johnson and Evinrude, which usually go hand-in-hand in their improvements, have newly-designed gear cases on their big 75-*hp* motors. Note from this front view of the lower unit how it is slimmer than that of last year's 50-*hp* model, to reduce water resistance.

50-*hp* motors, a considerable increase in power.

Gale has jumped on the bandwagon, too, adding the 60-*hp V-Sovereign* to its line, which last year was headed by a 35-*hp* model.

And while Scott is standing pat in the power race, going with the same 60 *hp* they offered last year, we suspect they may be keeping an ace up their sleeve for next year or the year after (see P. 120).



Scott's hole-card for this year is its completely re-styled and re-designed 7½ *hp* fishing motor—one of the smallest and lightest ever offered in or near this power class (see Fig. 11). It weighs in at just under 40 lbs., fully 25 lbs. less than the 1959 model of the same power. It is about 30 in. long, some 7 in. shorter than last year.

The tremendous size and weight reductions were made possible primarily by mounting the engine block directly on the lower unit housing, eliminating the adapter used below the powerhead on older models. Other factors are a shorter drive shaft and shaft housing, cast aluminum connecting rods instead of steel and a light-weight plastic hood cover.

More technically-minded boatmen who have been waiting for a manufacturer to come out with a tachometer on the motor should welcome the tach included as standard equipment with the 60-*hp Flying Scott* and the 40-*hp Royal Scott*. Mounted on the dash, it registers motor *rpm* at all throttle settings. All Scott's electric-starting models now have an a-c generator—lighter and smaller than the d-c generators they replace, but with double the output (18 to 20 amps).

Gale's New 60-*hp* Motor comes with a streamlined underwater unit, designed to minimize drag and turbulence (see Fig. 17). Key to its effectiveness is a new gear ratio, which increases propeller speed to 85% of motor speed. The company also has dropped last year's 12-*hp* model and replaced it with a 15.

West Bend hasn't boosted power any. Its 40-*hp Golden Shark* still tops the line. It has dropped three motors—the 35-*hp*, the 16 and

the 6—but added an 18 a
is its super alternator g
pacity increased to 25
year's 20. It is standard
Golden Shark (see Fig.

Besides their new 75-*hp*
son and Evinrude also h
new 40-*hp* motors in plac
last year. An automatic
the industry—is standard
turers' 75s and in their
(see Fig. 15).

Both also offer a select
lers with the 75s to meet
a wide range of outboard
motors are shipped with a

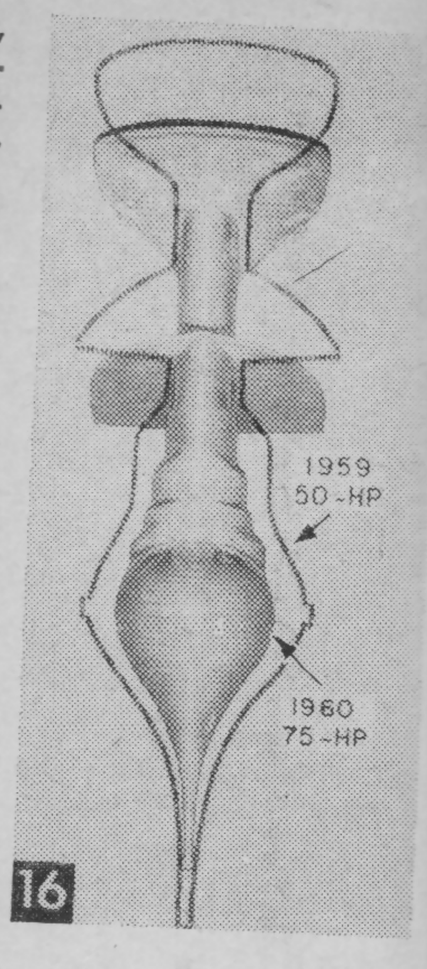
**This underwater photo shows
sile-shaped lower unit mini
drag. Here the 60-*hp V-Sove
and the only turbulence evide
lower unit, just belov**

for average use, includin
available are a higher s
for lighter and faster boa
for larger, heavier craft.

Double-action shock a
13) are built into both
against damage which m
lower unit striking und
high speeds. The shocks
force of hitting the objec
actionary force which red
the boat's transom when
to normal position.

Interestingly, from a
these motors are half ag
last year's 50-*hp* models
has not increased acco
weigh 216 lbs., while Evin
ing 50 weighed 221 lbs. a

WAYNE WILLE.



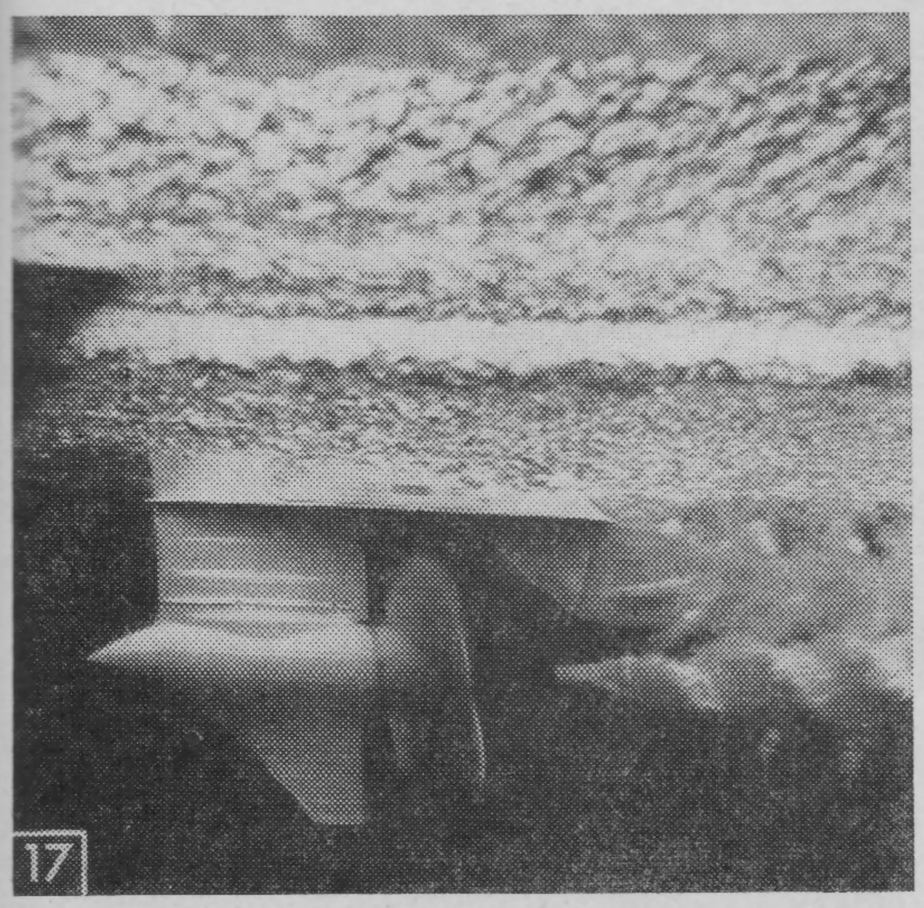
16

de, -in- ve- de- eir ote the im- ast re- . d- in on o, y- e, s p s e th the same 60 *hp* they suspect they may be eir sleeve for next year e P. 120). r this year is its com- e-designed 7½ *hp* fish- e smallest and lightest r this power class (see at just under 40 lbs., the 1959 model of the ut 30 in. long, some 7 ear. and weight reductions rimarily by mounting tly on the lower unit e adapter used below models. Other factors aft and shaft housing, ting rods instead of t plastic hood cover. nded boatmen who a manufacturer to meter on the motor h included as stand- e 60-*hp Flying Scott* ott. Mounted on the *rpm* at all throttle ctric-starting models nerator—lighter and erators they replace, put (18 to 20 amps). otor comes with a unit, designed to ulence (see Fig. 17). is a new gear ratio, er speed to 85% of ny also has dropped nd replaced it with sted power any. Its tops the line. It has e 35-*hp*, the 16 and

the 6—but added an 18 and a 25. Also new is its super alternator generator, with capacity increased to 25 amperes from last year's 20. It is standard equipment on the Golden Shark (see Fig. 14).

Besides their new 75-*hp* models, both Johnson and Evinrude also have come out with new 40-*hp* motors in place of the 35s offered last year. An automatic choke—the first in the industry—is standard on both manufacturers' 75s and in their electric-starting 40s (see Fig. 15).

Both also offer a selection of three propellers with the 75s to meet the requirements of a wide range of outboard boats and uses. The motors are shipped with a 10 by 11 prop, good



17

This underwater photo shows how Gale's new missile-shaped lower unit minimizes turbulence and drag. Here the 60-*hp V-Sovereign* is going 35 *mph*, and the only turbulence evident is at the rear of the lower unit, just below the exhaust.

for average use, including water skiing. Also available are a higher speed 10 by 12 prop for lighter and faster boats and a 10¼ by 10 for larger, heavier craft.

Double-action shock absorbers (see Fig. 13) are built into both 75s to safeguard against damage which might result from the lower unit striking underwater objects at high speeds. The shocks cushion the initial force of hitting the object, then set up a reactionary force which reduces impact against the boat's transom when the motor returns to normal position.

Interestingly, from a design standpoint, these motors are half again as powerful as last year's 50-*hp* models—yet their weight has not increased accordingly. Both 75s weigh 216 lbs., while Evinrude's electric-starting 50 weighed 221 lbs. and Johnson's 215.—WAYNE WILLE.

BUILDING or REPAIRING
DO THE JOB RIGHT

USE **KUHLS** *ELASTIC* GLUES CEMENTS PRESERVATIVES SEAM COMPOSITIONS

TO MAKE AND KEEP HER TRIM AND WATERTIGHT

21 GREAT *Elastic* PRODUCTS
- Seam Composition • No. 1 for Decks
- No. 2 for Hulls • Sealtite • Seamlast
- Bedlast • Seam Paint • Canvas Cement
- "Avio" Aero-O-Nautic Liquid Marine Glue
- Trowelast • Brushlast • Patchlast
- 3-Way Preservative • Canvas Preservative
- Double Plank Cement • Woodtex (Surfacer) • Woodtex (Wood Plastic)
- Rub-R-Tex • Rub-R-Seam
- Epotex Epoxy Repair Kit • Tecstrip

SEALTITE—A Rubber Base Liquid Sealer for Boats, Trailers, Homes. SEALTITE is Oil Resistant, Expands and Contracts for an absolute watertight Seal. For hard to get at open seams not wider than 1/32 of an inch. **In 4 Colors: White, Mahogany, Black, Natural.**

3 NEW KUHLS *Elastic* PRODUCTS **TECSTRIP** (Non-Flammable) Remover is today's miracle of modern chemistry. Removes Paints, Varnishes, Lacquer, Shellac, Vinyl Epoxy, Ureathlene or any synthetic coating from Wood, Leather, Canvas, will not harm any surface or raise the grain of wood. A little goes a long way, its speedy action saves time and reduces labor costs. It cleanses thoroughly leaving a ready surface for re-painting, spraying or fiberglass.

EPOTEX—Elastic EPOTEX for emergency or permanent repairs, **SEALS—REPAIRS—BONDS.** Wood, Steel, Iron, Fiberglass, Plastics.

RUB-R-SEAM—Thiokol Base 2 Parts Mixture. For deck and hull seams above and below the waterline. Bedding of laps in lapstrake construction.

FREE! BOOKLET. No. 126—Has a Composite Boat Chart. Shows what to use and where to use it. AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT

SINCE 1889 H. B. FRED **KUHLS** 65th Street & 3rd Ave. BROOKLYN, 20 N.Y.

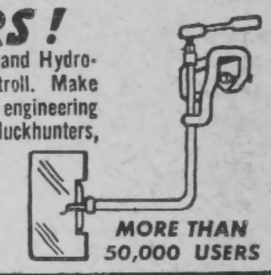
Dahmer's **BIG MARINE CATALOG**

82 pages, chuck-full of scores of money-saving boat supplies and equipment, marine hardware, accessories, gear, instruments, marine novelties, etc. Only **35c** postpaid. Send NOW!

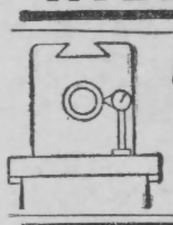
Henry Dahmer, Inc. Dept. SM Keyport, New Jersey

THROW AWAY YOUR OARS!

Get the Big Ones! Amazing one-hand Hydro-Fin leaves one hand free to troll. Make your boat glide like a swan, swift, silent, due to unique engineering principle. Child can operate. Praised by fishermen, duckhunters, sailboaters. 5-Day No-cost trial convinces. Send for free booklet. *DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED*



HYDRO-FIN 17515 Mack Ave., Detroit 24, Mich. *MORE THAN 50,000 USERS*



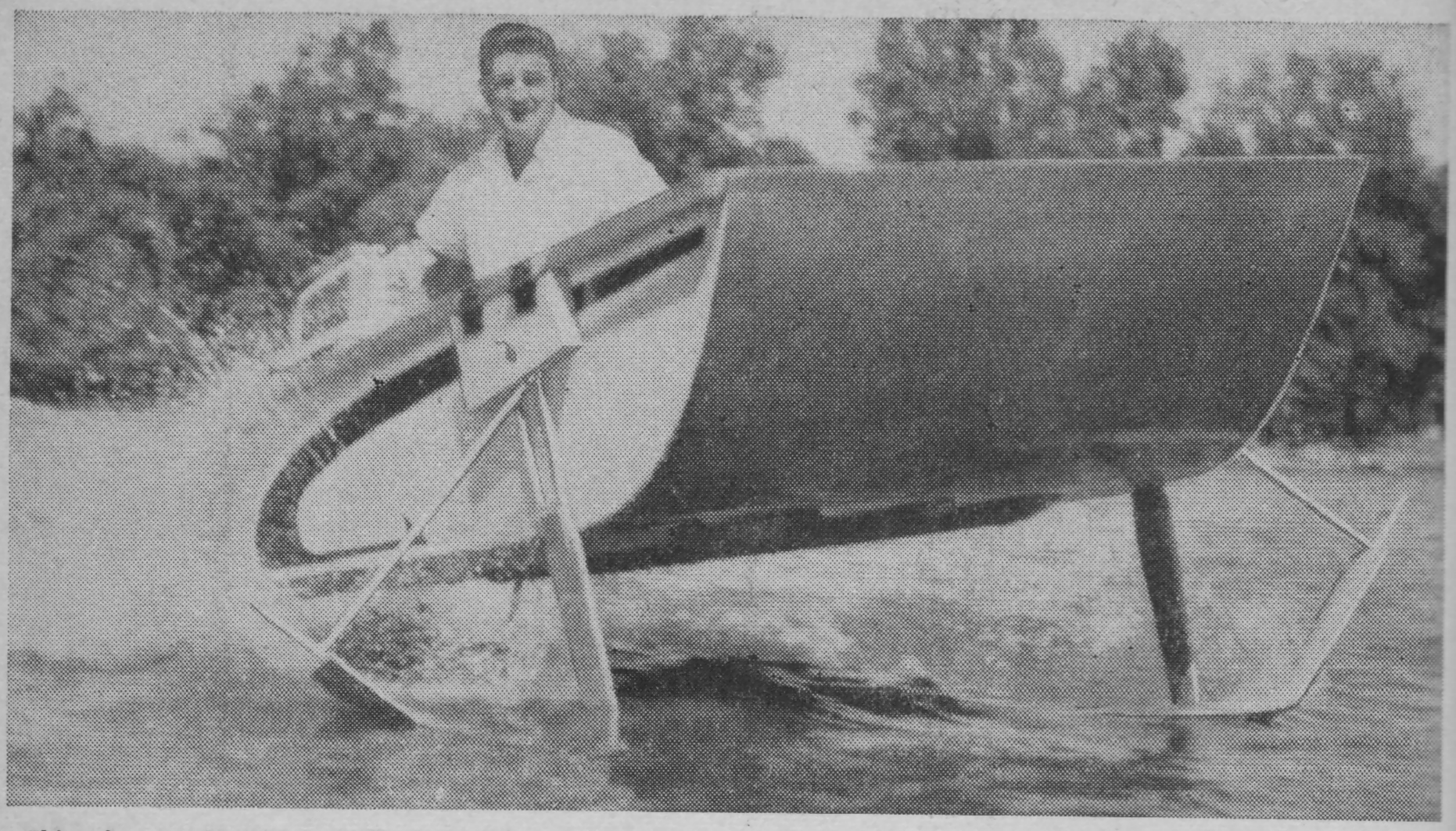
MACHINE TOOL RECONDITIONING
& THE ART OF HAND SCRAPING (4th printing).
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER DESCRIBING ILLUSTRATED MANUAL FOR MACHINISTS
MACHINE TOOL PUBLICATIONS, Commerce Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

NEW FIBERGLASS LAPSTRAKE & PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

Most complete line. 8′ to 23′.
Prams, rowboats, outboards, cruisers

Mail 50c (coin) REFUNDABLE for BIG COLOR CATALOGS

U-MAK-IT, DELAND, FLORIDA • DEPT. 15



This photo, taken just as the boat came out of a turn, indicates a slight heeling over toward the inside of the turn. This may be due to natural tendency of driver to lean toward inside of turn.

HOME-BUILT HYDROFOIL BOAT

Part 2. Building a hi-lift hull especially designed for use with hydrofoils

By WILLIAM D. JACKSON

Craft Print Project No. 304

AFTER completing the fore and aft hydrofoils as described in Part 1 (S&M February '60) your next step is the construction of the boat on which the foils will be used.

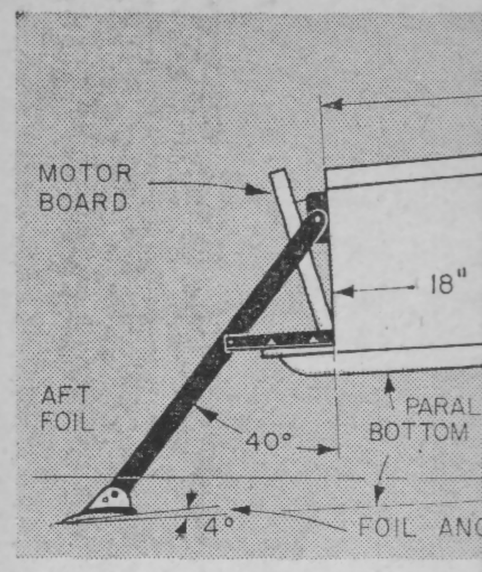
We selected a hull design having a scow-shaped bow with battened air traps on the underside because these high-lift characteristics aid the foils in lifting the hull clear of the water more readily than a conventionally shaped boat.

Building the Hull. Start by laying out the two hull side pieces on a 10-ft. long panel of ¼-in. plywood to the dimensions given in Fig. 6. Note that the sides taper from 18 in. at the bow to 14 in. at the stern. The additional ½ in. shown at the top of the hull side represents the sheer rail (Sec. D-D in Fig. 8) to be attached later. Be sure to lay out and cut the ⅜-in. notch on the bottom edges of the sides. Do not, however, cut notches in the hull sides for the 2 x 4-in. stock used to back up the seam in the bottom planking.

With the sides cut to shape, use them as patterns to mark the curves and notches for cutting the chines from 2 x 4-in. stock. Cut the 1⅝ x 3⅝-in. notches in the fore ends of the chines before fastening them to the hull sides. Rip saw the sheer moldings from 2 x 4-in. stock and cut a ¼ x 1⅛-in. rabbet along one side of each molding for the hull sides as in Sec. D-D in Fig. 8. Again using the curved bow of the hull sides as a pattern, lay out and cut a stem and filler block piece for each hull side. Also cut the two ¼-in. plywood gussets at this time.

Now, assemble chines, sheer moldings and stern pieces to the hull sides with waterproof glue and #8 x 1¼-in. *fh* screws spaced 4 in. apart. Use a double row of screws along the chines. When assembling the sides, be sure to make them up as a pair, one right and one left hand. Cut the aft side frames (Fig. 8E), foil retaining-bolt braces and upright (Fig. 8) and fasten to the hull sides. Rip the seat risers (Sec. A-A, Fig. 8) from a 2 x 4 and fasten to each hull side member with #12 x 2½-in. *fh* screws.

You are now ready to assemble the two sides to make up the hull. Since the bottom is covered with stock size plywood which is 4 ft. wide, cut the seat boards, stem cross piece, butt block and transom exactly 47½ in. long. First locate and fasten the seat boards to the seat risers with #8 x 1½-in. *fh* screws as in the top view Fig. 8. Then as-

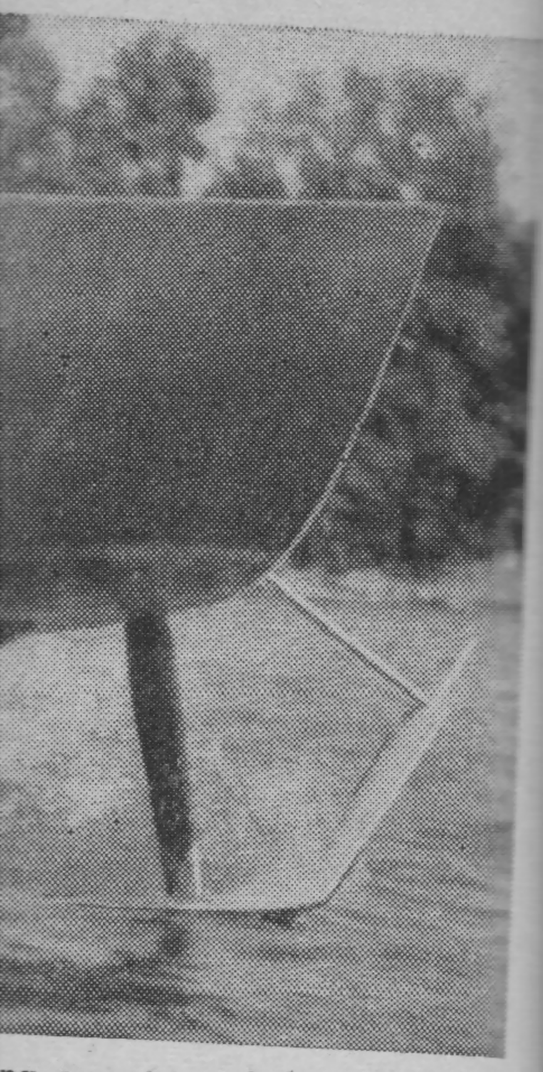


semble the ¾-in. plyw
aft side frame members
Tite neoprene sealer i
fasten with #8 x 1½-in
in. apart. Fasten the st
stems with two #12 x
each joint. The other
bers shown in Fig. 7 ca
and fastened to the pl
glue and #8 x 1½-in. *fh*

Next, turn the hull fra
and block it up off the
2 x 4's. Check the chine
wise and across them wi
level to make certain th
not twisted. Use a wed
raise a low side or corn
place the 2 x 4-in. botton
in the notches cut in t
with two #12 x 2½-in.

Before installing the
the edges of the chines,
and stems particularly w
join one another so that
will make good conta
these contacting surfa
sealer and place the 4 x
plywood on the hull fra
edge against the ⅜-in.
chines and hull sides.
plywood should project
som. Fasten the plywo
transom frame with #
spaced 2 in. apart. Spa
6 in. apart when faste
the butt block.

For the bow planking
and install it with the gr
ship so it can be bent
around the stems. Coat
contacting surfaces
with neoprene sealer
and place the forepiece
of plywood so that it
overlaps the aft plank-
ing 5 in. Fasten fore
plywood with #8 x
1½-in. *fh* screws driven
into the butt block
and spaced 4 in. apart.



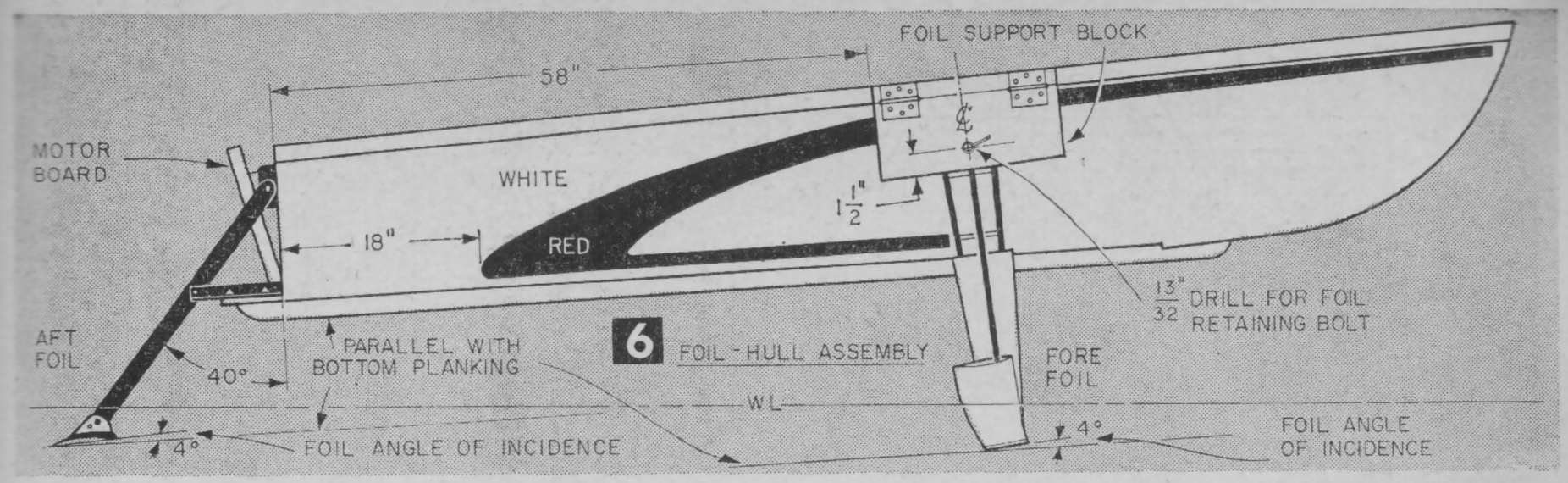
ng over toward the inside of
ward inside of turn.

BOAT

ut to shape, use them as
e curves and notches for
rom 2 x 4-in. stock. Cut
ches in the fore ends of
stening them to the hull
sheer moldings from 2 x
¼ x 1⅛-in. rabbet along
lding for the hull sides
Fig. 8. Again using the
ll sides as a pattern, lay
nd filler block piece for
cut the two ¼-in. ply-
time.

nes, sheer moldings and
ll sides with waterproof
fh screws spaced 4 in.
ow of screws along the
oling the sides, be sure
pair, one right and one
side frames (Fig. 8E),
es and upright (Fig. 8)
ll sides. Rip the seat
. 8) from a 2 x 4 and
le member with #12 x

to assemble the two
hull. Since the bottom
size plywood which is
at boards, stem cross
transom exactly 47½
and fasten the seat
s with #8 x 1½-in. *fh*
iew Fig. 8. Then as-



semble the ¾-in. plywood transom to the aft side frame members with Kuhls or Stay Tite neoprene sealer instead of glue, and fasten with #8 x 1½-in. *fh* screws spaced 2 in. apart. Fasten the stem cross piece to the stems with two #12 x 2½-in. *fh* screws at each joint. The other transom frame members shown in Fig. 7 can now be cut to size and fastened to the plywood transom with glue and #8 x 1½-in. *fh* screws.

Next, turn the hull framework upside down and block it up off the floor on a couple of 2 x 4's. Check the chines with a level lengthwise and across them with a straightedge and level to make certain the hull framework is not twisted. Use a wedge or small block to raise a low side or corner if need be. Then place the 2 x 4-in. bottom-planking butt block in the notches cut in the chines and fasten with two #12 x 2½-in. *fh* screws.

Before installing the bottom planking, fair the edges of the chines, butt block, transom and stems particularly where these members join one another so that the plywood planking will make good contact with them. Coat these contacting surfaces with neoprene sealer and place the 4 x 8-ft. panel of ⅜ in. plywood on the hull framework with the fore edge against the ⅜-in. notches cut in the chines and hull sides. The aft end of the plywood should project 6 in. beyond the transom. Fasten the plywood to the chines and transom frame with #8 x 1¼-in. *fh* screws spaced 2 in. apart. Space the screws about 6 in. apart when fastening the plywood to the butt block.

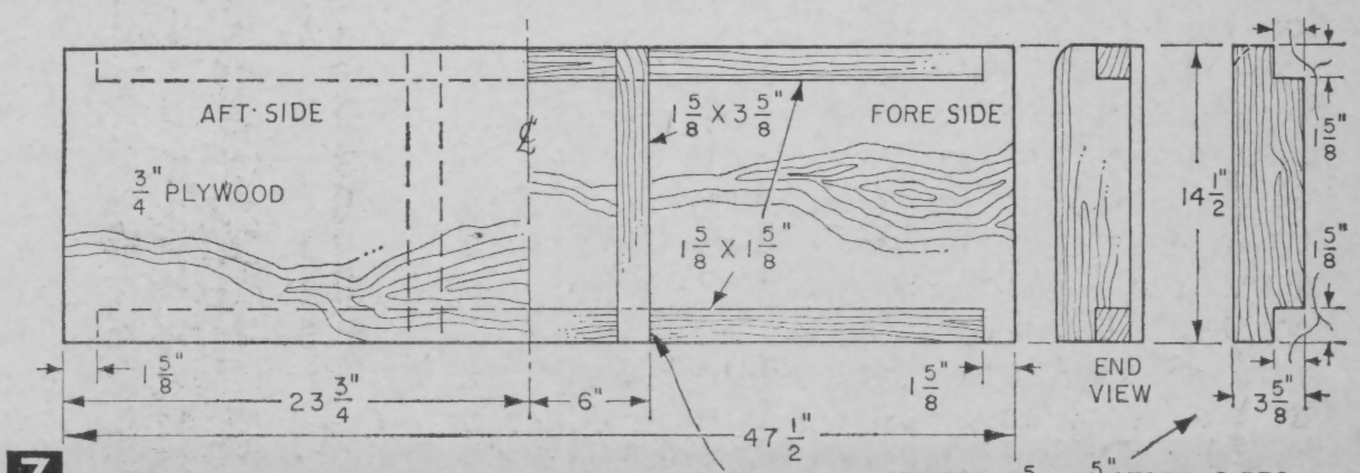
For the bow planking, use ⅜ in. plywood and install it with the grain running athwartship so it can be bent around the stems. Coat contacting surfaces with neoprene sealer and place the forepiece of plywood so that it overlaps the aft planking 5 in. Fasten fore plywood with #8 x 1½-in. *fh* screws driven into the butt block and spaced 4 in. apart. Then bend the plywood down and around the stems and clamp to the stem cross piece with C-clamps. Starting at the lapped joint and working toward the cross piece, fasten the plywood to the chines and stems with #8 x 1½-in. *fh* screws spaced 2 in. apart. Finally fasten the plywood to the cross piece.

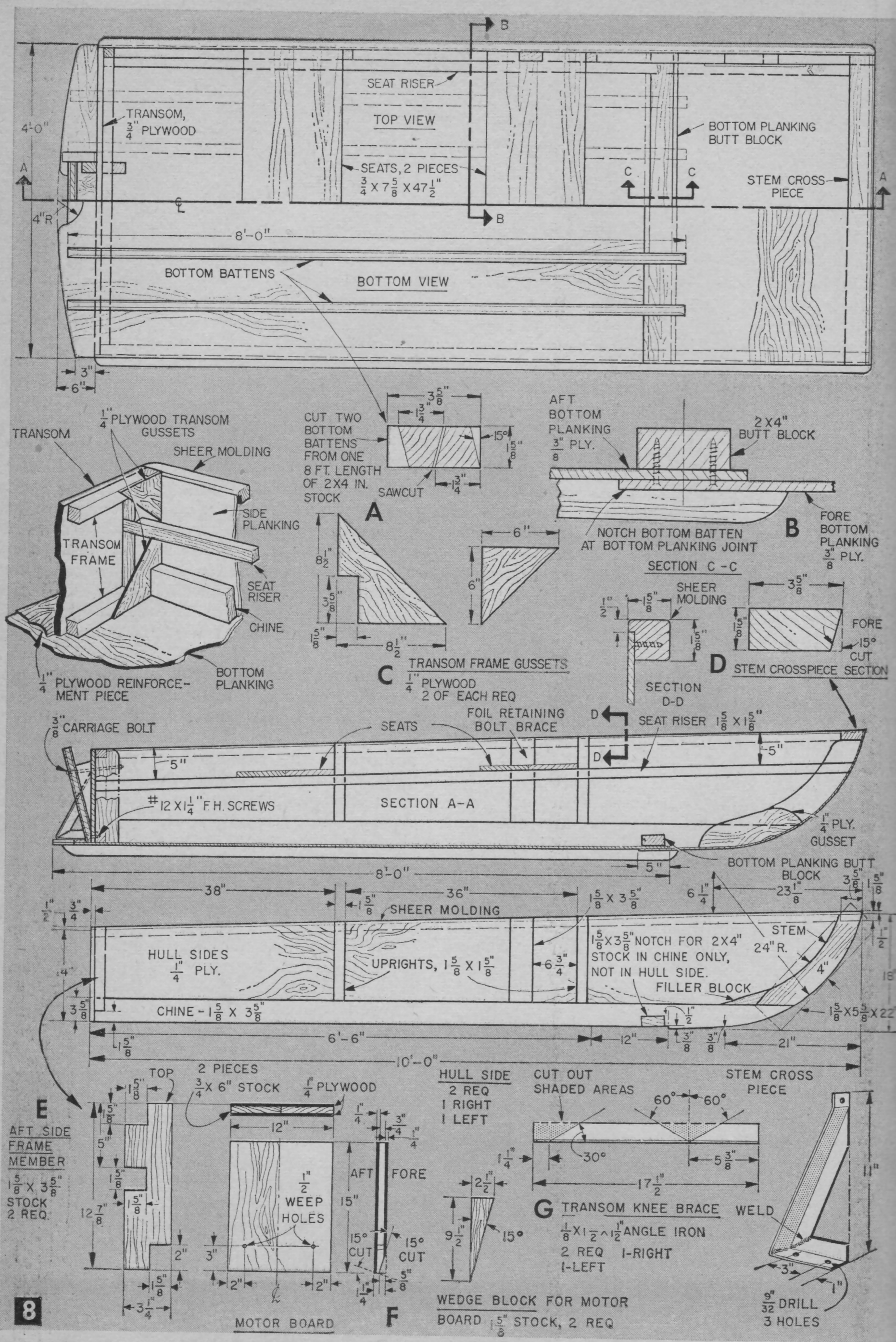
Going to the aft or transom end of the bottom planking that extends beyond the transom (Fig. 8), lay out the curved aft end by bending and clamping a ⅜ x ⅜-in. batten to the plywood. Use a compass to mark the 4-in. radius cutout for the outboard-motor shaft. Then cut to shape with a coping saw.

Cut a ¼-in. plywood reinforcement piece for the aft planking extension (Fig. 8) and fasten to the top side of the planking with neoprene sealer and 1-in. wire nails clinched on the top side.

With your circular saw set for a 15° bevel cut, rip the four bottom battens as in Fig. 8A. Round off the ends and place them on the bottom planking 1½ in. from the aft end and mark the battens for notching at the lapped joint of the bottom planking. To locate the batten position on the bottom, draw four lines on the bottom 8 and 16 in. from the chines on each side as in Fig. 9. Then drill a series of 5/32-in. screw pilot holes, spacing them 6 in. apart along the four lines.

When installing the battens, coat contacting surfaces with neoprene sealer and center them on the lines of drilled holes. First fasten each batten fore and aft with #12 x 2½-in. *fh* screws driven into the butt block and transom frame. Then, before the neoprene sealer has a chance to set, turn the hull over and continue to fasten the battens with #8





x 1¼-in. *rh* screws and
driven into the battens
the pilot holes drilled th
bottom planking as in

Since a long-shaft outb
tor must be used with th
foil craft, make the mo
15 in. high as in Fig. 8
up the board to a thi
1¼ in. by laminating ¾
lumber between two
¼-in. plywood. Fasten
and clamp until dry.
sawing two 15° bevels
bottom edge as in Fig.
the two ½-in. holes in
to drain water splashed
Make two wedge block
bolt the motor board
two ⅜ x 8-in. carriage
2¼-in. *fh* screws.

Instead of using wo
knees and locating them
hull, we made them of a
them on the outside as
two transom braces as i
will have one right and
Bolt them to the transo
motor board as in Fig.
1½-in. machine bolts
planking extension with
bolts.

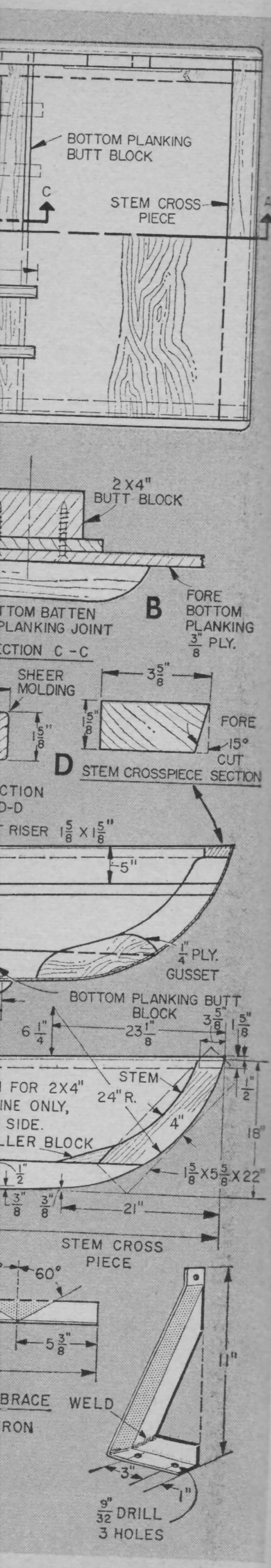
For a finish, give the
of the hull one coat of w
by one coat of enamel pr
marine enamel. Allow e
oughly and sand lightly
next coat of paint. We
side, white on the outs
streamlined design on t

Mounting Hydrofoils

semble the aft foil comp
and fasten it to the ce

MATERIALS LIST—H

No. Req.	Size and Descrip
9	1⅝ x3⅝" x 10' fir or sp
1	1⅝ x 5⅝ x 48" fir or sp
1	¾ x 5⅝ x 60" fir or spru
2	¾ x 7⅝" x 8' fir or spru
1	¼" x 4 x 10' AB exterior
1	⅜" x 4 x 8' AA exterior
1	⅜" x 4 x 4' AA exterior
1	¾ x 15 x 48" AC exterior
1	⅛ x 1½ x 1½ x 36" ang
½ lb	1" wire nails
4½ gross	#8 x 1¼" fh screws
4 doz	#8 x 1¼" rh screws
4 doz	¼" washers for above
7 doz	#8 x 1½" fh screws
2 doz	#12 x 2¼" fh screws
2 doz	#12 x 2½" fh screws
4	¼ x 1¼" carriage bolts
2	¼ x 1½" machine bolts
2	⅜ x 8" carriage bolts
1 qt	Kuhls or Stay Tite Neopr
1 tube	Weldwood glue



x 1¼-in. *rh* screws and washers driven into the battens through the pilot holes drilled through the bottom planking as in Fig. 9.

Since a long-shaft outboard motor must be used with this hydrofoil craft, make the motor board 15 in. high as in Fig. 8F. Build up the board to a thickness of 1¼ in. by laminating ¾-in. solid lumber between two pieces of ¼-in. plywood. Fasten with glue and clamp until dry. Finish by sawing two 15° bevels along the bottom edge as in Fig. 8F. Drill the two ½-in. holes in the board to drain water splashed up behind the board. Make two wedge blocks as in Fig. 8F, and bolt the motor board to the transom with two ⅜ x 8-in. carriage bolts and two #12 x 2¼-in. *fh* screws.

Instead of using wood for the transom knees and locating them on the inside of the hull, we made them of angle iron and placed them on the outside as in Fig. 8. Make the two transom braces as in Fig. 8G so that you will have one right and one left hand brace. Bolt them to the transom at each side of the motor board as in Fig. 2, Part 1, with ¼ x 1½-in. machine bolts and to the bottom planking extension with ¼ x 1¼-in. carriage bolts.

For a finish, give the inside and outside of the hull one coat of white Firzite followed by one coat of enamel primer and one coat of marine enamel. Allow each coat to dry thoroughly and sand lightly before applying the next coat of paint. We used buff on the inside, white on the outside and red on the streamlined design on the side as in Fig. 6.

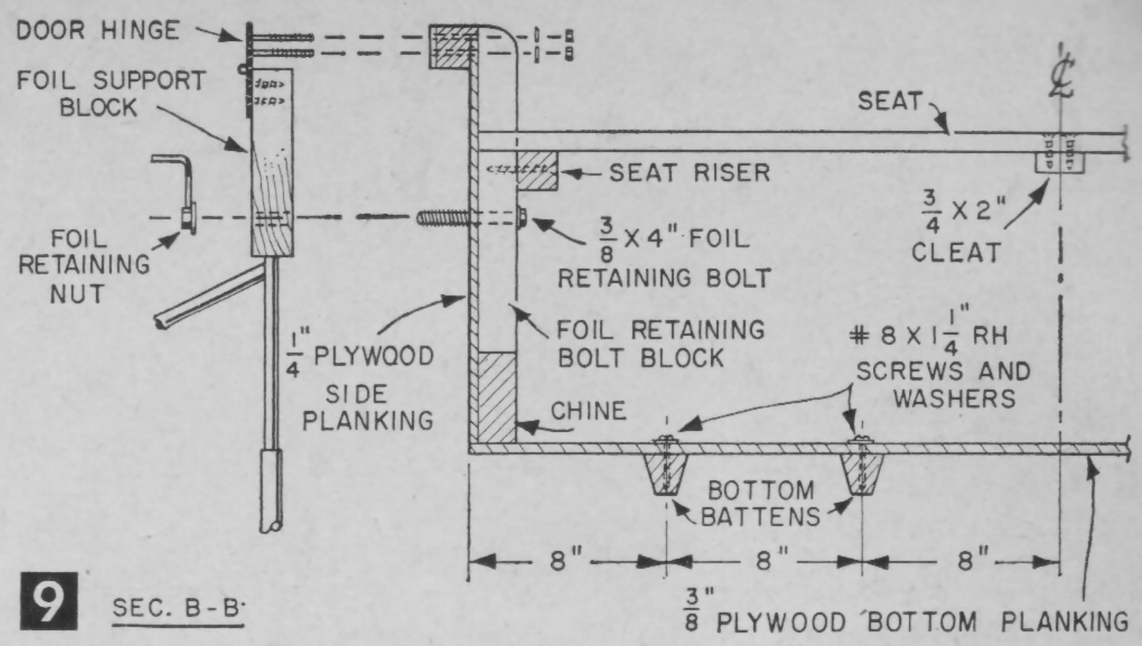
Mounting Hydrofoils on Boat. First assemble the aft foil complete with all brackets and fasten it to the center of the transom and aft planking extension as in Fig. 2, Part 1 with C-clamps. Have the boat up on saw horses at this time so that you can clamp your long-shaft outboard motor to the motor board. We used an Evinrude 18 hp., '59, long-shaft model in the #2 tilt pin setting and the aft foil just cleared the underwater exhaust on the motor. If the foil does not clear the exhaust of your outboard, re-clamp the foil brackets and drill new 9/32-in. holes for the ¼-in. bolts fastening the foil supports to the support brackets.

Use a protractor head with level to set the aft foil at the 4° angle of incidence with the hull bottom as in Fig. 9. Tighten the 5/16-in. bolt on the foil bracket to hold the foil at the 4° angle. Since it may be necessary to change the angle of incidence slightly, do not drill the 9/32-in. holes in the aft-foil supports to line up with the 9/32-in. hole in the aft-foil bracket until you have test run the boat.

Bolt the fore foils to the sheer moldings 58 in. forward of the transom as in Fig. 6, using a ¼ x 1⅝ x 18-in. wooden filler strip between the hinges and the sheer molding. Then drill a 13/32-in. hole at the center of the fore foil support block, 1½ in. from the bottom edge of the block as in Fig. 6, for the foil retaining bolt. Drill this hole through to the inside of the hull and insert the retaining bolt from the inside as in Fig. 9. A ¼-in. welding rod welded to the foil retaining nut as in Fig. 2, Part 1 will eliminate the need for having a wrench on hand each time the fore foils are raised and lowered.

Foil Adjustment. Since hydrofoils are still in the experimental stage, the only way you can achieve top performance from these hydrofoils is by trial and error methods during actual test runs. With a small boat such as this one the weight and location of the driver in the boat, or even the gas tank, can change the center of gravity enough to affect the angle of incidence of the foils. You may find that you will have to shift your setting position forward or backward slightly to trim the boat once it is up and riding on the foils.

The tilt-pin setting of the outboard motor



9 SEC. B-B

MATERIALS LIST—HYDROFOIL BOAT

No. Req.	Size and Description	Use
9	1⅝ x 3⅝" x 10' fir or spruce	framing, battens, molding
1	1⅝ x 5⅝ x 48" fir or spruce	stems
1	¾ x 5⅝ x 60" fir or spruce	motor board
2	¾ x 7⅝" x 8' fir or spruce	seats
1	¼" x 4 x 10' AB exterior fir plywood	sides, brackets
1	⅜" x 4 x 8' AA exterior fir plywood	aft bottom
1	⅜" x 4 x 4' AA exterior fir plywood	fore bottom
1	¾ x 15 x 48" AC exterior fir plywood	transom
1	⅛ x 1½ x 1½ x 36" angle iron	transom bracket
½ lb	1" wire nails	
4½ gross	#8 x 1¼" fh screws	
4 doz	#8 x 1¼" rh screws	
4 doz	¼" washers for above	
7 doz	#8 x 1½" fh screws	
2 doz	#12 x 2¼" fh screws	
2 doz	#12 x 2½" fh screws	
4	¼ x 1¼" carriage bolts	
2	¼ x 1½" machine bolts	
2	⅜ x 8" carriage bolts	
1 qt	Kuhls or Stay Tite Neoprene Sealer	
1 tube	Weldwood glue	

Sure Insurance Against Boat Leaks!

Stay-Tite Neoprene

ALL-SEAL

It prevents boat leaks—it stops boat leaks. Being a liquid Neoprene, it flows into hard-to-get-at places without requiring wood to be completely dry. Recommended as a sealer and wood-to-wood adhesive where flexibility and adhesive strength of 243 lbs. per sq. inch are desired; seals leaky windshields. Sands easily. Waterproof. Unaffected by oil, gas, or sunlight. In white, mahogany. In plastic squeeze bottle, $1.50. If no dealer nearby, order direct. Ask for complete catalog of marine products.

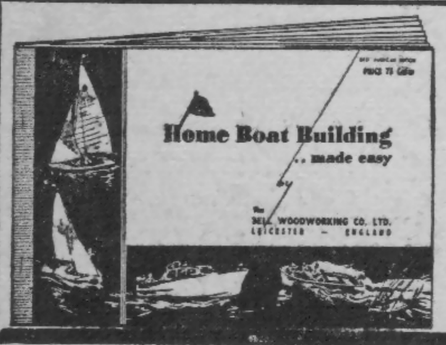
Stay-Tite Products Co., Inc. Dept. SM Cleveland 4, Ohio

MARPROX SEALERS for boat construction

SEALER "800" Rubber Mastic. Modern bedding compound. Strength with flexibility. 2 colors.
SEALER "900" Liquid Rubber. Great adhesion and flexibility. Makes watertight seal. 4 colors.
"LAKERFILL" Plastic Putty. For filling screw holes, dents and checks. Sands perfectly. 8 colors.

See your dealer or write—

MARINE PRODUCTS, INC., 783 Pearl Avenue, Oshkosh, Wis.



BELL'S BOOK on Home built Boats

Useful information plus details of pre-fab sailboats, cruisers, etc. Over 50,000 sold. $1 incl. Post.

JOHN WRIGHT, JR.
308 W. Queen Lane Phila 44, Pa.

NEW SPEED PROPELLERS

for JOHNSON AND EVINRUDE 18, 40, 75 HP Outboards, SCOTT-ATWATER 25, 40, 60 HP. If you own one of these great motors by all means investigate MICHIGAN'S new, style SMC, 3-blade propellers engineered specifically for them, to provide more speed, better skiing, more fun. Send postcard for FREE 1960 catalog—the Outboarder's Bible. Also contains outstanding bargains in skis, speedometers, boat accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. SM

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED **BOAT KITS**

MADE ONLY BY Custom-Craft

● World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. **Dealers - Agents Inquire.**

Send 25¢ for 3-Colored Catalogs

52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books.

(SPECIAL OFFER!)

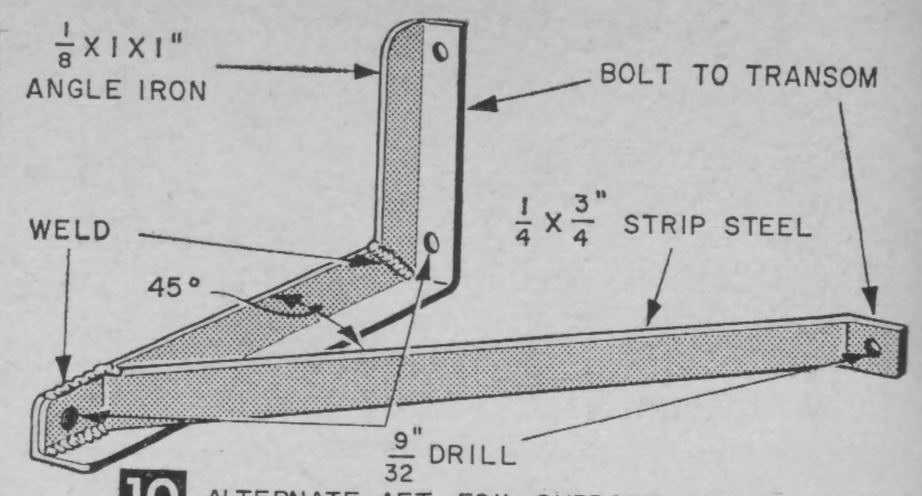
All 3-colored CATALOGS plus "Boating Handbook"...all for $1.

CUSTOM • CRAFT

★ **BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS**

● Over 400 Plans-Patterns, Frame Pak Kits. Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers-In-Outboards (6′ to 40′) Wood, Plywood and Steel. ***Send 35¢ for 120 pg. Plan Catalog.*** Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send $1.00.

Buffalo 7P, N. Y.



10 ALTERNATE AFT-FOIL SUPPORT BRACKET
2 REQ. I-RIGHT, I-LEFT

is also an important factor in achieving top performance. With the 15° motor board on this boat we found the #2 tilt-pin setting on the 18 *hp.*, long-shaft Evinrude we used, worked out best. If you use another make or model outboard motor you may have to change the tilt-pin settings. Do not attempt to use an outboard motor having a regular or stock length shaft.

If the aft foil will not lift the stern of the boat during a test run, increase the angle of incidence to about 4½°. If that does not help, vary the angle of the motor.

Lift-and-fall action of the aft foil indicates too great an angle of incidence. Reduce it, even if you must make it less than 4°.

The angle of incidence of the fore foils is not adjustable as is the aft foil. If the fore foils will not lift, the angle of incidence is not enough as compared to the aft foil. You can remedy this to a certain extent by setting back further toward the stern and thus shifting the center of gravity to allow the bow end of the boat to lift higher. With the foils adjusted properly, your boat should start raising off the water after a run of about 30 ft.

Installing Hydrofoils on Other Boats. Probably the only change you will have to make in adapting the aft foil to any other boat is to make a set of alternate aft-foil support brackets as in Fig. 10. Follow the same procedure used to mount the aft foil on the transom of our test craft.

A good rule-of-thumb to follow when mounting the fore foils is to locate the aft edge of the fore-foil support block at about the middle of the lengthwise dimension of the hull. Use three heavy C-clamps with suitable reinforcement blocks to protect the hull sides to temporarily fasten the foils to the hull. Then make a test run and use the trial and error method to find the best exact location at which to permanently fasten the fore foils.

● Craft Prints in enlarged size for building hydrofoil boats are available at $1.50 each. Order by print number. To avoid possible loss of coin or currency in the mails, we suggest you remit by check or money order. (No C.O.D.'s or stamps.) Now available, our new illustrated catalog of "196 Do It Yourself Plans," 10¢. SCIENCE AND MECHANICS, 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois. Please allow three to four weeks for delivery.

Smarter

Famous PORTABLE

Most seaworthy, all colors and
Exclusive low and high seats.
Cruising, fishing, hunting. Use
Paddles. NO upkeep. Goes an
PREFAB or Factory Finished
$15 monthly terms.

BIG CRAFT

NOW ONLY

$88 up

PREFAB SAIL RIG 79.—

FAST Smart SAFER

REMARKA

BOAT

Prices range
$59.50. Easy t

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE

EASY TERMS

16 FT. RU

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

TAFT MARINE WO

Dept. SM-460 636 39th Ave. N.E.

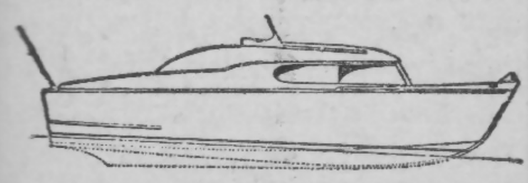
THE

35 lb. Fiberg
decks and g
—seats 2.
or molded h
color for hu
outrigger av

E. GITT

Springfi

BUILD A BOAT AT



to 38 ft. BIG NEW 86-PAGE Illust. CAT
Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware
CLEVELAND BOAT BLU
Dept. SM100 Box 1651

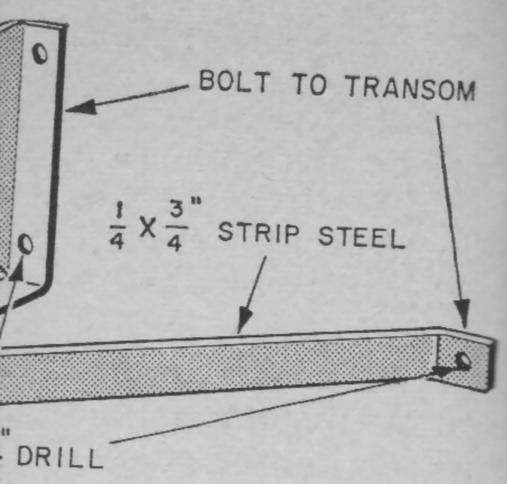
KIT BOA

KIT CAT
assembl
ing (8′ t
Complet
glass pl
Also Cat
Patterns
SEND 1

CREDIT TERMS

FREE FREIGHT—SAVE 2/3

CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonaw



t factor in achieving top the 15° motor board on the #2 tilt-pin setting on haft Evinrude we used, f you use another make motor you may have to settings. Do not attempt motor having a regular t.

not lift the stern of the un, increase the angle of ½°. If that does not help, e motor.

of the aft foil indicates f incidence. Reduce it, ke it less than 4°.

ence of the fore foils is the aft foil. If the fore e angle of incidence is red to the aft foil. You ertain extent by setting he stern and thus shift- ty to allow the bow end her. With the foils ad- oat should start raising run of about 30 ft.

on Other Boats. Prob- you will have to make il to any other boat is ernate aft-foil support Follow the same pro- he aft foil on the tran-

mb to follow when s is to locate the aft upport block at about awise dimension of the C-clamps with suitable protect the hull sides the foils to the hull. and use the trial and e best exact location y fasten the fore foils.

for building hydrofoil boats rder by print number. To currency in the mails, we money order. (No C.O.D.'s new illustrated catalog of . SCIENCE AND MECHANICS, 11, Illinois. Please allow

Smarter Low-Cost Boating

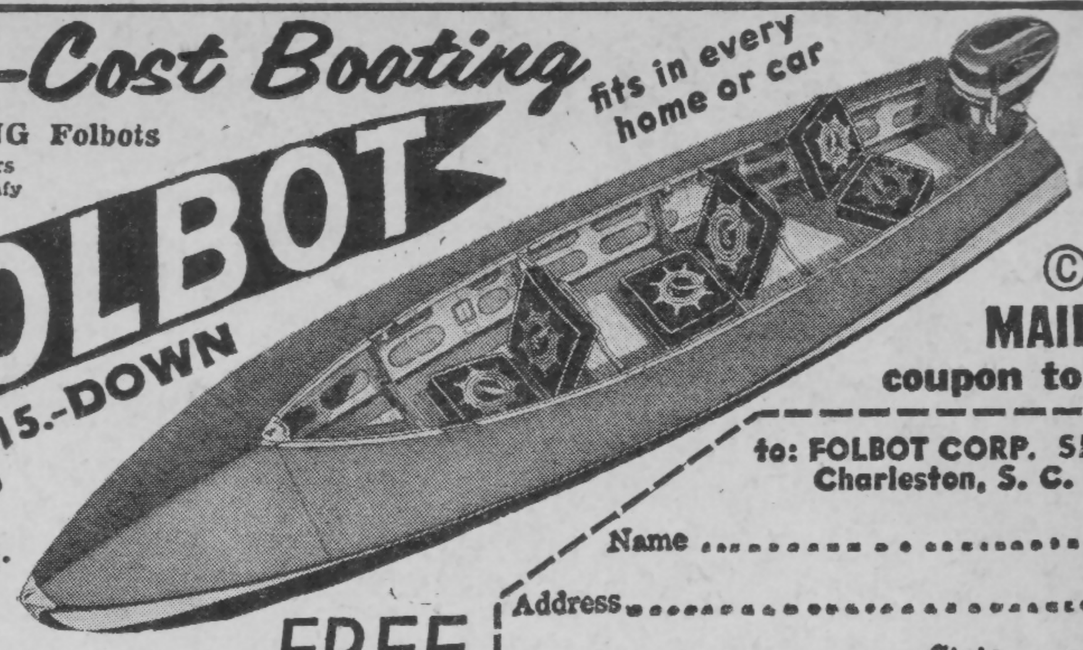
Famous PORTABLE and FOLDING Folbots

Most seaworthy, all colors and sizes, 1 to 4 seaters
Exclusive low and high seats, SWIVEL backs. Comfy
Cruising, fishing, hunting. Use motors, Sails,
Paddles. NO upkeep. Goes anywhere.
PREFAB or Factory Finished on
$15 monthly terms.

fits in every home or car

BIG CRAFT
NOW ONLY
$88 up
PREFAB SAIL RIG 79.–

FOLBOT
ONLY 15.-DOWN
start you right away.



FAST Smart SAFER

CATALOGUE **FREE**

© **MAIL coupon to:**

to: FOLBOT CORP. SM
Charleston, S. C.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

REMARKABLE PERFORMANCE—ADVANCED DESIGN

BOAT TRAILER KIT *Only* $59.50

Prices range from $59.50. Easy terms.

NOW! Custom Build Your Own Boat Trailer and Save $50 or more!

Capacities to 2,000 pounds. Lengths to 21 feet. Single or Tandem Axle.

Get the best for your boat and save more than ⅓ by building one of these guaranteed highest quality, fully engineered, rugged trailers in one evening. You get Wheels with High Speed Tires mounted, Flexrite Rubber Springs, 16 Gauge Heavy Duty Crown Fenders, Full Floating Rubber Rollers, "Easy Adjust" Bolsters, V-Type Keel Rollers with Brackets, Timken Highspeed Roller Bearings plus other outstanding equipment—in short, everything you need for easy assembly to a few pieces locally purchased standard pipe. No special skills or tools required.

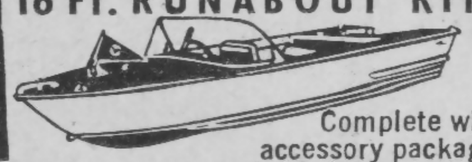
Write today for free illustrated catalogue showing all sizes, models and prices.

TRAILER PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Dept. SM-4, P. O. Box 176, Kingsport, Tenn.

Reference First National Bank of Kingsport

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE
EASY TERMS

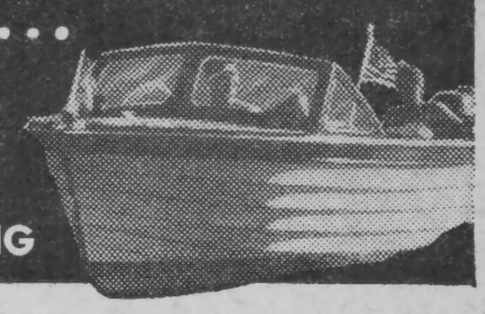
16 FT. RUNABOUT KIT



Complete with accessory package, low as $17.57 per mo.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. SM-460 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

Beauty...
backed by
SCIENTIFIC MARINE ENGINEERING



Every Penn Yan is built to scientific principles of marine design. As a result, Penn Yans are superbly maneuverable, fast, durable and *safe.* They are built—as they have been for nearly 40 years—to give *greater satisfaction longer.*

FREE Catalog describes complete new line. Write Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 39th St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

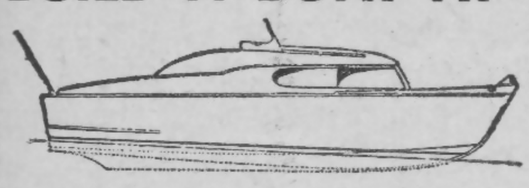
Penn Yan Boats

THE MINNOW

35 lb. Fiberglas Canoe. Mahogany decks and gunwales. Unsinkable —seats 2. **LOW COST.** Complete or molded hull kits. Dead grass color for hunting or white. Motor outrigger available. **FREE folder.**

E. GITT P. O. Box 182M
Springfield, Del. Co., Pa.

BUILD A BOAT AT ¼ THE COST!



with **CLEVELAND'S** full size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, detailed blueprints, and specifications. All classes and styles of modern Naval Architect-designed boats from 7½ to 38 ft. **BIG NEW 86-PAGE Illust. CATALOG,** 50¢ (coin). "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00.

CLEVELAND BOAT BLUEPRINT CO.
Dept. SM100 Box 1651 Cleveland, Ohio

Build a low cost
PONTOON BOAT
with a "Perma-D" KIT

You can now have all the fun—and *economy*—of building your own pontoon boat. Pontoons are made with standard 55-gal. steel drums fastened to platform frames with "Perma-D" Pontoon Brackets. The "Perma-D" Pontoon Boat Kit includes two nose cones, outboard motor mount, brackets and tie rods for pontoons, with complete instructions for building frame, pontoons, deck. ***Dealer inquiries invited.***

Write for circular on "Perma-D" pontoon boat kit, dock and float brackets, boat mooring bars, springboard, boat canopy, etc.

"Perma-D" DIVISION, Central Machine Works Co.
1224 Central Ave. • Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

KIT BOATS *Boat Plans Patterns Frame Kits*

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled, Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc. Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—

CREDIT TERMS

FREE FREIGHT—SAVE ⅔

SEND 10c FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS

CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1P, N. Y.

FREE Blueprint

- Full Quality Musical Tone
- Performance Equal to $250 Commercial Units
- Treble and Bass Balance Blender
- Foot Pedal Volume Control
- Fast, Responsive Action of Keys
- Fold-Top Design Doubles as Table

3-Octave, 120-Bass

Quality Chord Organ

YOU are guaranteed a fine musical instrument—and not a bargain basement toy—when you build this electric organ.

Its design takes advantage of the best features found in good accordion design—fast, responsive key action through 3 octaves of treble keys and 120 rich bass chords. But the work of squeezing and wheeze of an accordion bellows is eliminated by using an electric blower. The design—developed by R. W. Turnbull—incorporates such special quality features as separate controls for bass and treble, and a pedal volume control.

Building the organ takes only a few evenings of work and a relatively modest investment for parts. For complete construction details, see the bonus blueprint facing this page.

We're so anxious to have you try it, in fact, that we'll offer a $25 prize to the first reader who sends us a photo of a completed organ he has built from these plans.

1

Tear Along Perforated Line

Save $20

SCIE

ELECT

One used accord
some simple
basic ingredie
organ.

Practically any ma
cordion will do. Our
litzer model, and we
other types at from
(see Materials List
leaking bellows wor
all you will use are
reed sections. Key
action should be goo
in place by wax se
loose or leaky, they
in Fig. 6.

To operate the o
drawn across the ree
stant-speed blower,
type so there will b
be used provided the
welded to the flat surfa

Save $200 Building the SCIENCE and MECHANICS

ELECTRIC CHORD ORGAN

One used accordion, a blower and some simple cabinetry are the basic ingredients of this chord organ.

Practically any make or size used accordion will do. Ours was a 1936 Wurlitzer model, and we have priced many other types at from $10 to $25 and up (see Materials List for sources.) A leaking bellows won't matter, because all you will use are the keyboard and reed sections. Key and chord button action should be good. Reeds are held in place by wax seals, so if any are loose or leaky, they can be resealed as in Fig. 6.

To operate the organ, air must be drawn across the reeds by a small constant-speed blower, of a constant-speed type so there will be no swell or fade to the sound (Fig. 3). The foot pedal and bleeder valves in this design regulate their air flow, thus enabling you to control volume, as well as vary the ratio of sound between the treble and bass sections.

The blowers specified in the materials list will work well. Or, if you have a small one on hand, you can test it by sealing up the inlet, and connecting it with rubber tubing to a glass tube immersed vertically in a glass of water. A blower that pulls at least ½-in. of water up the tube will operate the organ; one that will pull ½-1½-in. of water will give you controlled volume on the whole range.

Preparing the Accordion. First remove the accordion bellows, which are usually held in place by pins or screws through the end frames (Fig. 4). If any of the reed holders are loose you can repair them by melting and resealing with a soldering gun (as in Fig. 6). If you intend to permanently install the accordion parts in the organ, you can make an optional improvement, by shellac sealing the unused reed in each holder (the one not covered by a leather flap visible on the outside—see Fig. 7).

The mounting boards for the accordion keyboard use rubber seals to prevent air leaks (Fig. 2). Remember that the blueprint drawings are based on the Wurlitzer 120 Bass accordion we used, and you should adjust the mounting board dimensions, and also the overall cabinet length and width, to fit the accordion you obtain.

With the reed frames removed, check the backs of the accordion end housings to make sure they are perfectly flat, filing the plastic, if necessary, to make sure of a good seal. Then block up the keyboard section, so the keys are parallel to the bench, and check the back angle, as in Fig. 5. Our accordion measured 60°, so if your measured angle is different, be sure to change construction as required. (Note: If you are using an expensive accordion, you may want to preserve its use as an accordion. With many makes you can improvise a wood fitting equal in size to the bellows frame, which will enable you to remove both treble and bass sections quickly from the organ).

Now block up the keyboard section to the right of the chord button section, working on a flat bench so that the back surfaces are in the same plane and spaced 1½-in. apart. Make the mounting board of ¾-in. plywood, three inches longer than the overall length of the two accordion sections, and three inches wider than their back width. Cut holes to clear the reed holders and other projecting parts. Then bevel the top and bottom edges of the mounting board to match the angle measured earlier.

With the mounting board blocked up on the bench, place the accordion sections in position, and pencil the outlines of the backs. Along the top of each section, nail a length of ½-in. square stock to act as a top guide, and allowing a loose fit for the accordion sections, nail a section of 1-in. stock outside the bottom pencil marks. Shellac the front surface of the mounting board, allow it to dry a day, and then apply sponge rubber weather stripping inside the pencil marks, as in Fig. 9.

The accordion sections are held in place by the grille panels, which are, in turn, fastened into the panel mounting spacers with screws. Place the accordion sections in their proper positions on the mounting plate, and tape them temporarily. Outline a set of fitted spacer blocks which will locate the front grille panels just right to grip the accordion sections, and so that they clear the accordion valve lifters when the keys are depressed.

Air Chambers. Make the two sides and center divider of the air chambers of ¾-in. solid wood as in Fig. 9, with the 60° angle (or the angle of your accordion) cut at the front. Nail the dividers to the mounting board and cut the two pieces of ½-in. plywood which fit in between. Make the slots and sliding valve parts as in Figs. 10 and 11.

The lever linkage made of strap metal provides a means of adjusting the volume of air flowing through slot C and thus you can control the amount of sound produced by the bass chord reeds while playing the instrument. Bleeder valves A and D give you a means of reducing the air suction to either the treble or bass sections, so that you can adjust your organ to play very softly or for any desired volume.

Make the air passage channel (see Fig. 9) of ¾-in. square strips of wood and hardboard. It serves to draw the air as much as possible from the center of each reed chamber. Before final assembly, sand the valve parts and channels carefully, and round the sharp corners of each air slot with a wood rasp to prevent air "hissing." Cover the top of the reed chambers with ¼-in. plywood or hardboard.

Blower Box. To minimize motor vibration, the blower box is supported by a shelf covered with rubber, and is sealed to the air chambers with weather seal. Make the box of ¾-in. lumber (Fig. 13) and use screws for easy disassembly. The spring-return pivoted cover is the main volume control for both treble and bass sections; with no foot pedal pressure, there will be no sound. When you press the foot pedal all the way down, sound volume will be maximum. Select a spring for the pivoted cover and adjust so it gives you the right "feel" for the foot pedal.

Cabinet Construction. Walnut, mahogany, pine, or maple can be used for the cabinet. Construction details are shown in the blueprint drawings. The 24-in. legs used are stock items (see Materials List).

Since the dimensions of your accordion may not match those of the accordion shown in the blueprint, place your completed reed chamber and blower box on a flat surface, and check the inside clearance dimensions for length and width of the cabinet parts. The cover of the cabinet folds back, and its bottom edge is beveled at 30°. This bevel, which is also cut on the front board, provides clearance for playing the treble keys. The bottom of the front board is cut out for legroom and decorative effect. Fasten the top boards from inside with small angles, or desk-top fasteners to eliminate unsightly nail marks.

Filter Grille Panels. The front grille panels do a double job. They clamp the accordion sections in place, and they also filter the incoming air. Since the accordion reeds will clog if dust accumulates, back these filter grilles with heavy cotton cloth, or use a decorative grille cloth. The grille shown in Fig. 12 is available from plastic molding houses, and the same kind of material can also be obtained from interior decorators, and some electrical supply houses. Cut and bevel the front panels to fit. Fasten these panels with wood screws for easy removal, applying just enough pressure to hold the accordion sections firmly in place.

Construct the foot pedal as in Fig. 14, and connect it to the volume control valve with flexible wire or chain. It should be adjusted so that the spring provides a 3 to 5-lb. pull for comfortable pedal action. The bent ends of the music stand rod (Fig. 15) fit in holes drilled inside the fold-back cover.

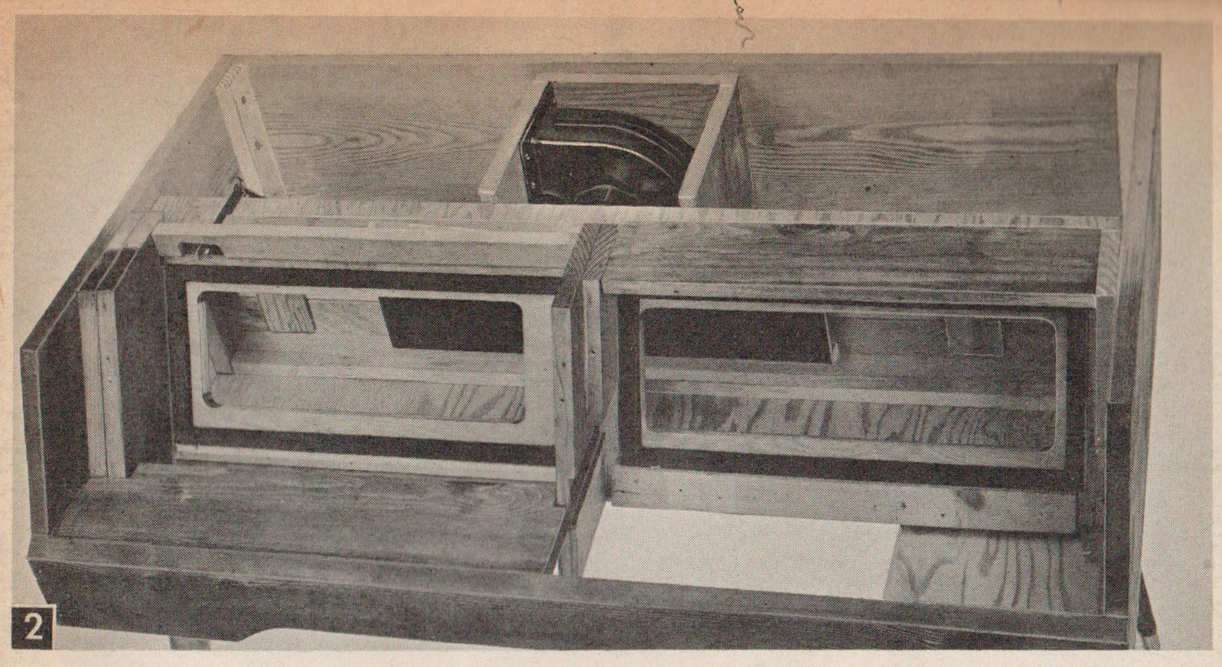
The chord chart shown in (Fig. 16) can be added for quick identification of the bass chord buttons.

Simplified accordion instruction books, available in most music stores, will help you to master playing technique quickly.

MATERIALS LIST — CHORD ORGAN

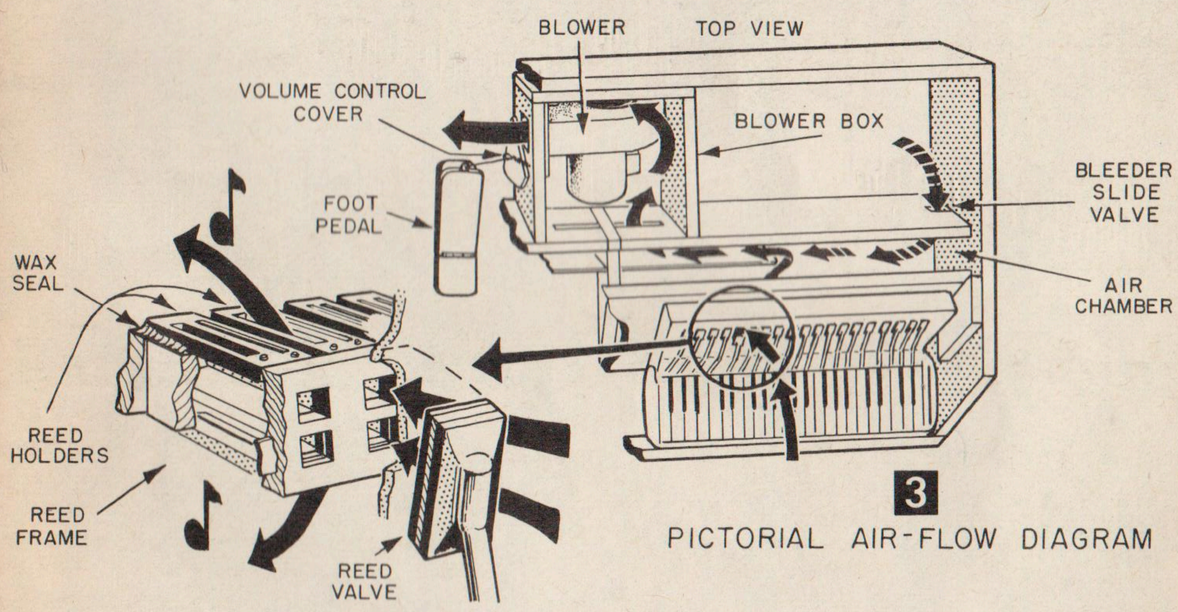
No. Req'd	Size and Description
1	used accordion 120 Bass, 3-Octave, available through local music stores, instrument repair shops, accordion dealers (such as Italian Accordion Co., 7600-A South Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.)
1	Dayton #2C610 blower from Dayton dealers or from R. W. Turnbull, 4 Ferncliff Rd., Barrington, N. Y., for about $16. Special blower kit, also available from R. W. Turnbull for $23.75, provides considerably more control and sound volume
4	24" table legs with mounting plates (available for $5.25 postpaid from Siegal Lumber Co., Dept. SM, 4815 West Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.)
1	¾ x 10⅝" x 12' pine, mahogany or walnut (cabinet)
1	¾ x 11⅝ x 48" pine, mahogany or walnut (lid)
1	¾ x 7⅝" x 8' pine, mahogany or walnut (covers)
1	¾ x 9⅝" x 10' pine (blower box, air chamber and cleats)
1	¾ x 24 x 32" fir plywood (leg boards and air chamber)
1	¾ x 10 x 40" fir plywood (air chamber)
1	½ x 18 x 20" fir plywood (air chamber)
1	¼ x 18 x 24" fir plywood (air chamber)
1	10¾ x 23½" plastic louver, white, ⅝" cells, ($3 postpaid) from S & J Electric Supply, 5119 N. Winchester Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
2	cloth filters for above. Heavy flannel trimmed to fit
1	5/16 x ¾" x 10' roll, self sticking sponge rubber weather seal (auto supply stores)
1	3/32 x ½ x 24" steel strap (control lever)
1	⅜ O.D. 3¾" tension spring (blower box)
1	½ x 48" cabinet hinge (cover)
4 doz.	#7 x 1¼" fh wood screws
1 doz.	corner angles, or desk top fasteners
1	3/16 x 36" steel or aluminum rod (music rack)

Finishing nails, shellac, cabinet glue, wood sealer, stain, wax, foot pedal cable and scrap hardwood strips.



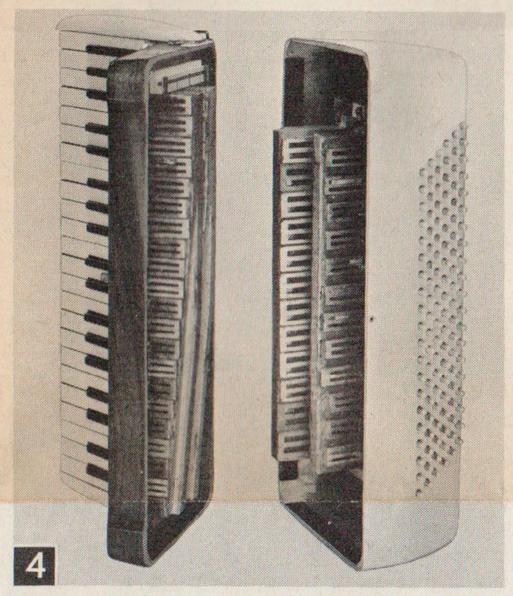
2

Gaskets of black rubber weather strip seal accordion sections to mounting board and to air chambers. Note blower mounted in box in rear.



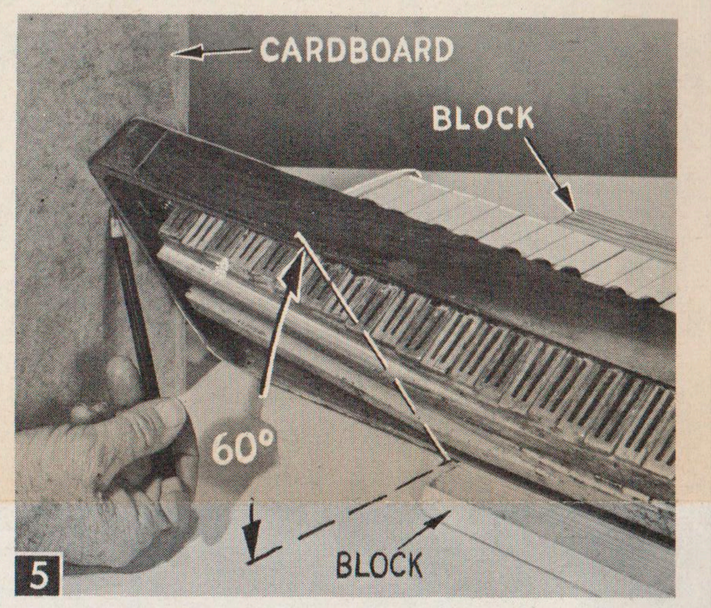
3 PICTORIAL AIR-FLOW DIAGRAM

When foot pedal is pressed, pivoted volume control cover opens. Air is pulled through blower box, air chambers and finally through the reeds which produce the musical tones. The reed valves are connected to accordion keys.



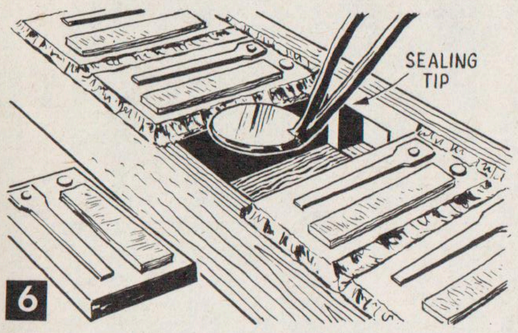
4

Here are the key and reed sections—the only parts you need from the used accordion. Bellows is not needed.



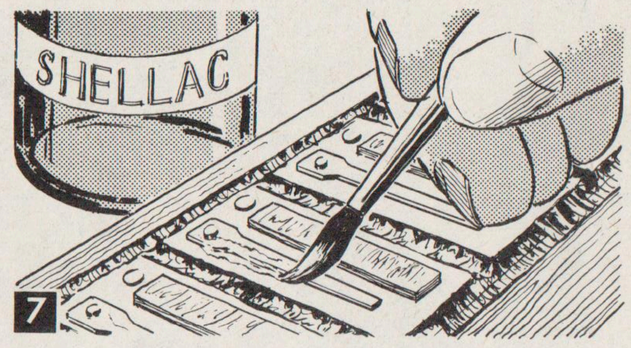
5

To measure mounting angle of accordion, block up accordion section parallel to bench and draw the angle on a verticle board.



6

Use a plastic sealing tip on your soldering gun to melt wax and re-seal any loose or leaky reed holders.



7

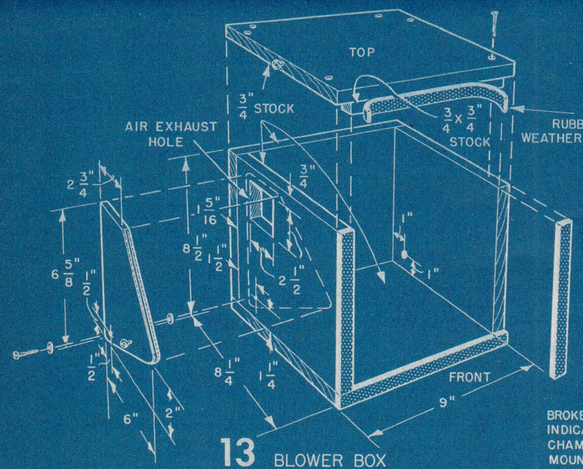
If you plan to permanently install accordion parts, you can get quicker tone response and avoid air leaks by sealing unused reeds with shellac.

Copyright 1960 by Science and Mechanics Magazine, 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

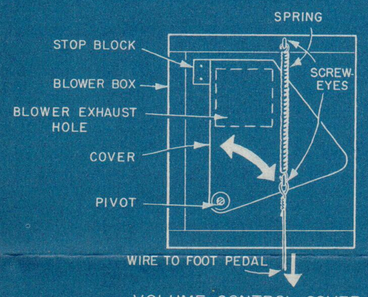
SCIENCE and MECHANICS

ELECTRIC CHORD ORGAN

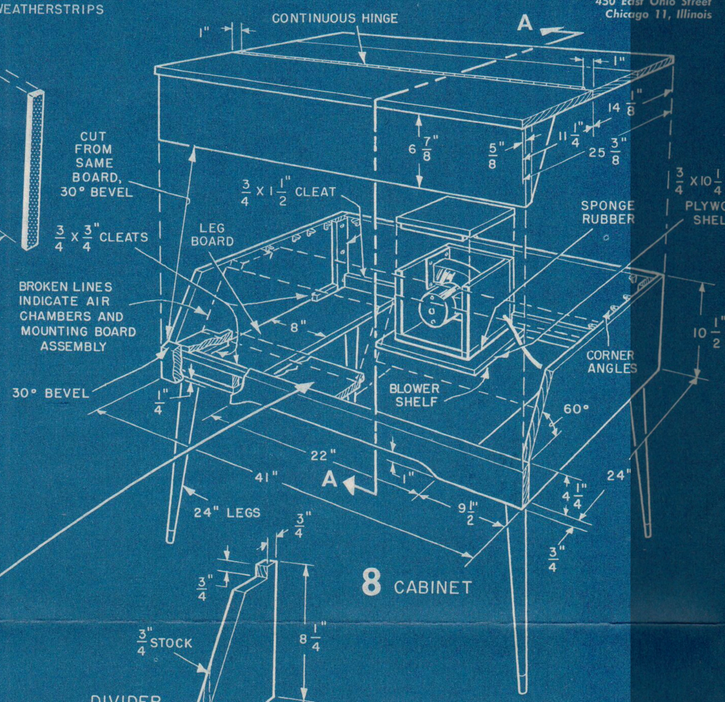
Copyright 1960 by
Science and Mechanics Magazine
450 East Ohio Street
Chicago 11, Illinois



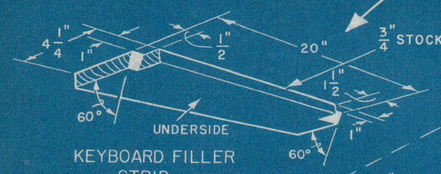
13 BLOWER BOX



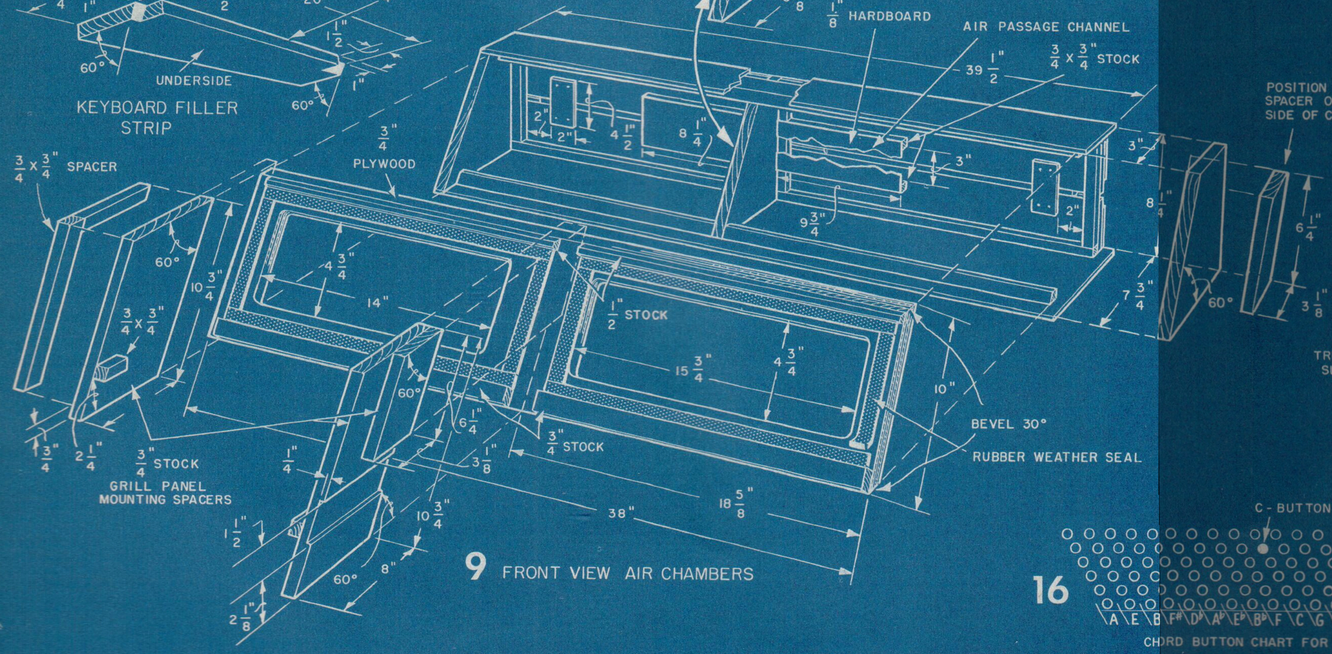
VOLUME CONTROL COVER



8 CABINET

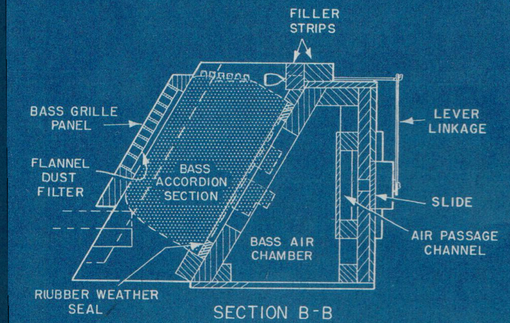


KEYBOARD FILLER STRIP

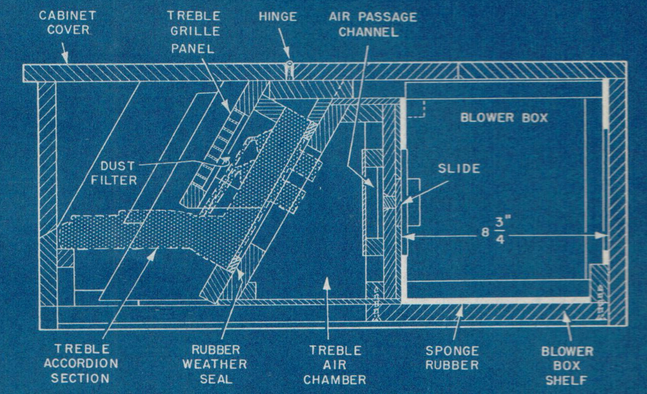


9 FRONT VIEW AIR CHAMBERS

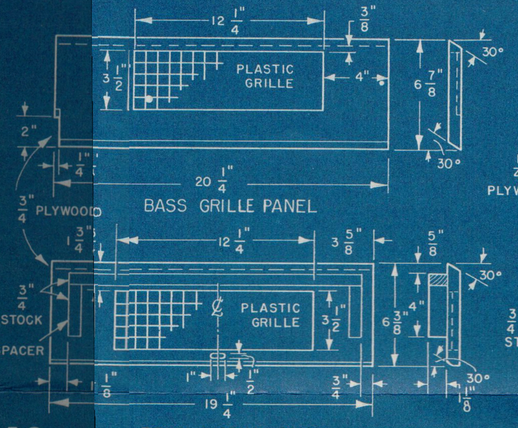
12

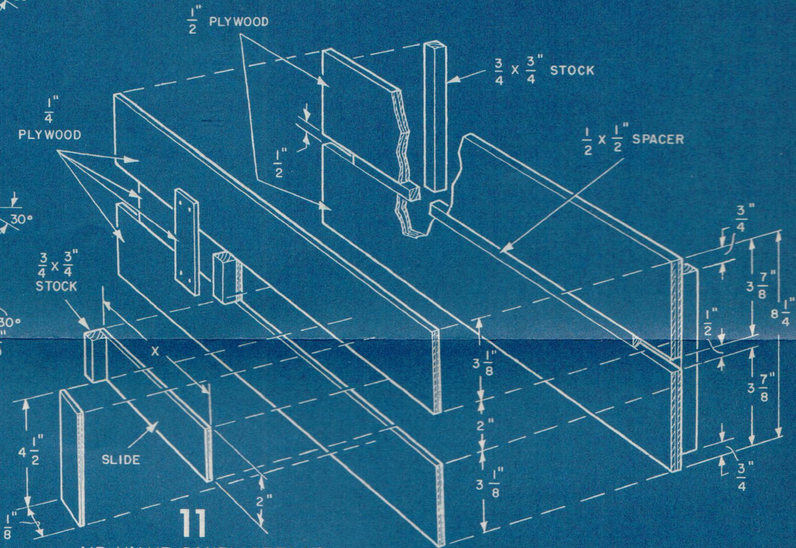


SECTION B-B

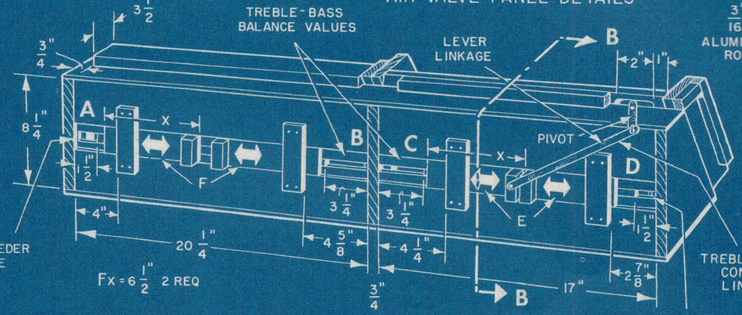


SECTION A-A

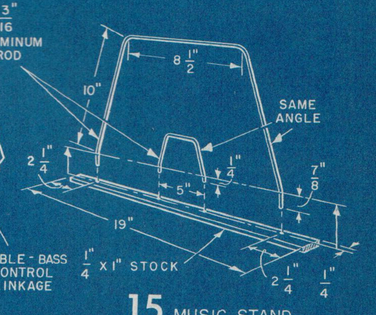




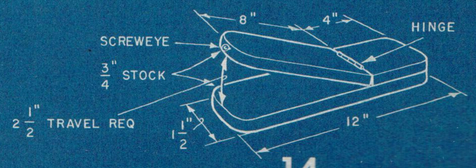
11 AIR VALVE PANEL DETAILS



10 REAR VIEW AIR CHAMBERS



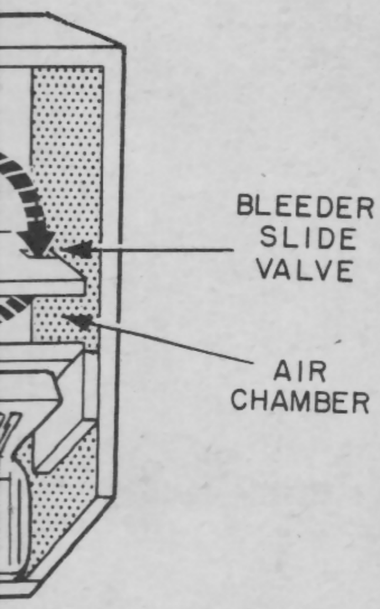
15 MUSIC STAND



14 FOOT PEDAL

16 CHORD BUTTON CHART FOR STANDARD 120 - BASS ACCORDION

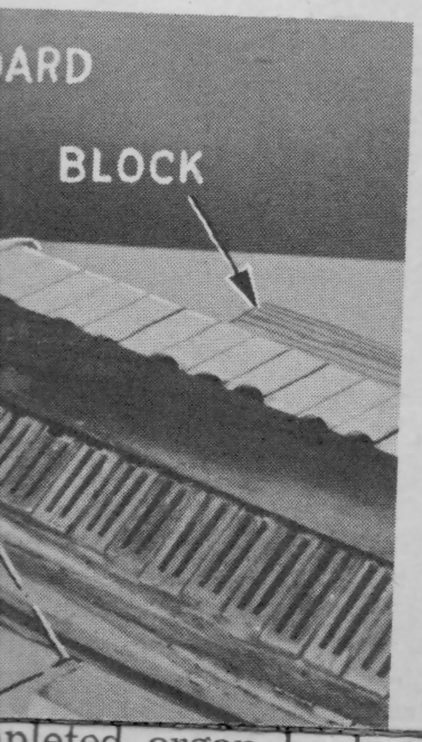
g board and to air



3

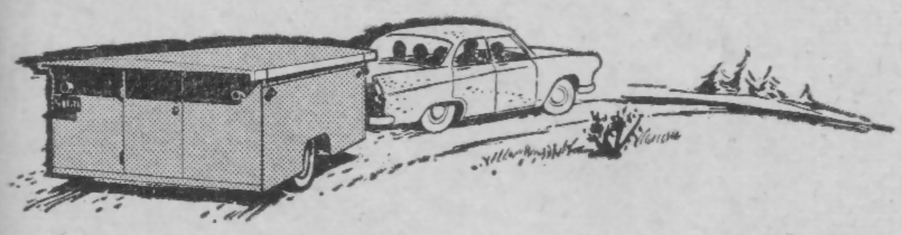
FLOW DIAGRAM

hrough blower box,
The reed valves are



pleted organ he has

Proof of its sturdy construction, this photo was taken after Sid Troolin's camping trailer had covered 10,000 miles on two vacation trips.



Craft Print Project No. 305

Fold-Up Vacation Trailer Sleeps Six

By SIDNEY W. TROOLIN

FIVE minutes after you reach a camping site, you can have this trailer set up to provide indoor sleeping or eating accommodations for six people.

When you figure the cost of motel accommodations and restaurant meals for a family of six you can quickly realize the cost saving advantages a trailer of this type offers. You'll also save several hundred dollars by building it yourself.

When it is folded down for traveling, there is plenty of space in the trailer body to store all vacation items that otherwise clutter the car and take up usable seating space.

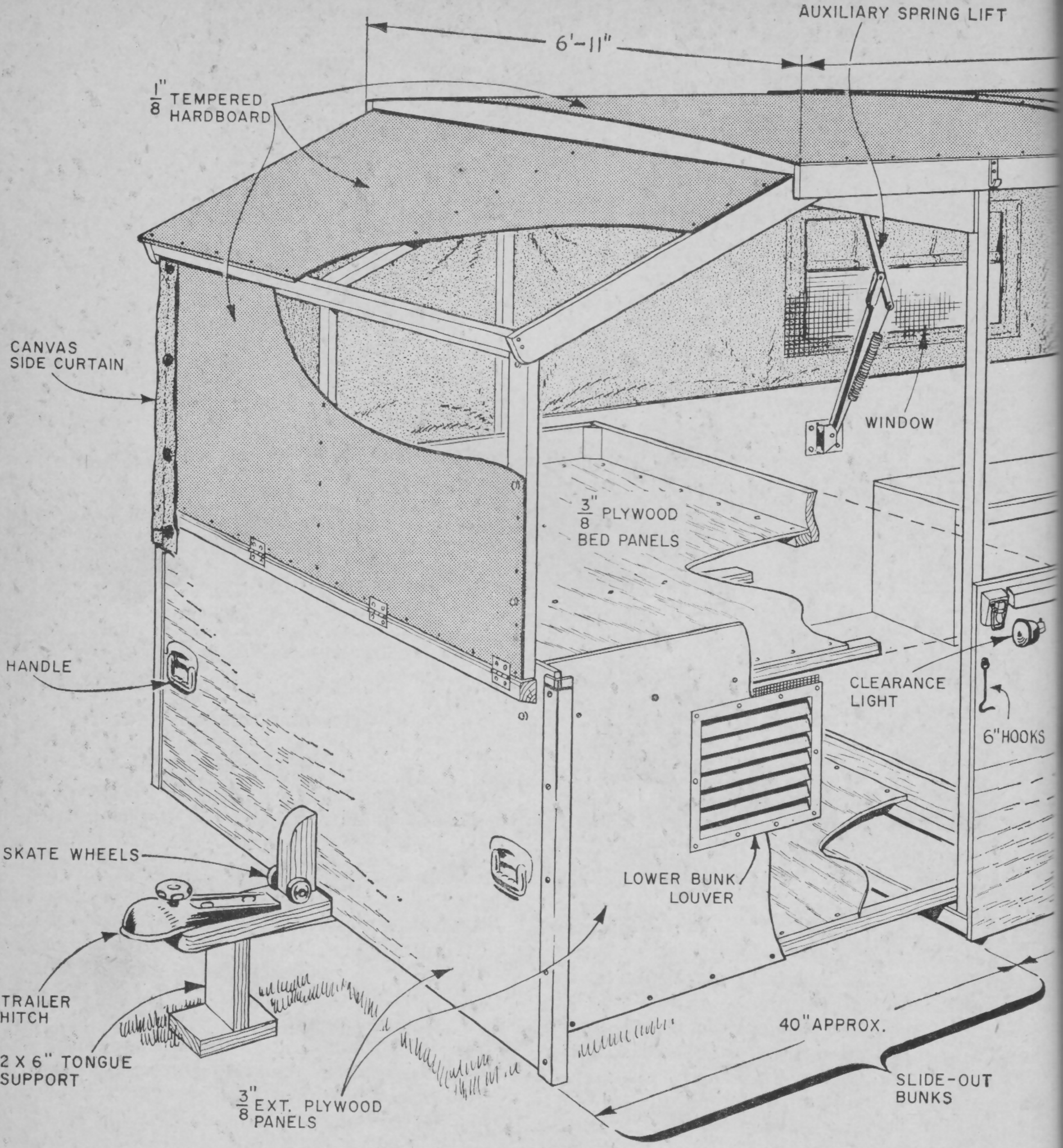
The design has been carefully worked out in subassemblies so the amateur builder can use his garage or car port to assemble the parts out of the weather. You start construction with the running gear.

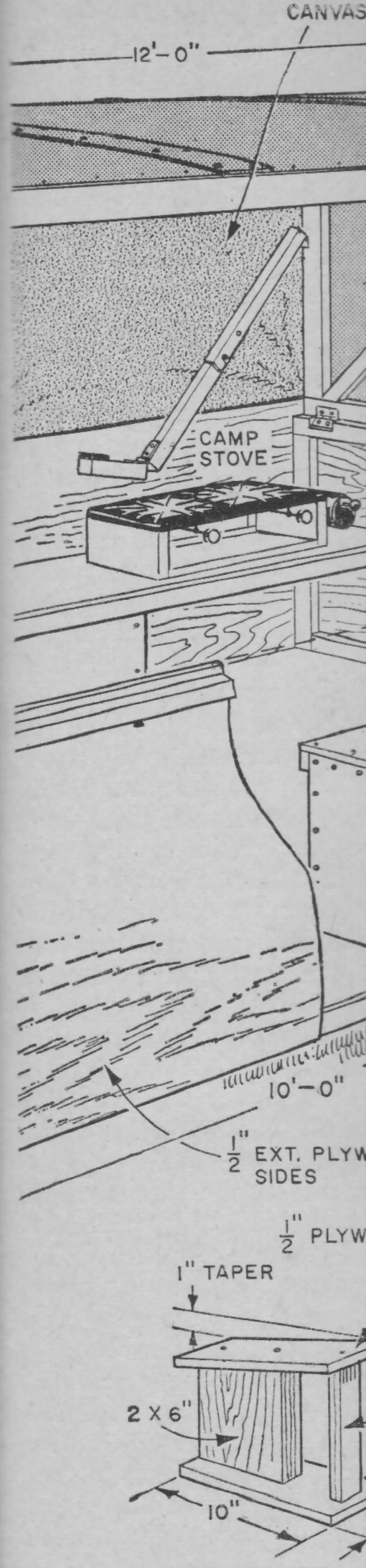
Trailer Axle. We used the steering knuckles with wheel spindles from a '50 Nash front end and bolted them to a home-made axle (Fig. 8) for our trailer running gear. Steering knuckles from other makes of cars can also be used provided they can be bolted or welded to the flat surface of the trailer-axle end plate. If possible, select steering knuckles, hubs and wheels of the same size as your car so you will have a spare in case of a flat.

When ordering the 4-in. channel iron for the trailer axle (see Materials List), have it cut to the 53½-in. length with a power hacksaw, rather than torch cut, so that the ends will be smooth and square. Also have the spindle supports and end plates cut to size.

Before welding the axle parts together, drill the $^{13}/_{32}$-in. holes in the channel iron and end plates. Then center the spindles of the steering knuckles on the end plates 5⅝ in. from one end as in Fig. 8A. Locate and tap the four holes in the end plates from the holes in the steering knuckles. Use hardened cap screws to bolt the knuckles to the end plates. Apply *Lock-tite* to the threads of the cap screws to prevent them from loosening.

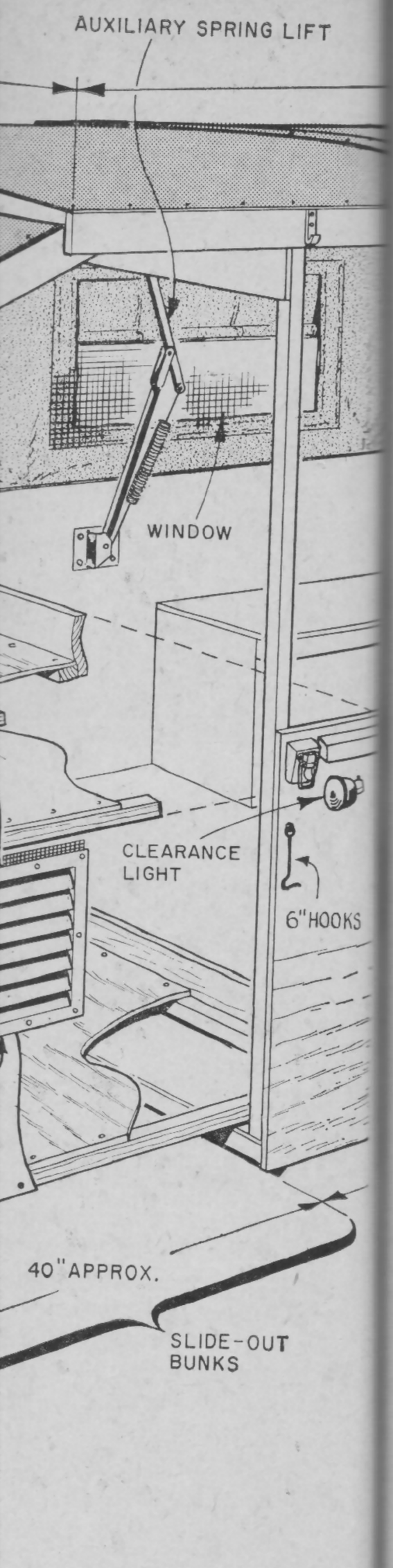
Now, assemble the support gussets and end plates to the channel iron with C-clamps and bar clamps and check the alignment of the spindles with a straightedge or flat surface. Then tack weld the parts together and remove the clamps. To prevent distortion of the end plates due to the heat of arc welding, tack weld two lengths of scrap ¾-in. pipe from the top of the end plates to the channel,

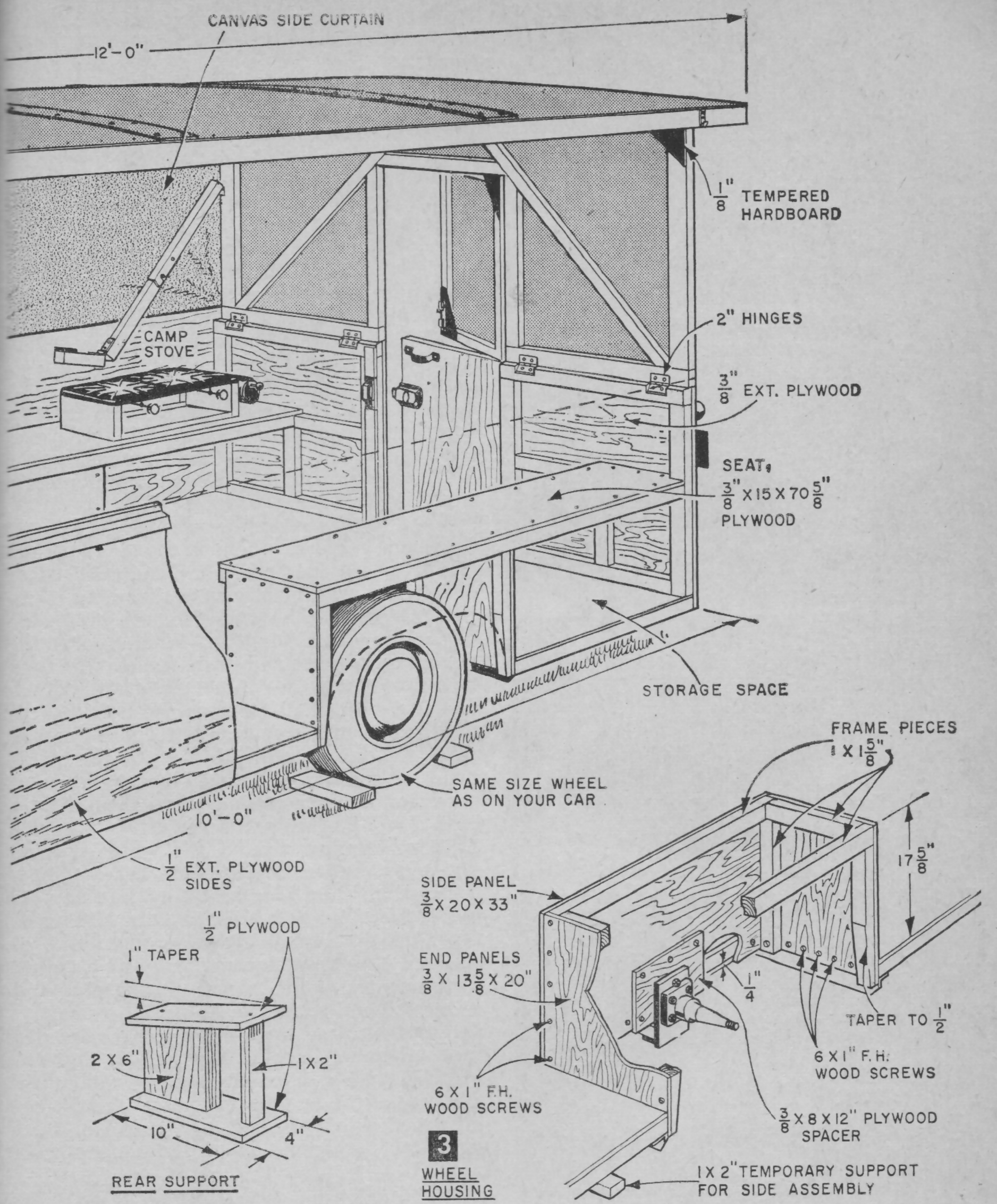




MATERIALS LIST—FOLD-UP CAMPING TRAILER

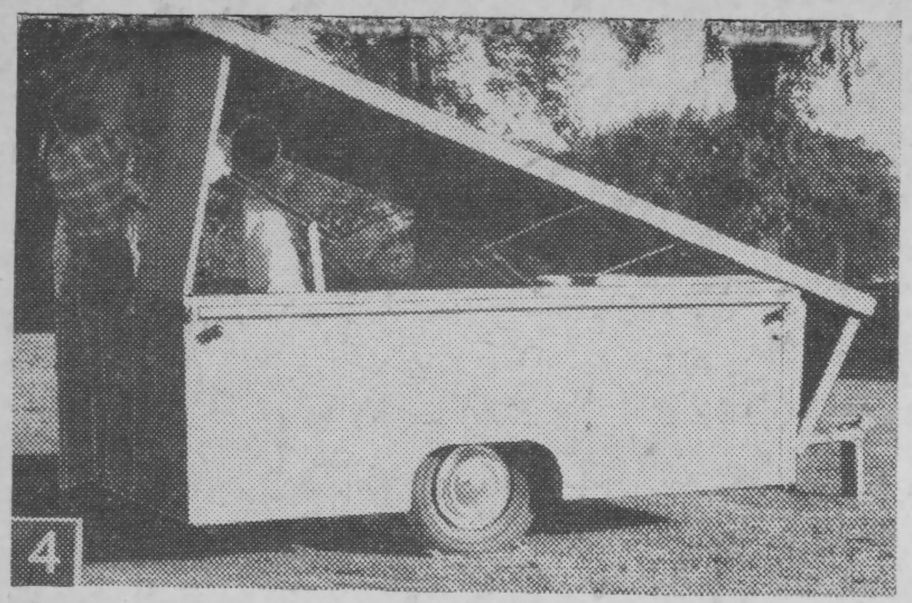
No. Req.	Size and Description
1	1½ x 4 x 53½" channel iron, structural (axle)
2	½ x 4 x 8" steel bar stock (axle)
2	½ x 2 x 4" steel bar stock (axle)
1	Used car front axle steering knuckles with spindles (axle)
2	8:00 x 15" wheels and 4-ply tires (axle)
5	½" x 4 x 10' exterior fir plywood (floor and body)
6	⅜" x 4 x 8' exterior fir plywood (body and bed)
6	⅛" x 4 x 8' tempered hardboard Masonite (roof)
14	2 x 4" x 10' fir (body framing)
1	2 x 6" x 14' clear fir (tongue)
2	1 x 6" x 8' pine (beds)
2	1 x 6" x 12' clear redwood (roof stringers)
5	1 x 6" x 8' clear redwood (rafters and framing)
1	⅛ x 1¼ x 1¼" x 10' angle iron (bed and hinge brace)
3	⅛ x 1¼ x 1¼ x 80" angle iron (cross braces)
2	3 x 6" x 16 gage steel (hinged brace bracket)
2	1¼ x 3" x 16 gage steel (sliding bolt plate)
1	3/16 x 2 x 84" strip steel (tongue)
6 doz	4-40 x ½" *rh* machine screws with nuts (roof)
1 doz	5/16 x 3¼" carriage bolts (cross braces)
1	⅜ x 3" carriage bolt (tongue)
1	⅜ x 3½" carriage bolt (tongue)
3	⅜ x 4" carriage bolts (tongue)
3	⅜ x 4½" carriage bolts (
2 gross	#8 x 1½" *fh* screws (bod
12	#8 x 1" *fh* screws (axle s
1 gross	#6 x ¾" *fh* screws (roof)
¼ lb.	¾" nails (roof)
1 lb	2" cement-coated nails
1 lb	1½" cement-coated nails
1 pr	6" gate hooks (front hing
2 pr	2" gate hooks (bed)
4	draw-bolt catches or hasp
2 pr	3" flap strap hinges (roo
7 pr	1-9/16 x 2" butt hinges (
1 pr	2½ x 2½" brass hinges
1	night latch door lock set





3	3/8 x 4 1/2" carriage bolts (tongue)
2 gross	#8 x 1 1/2" fh screws (body)
12	#8 x 1" fh screws (axle spacer)
1 gross	#6 x 3/4" fh screws (roof)
1/4 lb.	3/4" nails (roof)
1 lb	2" cement-coated nails
1 lb	1 1/2" cement-coated nails
1 pr	6" gate hooks (front hinged panels)
2 pr	2" gate hooks (bed)
4	draw-bolt catches or hasps (roof)
2 pr	3" flap strap hinges (roof support)
7 pr	1-9/16 x 2" butt hinges (ends and upper door)
1 pr	2 1/2 x 2 1/2" brass hinges (lower door)
1	night latch door lock set (lower door)
2	1 1/2" wide sliding bolt locks (front panel)
3 rolls	5/16" thick x 3/8" wide rubber car weatherstrip
2	.12 x 12" house ventilating louvers (bed)
4	1 3/8" dia. rubber-backed metal gliders (bed)
1	trailer hitch without jack
1 lb	Weldwood glue
10 yds	48" wide treated canvas (#60A9796H Montgomery Ward)
5 doz	Dot Fastener sets (sides)
4 ft	24" wide fiber glass screening (window)
4	20" long jacket-type zippers (window)
1	stop and tail light with license bracket
1	stop and tail light
2	2 1/2" amber clearance lights
2	2 1/2" red clearance lights

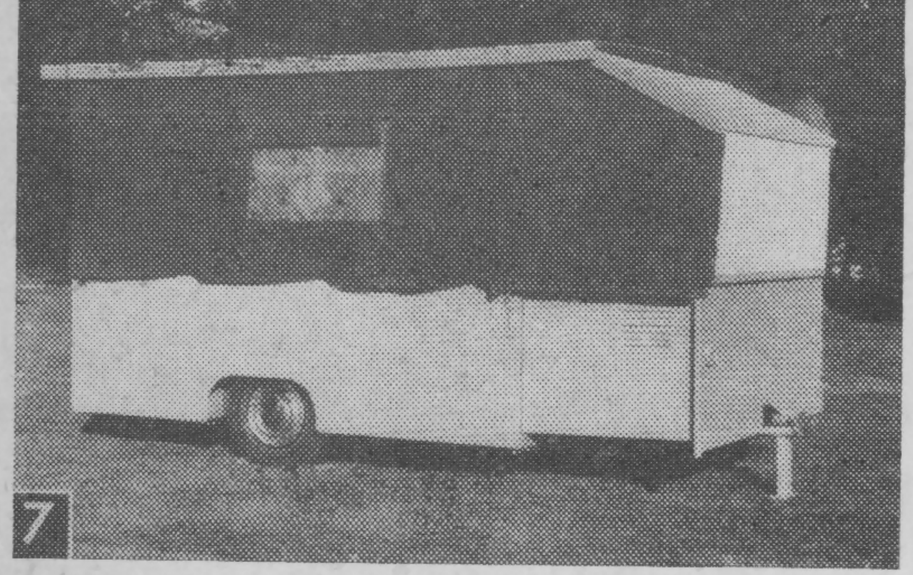
wood (roof stringers)
ood (rafters and framing)
angle iron (bed and hinge brace)
angle iron (cross braces)
(hinged brace bracket)
el (sliding bolt plate)
teel (tongue)
e screws with nuts (roof)
olts (cross braces)
tongue)
t (tongue)
(tongue)



4

5

6



7

Fig. 4. To set up the trailer, have your helper crouch just inside the door and swing up the rear panel as you lift the roof. Then, going to the front end of the trailer . . . Fig 5. raise this end of the roof and hold it there by pushing up on the hinged end panels while you swing up the roof support. Finally . . . Fig. 6. pull out the bunk beds which will automatically raise the end panel to the vertical position. For sleeping . . . Fig. 7. hang up the canvas sides with snap fasteners provided.

as in Fig. 8B, before making any continuous welds. Remove the pipes after completing the welding.

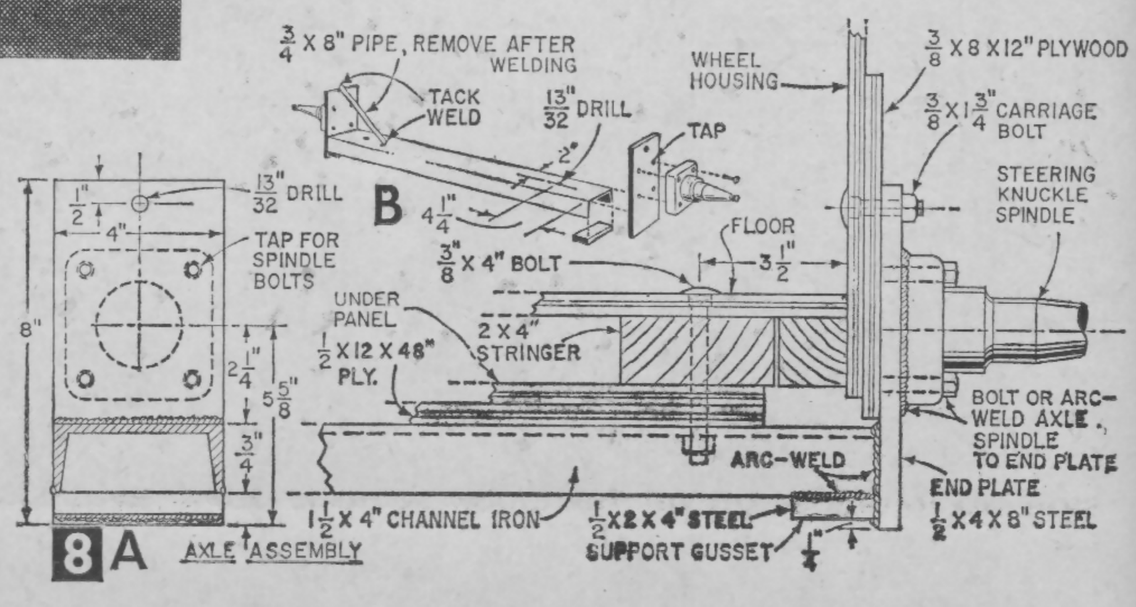
Floor Assembly. First rip the 10-ft. long panels of ½-in. plywood to obtain the two 40-in. wide by 10-ft. long floor boards. Then lay out and saw the 14 x 33-in. cut-outs to provide clearance for the trailer wheels. Be sure to make these cutouts on opposite ends of the floor boards so you will have one right and one left hand floor board.

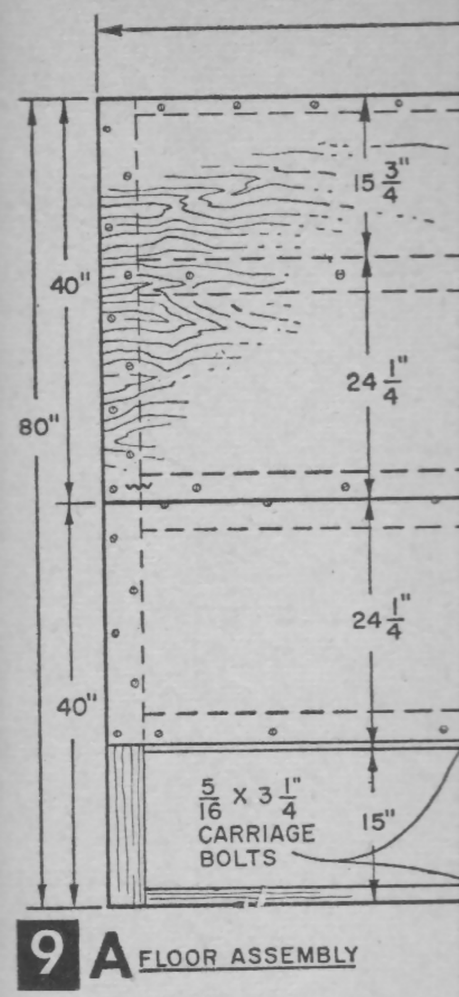
Place the 2 x 6-in. tongue plank on the garage floor and mark a centerline along its entire length. Then cut and assemble the other 2 x 2- and 2 x 4-in. framing members (indicated with dotted lines in Fig. 9A) on each side of the tongue. Toenail or use corrugated fasteners to temporarily hold these framing members in alignment. The 2 x 2-in. pieces (actually 1⅝ x 1⅝ in.) that go along the 10-ft. ends and around the wheel cutouts are best installed later.

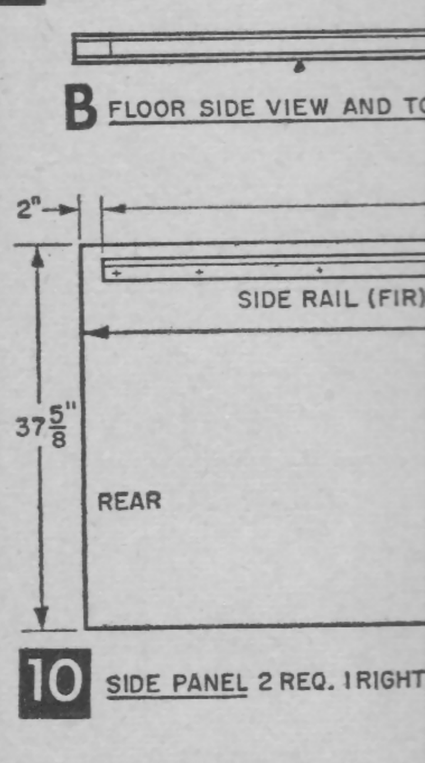
Place the two floor boards on the framing members, centering them on the tongue. Then check to see that the front and rear edges are in line and flush with the framing members. Be sure to have the smooth or A side of the plywood facing up. When everything checks out square and flush, remove the floor boards and coat the contacting surfaces of the framing with glue. Replace the floor boards and fasten with a few nails to hold them in place. Then, referring to Fig. 9A for placement of screws, drill and countersink pilot holes for the screws and drive them tightly with a wood brace and screwdriver bit. The 2 x 2-in. framing around the wheel cutouts and end can then be installed.

To make this floor assembly into a rigid box section that will resist twisting and bending, turn the assembly upside down and install a 4 x 10-ft. under-panel of ½-in. plywood to the center of the framing, using glue and screws spaced as in Fig. 9A.

Bolt the three angle-iron cross braces to the underside, locating them as in Fig. 9A. Place ½ x 1⅝ x 16-in. strips of plywood under the ends of the angle iron for spacers. To reinforce the tongue, bolt the 3/16 x 2-in. steel strap to the underside of the tongue with







⅜-in. carriage bolts sp
the two bolts used to
to the tongue. Note
pered strip of 1¼ x 3-
tween the tongue and
to form a beam and

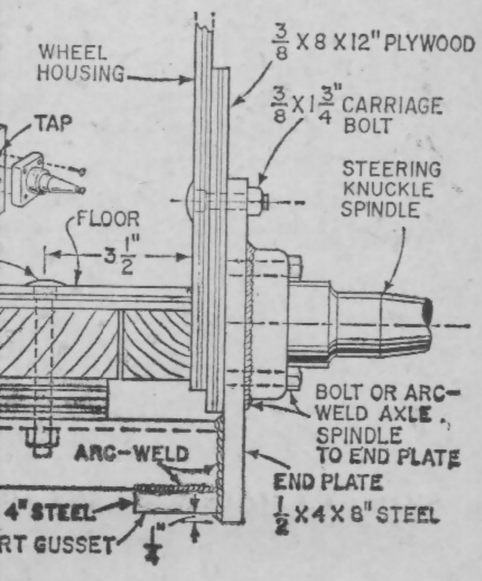
Now, while the floo
side down position, i
trailer axle in place.
½-in. plywood axle s
under-panel, centerin
outs. Then position t
are centered across
equi-distant from the
the floor assembly. A
tain the axle is squa
floor sides before bolt
assembly as shown in
tire underside of the
of house primer follow
and deck enamel.

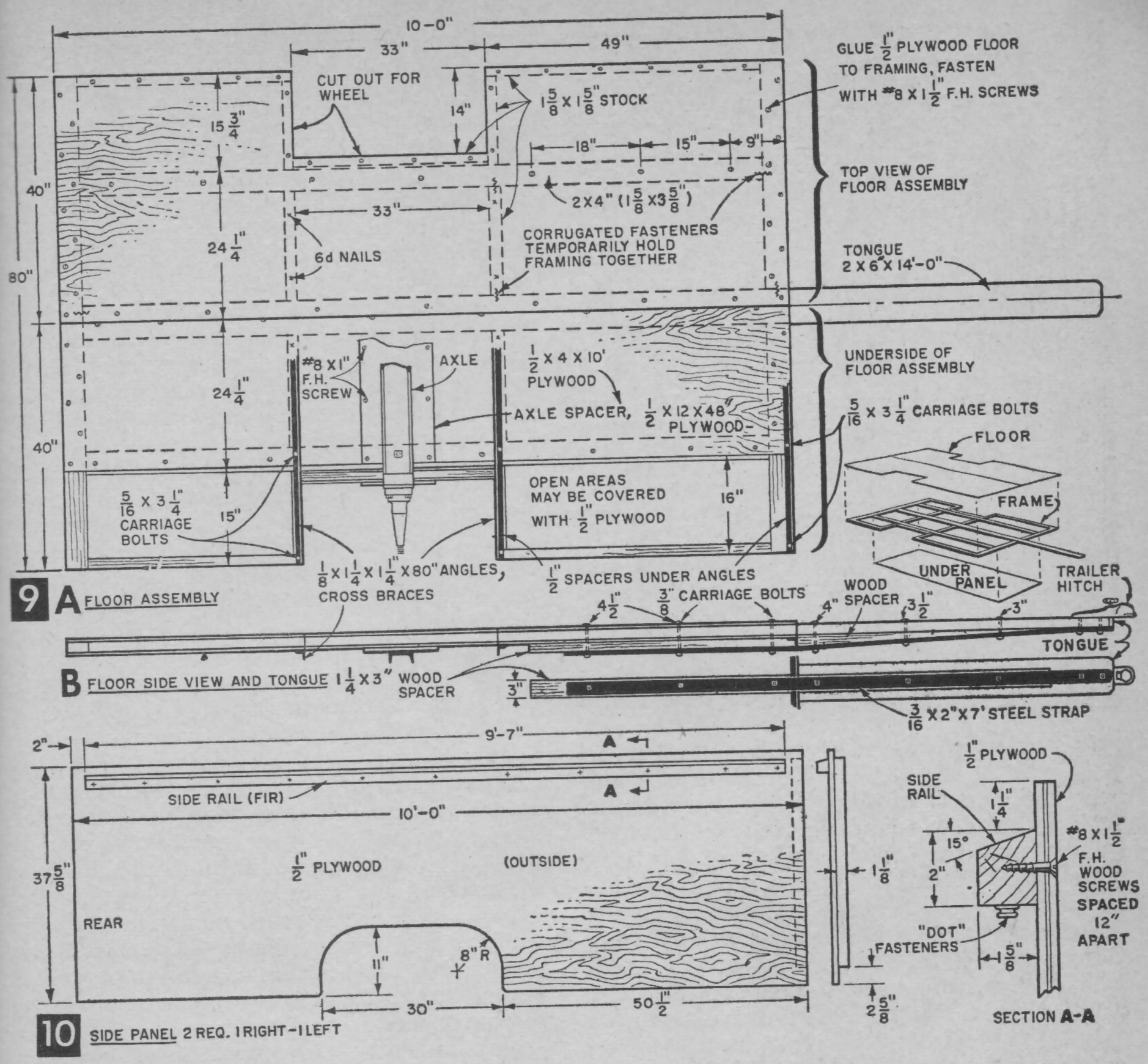
Trailer Body. With t
side up, block it up
floor surface of the a

re making any continuous
pipes after completing the

irst rip the 10-ft. long pan-
d to obtain the two 40-in.
floor boards. Then lay out
33-in. cut-outs to provide
railer wheels. Be sure to
s on opposite ends of the
will have one right and
board.
. tongue plank on the ga-
a centerline along its en-
ut and assemble the other
framing members (indi-
ines in Fig. 9A) on each
Toenail or use corrugated
arily hold these framing
ent. The 2 x 2-in. pieces
in.) that go along the
nd the wheel cutouts are

or boards on the framing
them on the tongue. Then
he front and rear edges
n with the framing mem-
ve the smooth or A side
ng up. When everything
nd flush, remove the floor
contacting surfaces of the
Replace the floor boards
ew nails to hold them in
ng to Fig. 9A for place-
ll and countersink pilot
s and drive them tightly
nd screwdriver bit. The
ound the wheel cutouts
installed.
r assembly into a rigid
resist twisting and bend-
ly upside down and in-
r-panel of ½-in. plywood
framing, using glue and
Fig. 9A.
gle-iron cross braces to
ng them as in Fig. 9A.
strips of plywood under
iron for spacers. To re-
bolt the 3/16 x 2-in. steel
ide of the tongue with





9 A FLOOR ASSEMBLY

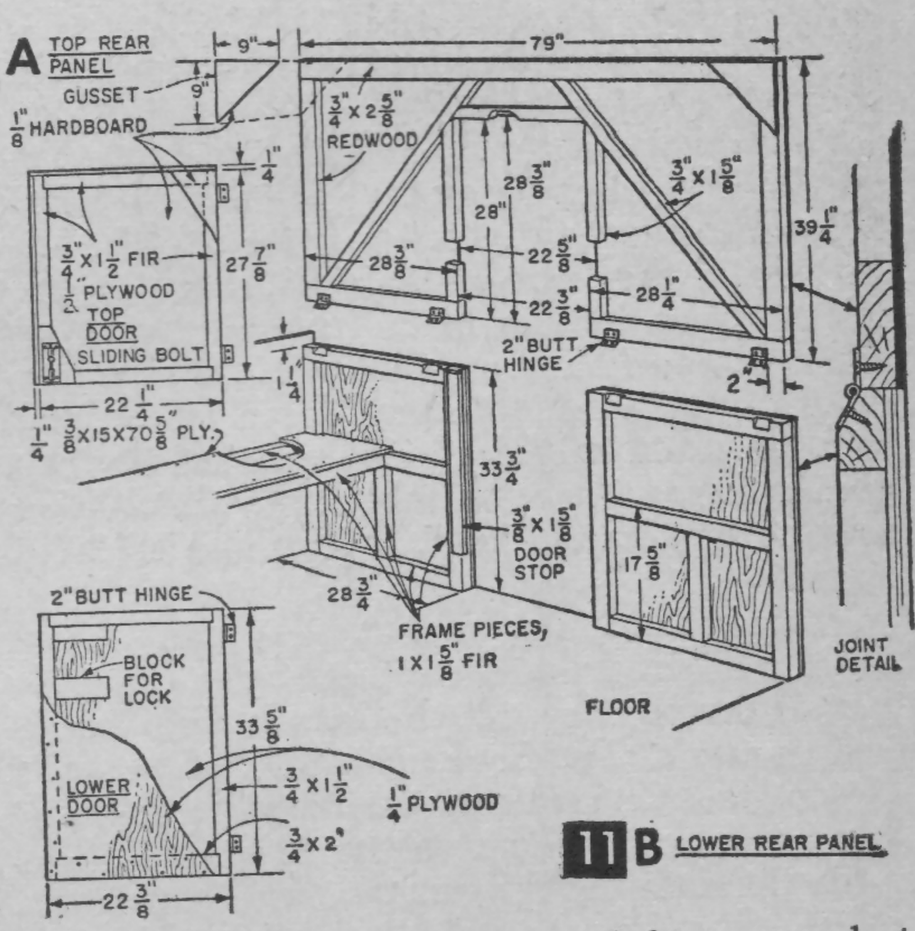
B FLOOR SIDE VIEW AND TONGUE

10 SIDE PANEL 2 REQ. 1 RIGHT-1 LEFT

⅜-in. carriage bolts spaced as in Fig. 9B and the two bolts used to fasten the trailer hitch to the tongue. Note that a straight and tapered strip of 1¼ x 3-in. wood is placed between the tongue and steel strap for spacers to form a beam and strengthen the tongue.

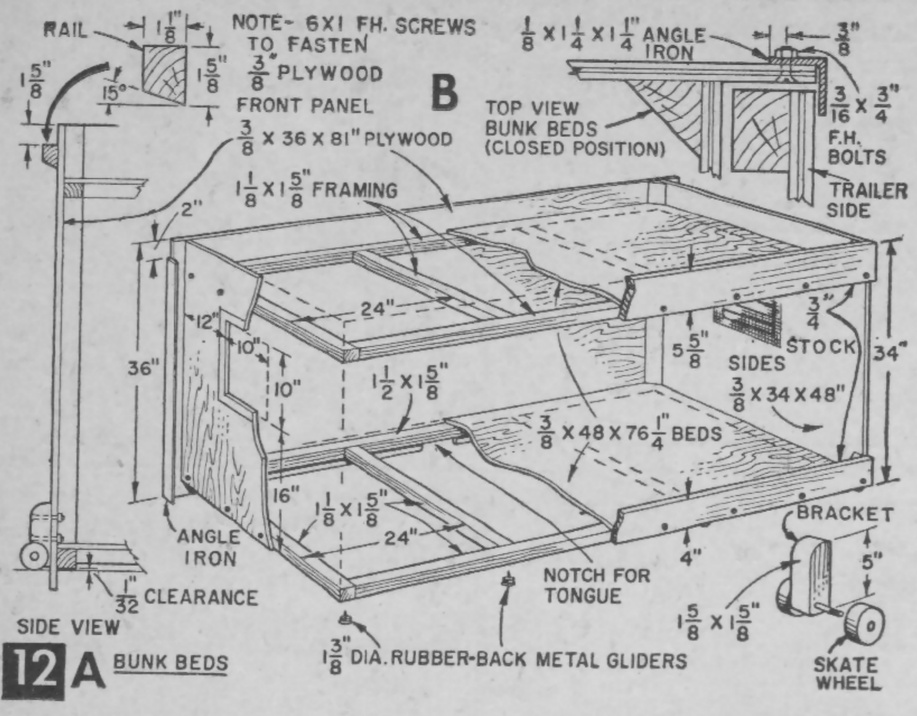
Now, while the floor assembly is in the upside down position, is the time to bolt the trailer axle in place. First glue and screw the ½-in. plywood axle spacer (Fig. 9A) to the under-panel, centering it at the wheel cutouts. Then position the axle so the spindles are centered across the wheel cutouts and equi-distant from the right and left sides of the floor assembly. Also check to make certain the axle is square with the tongue and floor sides before bolting the axle to the floor assembly as shown in Fig. 8A. Give the entire underside of the floor assembly one coat of house primer followed by one coat of porch and deck enamel.

Trailer Body. With the assembly turned right side up, block it up off the floor. Check the floor surface of the assembly with a level to



11 B LOWER REAR PANEL

make certain it is not twisted, because whatever shape the assembly is in when the side and back panels are installed will be locked



12 A BUNK BEDS

in place.

To get all of the 3/8-in. plywood pieces needed to make the wheel housings (Fig. 3), the bunk beds (Fig. 12A) and the lower rear body panels (Fig. 11B), use five 4 x 8-ft. panels of 3/8-in. plywood. Lay out all of the pieces on the five panels before sawing out any parts. Rip saw the 1 x 1⅝-in. framing pieces for the wheel housing from 2 x 4-in. stock. Then assemble the wheel housings to the cutouts on the floor assembly with #6 x 1-in. *fh* screws as in Fig. 3. Be sure the front and rear end panels of the wheel housings are flush with the sides and square with the floor. Do not cover the wheel housings at this time. Slide the 3/8 x 8 x 12-in. plywood spacer between the axle and wheel housing as in Fig. 3 and drill through both spacer and housing to insert the 3/8-in. bolt (Fig. 8A).

Next, lay out and saw the side panels (Fig. 10) to shape. Rip the side rail and stud for the side panel from 2 x 4-in. stock and fasten to the panels as in Fig. 10 so that you will have a right and left hand side for the trailer body.

To hold the sides flush with the bottom of the floor during assembly, temporarily nail two scrap pieces of 1 x 2-in. stock to the underside of the floor assembly so they project out about an inch as in Fig. 3. Have someone assist you in lifting and holding the side panels into position while you drive a few nails to keep them in place. Then fasten the side panels to the floor assembly and wheel housings with #8 x 1½-in. *fh* screws spaced 10 in. apart.

Before installing the rear body panels, nail the 1 x 1⅝-in. framing to them as in Fig. 11B. Install the panels with the bottom edges resting on top of the floor assembly. Use #8 x 1½-in. *fh* screws to fasten them to the side panels and nail them to the floor with 2-in. nails through the framing.

We extended the wheel housing covers to the rear panels as in Fig. 2 and used them as seats and a place to put the two burner camp stove. If you prefer, the wheel housings only can be covered and other chair and cabinet arrangements worked out to suit your individual needs.

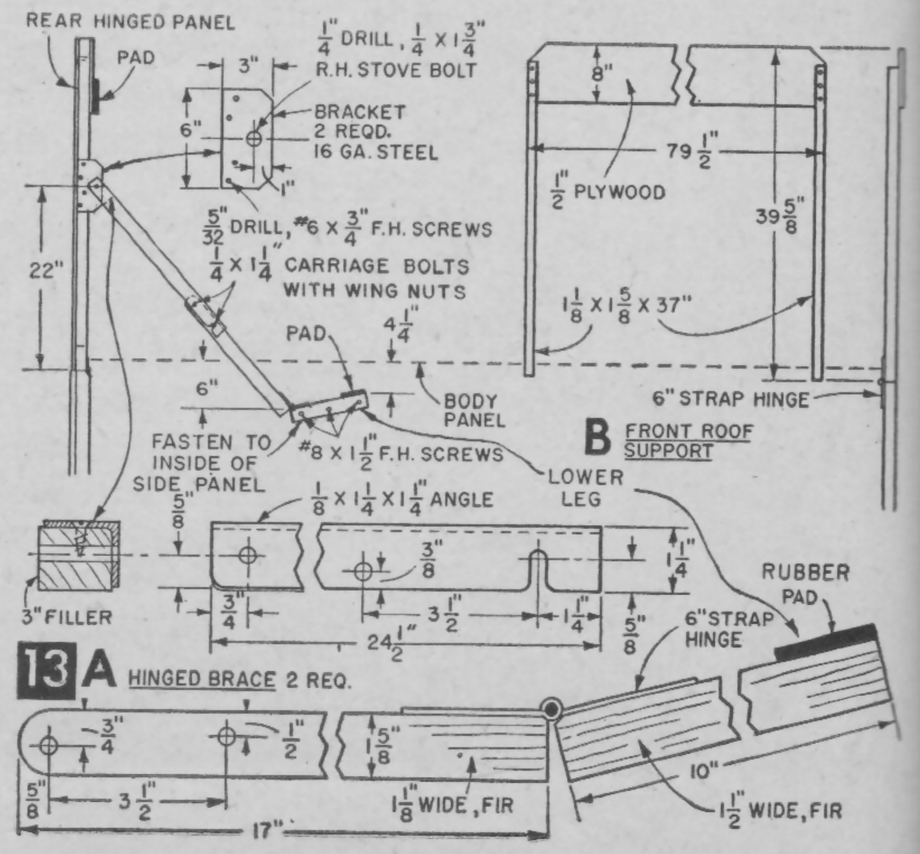
The Bunk Beds are a large box-like structure that slides out of the front of the trailer body as in Fig. 6, when setting up the trailer for camping use. Make the bunk bed assembly from 3/8-in. plywood and framing ripped from 2 x 4-in. stock as detailed in Fig. 12A. The two metal louvers installed in the sides of the bunk bed structure will provide ventilation for the lower bunk bed. When installing the louvers, place pieces of wire window screening over the louvers so screening will be "sandwiched" between louver and the opening in the bunk bed sides.

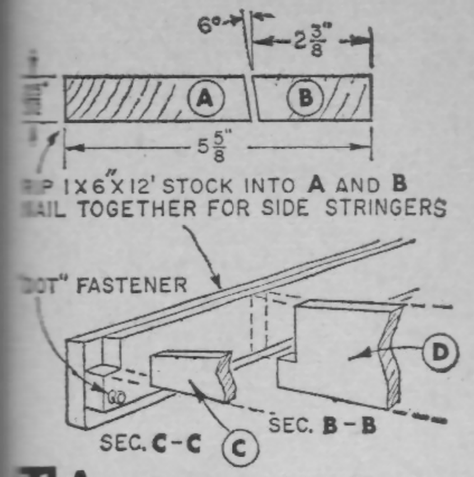
Mark and cut out the bottom edge of the bunk bed front to clear the tongue. The angle irons bolted to the ends of the bunk bed front panel (Fig. 12B) protect the front corner of the trailer body and hold the body sides in place when the trailer is folded down for traveling.

Attach a pair of folding handles to the front of the bunk beds for use when pulling the bed section out as in Fig. 2.

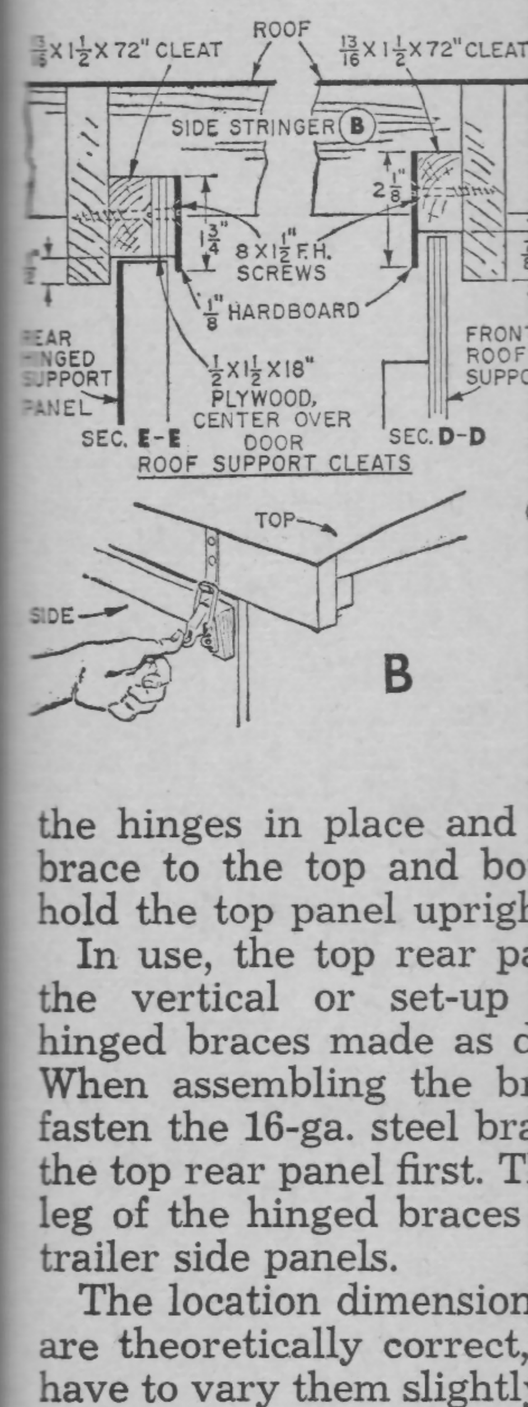
Next, make the top rear panel as detailed in Fig. 11A. Rip the 4 x 8-ft. sheet of *Masonite* hardboard to the 39¼-in. width first, and save the strip left over for use on the roof later. Cut out the door opening as you did the wheel cutouts so as to preserve the piece for making the door. When assembling the framing to the hardboard, note that only one vertical door frame member is flush with the hardboard. This is the side the door will be hinged on. Use glue and ¾-in. brads to fasten the hardboard to the framing.

Now fasten the 2-in. butt hinges to the inside of the bottom framing and have someone hold the top rear panel in place on the rear trailer body panels while you mark them for the hinge cutouts as in Fig. 11B. Then screw





4 A ROOF ASSEMBLY



B

the hinges in place and brace to the top and bo hold the top panel upright

In use, the top rear pa the vertical or set-up hinged braces made as d When assembling the br fasten the 16-ga. steel bra the top rear panel first. T leg of the hinged braces trailer side panels.

The location dimension are theoretically correct, have to vary them slightl fasten the lower legs un and lowered the rear pan for correct action and "down" position. In the d tion, the collapsed brace lower leg of the brace wi leaning down slightly to the roof. Outer edge of proximately two inches sides. When you have t correctly, fasten the lowe x 1½-in. *fh* screws from trailer sides.

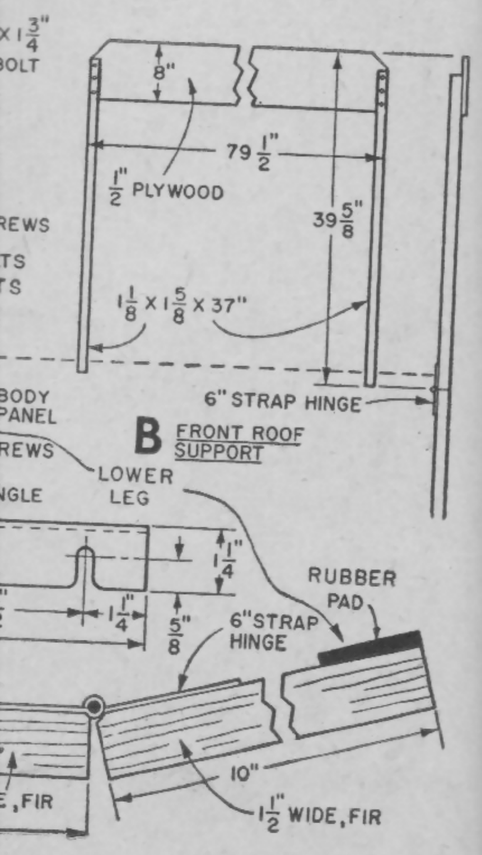
To support the front make the hinged roof su and attach to the studs ends of the side panels wi In the down position, this on the top of the bunk b

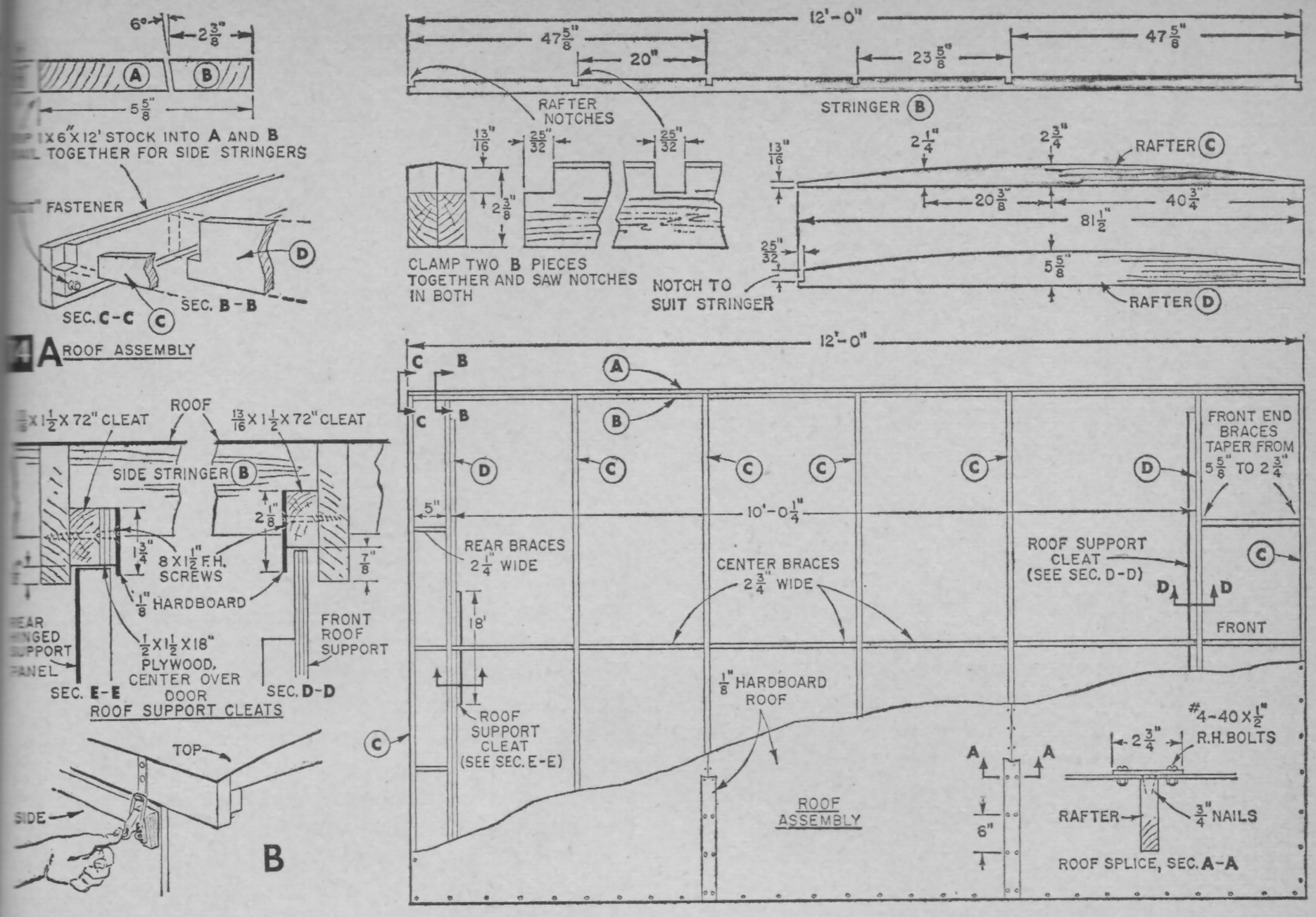
The Roof Assembly (Fig

and other chair and cabine
orked out to suit your ind

re a large box-like structur
the front of the trailer bod
n setting up the trailer fo
ake the bunk bed assembl
od and framing ripped fro
detailed in Fig. 12A. The
installed in the sides of the
re will provide ventilatio
k bed. When installing the
ces of wire window screen-
vers so screening will be
ween louver and the open-
ed sides.
ut the bottom edge of the
clear the tongue. The angle
ends of the bunk bed front
protect the front corner of
nd hold the body sides in
railer is folded down for

olding handles to the front
for use when pulling the
in Fig. 2.
top rear panel as detailed
e 4 x 8-ft. sheet of *Mason-*
e 39¼-in. width first, and
over for use on the roof
door opening as you did
o as to preserve the piece
or. When assembling the
board, note that only one
member is flush with the
the side the door will be
and ¾-in. brads to fasten
framing.
in. butt hinges to the in-
aming and have someone
nel in place on the rear
while you mark them for
in Fig. 11B. Then screw





the hinges in place and clamp a temporary brace to the top and bottom rear panels to hold the top panel upright.

In use, the top rear panel is supported in the vertical or set-up position with two hinged braces made as detailed in Fig. 13A. When assembling the braces to the trailer, fasten the 16-ga. steel brackets to the ends of the top rear panel first. Then fasten the lower leg of the hinged braces to the inside of the trailer side panels.

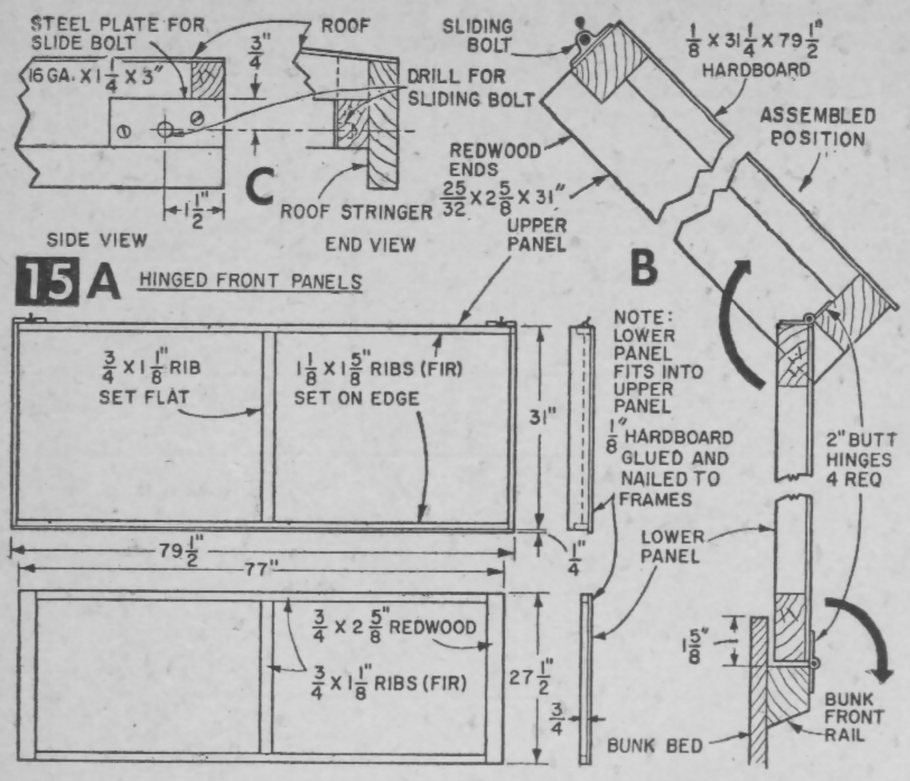
The location dimensions shown in Fig. 13A are theoretically correct, but since you may have to vary them slightly, don't permanently fasten the lower legs until you have raised and lowered the rear panel to try the braces for correct action and proper fit in the "down" position. In the correct "down" position, the collapsed brace should rest on the lower leg of the brace with the top rear panel leaning down slightly to clear the rafters of the roof. Outer edge of panel should be approximately two inches below top edge of sides. When you have the brace positioned correctly, fasten the lower leg with three #8 x 1½-in. *fh* screws from the outside of the trailer sides.

To support the front of the trailer roof, make the hinged roof support as in Fig. 13B and attach to the studs at the inside front ends of the side panels with 6-in. strap hinges. In the down position, this support should rest on the top of the bunk bed structure.

The Roof Assembly (Fig. 14A) is your next item to build. Starting with the stringers, rip two 12-ft. lengths of 1 x 6-in. redwood at a 6° angle as in Fig. 14A for the A and B stringers. Clamp the B stringers together and notch them both at the same time for the C rafters. Then remove the clamps and fasten the B stringers to the A stringers with glue and 2-in. nails, clinching them on the inside.

Now lay out and saw one of the C rafters to shape. To aid in drawing the curved line for the top of the rafter, bend and hold a strip of plywood against nails driven into the rafter stock at the 13/16, 2¼ and 2¾- in. measured points. Then, using this rafter as a pattern, lay out and saw the other C and D rafters. Notch the ends of the D rafters for the B stringers and assemble the C and D rafters to the stringers as in sec. B-B, Fig. 14A, with glue and one 2-in. nail at each joint. Cut the front, rear and center rafters to size and nail them in place between the rafters. Then check the framework by measuring diagonally across the curves to see if it is square.

Before installing the ⅛-in. hardboard roof, plane or file with a rasp all the rafter-to-stringer joints to make certain their top surfaces are flush so that the hardboard will make good contact with all frame members. Apply the first sheet of hardboard flush with the end rafter and fasten with about a dozen ¾-in. nails to hold it in place. Then install the other two sheets and trim off the overhang along the stringers.

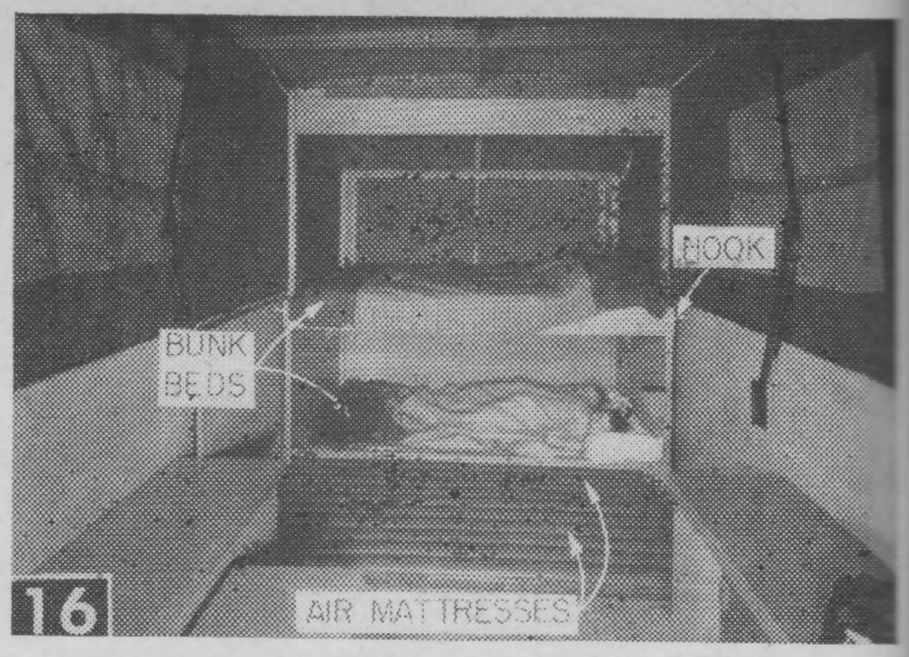


(Use #6 x ¾-in. *rh* screws spaced 6 in. apart along the outer edges, and ¾-in. nails spaced 4 in. apart along the butting edges of the hardboard. To make the seam weathertight, spread a thin layer of caulking compound about 3-in. wide along the seam and cover with a 2¾-in. wide strip of hardboard fastened in place with 4-40 x ½-in. *rh* machine screws as in sec. A-A, Fig. 14A.

To support the roof in the set-up position, install the cleats and hardboard guides on the rear panel as in sec. E-E, Fig. 14A and the front hinged roof support as in sec. D-D. The hardboard guide and ½-in. plywood backing on the rear panel cannot be over 18 in. long because it must fit into the top rear door opening when the rear panel is folded down for traveling. Top rear door must be left open when trailer is collapsed for traveling.

The Upper and Lower Panel Assemblies connecting the roof with the front edge of the bunk beds are designed so that the upper panel will cover the lower panel when in the collapsed position (Fig. 15A). Fasten the two panels together with four equally spaced hinges along their long sides (Fig. 15B). Then fasten the lower panel to the rail on the front of the bunk bed structure.

To hold the panel assemblies to the roof when it is to be set up for camping, fasten two sliding bolt locks to the top edge of the upper panel flush with the ends as in Fig. 15C. Drill holes into the roof stringers on the inside to take the sliding bolts, and reinforce



Two air mattresses on floor in front of the double bunk beds provide sleeping accommodations for six people. Hooks hold trailer sides to bunk beds.

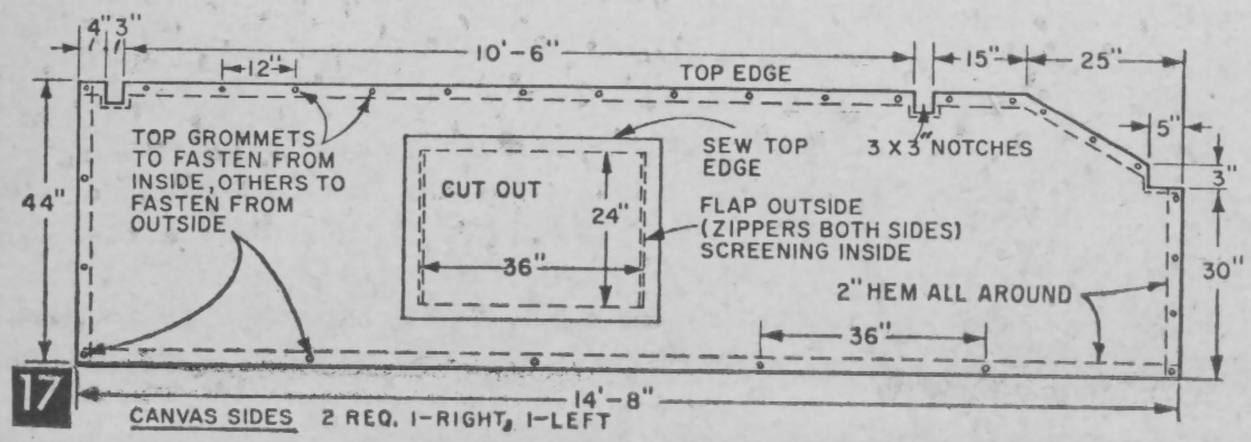
the holes with 16-gage steel plates. When the trailer is collapsed for traveling, disengage the sliding bolts and install 6-in. gate hooks as in Fig. 2, to hold the panels to the trailer sides. Apply 6-in. lengths of sponge rubber weatherstripping at all points where the panel assemblies contact one another in the folded position (including the hinged rear panel supports) to prevent rattles while traveling.

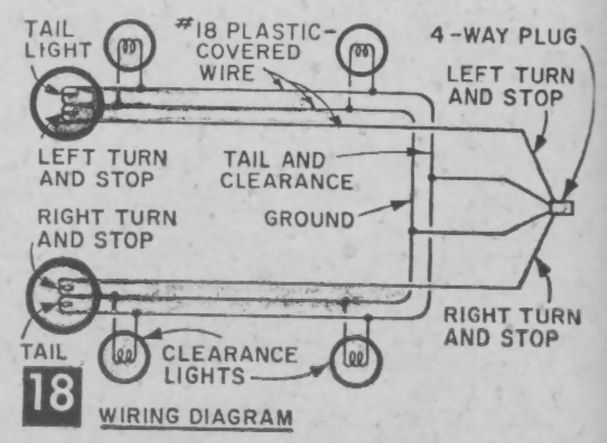
Now make the upper and lower doors (Fig. 11A and B) and hang them with 2-in. butt hinges recessed in the edges of the doors and rear panel framing. Install a night-latch type of lock on the bottom door.

Have your local awning shop make up the canvas sides for you according to the pattern given in Fig. 17. Be sure to tell the awning shop operator that the pattern dimensions are slightly oversize for shrinkage allowance. Before putting the sides up for the first time, moisten them with your garden hose and let them dry while fastened in place on the trailer. The sides should then shrink to the right size.

Note that the grommets for the *Dot* fasteners are installed so that the top of the canvas sides can be fastened from inside the trailer and the sides and bottom fastened from the outside of the trailer. Attach the *Dot* fasteners to the inside of the roof stringers as in sec. C-C, Fig. 14A, and to the bottom of the side rails as in Fig. 10.

To stiffen the trailer sides when the bunk beds are pulled out in the set-up position,

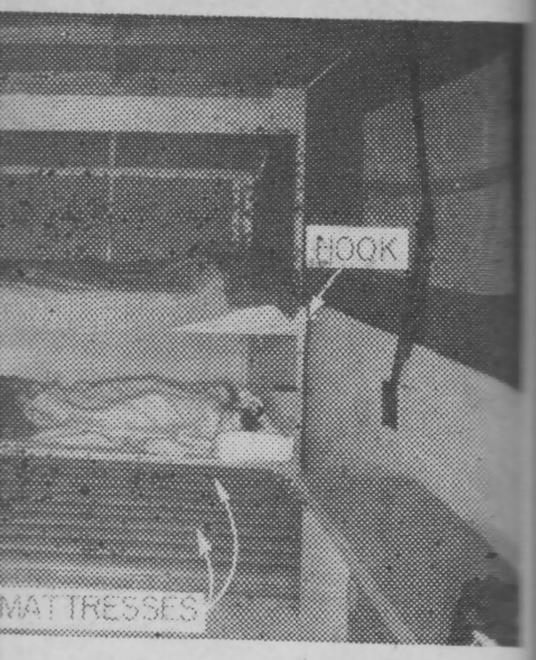




attach screen door hooks
the bunk bed and loca
that the sides can be hoo
Fig. 16. The auxiliary s
Fig. 2, are optional. Bu
raising the roof and may
made for $20 from Mor
Lincolnway West, Morr
in pulling out the bunk
up the bracket for the r
in Fig. 12A and bolt it
bunk beds so that the s
on the trailer tongue.

Install the trailer tu
and tail lights following
in Fig. 18. Use #18 pla
hook up all lights and f
insulated staples under
down the outside of the
along the side of the t
switch. Drill a hole in y
to the hitch as possibl
leading from the other
nector. Connect these
wires in the trunk of yo

Since the weight on
low, you will not requi
ing a built-in jack. M
support as in Fig. 2 fron
For the rear make a ta
in Fig. 2 which can b



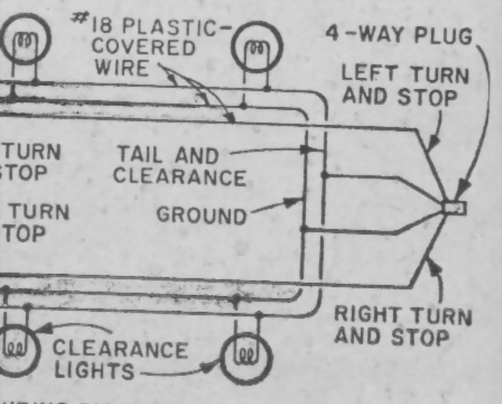
on floor in front of the double leeping accommodations for six trailer sides to bunk beds.

gage steel plates. When the d for traveling, disengage nd install 6-in. gate hooks ld the panels to the trailer lengths of sponge rubber t all points where the panel one another in the folded g the hinged rear panel ent rattles while traveling. pper and lower doors (Fig. hang them with 2-in. butt the edges of the doors and . Install a night-latch type om door.

awning shop make up the u according to the pattern Be sure to tell the awning the pattern dimensions are shrinkage allowance. Be- des up for the first time, your garden hose and let astened in place on the should then shrink to the

mmets for the *Dot* fasten- that the top of the canvas ed from inside the trailer bottom fastened from the r. Attach the *Dot* fasten- f the roof stringers as in and to the bottom of the 10.

iler sides when the bunk t in the set-up position,



WIRING DIAGRAM

attach screen door hooks to the top corners of the bunk bed and locate the screw-eye so that the sides can be hooked to the bed as in Fig. 16. The auxiliary spring lifts, shown in Fig. 2, are optional. But they will assist in raising the roof and may be purchased ready made for $20 from Morrison Machine Shop, Lincolnway West, Morrison, Illinois. To aid in pulling out the bunk bed structure, make up the bracket for the roller skate wheels as in Fig. 12A and bolt it to the front of the bunk beds so that the skate wheels will roll on the trailer tongue.

Install the trailer turn signals, clearance and tail lights following the wiring diagram in Fig. 18. Use #18 plastic covered wire to hook up all lights and fasten the wires with insulated staples under the side rails and down the outside of the side panel and then along the side of the tongue to the 4-way switch. Drill a hole in your car trunk as near to the hitch as possible to take the wires leading from the other end of the 4-way connector. Connect these wires to the existing wires in the trunk of your car.

Since the weight on the trailer tongue is low, you will not require a trailer hitch having a built-in jack. Merely make a tongue support as in Fig. 2 from scrap 2 x 6-in. stock. For the rear make a tapered rear support as in Fig. 2 which can be pushed under the trailer floor assembly to hold the trailer level when it is parked for camping. Because the height of these supports will vary depending upon the wheels and tires you use, determine the heights of the supports by measuring the ground-to-trailer distance.

For a finish, apply one coat of Firzite, one coat of enamel undercoater and one coat of exterior enamel in your choice of color. With the exception of fastening four draw-bolt type cabinet catches to hold the roof down as in Fig. 14B, your trailer is complete and ready to hit the road on that long awaited camping trip. Remember to inflate trailer tires to only 10-12-lbs. to offset lack of springs and provide proper cushioning.

• Craft Prints in enlarged size for building house trailers are available at $2 each. Order by print number. To avoid possible loss of coin or currency in the mails, we suggest you remit by check or money order. (No C.O.D.'s or stamps.) Now available, our new illustrated catalog of "196 Do It Yourself Plans," 10¢, SCIENCE AND MECHANICS, 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois. Please allow three to four weeks for delivery.

Tree Planting Hint

• When planting a tree, face the poorer side toward the southeast so it will receive more morning light. Since morning light is up to 20% more intense than afternoon light, the poorer side of the tree will have developed within a few years as well as the other parts.

Time-savin' and thrifty...

GO CUSHMAN®

Avoid time-wasting traffic tie-ups and parking space searches. Ride a sleekly-styled Cushman scooter. You find unique enjoyment in the safe, sure way it handles . . . in a sensation of dynamic ruggedness. And you save money all-around: on initial investment, operating costs, upkeep, maintenance, taxes, insurance.

- Dependable Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine
- Up to 100 miles per gallon
- New brake action for sure stops
- Roomy built-in package compartment

Sold and serviced nationally
Ask your dealer for a FREE demonstration or write for colorful booklet

CM UTILITY VEHICLES®

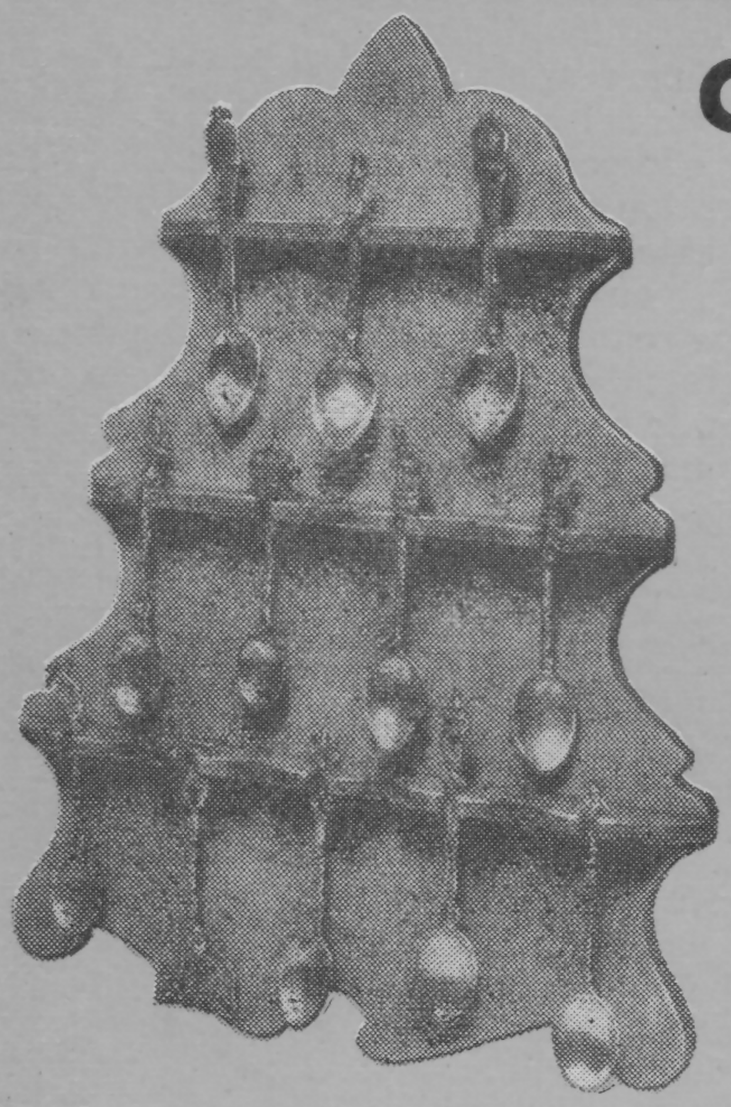
CUSHMAN MOTORS
1026 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebraska
A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation, maker of Johnson and Evinrude outboard motors

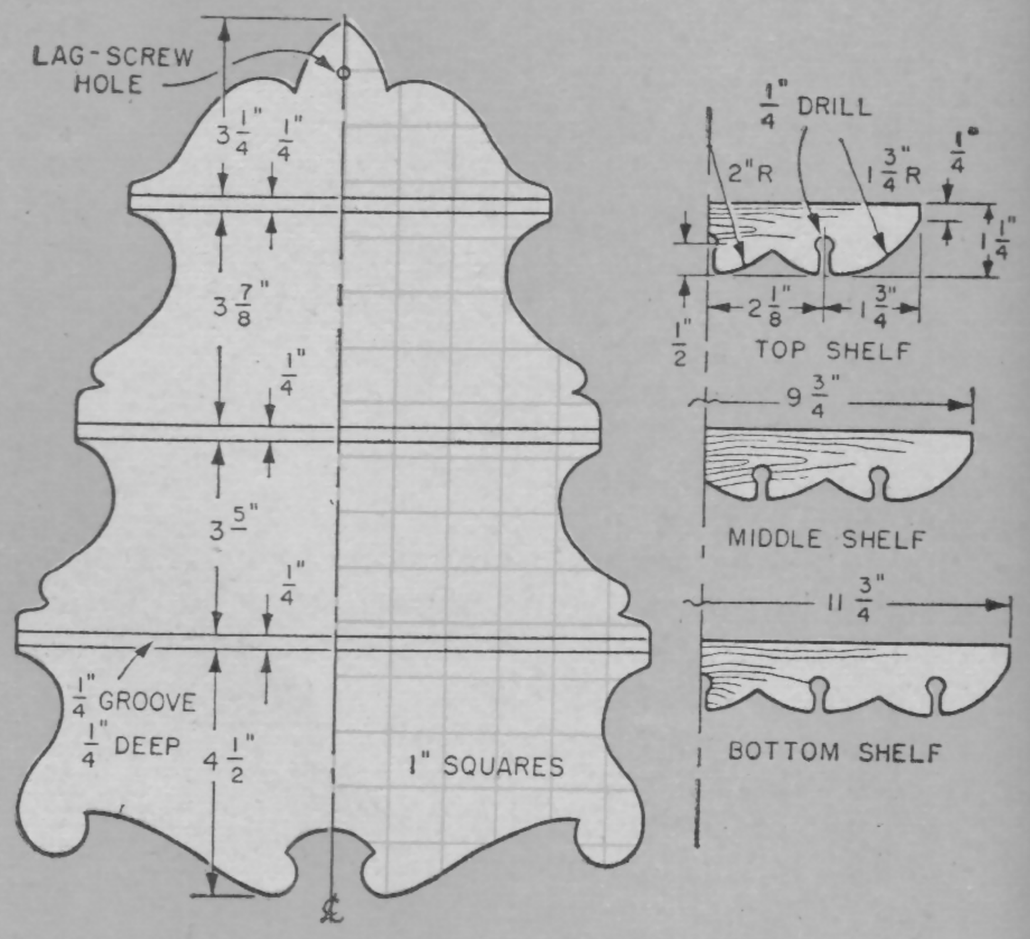
Please send Scooter booklet.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

One-Evening Projects

Colonial Spoon Rack





THIS craftsman's "quickie" is a guaranteed wife delighter.

First cut the three required grooves or dadoes in a ½ x 11¾ x 16-in. background piece of clear white pine. Then bandsaw out the squared pattern profile.

Although the three shelves vary in size and number of holes drilled they are all the same otherwise. Leave a ¼-in. straight-edge on each end of each shelf, where the shelf will fit into the groove. Then mark out scallops and drill ¼-in. holes as indicated, each centered ½-in. from outside edge. Saw a ⅛-in. channel from outer edge into drilled hole, rounding corners with either saw or file.

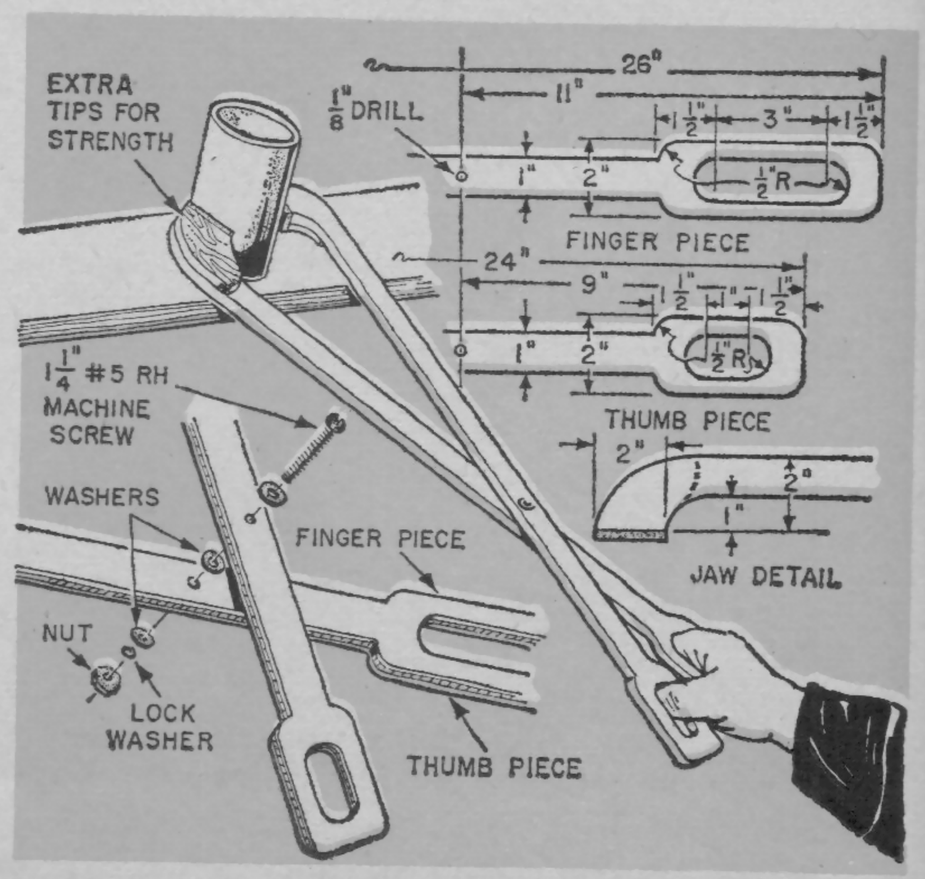
Glue shelves into grooves. Then sand carefully and apply stain and two coats of varnish, lightly sanded between coats. Rub boiled linseed oil and pumice onto the final coat, wipe clean and let dry 48 hours. Then apply second coat of oil, always rubbing with the grain.

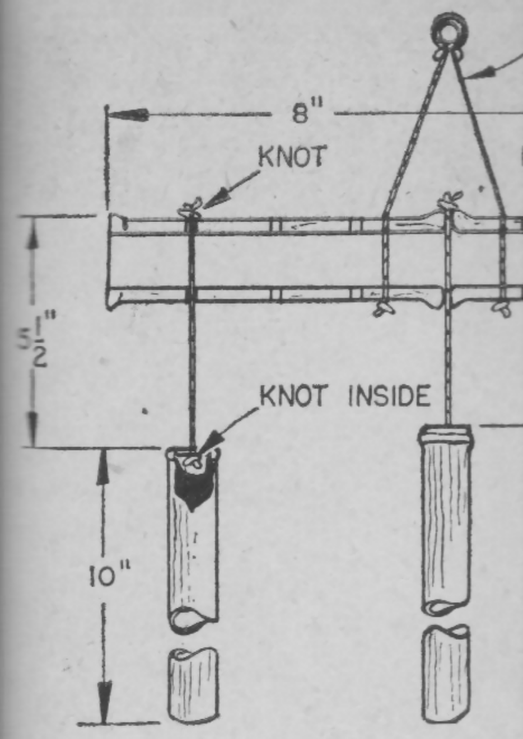
Attach rack to wall with a ¼-in. lag screw and insert a dozen decorative silver spoons in the shelf holes.—N.E.

Handy Grabbers

WHY keep climbing up on a stool to reach those high shelves, when you can make a pair of strong, lightweight grabbers in just a few minutes? They also put a very useful stretch into the reach of bed-bound convalescent patients.

Cut the grabbers out of ⅜-in. plywood as illustrated here. Glue on extra tips for both strength and double grip-ability, as well as to prevent what the dentists call *malocclusion,* that is, the jaws not meeting right. Cement a thin strip of foam rubber to the jaws to prevent slippage. Join the two pieces together with bolt and washers as in Fig. 2, and finish as desired.—ANTHONY EDWARDS.





HERE'S how to turn a pole into breeze-blow

Starting at the butt e cut off the 8-in. long Then cut the seven "chimes." Each should b and cut just above the k that the top end will be tom open. Drill seven 1 1-in. apart through the Then drill a 1/16-in. hole end of each hanging piec

Using a darning needle nylon fish line through horizontal piece, then thr of the hanging piece. L through the open end o and tie a heavy knot at the string back so the kn

Colande Sha

Make a dime store tin into an attractive, i

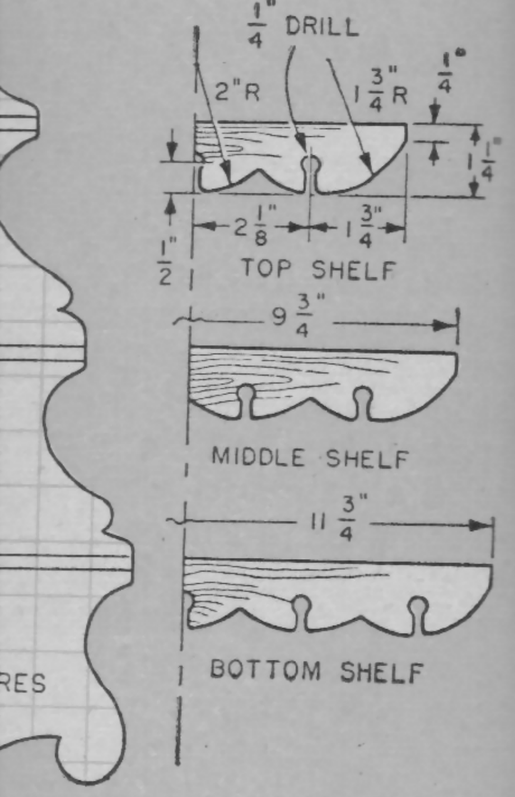
With a grease pencil, in colander bottom, and tin snips. File edges smo

If you wish to paint t red sanding primer ov hours, rub lightly with coat outside with flat pai

To obtain the effect of cover inside of shade wi stand until your finger face, but you can mak pressing down. Now pl of brass powder (*Brus* art supply or paint shop a bit of soft cotton cloth dip in powder, then rub nished tin. Repeat until

s

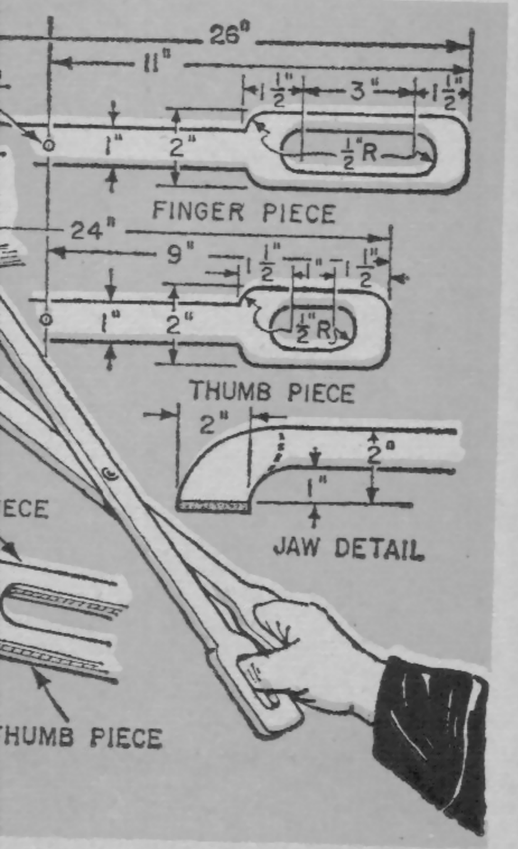
oon Rack

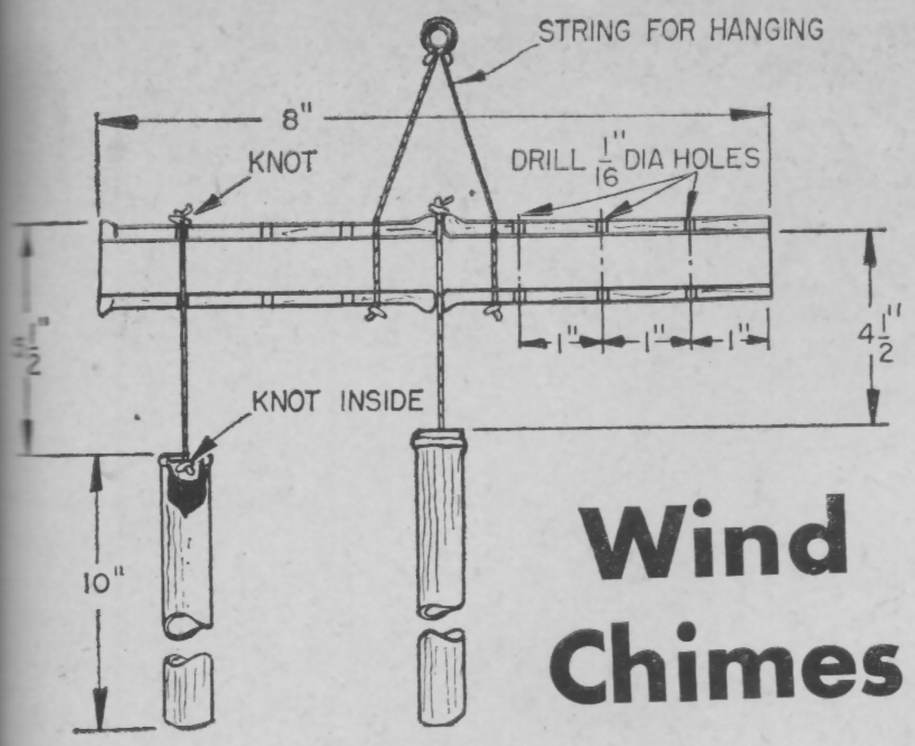


om outer edge into drilled
rners with either saw or

grooves. Then sand care-
ain and two coats of var-
ed between coats. Rub
and pumice onto the final
nd let dry 48 hours. Then
f oil, always rubbing with

all with a ¼-in. lag screw
decorative silver spoons
—N.E.



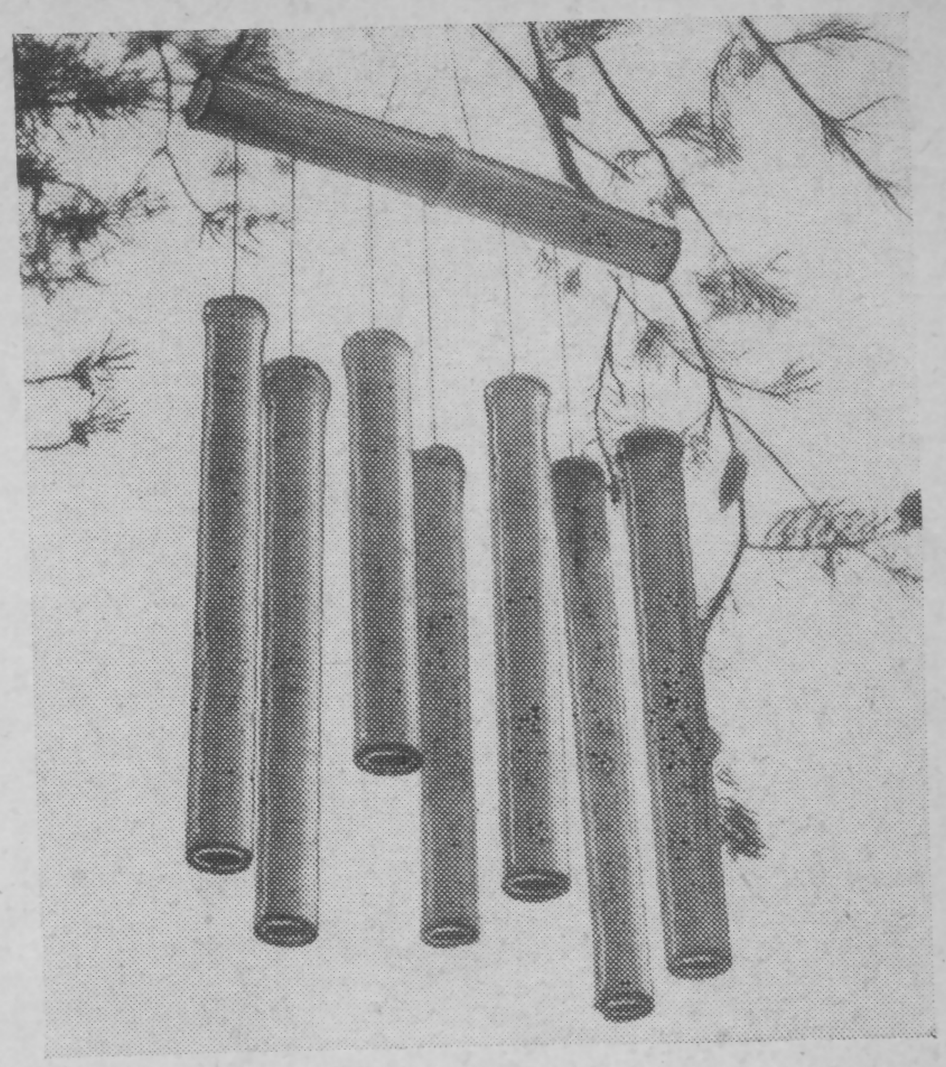


Wind Chimes

HERE'S how to turn an old bamboo fish pole into breeze-blown music.

Starting at the butt end of the fish pole, cut off the 8-in. long horizontal segment. Then cut the seven hanging pieces or "chimes." Each should be about 10-in. long and cut just above the knuckle, or joint, so that the top end will be closed and the bottom open. Drill seven 1/16-in. holes spaced 1-in. apart through the horizontal piece. Then drill a 1/16-in. hole through the closed end of each hanging piece.

Using a darning needle, thread a length of nylon fish line through the first hole in the horizontal piece, then through the closed end of the hanging piece. Let the string come through the open end of the hanging piece and tie a heavy knot at the end. Then pull the string back so the knot draws up snugly



to the hole.

Now tie another knot so the hanging piece will dangle about 4½-5½-in. below the horizontal section. String up the other pieces the same way, alternating lengths and diameters. The larger the diameter, the lower the pitch of its note. If you want higher notes, you can cut each hanging chime off shorter.

Hung up next to a set of commercial glass or metal wind bells your weatherproof bamboo chimes will provide a fine orchestral contrast of resounding base *clinks* to the higher *tinkles*.—JOHN ENGELS.

Colander Lamp Shade

Make a dime store tin strainer or colander into an attractive, informal lamp shade.

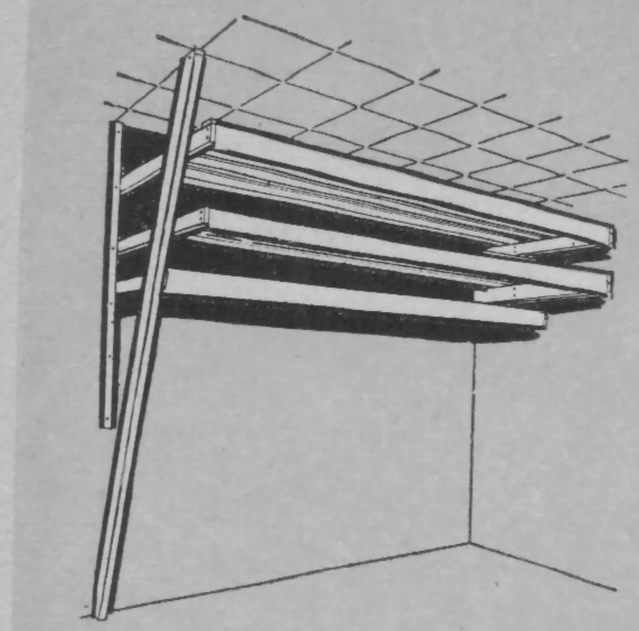
With a grease pencil, center a 1¼-in. hole in colander bottom, and cut out with curved tin snips. File edges smooth.

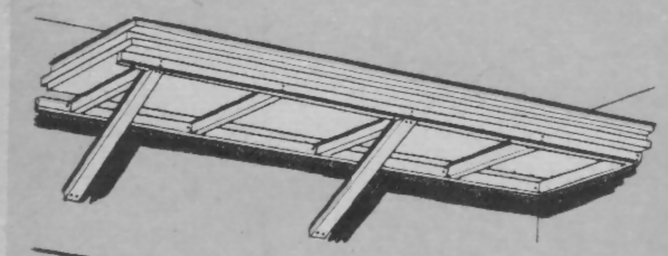
If you wish to paint the shade, first apply red sanding primer over shade. After 24 hours, rub lightly with 000 steel wool and coat outside with flat paint.

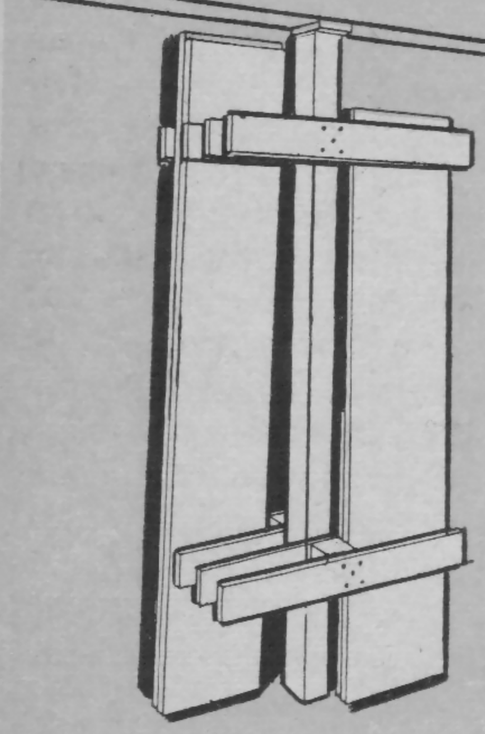
To obtain the effect of a brass lining, thinly cover inside of shade with clear varnish. Let stand until your finger will glide over surface, but you can make a faint print by pressing down. Now place a ½-teaspoonful of brass powder (*Brush Brass Lining* from art supply or paint shops) in a jar lid. Wrap a bit of soft cotton cloth around your finger; dip in powder, then rub lightly over the varnished tin. Repeat until entire inside surface

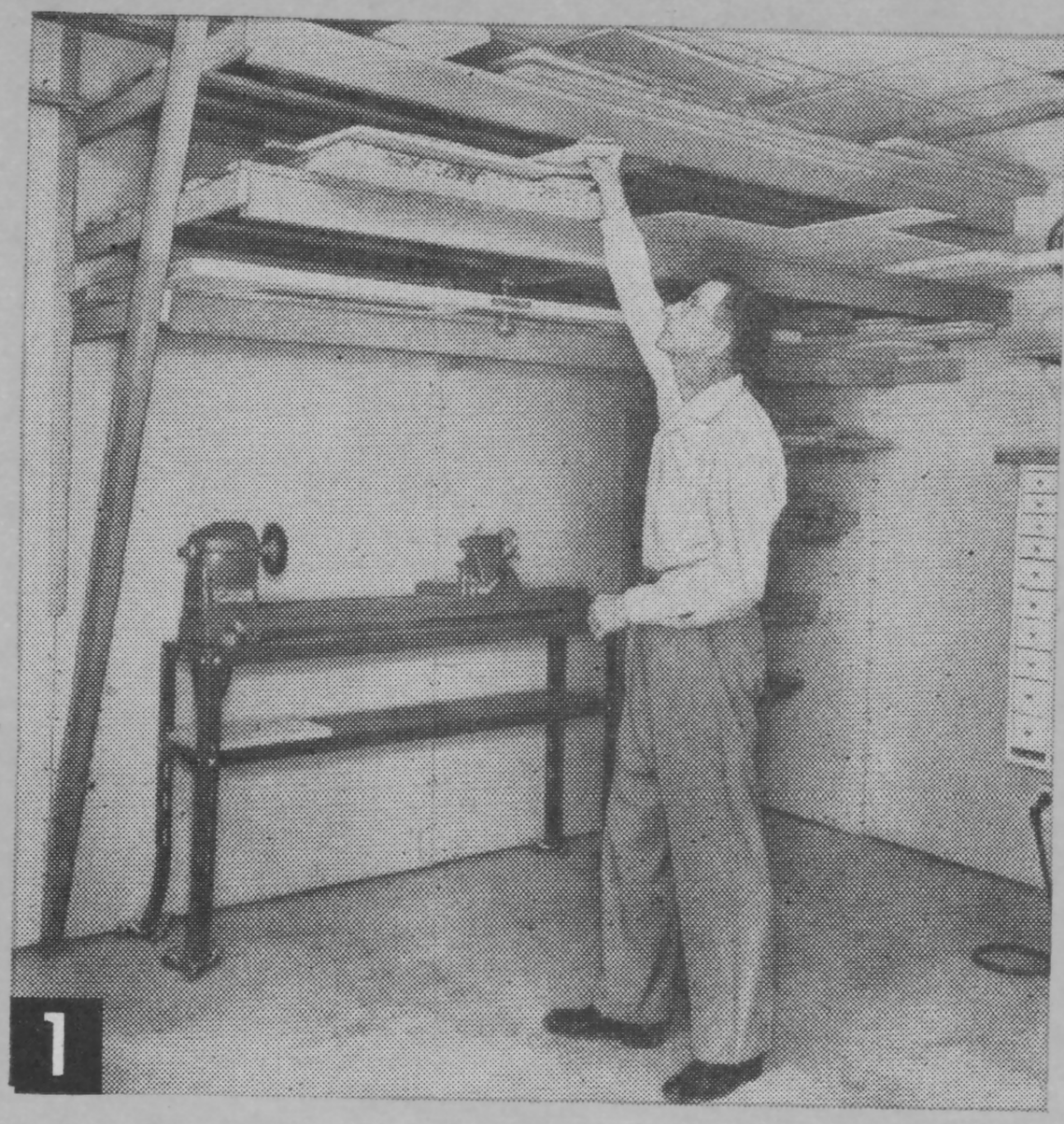
is bronzed. When dry, brush off excess powder. Apply a second coat of varnish.

To mount shade, use the pin-up lamp type shade holder that slips over the bulb. Snap the other end of the holder into the hole in the shade. To use the shade as a reflector type, apply electrical tape around the hole, slip the bulb through the hole and screw into the light socket.—E. ENGELS.





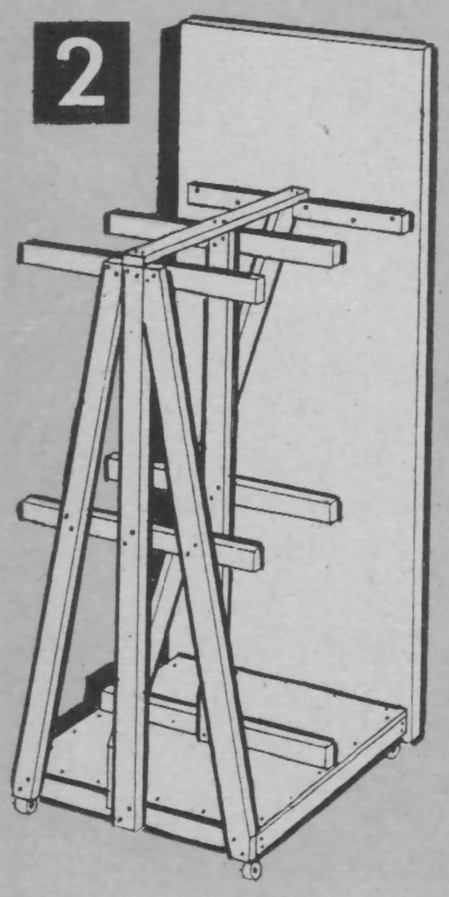




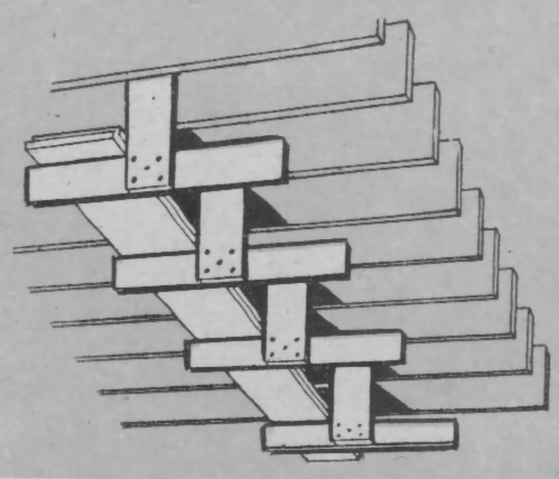
How A "Shop Pro" Stores His Lumber

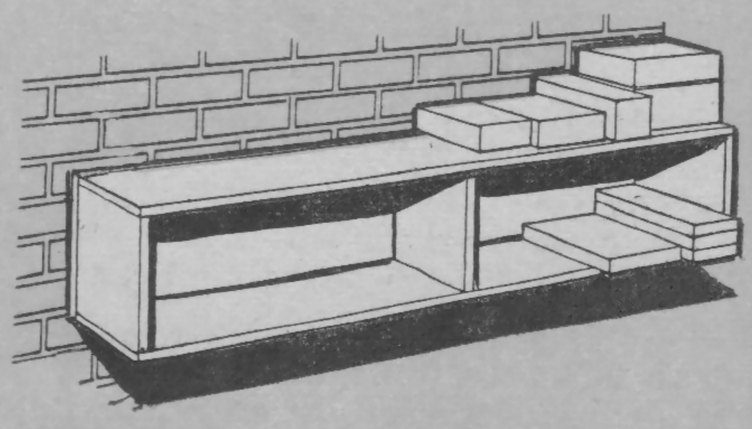
Editor's Note: Problems call for experts whose training and experience have taught them the best solutions. That's why we asked Edwin Love—a long-time expert on workshop techniques—to dig deep into his lumber-handling lore, and come up with this special advice for you. Although Ed would be modest enough to object to our calling him a "pro", what he says is worthy reading.

By EDWIN M. LOVE



THERE'S a knack to storing workshop boards and plywood. First, you must find storage room—within handy reach—in a workshop usually crowded with tools (and projects the wife is waiting for you to fix). Second, the lumber must be stored so that it is not dam-



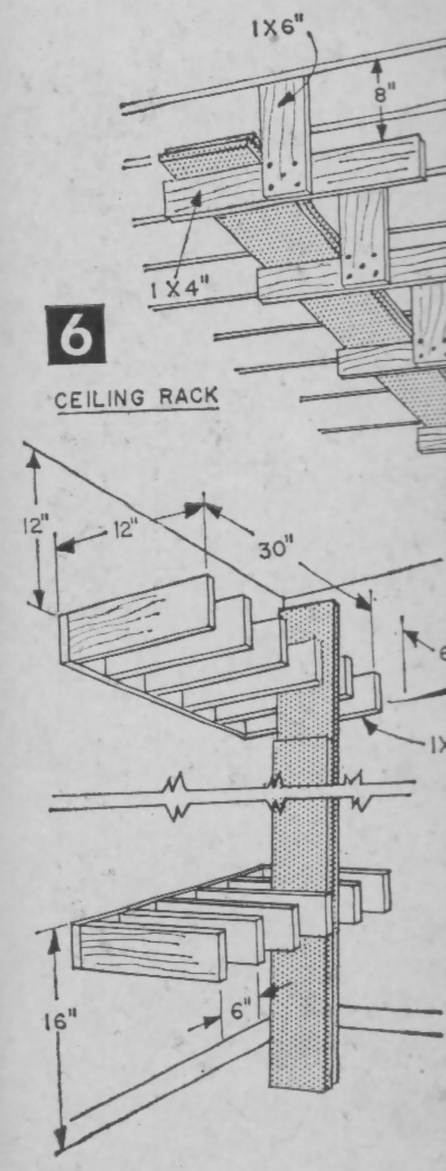


aged by moisture and heat.

The nine suggestions given here (Fig. 2) have worked well for me, and they should help you with the problem of finding space where none appears to be. As a general rule, it is best to store lumber horizontally, so that the weight of the boards helps to hold them flat. Vertical storage of the boards subjects lower and upper ends to differing climates, and some warping strain from weight, but limited space may make it necessary. Vertical racks are convenient.

Boards should not concrete floor, where tion might upset the m wood. Nor should they heated air under a hot checking. Fortunately your lumber above th shops are not too hot

Lumber racks can rectly to frame walls b studs. In masonry, eith plugs driven into hol with a star drill, or u

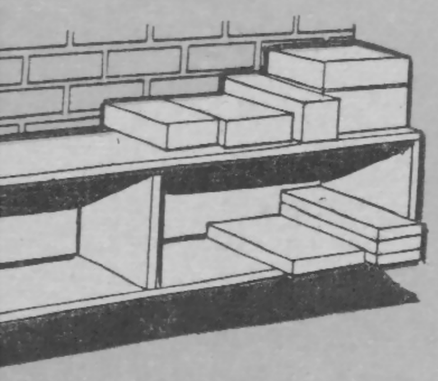


Pro"
umber

rts whose training
he best solutions.
ong-time expert on
o his lumber-han-
ial advice for you.
h to object to our
s worthy reading.

OVE

hop boards and ply-
orage room—within
ually crowded with
ng for you to fix).
o that it is not dam-

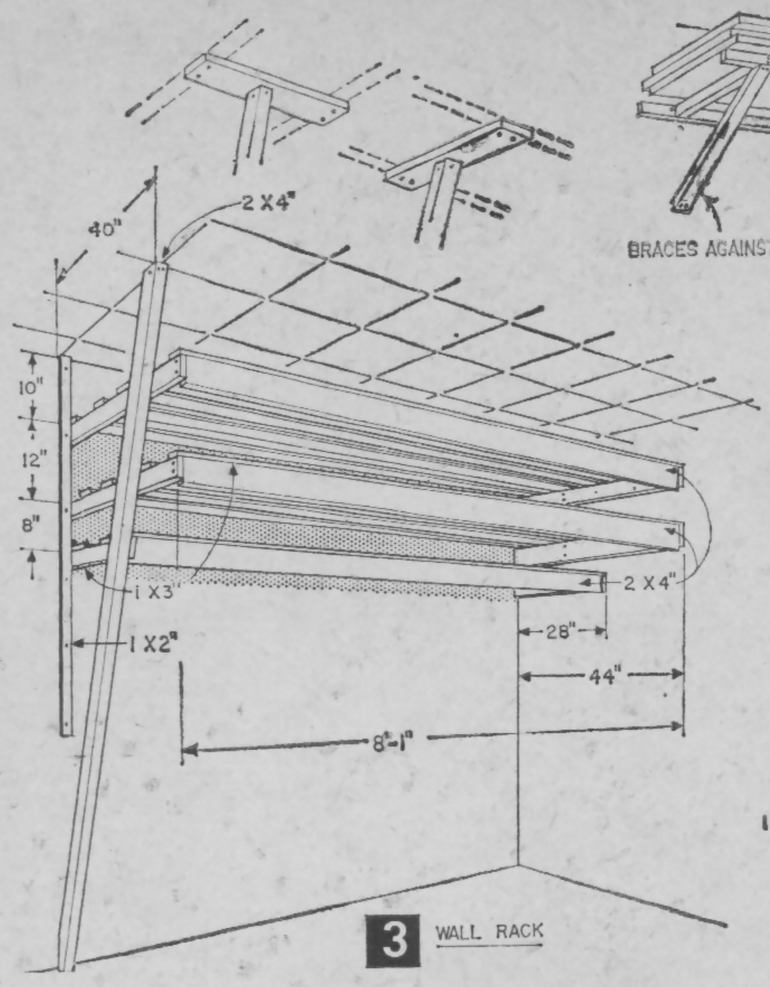


aged by moisture and heat.

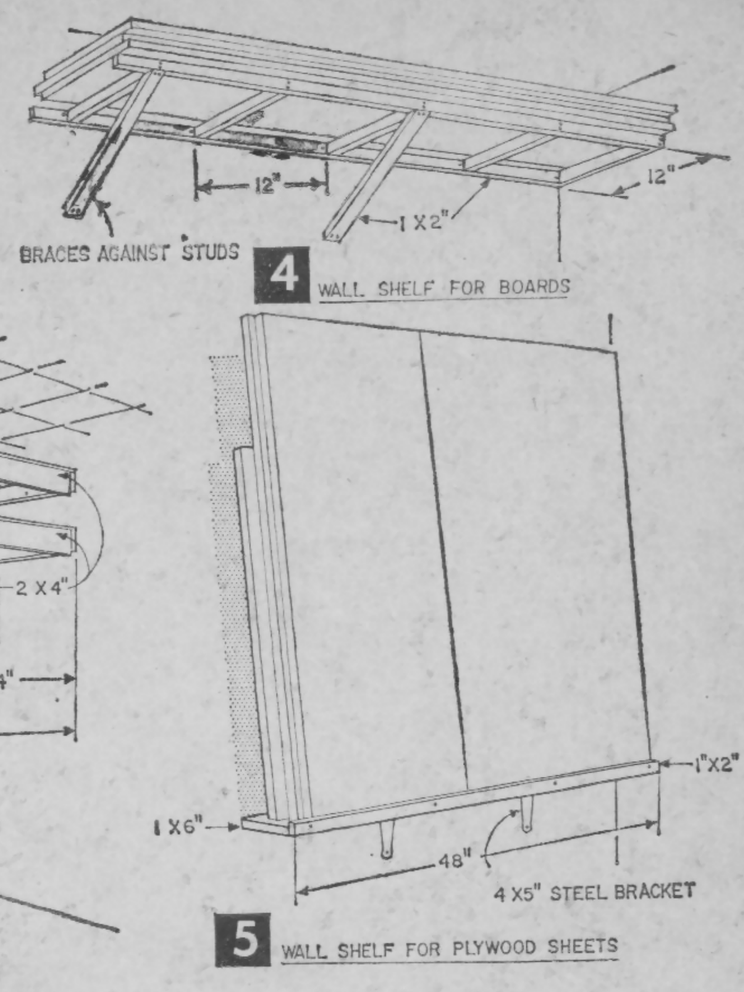
The nine suggestions given here (Fig. 2) have worked well for me, and they should help you with the problem of finding space where none appears to be. As a general rule, it is best to store lumber horizontally, so that the weight of the boards helps to hold them flat. Vertical storage of the boards subjects lower and upper ends to differing climates, and some warping strain from weight, but limited space may make it necessary. Vertical racks are convenient.

Boards should not be laid directly on a concrete floor, where seepage or condensation might upset the moisture balance of the wood. Nor should they be stored in the superheated air under a hot roof, which may cause checking. Fortunately, it is not hard to rack your lumber above the floor, and most home shops are not too hot and dry at the ceiling.

Lumber racks can usually be spiked directly to frame walls by driving nails into the studs. In masonry, either nail them into wood plugs driven into holes made in the mortar with a star drill, or use masonry anchors.



3 WALL RACK

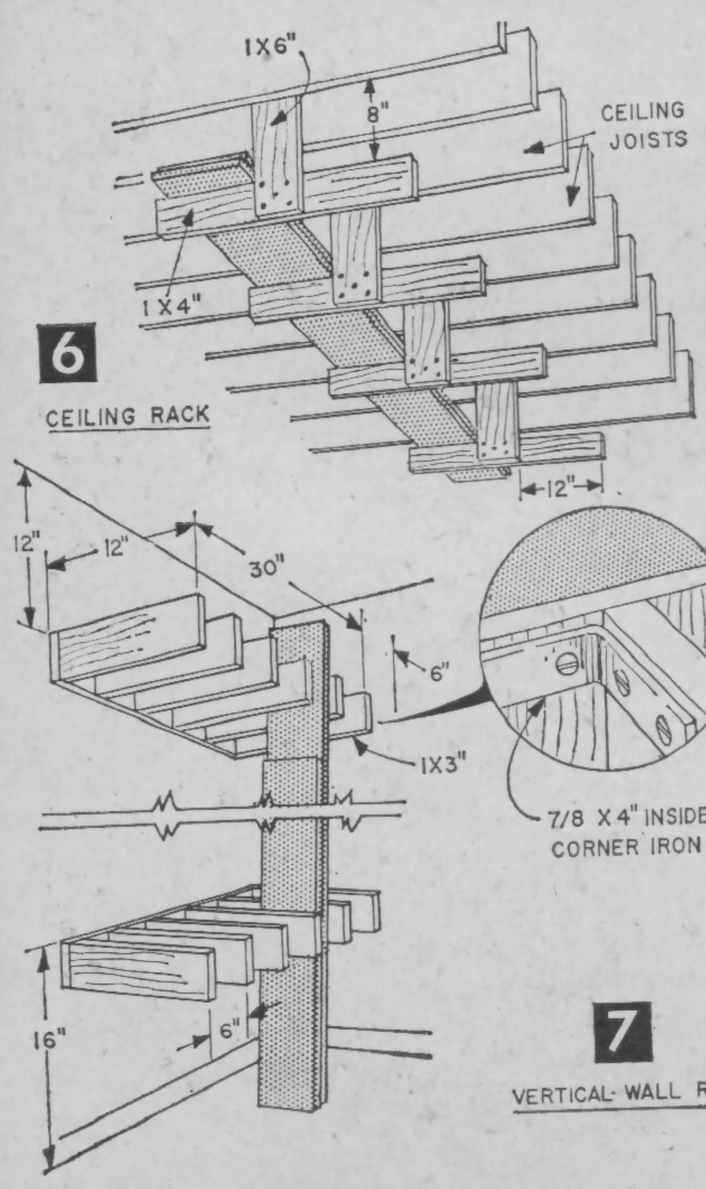


4 WALL SHELF FOR BOARDS

5 WALL SHELF FOR PLYWOOD SHEETS

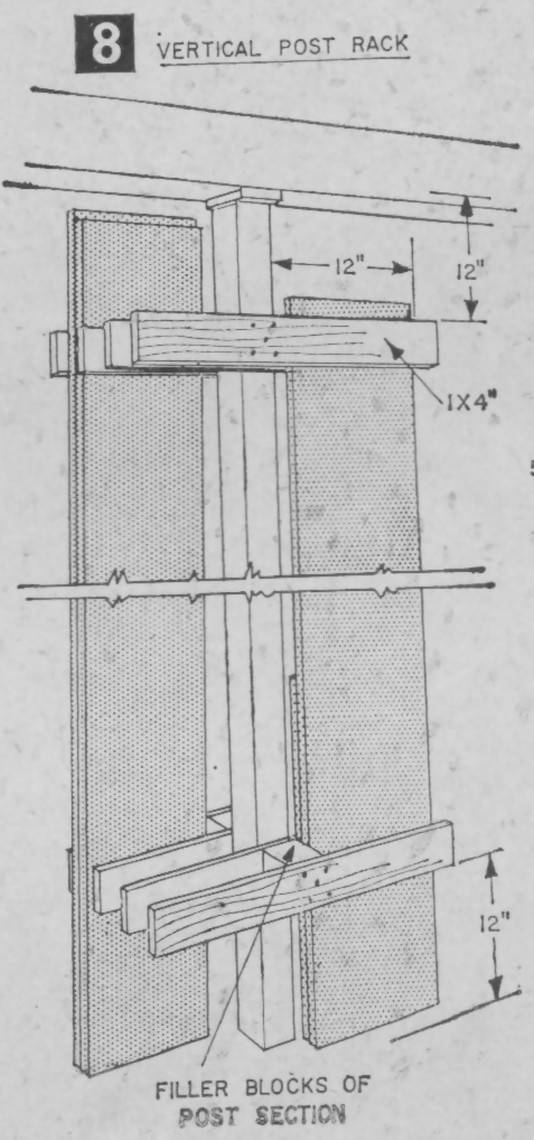
The rack shown in Figs. 1 and 3 affords handy flat storage, where materials can be slid in or out from the front. Being located above the height center of the wall, the shelves leave the wall free for a bench or a machine. To accommodate a full plywood sheet the inside length is a little more than 8 ft. You can nail the foot of the sloping support anywhere along the sole plate, but if the upper end cannot be spiked to a ceiling joist, use a cleat bridging two joists.

Nail up a vertical wall cleat to carry the shelf supports, or rest them on cleats span-

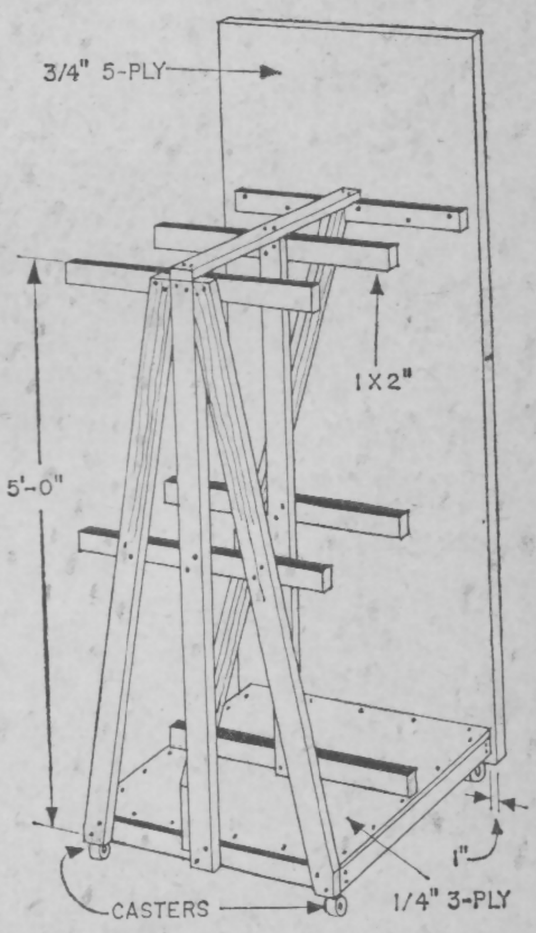


6 CEILING RACK

7 VERTICAL WALL RACK

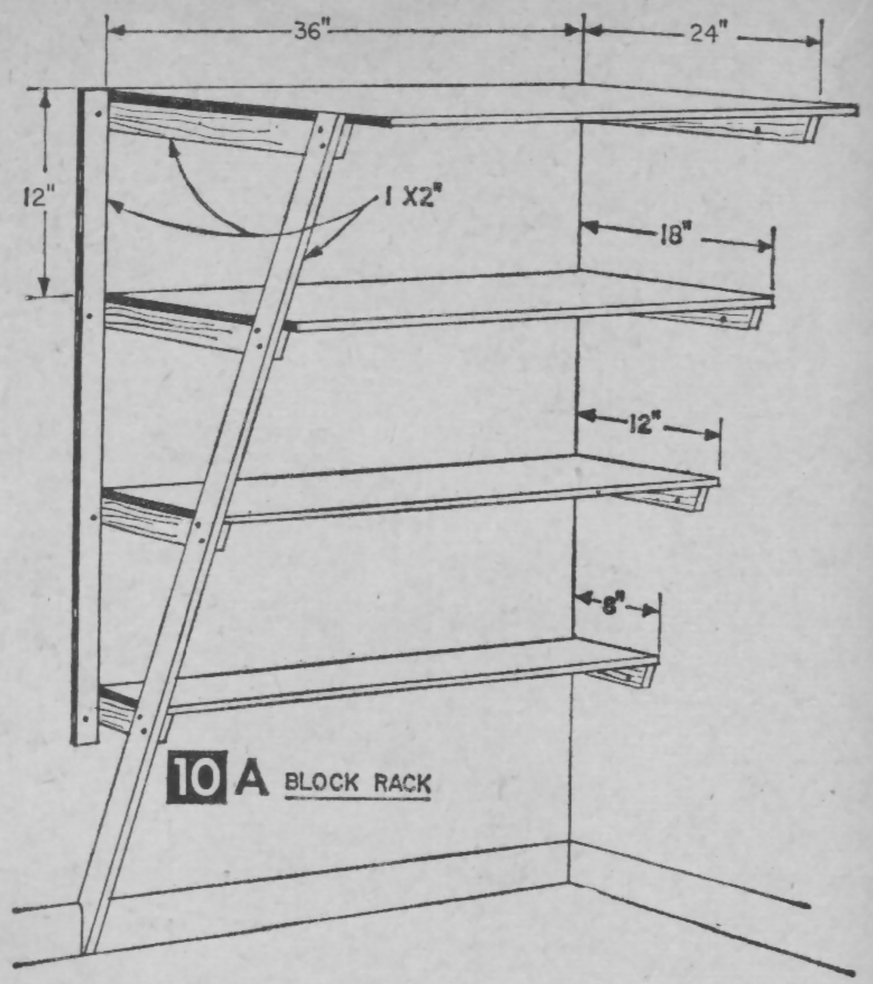


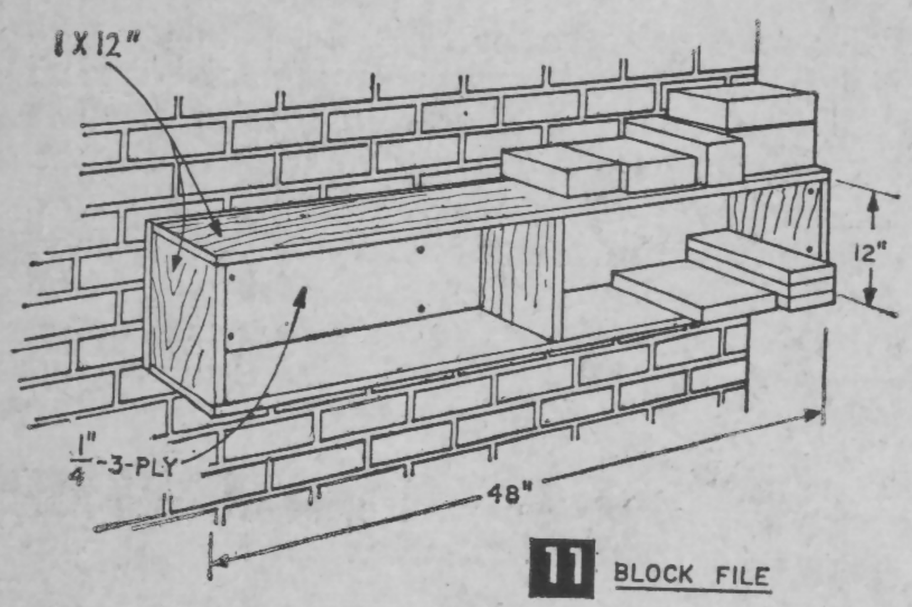
8 VERTICAL POST RACK



9 CLOSET RACK

10





11 BLOCK FILE

ning the studs. Strip the shelves with 1 x 3-in. fir.

A single, ladder-like shelf (Fig. 4) built from 1 x 2-in. strips mounted on a wall near the ceiling is one of the most convenient of lumber racks. As this space is likely to be free, the shelf can be extended for some distance for storing long boards. Or it can be used sectionally, with boards of one width piled together.

For storage of half-sheets of plywood or smaller, try a narrow-ledged shelf located on an upper half of a wall, as in Fig. 5. Steel brackets, having no braces, conserve space by allowing a machine to fit snugly under the shelf. The nearly upright position of the plywood nullifies side stresses, helps the plywood to retain its flatness.

Where there's no wall space for a horizontal rack, try hanging a double-rack from the ceiling joists, as in Fig. 6. Nail the hangers to the joist sides, and then the cross-pieces to the hangers, thus providing for boards to be laid on from both sides. On covered ceilings, attach the hangers to the ceiling with iron inside corners. Avoid heavy loading of such a rack.

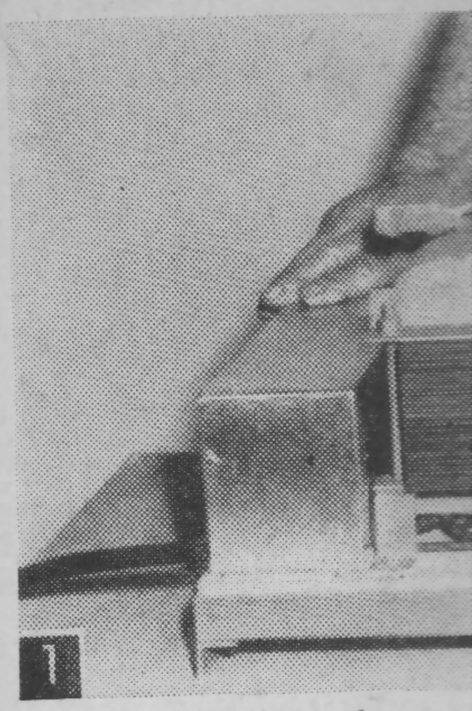
When horizontal racks are not possible, find a corner for vertical lumber storage as in Fig. 7. Two sets of spacers or fingers built of 1 x 3-in. stock support a few boards in each pocket; an added center set will take care of short boards. Iron inside corners hold the spacers rigidly, if placed near the upper edges and secured with stove bolts having washers and nuts sunk flush in counterbores. Attach the backs of the racks to the wall with lag screws or substantial masonry anchors.

If your shop has columns supporting a girder these may be converted into vertical storage racks as in Fig. 8, using spacer blocks cut from beams of the same size as the posts.

Basement shops occasionally have closets opening from them, and these offer space for vertical racks on wheels (Fig. 9). Build a base frame of 1 x 3-in. strips 2 in. narrower than the opening. Brace in both directions. Such a rack not only rolls out easily for access, but can be moved to the point of use. Attach plate casters with 1¼-in. wheels to corner blocks set under the platform.

But what about short boards and blocks? Tossed in a box, these become hard to sort. Why not have a short 3-decker rack, as in Fig. 10, which gives you a visible file system. Such a low corner rack is partially visible in Fig. 1. Range the pieces from small to large and according to thickness and width, with lengths appropriate to the shelves. Stack woods of a kind together, ends out. With this setup, loose blocks are easily stored.

Another idea for a small block file is shown in Fig. 11. This rack is made of 12-in. boards having a plywood back. It is attached to a wall with nails or anchor screws driven through the back. Adapt the length to your available space and locate it conveniently.


1

Spot welding two sheet ste

SHOP

Spot W

By HAROLD
Electrica

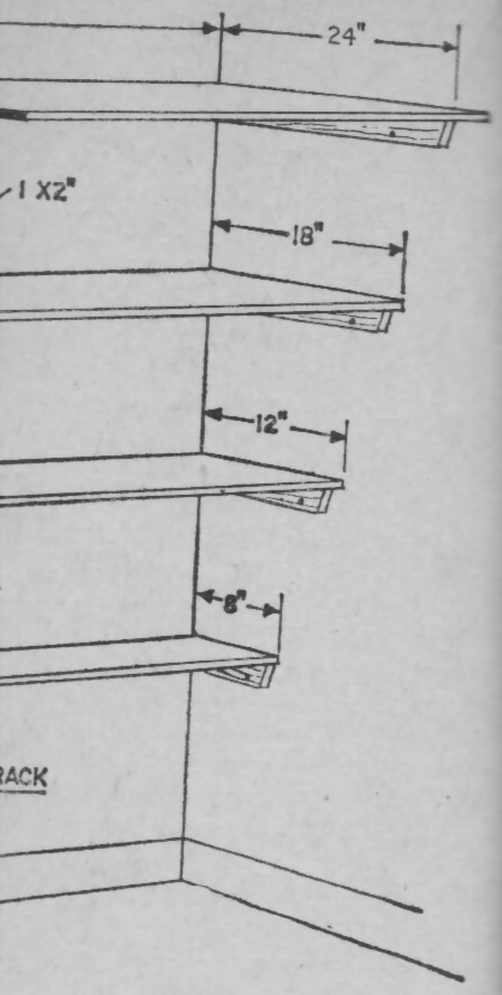
Par

A SMALL spot w
permanent bond
—saving the me
time and work.

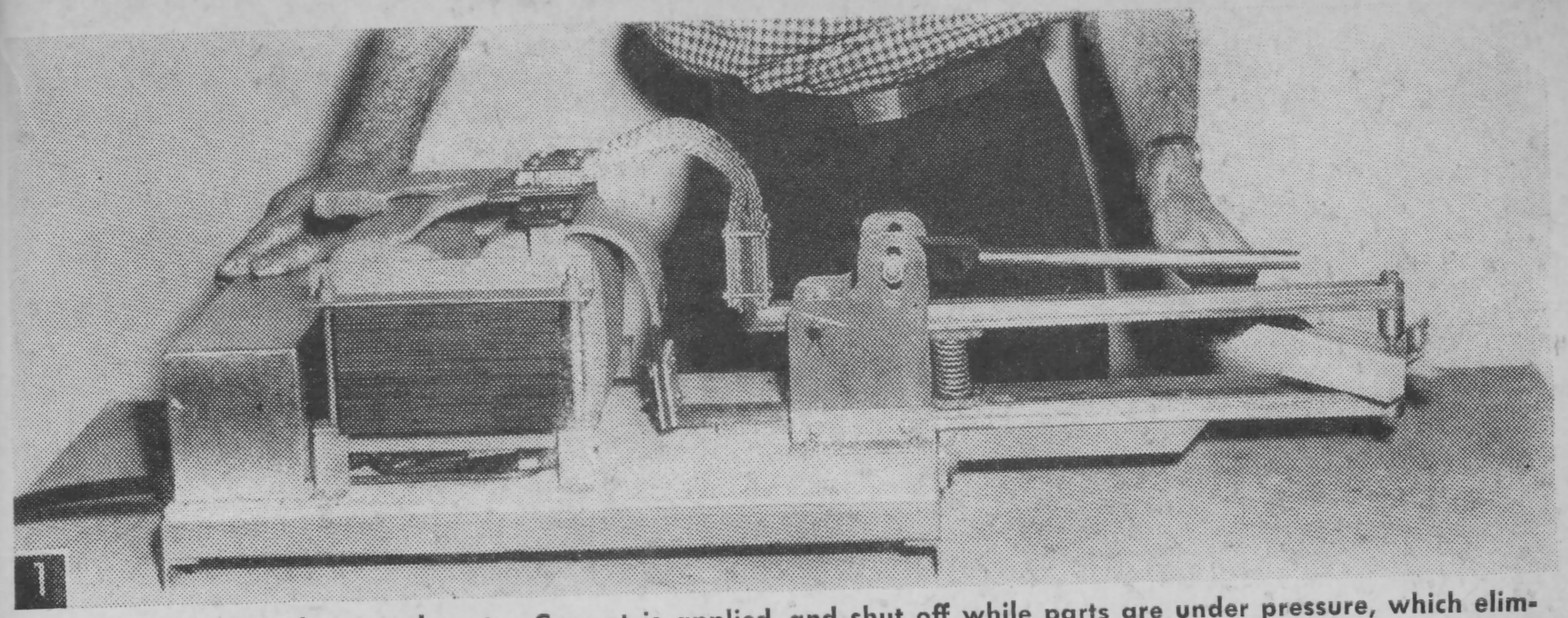
This welder, small
will join together shee
about 3/32-in. thick.
volts, 60 cycles, throu
#10 wire and fused 30
the line is but momen
the most—so we foun
would hold. You can a
for 230 volts, which di
using the additional p
later plus a 230-volt
in place of the 115-vo

To spot weld, you
current at low voltag
be joined, let's say 1,
3 volts. This high curr
almost instantly in
which is pressure-cla
per electrodes (Fig.
occurs, the metal
forces it together t
fused joint (Figs. 3 a

The transformer
struction with large



cks are not possible, find
umber storage as in Fig.
s or fingers built of 1 x
a few boards in each
nter set will take care
inside corners hold the
ed near the upper edges
e bolts having washers
n counterbores. Attach
s to the wall with lag
masonry anchors.
columns supporting a
converted into vertical
. 8, using spacer blocks
same size as the posts.
asionally have closets
d these offer space for
els (Fig. 9). Build a
strips 2 in. narrower
ce in both directions.
olls out easily for ac-
d to the point of use.
ith 1¼-in. wheels to
r the platform.
t boards and blocks?
become hard to sort.
3-decker rack, as in
a visible file system.
is partially visible in
s from small to large
ness and width, with
the shelves. Stack
, ends out. With this
asily stored.
ll block file is shown
nade of 12-in. boards
It is attached to a
chor screws driven
t the length to your
ate it conveniently.



1 Spot welding two sheet steel parts. Current is applied and shut off while parts are under pressure, which eliminates burning of metal and results in clean welds.

SHOP BENCH

Spot Welder

By HAROLD P. STRAND
Electrical Editor

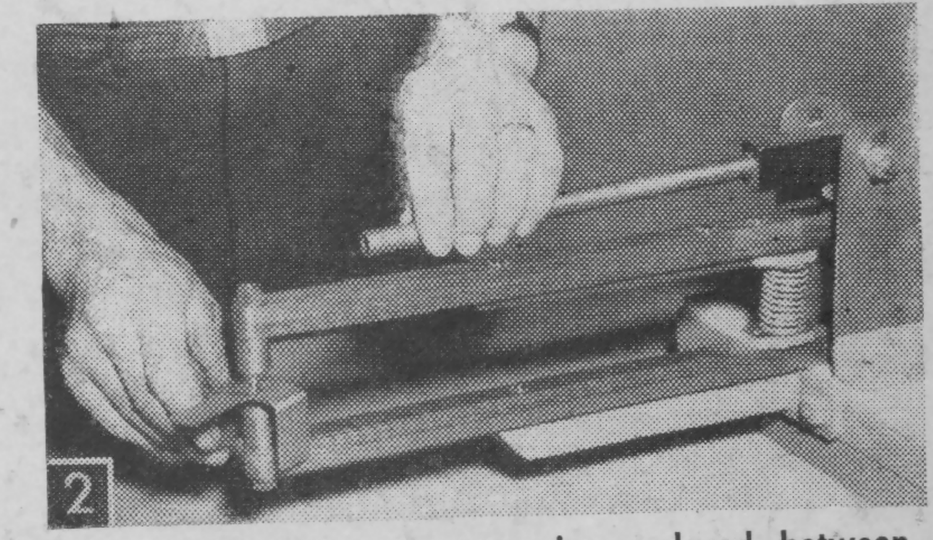
Part 1

A SMALL spot welder makes a quick, permanent bond without rivets or bolts —saving the metalworker considerable time and work.

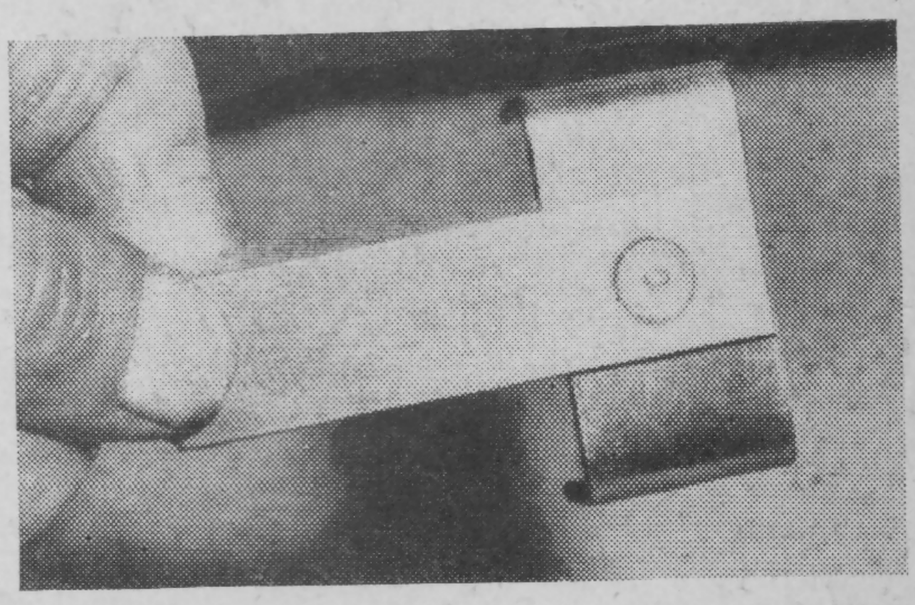
This welder, small enough to be portable, will join together sheet steel and parts up to about 3/32-in. thick. It will operate on 115 volts, 60 cycles, through an outlet wired with #10 wire and fused 30 amperes. Contact with the line is but momentary—a few seconds at the most—so we found that a 30-ampere fuse would hold. You can also provide connections for 230 volts, which draw less line current, by using the additional primary turns mentioned later plus a 230-volt relay and a push switch in place of the 115-volt equipment shown.

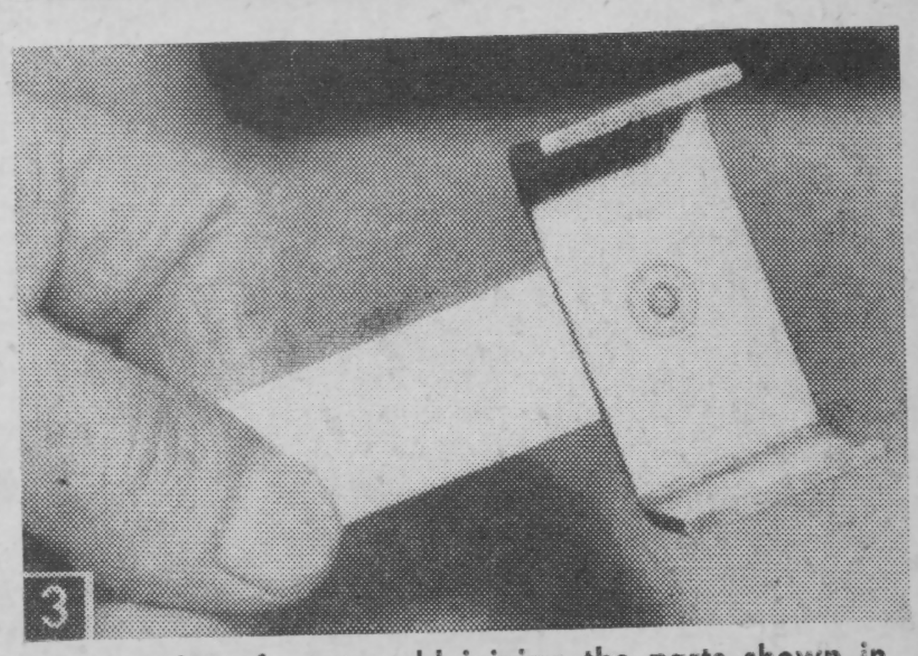
To spot weld, you must pass a very high current at low voltage through the parts to be joined, let's say 1,500 to 2,000 amperes at 3 volts. This high current produces white heat almost instantly in a small circle on work which is pressure-clamped between two copper electrodes (Fig. 2). When the heating occurs, the metal melts and the pressure forces it together to make a permanently fused joint (Figs. 3 and 4).

The transformer must be of heavy construction with large conductors capable of



2 Applying pressure to two pieces placed between electrodes, prior to welding. Fig. 3 shows results of weld.

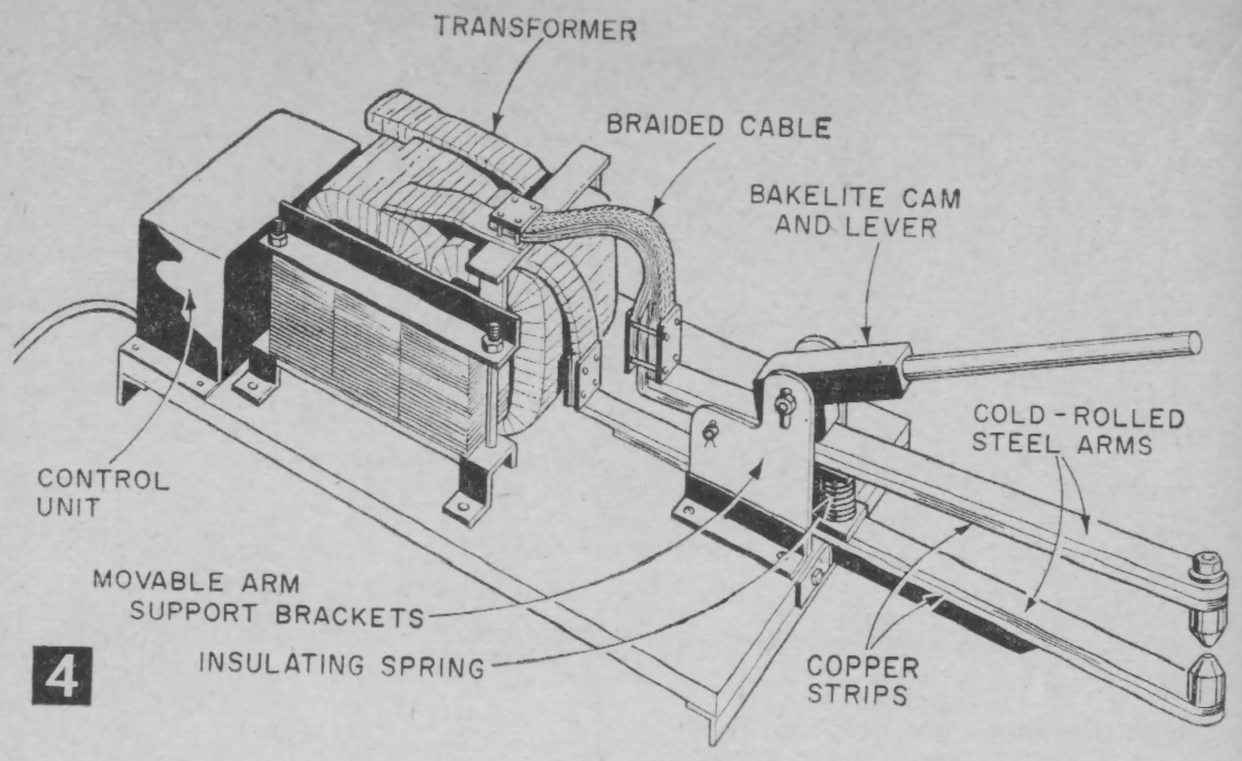




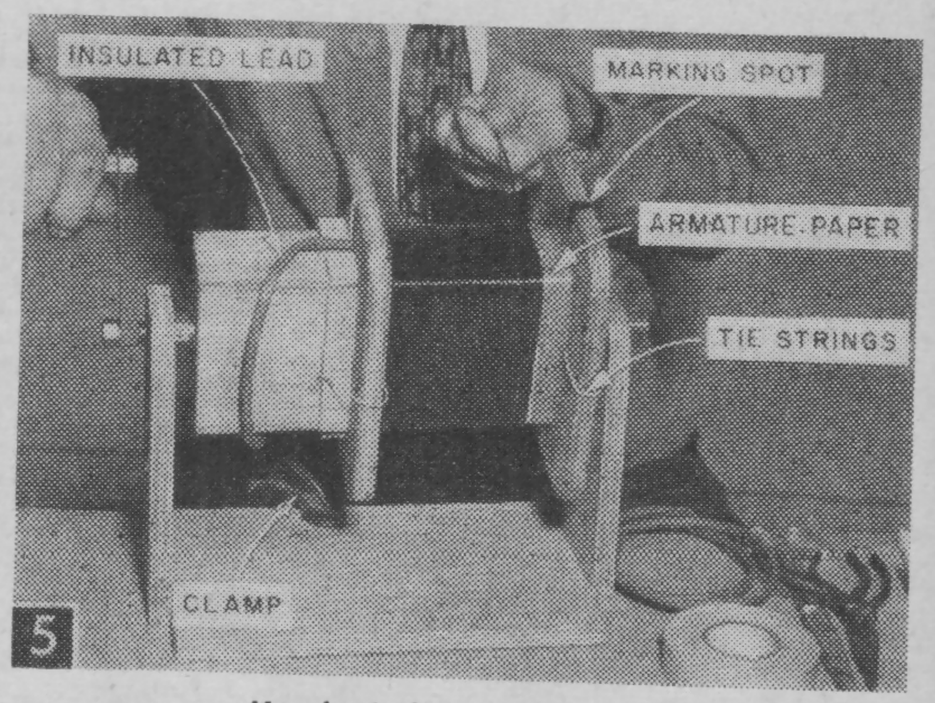
3 Both sides of neat weld joining the parts shown in Fig. 2.

carrying the high current. The secondary winding, which furnishes the welding current, consists of nine strips of flat sheet copper, laid together and taped. The primary consists of #12 Formvar magnet wire. In order to keep flux leakage to a minimum and thus provide as efficient a transformer as possible, the winding is done on two coils (half the winding on each) which are joined together in series. This design provides the necessary voltage regulation, since the welding method is virtually a short-circuit on the transformer, except for the small resistance represented by the steel pieces between the electrodes.

Don't attempt to weld brass, aluminum or other low resistance metals on this unit; it is strictly a welder for all kinds of steel up to 3/32-in. capacity in thickness. I have actually welded material up to ⅛-in. thickness (two pieces of ⅛ in. placed together) with it, but it is a little beyond the capacity of this small unit and you may blow the fuse. For thin material, you need only a momentary contact, but use up to two or three seconds for heavier stock. Never keep the current applied over four or five seconds at the most.

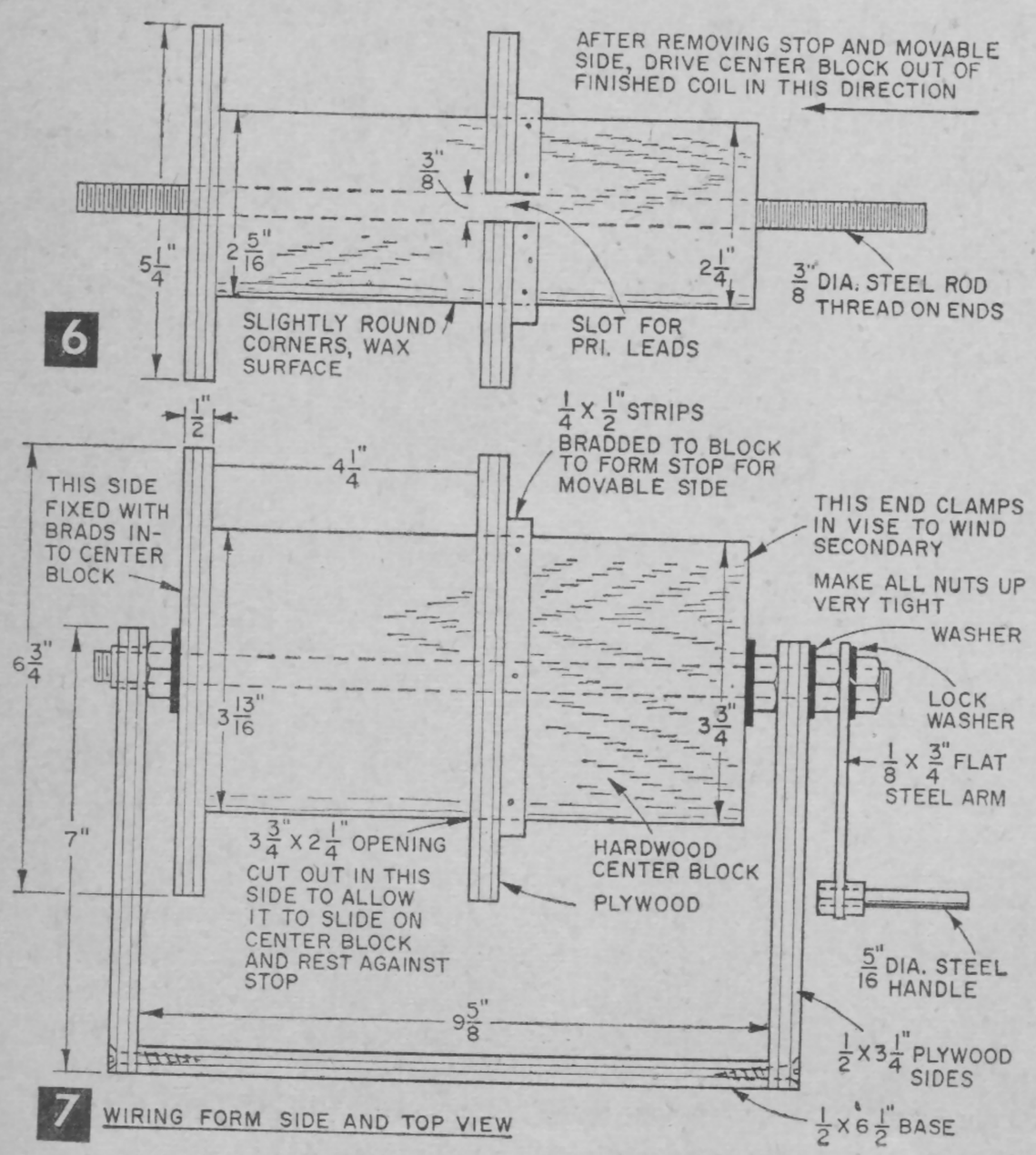


4



5

Hand-winding coil on form detailed in Fig. 6. Insulated tubing covers start, tap and end of windings.



7 WIRING FORM SIDE AND TOP VIEW

The necessary pressure is applied to the work with a lever which operates a Bakelite cam which presses down hard on the top or movable arm (Fig. 2). You can adjust this pressure by using the slotted holes at the cam shaft. After the work is clamped, you press a pushbutton on the control end of the unit; this pulls in a relay which connects the line to the transformer primary. Thus current is turned on and off *after* the work has been tightly clamped, insuring a minimum of burning and pitting.

The core of the transformer is made from pieces of black stove pipe iron, which is more easily obtainable than standard transformer silicon steel, and for intermittent duty works about as well.

Make Up the Winding Form from ½ in. plywood with a hardwood center block as in Figs. 5 and 6. A coat of wax, plus the

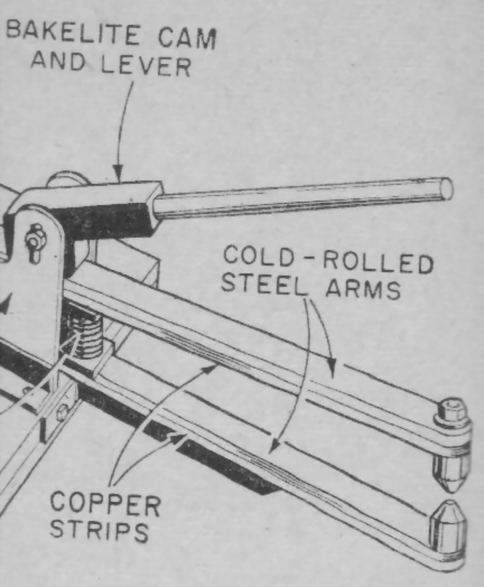
MATERIA

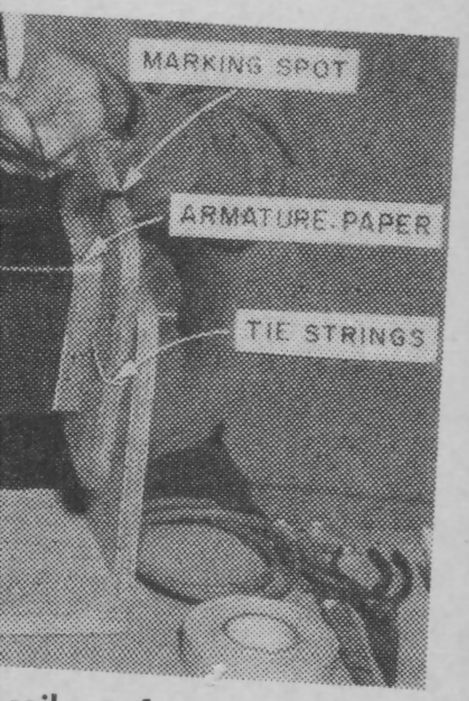
No. Req'd.	Size and Descriptio
1 pc	hardwood 1¼ x 11 x 21½
2 pcs	angle iron ⅛ x 1 x 11" (
1 pc	transite asbestos-cement b
	Approx. 42 pounds of 28 strips (core)
	Approx. 8 pounds of #12
6 pcs	12 x 32" sheet roofing co
6 pcs	copper 1/16 x ¾ x 24½"
6 pcs	copper 1/16 x ¾ x 22½"
2 pcs	copper rod stock ¾" dia
4 pcs	angle iron ⅛ x 1 x 8" (c
4 pcs	cr (cold-rolled) steel ro a distance of 1½" (core
4 pcs	cr steel 1/16 x 1" x approx
1 pc	Bakelite ¼ x 1¾ x 7½
2	rolls white cotton coil ta
8	hex nuts, 5/16"-18, and
Brass:	2 pcs. ⅛ x 1½ x 2¼"; 1 pc ⅛ x 1 x 1⅞" (for
6	auto battery braided gro of flat cable, with lugs o
Misc.:	1½" wide Mystik cloth brass screws and nuts tubing 3/16" O.D.; .010
1	heavy duty relay D.P.S. A.C. coil (or 230 volts f Struthers-Dunn #8BXX coil). Try electronic su Everett Street, Allston same specs.
1	momentary-contact push rated 1 amp, 125 volts. of higher rating. Must b
1	barrier type terminal stri
7 ft	#12-2 wire rubber cord
1	20-ampere polarized cor and 3-wire cord, with th
1 pc	alum. 3/32 x 3¾ x 4⅝"
1 pc	alum. 1/16 x 4¼ x 4½
1 pc	alum. approx. .024 x 14
	Sheet metal screws, woo terminal lugs
	We
1 pc	cr (cold rolled) steel 5/
1 pc	cr steel 5/16 x ¾ x 18
2 pcs	angle iron ⅛ x 1 x 4" (
2 pcs	cr steel ⅛ x 4 x 6" (si
1 pc	cr steel ⅜" dia. 3¼" l
1 pc	cr steel ⅜" dia. 3½"
1 pc	cr steel ¼ x ¾ x 11/1
1 pc	canvas-type Bakelite ¾
1 pc	iron pipe ¼" pipe size,
2 pcs	Bakelite ¼ x 1¼ x 15/
1	compression spring, 12 t
1 pc	cr steel 1/16 x 1" x app
1 pc	cr steel ¼ x 1 x 7½"
1 pc	cr steel ¼ x 1¼ x 4"
2	lag screws ⅜ x 3" (bra
4	⅜" hex nuts (cam shaft
2	5/16"—18 hex nuts (el
2	*fh* machine screws ¼"-2
4	*rh* machine screws ¼"-
6	¼"-20 nuts and washer
4	10-24 *rh* machine screw
2 pcs	pipe or tubing, brass or
2 pcs	same as above, ⅜" long
	Misc. nuts, screws, wash

slight taper to the bloc
it out of the coil later
the nuts very tightly
on the shaft and the c

Place two turns of
tightly around the
strong string or cord
of the block under the
of strings out of the w
to outside of the form
be used to tie up the

CABLE





coil on form detailed in ed tubing covers start, tap nd of windings.

sary pressure is ap- work with a lever tes a Bakelite cam es down hard on the le arm (Fig. 2). You is pressure by using les at the cam shaft. rk is clamped, you utton on the control it; this pulls in a re- nects the line to the primary. Thus cur- on and off *after* the en tightly clamped, inimum of burning

the transformer is eces of black stove ich is more easily n standard trans- steel, and for inter- orks about as well.

he Winding Form

wood with a hard- lock as in Figs. 5 of wax, plus the

MATERIALS LIST—SPOT WELDER

Base

No. Req'd.	Size and Description
1 pc	hardwood 1¼ x 11 x 21½" (oak, birch, maple, hard pine, etc.)
2 pcs	angle iron ⅛ x 1 x 11" (under base)
1 pc	transite asbestos-cement board ¼ x 11 x 21½" (top)

Transformer

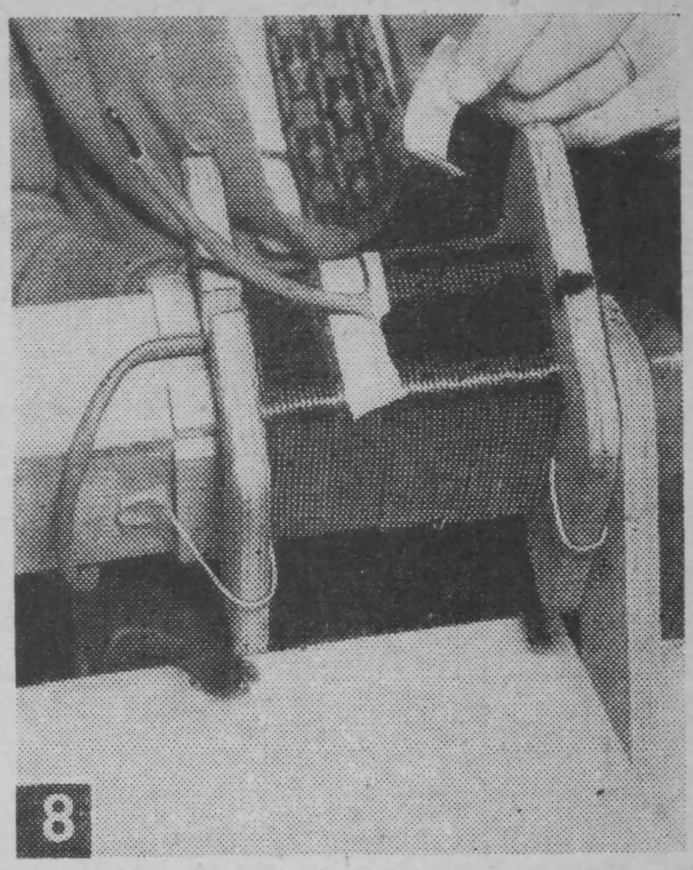
	Approx. 42 pounds of 28-gage black stove pipe sheet iron cut into 2" wide strips (core)
	Approx. 8 pounds of #12 Formvar magnet wire (primary)
6 pcs	12 x 32" sheet roofing copper about .020-.022 thickness (secondary)
6 pcs	copper 1/16 x ¾ x 24½" (conductors to electrode, lower arm)
6 pcs	copper 1/16 x ¾ x 22½" (conductors to electrode, upper arm)
2 pcs	copper rod stock ¾" dia. 2¼" long (electrodes)
4 pcs	angle iron ⅛ x 1 x 8" (core clamps)
4 pcs	*cr* (cold-rolled) steel rod stock 5/16" dia. 5" long. Thread ends 5/16"-18 for a distance of 1½" (core clamps)
4 pcs	*cr* steel 1/16 x 1" x approx. 3½"
1 pc	Bakelite ¼ x 1¾ x 7½" (terminal strip top of trans.)
2	rolls white cotton coil tape 1" wide and .007" thick
8	hex nuts, 5/16"-18, and washers
Brass:	2 pcs. ⅛ x 1½ x 2¼"; 1 pc. ⅛ x 1⅝ x 1⅞"; 1 pc. ⅛ x 1⅞ x 1⅞"; 1 pc ⅛ x 1 x 1⅞" (for terminal clamps)
6	auto battery braided ground straps, 1" wide heavy type, about 11" long of flat cable, with lugs on ends removed
Misc.:	1½" wide Mystik cloth adhesive tape; Bakelite pcs for coil wedges; 10-32 brass screws and nuts for terminals; insulating varnish; 6-ft spaghetti tubing 3/16" O.D.; .010 armature paper

Control Box

1	heavy duty relay D.P.S.T. or D.P.D.T. contacts rated 30 amp., 115 volt A.C. coil (or 230 volts for 230 volt operation). Struthers-Dunn #8BXX or old number, possibly surplus, ADBT8 (115 volt coil). Try electronic supply house or write Apparatus Service Co., 355 Everett Street, Allston 34, Mass. Could use other make of relay with same specs.
1	momentary-contact push switch, normally off (Arrow H & H type 3391-GL, rated 1 amp, 125 volts. For longer service or for 230 volts, use a switch of higher rating. Must be momentary contact, normally off type.
1	barrier type terminal strip, Jones Type 3-141
7 ft	#12-2 wire rubber cord
1	20-ampere polarized cord plug, 2-pole. For 230 volts, use a 3-pole plug and 3-wire cord, with third wire grounding the transformer
1 pc	alum. 3/32 x 3¾ x 4⅝" (switch panel)
1 pc	alum. 1/16 x 4¼ x 4½" (piece back of panel)
1 pc	alum. approx. .024 x 14 x 9" (cover). Or use 24-ga. galv. iron
	Sheet metal screws, wood screws, #12 hook-up wire, #18 hook-up wire, terminal lugs

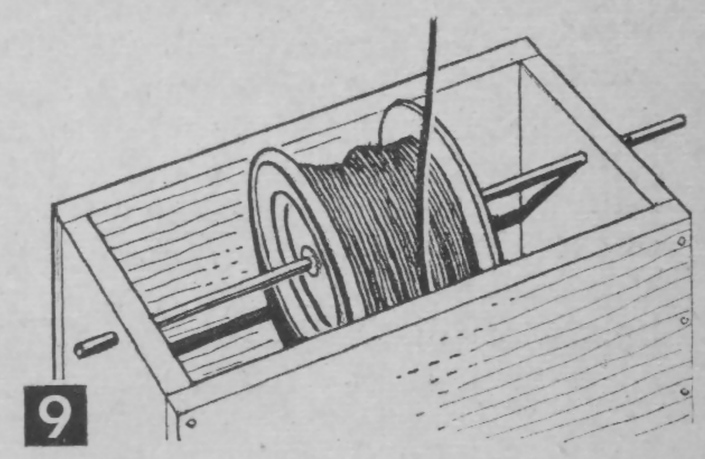
Welder Arms and Misc.

1 pc	*cr* (cold rolled) steel 5/16 x ¾ x 20" (lower arm)
1 pc	*cr* steel 5/16 x ¾ x 18¾" (upper arm)
2 pcs	angle iron ⅛ x 1 x 4" (supports for bottom of side plates)
2 pcs	*cr* steel ⅛ x 4 x 6" (side plates)
1 pc	*cr* steel ⅜" dia. 3¼" long (welds to upper arm)
1 pc	*cr* steel ⅜" dia. 3½" long (cam assembly shaft)
1 pc	*cr* steel ¼ x ¾ x 11/16" (stop for cam)
1 pc	canvas-type Bakelite ¾ x 1⅞ x 2¾" (cam)
1 pc	iron pipe ¼" pipe size, 11" long (pressure handle)
2 pcs	Bakelite ¼ x 1¼ x 1⅝" (compression spring seats)
1	compression spring, 12 turns, 1" O.D. about 3/32" dia. spring wire
1 pc	*cr* steel 1/16 x 1" x approx. 3" (term. strip brackets)
1 pc	*cr* steel ¼ x 1 x 7½" (brace under lower arm)
1 pc	*cr* steel ¼ x 1¼ x 4" (brace under lower arm)
2	lag screws ⅜ x 3" (brace under lower arm)
4	⅜" hex nuts (cam shaft)
2	5/16"—18 hex nuts (electrodes)
2	*fh* machine screws ¼"-20 x 2¼" (lower arm to base)
4	*rh* machine screws ¼"-20 x 2" (arm bracket assembly to base)
6	¼"-20 nuts and washers
4	10-24 *rh* machine screws 2" long (transformer to base)
2 pcs	pipe or tubing, brass or steel ⅜" I.D. ⅝" O.D. ¾" long (arm shaft spacers)
2 pcs	same as above, ⅜" long (cam shaft spacers)
	Misc. nuts, screws, washers, etc.



8

To make tap for 115-volt operation at the 80th turn, bring out a loop of wire, slip tubing over it, and use some adhesive tape both under and on top of the point where the wire is brought out.



9

slight taper to the block, enables you to press it out of the coil later when wound. Make up the nuts very tightly so the form will not slip on the shaft and the crank will be tight.

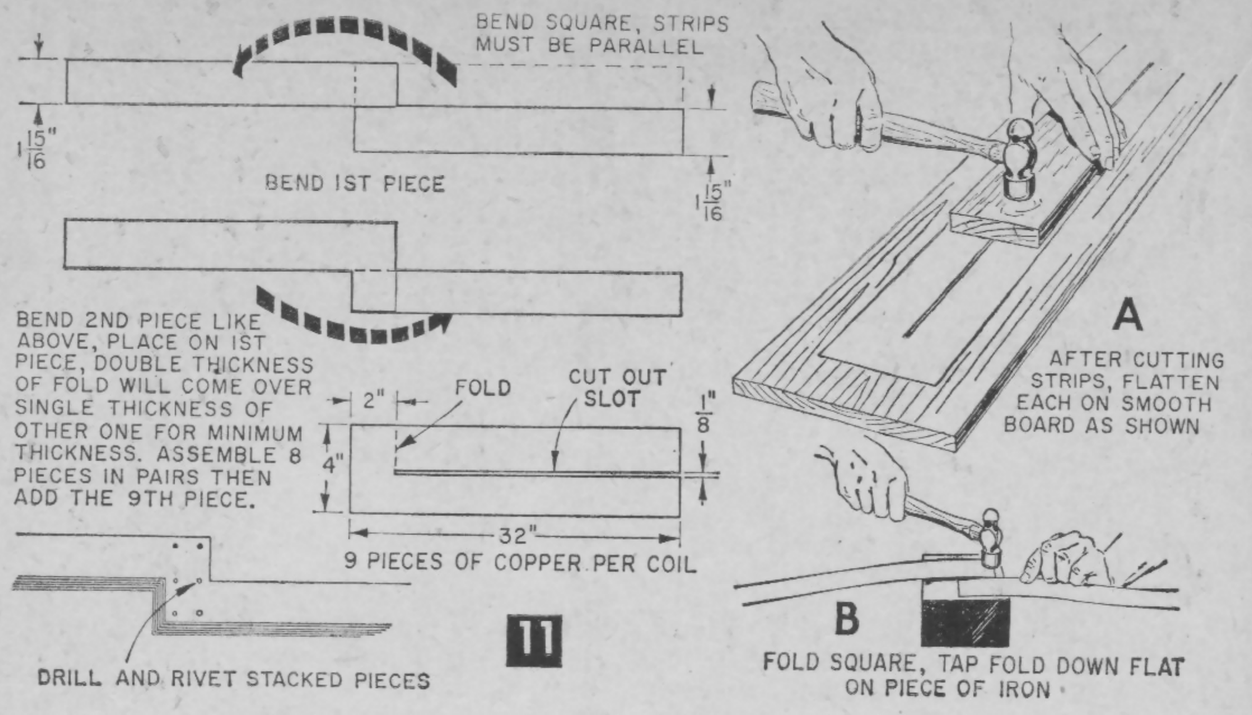
Place two turns of .010 in. armature paper tightly around the block with lengths of strong string or cord at each of the two flats of the block under the paper. Keep free ends of strings out of the way by taping them over to outside of the form sides. These strings will be used to tie up the coil when wound. Be sure armature paper comes fully up to the form sides.

Make the start end of the #12 wire about 10 in. long as a lead. Cover this lead with a piece of spaghetti insulating tubing which is then placed in the slot and wrapped around the block.

Wind the turns on evenly and smoothly with each one close together (use a piece of wood to tap them down snug and flat if you wish). Keep a careful count of the number of turns. Note the marking spot of black paint on the form side oposite the slot (Fig. 5); each time this spot comes up is one turn. Note your count down on paper occasionally to avoid an error.

For 115 volts, put 80 turns on each of the two required coils. If the welder is to operate on 230 volts, you can bring out a loop of wire at the 80th turn, equipping the looped lead with tubing for insulation as in Fig. 8, and then continue on to 160 turns, where the end is brought out. This gives you a tap for use on 115 volts in case you want it. Re-

member, though, that the coil will be larger than if you wind it for 115 volts only, and it may be necessary to alter the dimensions of the core to suit; this can be determined later. In making this tap, place adhesive tape under the tap for added insulation and then a second piece of tape over it to hold in place. Mark the start end of the winding (S), the tap (80) and the end (160) by placing white adhesive tape on the leads and marking with a pencil.



Support your reel of wire under the bench during winding as in Fig. 9. It will take around four pounds of wire if you put 160 turns on each coil, and it is well to have a little extra to make sure. Make no splices in the winding, except that an end could be made at the 80-turn tap instead of having a loop, soldering the ends together at this point later.

When the primary coil has been wound to the correct number of turns, use the strings to tie up the coil tightly on each side. Remove the base and crank of the winding jig and then clamp the center block in a large vise. Place two turns of the armature paper tightly around the primary coil as in Fig. 10. You are now ready to make up the secondary winding, which is made up of sheet copper strips (Fig. 11).

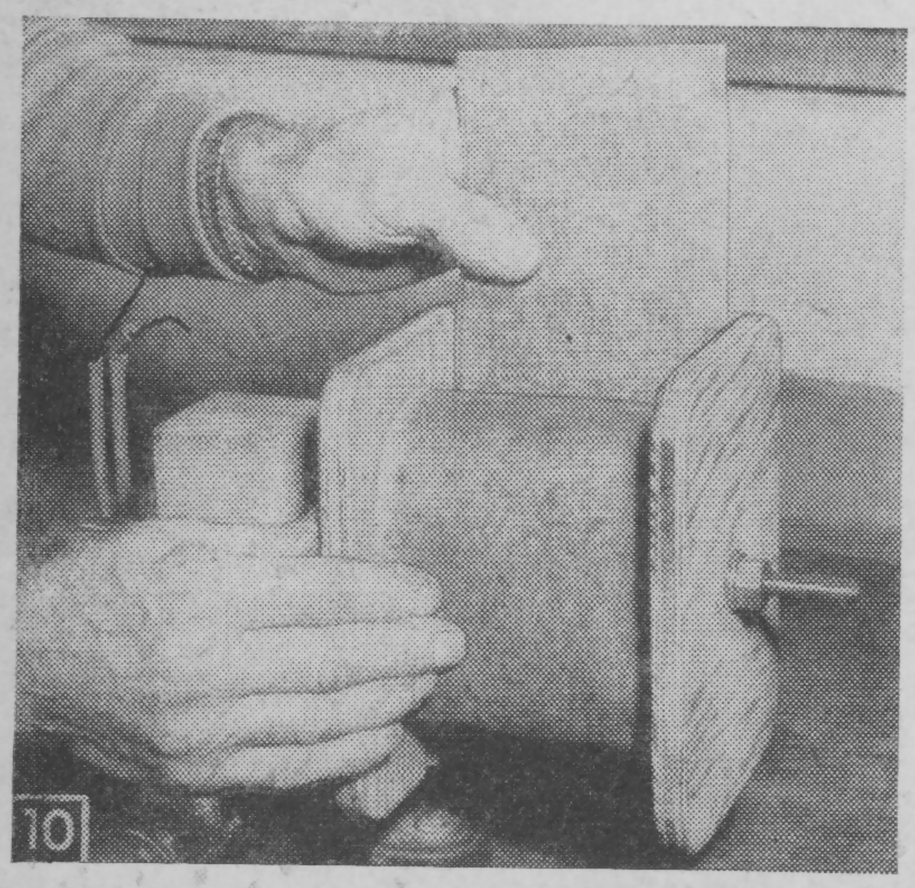
Cut the sheet roofing coppper into 4 in. wide strips, each 32 in. long to make sure that the leads or ends will be long enough to reach their terminals. Make a ⅛-in. wide slot down the exact center of each strip, to a point 2 in. from the other end. Then flatten each slotted strip on a smooth board, using a piece of wood and a hammer (A in Fig. 11). Make up nine pieces exactly alike for each of the two required coils, or 18 in all.

Next fold over each of the nine pieces as indicated in Fig. 11, and tap the folds down tightly (B in Fig. 11). These folds must be made square so that the two free ends running in opposite directions will be on a straight line with each other. The folds should also be made alternately (Fig. 11), so that a pair can be placed together with the double thickness of one fold coming over the single thickness of the previous piece when laid together. This keeps thickness of the assembled stack at a minimum. If in doubt, cut duplicate pieces from cardboard, and experiment.

Because the roofing copper comes in 12-in. width, you can obtain three 4-in. strips from each full width piece. Ask your hardware or building supply store for roofing copper about .020-.022 in. thick.

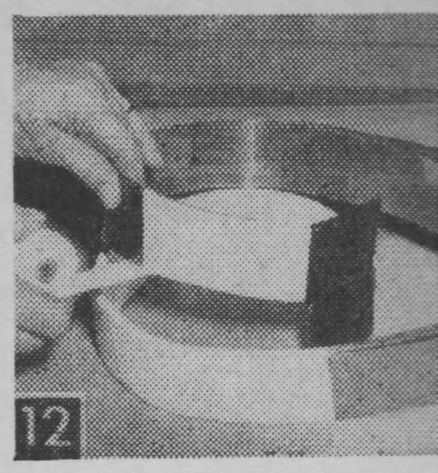
Lay the nine copper strips you have prepared together and use a small parallel clamp used to hold the center sections together. Then drill six holes through the pieces for small, low-headed copper rivets of about 1/16 in. diameter, and rivet down tightly. File off any burr the drill makes underneath, so the pieces can be drawn together tightly.

When shaping the winding to the curved form it will have when in place, keep the turns around the primary in the same direction as the primary winding. That is, when you look at the primary with the leads facing you, you'll note that the winding will go counter-clockwise if you turned the crank normally to the right, and the finish end will thus come around going to the left. When shaping the secondary winding, remember to curve it so that one end will follow the same to-the-left direction, which we will call the finish end of this winding.



Two turns of armature paper, placed around completed primary winding, insulate it from secondary winding.

Taping the Secondary Winding Strips. Insulate the center section of the secondary



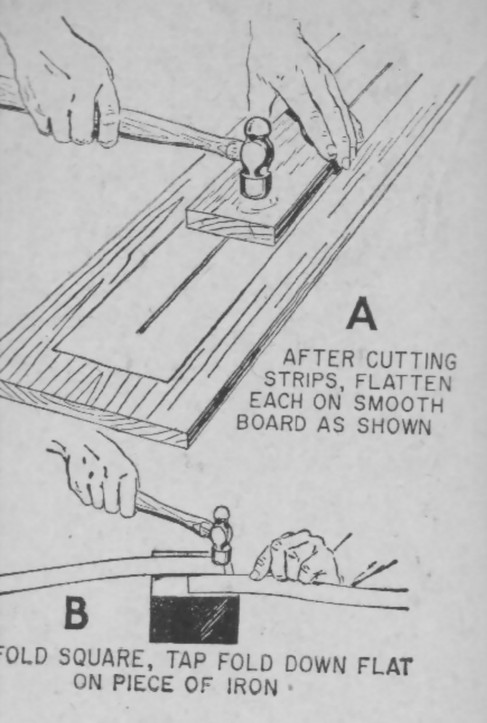
Applying cotton coil ta

winding with two lay
hesive tape (such as 1
tape sold in stores for
sure to cover the edge
faces. Then bind rest
inches from these free
coil tape as in Fig. 12,
and lapping about o
tape, sold by concerns
plies, comes in 1 in.
right for this job. B
some adhesive tape.
the conductor strips
tape it flat, the plies
wrapped the strips
primary.

Now shellac the pr
and hang up to dry
apply the secondary
With the primary le
center section is place
narrow side with a
and secured with so
one end tightly arou
turn, ending up at
bend is made and str
tie it fixed. Then car
in the opposite dire
similar turn (Fig. 13

Slip a piece of arm
center section and w
around on top of it, t
short-circuit there.
winding provides tw
brought out as leads
with a wood block a
place it in position
helps shape the coil
it fits. To provide s
between the two on
short-circuit, pull
string or cord bet
separation of about 1

Note also in Fig. 1
has been shaped wit
of the winding. With
you as shown and st
in the hand, note tha
a counter-clockwise
primary, which is
Figure 14 shows t



ch strip, to a point 2 in. Then flatten each slotted oard, using a piece of (A in Fig. 11). Make up ike for each of the two n all.

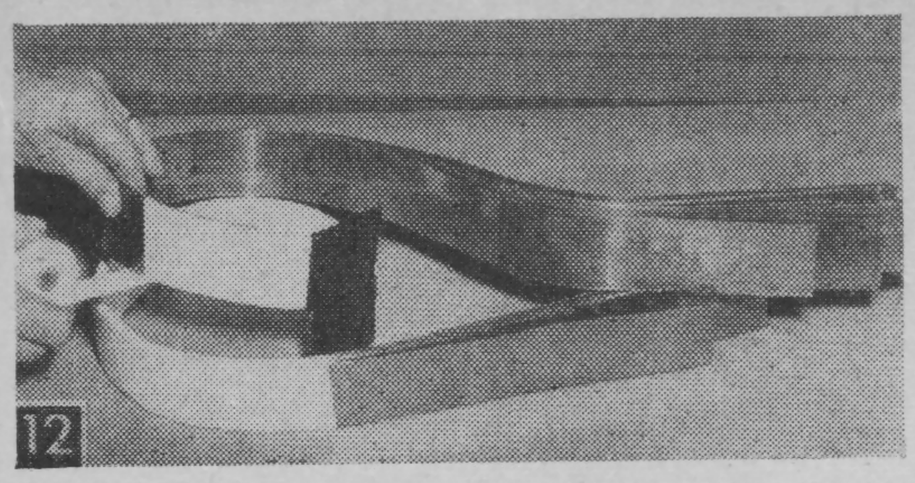
n of the nine pieces as and tap the folds down . These folds must be the two free ends run- ections will be on a other. The folds should ely (Fig. 11), so that a gether with the double coming over the single us piece when laid to- kness of the assembled in doubt, cut duplicate and experiment.

copper comes in 12-in. three 4-in. strips from Ask your hardware or r roofing copper about

strips you have pre- a small parallel clamp ter sections together. rough the pieces for er rivets of about 1/16 down tightly. File off es underneath, so the gether tightly.

inding to the curved n in place, keep the ry in the same direc- nding. That is, when with the leads facing winding will go coun- ed the crank normal- finish end will thus e left. When shaping remember to curve it low the same to-the- vill call the finish end

Winding Strips. Insu- of the secondary



Applying cotton coil tape around stacked strips.

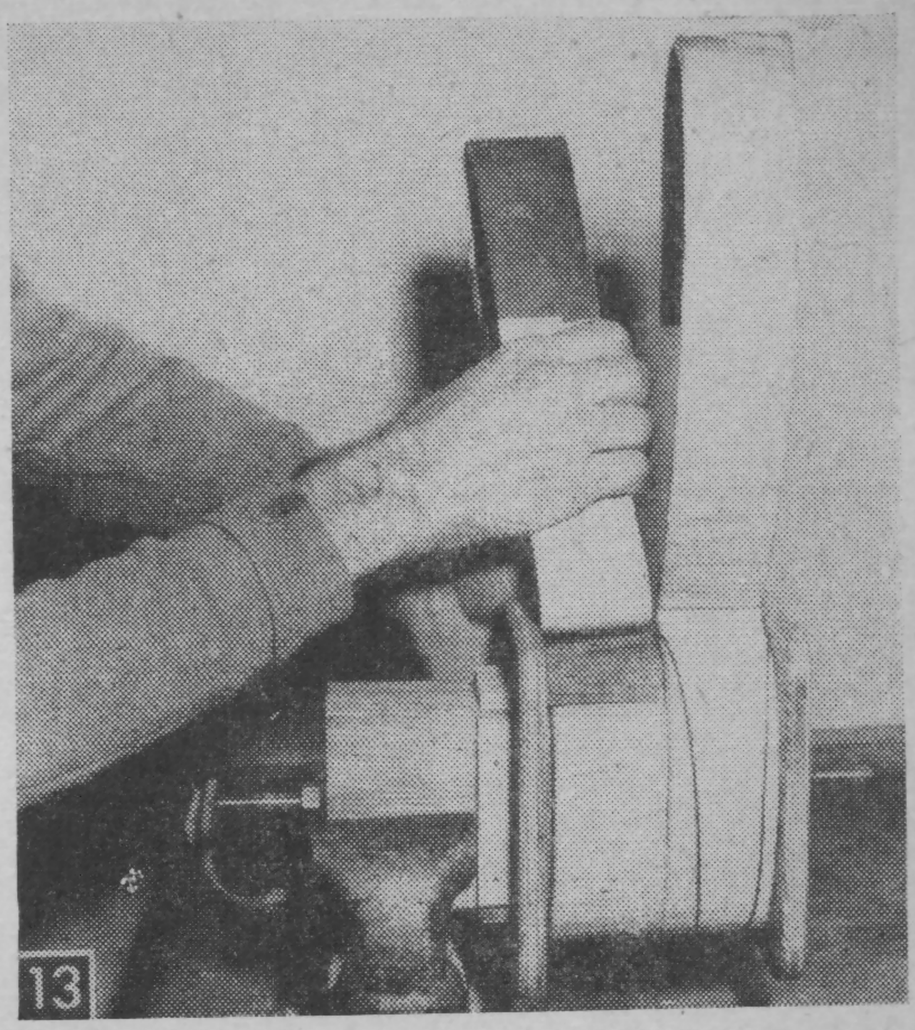
winding with two layers of a good cloth adhesive tape (such as 1½-in. wide Mystik cloth tape sold in stores for binding rug edges). Be sure to cover the edges as well as the flat surfaces. Then bind rest of strips to a point 6-8 inches from these free ends with white cotton coil tape as in Fig. 12, pulling the tape tightly and lapping about one half its width. This tape, sold by concerns dealing in winding supplies, comes in 1 in. width which is about right for this job. Bind the finish end with some adhesive tape. The taping is done with the conductor strips curved; if you tried to tape it flat, the plies would buckle when you wrapped the strips around the insulated primary.

Now shellac the prepared heavy conductor and hang up to dry for several hours. Then apply the secondary winding as in Fig. 13. With the primary leads at the bottom, the center section is placed on the top or the other narrow side with armature paper under it and secured with some adhesive tape. Carry one end tightly around to make one complete turn, ending up at the top, where a sharp bend is made and strong string is then used to tie it fixed. Then carry the other end around in the opposite direction to make another similar turn (Fig. 13).

Slip a piece of armature paper between the center section and where the two turns come around on top of it, to insure that there be no short-circuit there. In effect, this type of winding provides two turns, with both ends brought out as leads. Tap the winding down with a wood block and a light hammer as you place it in position and before tying; this helps shape the coil to the surface over which it fits. To provide some additional insulation between the two one-turn coils to prevent a short-circuit, pull several turns of heavy string or cord between them, to make a separation of about 1/16 in.

Note also in Fig. 13 how the secondary coil has been shaped with respect to the direction of the winding. With the primary leads facing you as shown and starting with the end held in the hand, note that the turns go around in a counter-clockwise rotation as they do in the primary, which is correct.

Figure 14 shows the coil being taped, after



Wrapping ends of secondary in opposite directions over the insulated primary windings.

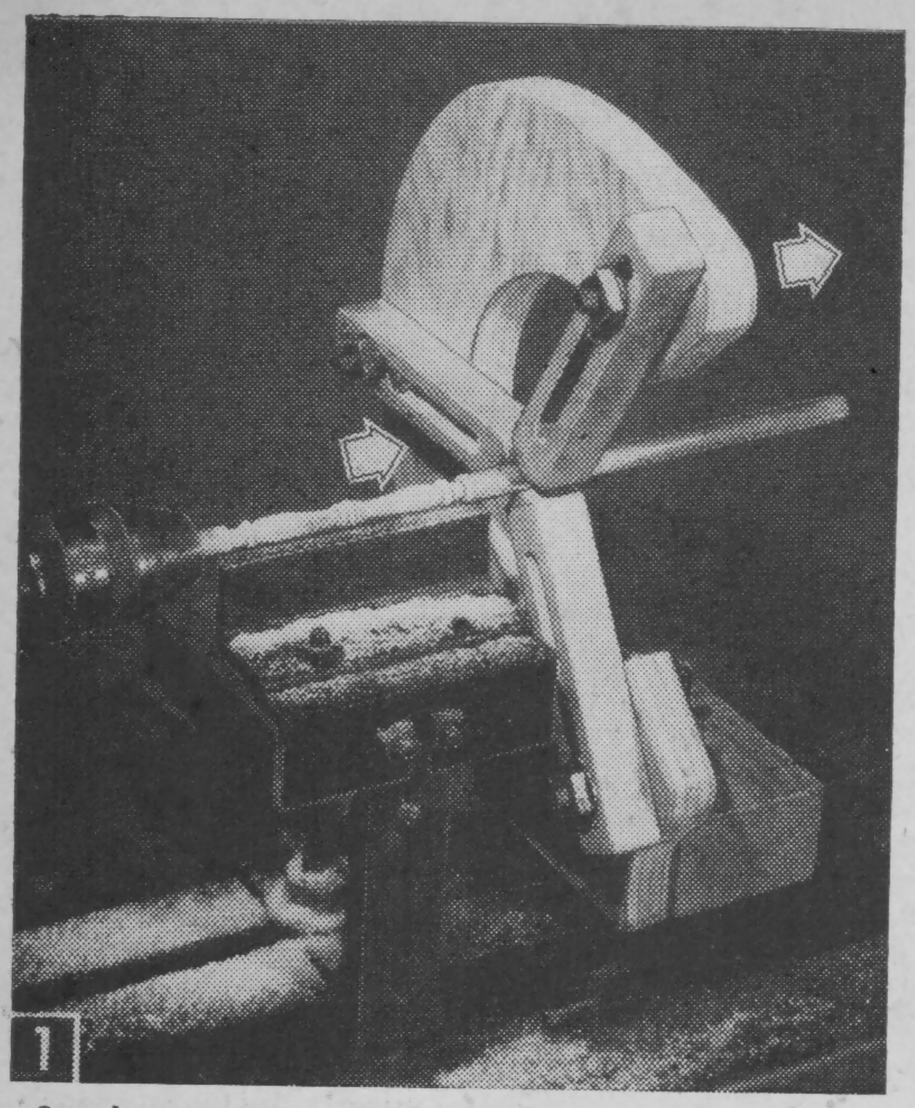
the winding form has been dismantled and the center block pressed out. Use a needle and thread to sew the tape tightly around the leads and also to hold the finish end.

Taping coil with 1-inch wide cotton tape pulled tightly and lapped for half its width.

The Second Coil. Re-assemble the form and make up another coil with both primary and secondary insulated exactly like the first one, and with the turns put on in the same direction. Then immerse the two taped coils completely in air-drying insulating varnish. Allow coils to remain about 20 minutes, then hang them up to drain, and let them dry in a warm place for about two days. This can be hastened by using infra-red lamps.

Or, if you have baking facilities, use baking varnish. Proceed the same way but bake the coils for about four hours at 250°F. or until the varnish has fully hardened.

Part 2, appearing in the June issue (on sale *April 28th*) will describe the completion of the coils and the assembly of the welder.



Steady rest moves to right as spindle is turned from left to right.

Lathe Steady Rest

THIS steady rest will handle ⅛-4½ in. dia. stock, and prevent the vibration and whipping which spoils so many turning jobs on spindly stock. It will also hold the tailstock end of the work when turning or boring that end, eliminating the need for a tailstock center.

Make a full-size drawing of steady rest body (Fig. 2A) on ¾-in. plywood. Since lathe bed shapes and distance from headstock center to top of bed rails varies, take these dimensions directly from your lathe. For a *Shopsmith,* make dimension X on Fig. 2A an inch longer than center-to-center distance between the tubular bed rails.

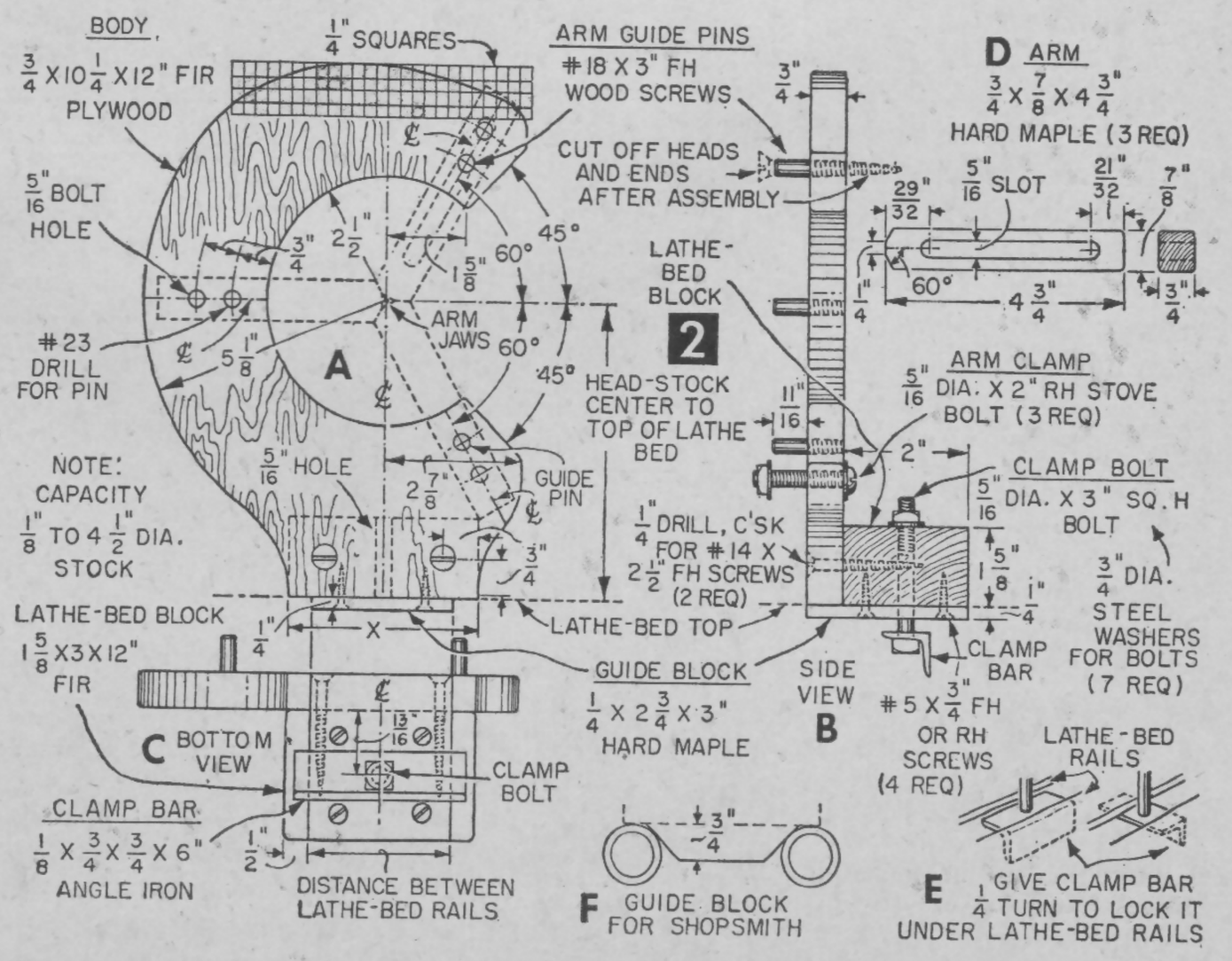
Scribe pencil centerlines on the body for arm pins and bolts, and a vertical centerline on the lower half of steady rest body. Carry this line around the bottom for centering the lathe-bed block on the body later. Saw out the body with a jigsaw or bandsaw and sand smooth, slightly rounding all sharp edges. Center punch-mark hole locations for pins, bolts and attaching-screw holes. Then bore the holes.

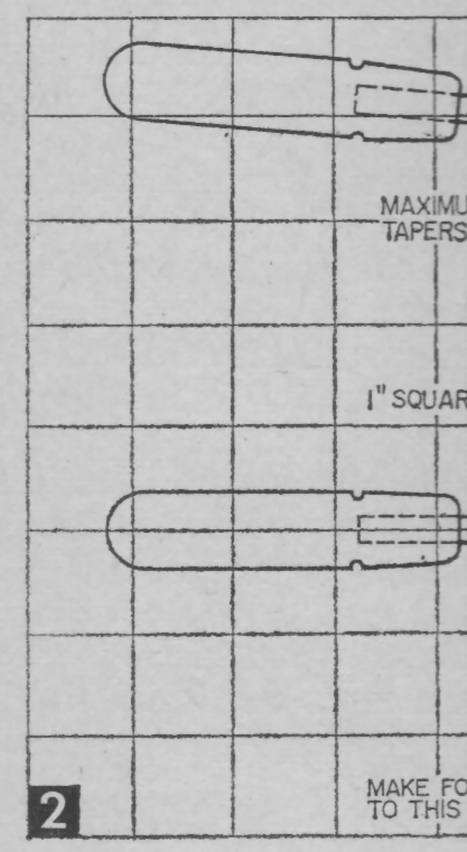
From 1⅝ x 2-in. stock, make the lathe-bed block one inch longer than the distance between the lathe-bed rails (Fig. 2C). Scribe a centerline around the block and mark the distance between the lathe-bed rails on the bottom of the block and body. Make the ¼-in. thick guide block just wide enough to slide between the bed rails. For a Shopsmith, make the guide block ¾-in. thick and bend the edges which contact the bed rails as in Fig. 2F.

Using centerlines for alignment, clamp the body to lathe-bed block and drill two 5/32-in. pilot holes into the block; then fasten with #14 x 2½ *fh* screws. Center and assemble the guide block to underside of lathe-bed block with four #5 x ¾-in. *fh* screws. Then drill a 11/32-in. clamp bolt hole through center of lathe-bed and guide blocks (Fig. 2B).

To hold center rest firmly on the lathe bed, make a clamp bar from ⅛-in. angle iron, ¾-in. longer than the distance between lathe-bed rails. Drill a 11/32-in. clamp bolt hole through center of angle iron. In use, place clamp bar lengthwise between lathe-bed rails (Fig. 2E), give it a ¼-turn, and tighten clamp bolt.

Make the three arms as in Fig. 2D. Fasten them to the body with 5/16 x 2-in. *rh* bolts. For arm guide pins, partially drive three #18 x 3-in. *fh* screws into the rest body. Cut off screw heads and projecting threads as in Fig. 2B. Lubricate arm jaws with paste wax.





LIFE is not such a c
who receive this
Start by laying
tray (Fig. 2), and cutti
saw or jig saw to size
piece of SO aluminu
blocks to the size ind
make just one tray, i
to make more. Smooth
in. radius, then place
between the blocks ar
a vise.

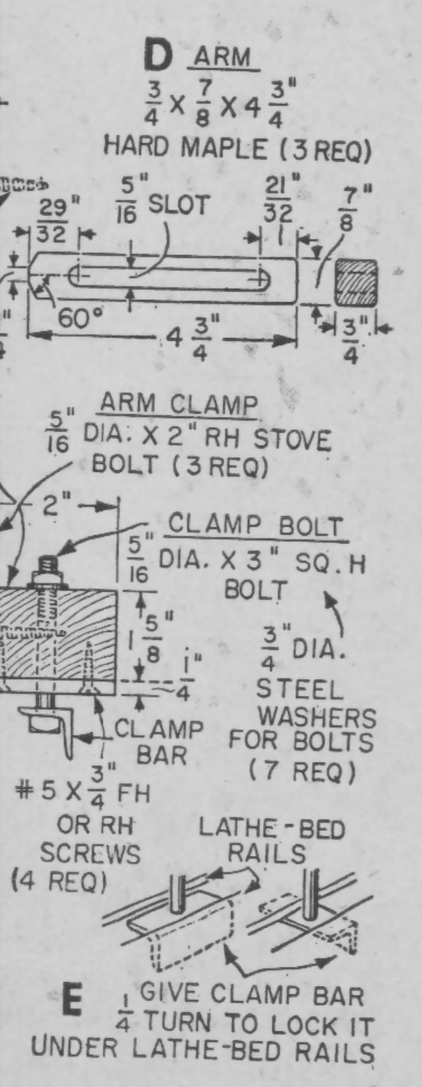
Use a large dowel—
end—to form the depr
Fig. 3. Any wrinkles
edges can be removed
With the depression
a flat metal surface an

ock on the body later.
th a jigsaw or bandsaw
htly rounding all sharp
mark hole locations for
ing-screw holes. Then

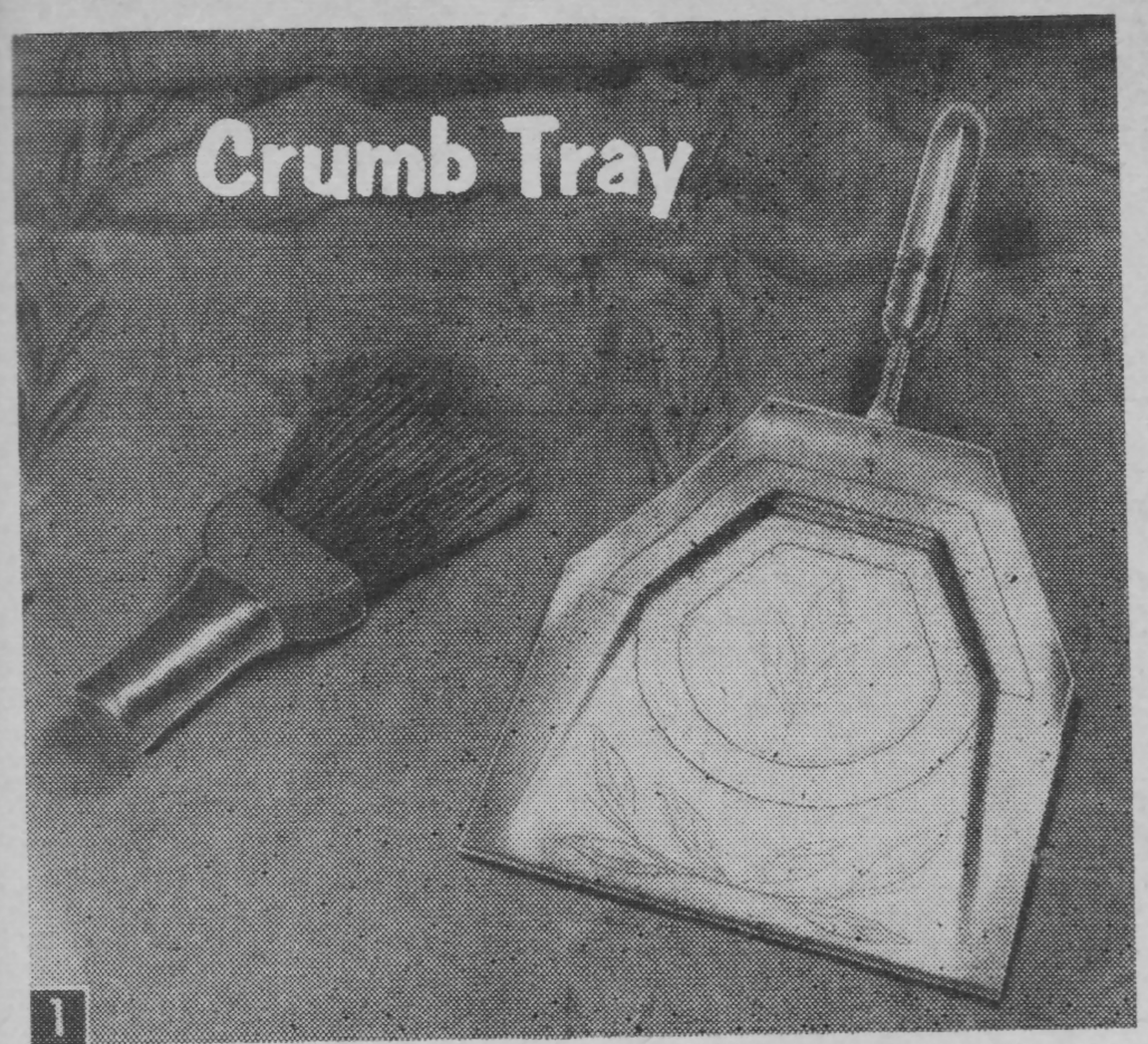
ck, make the lathe-bed
than the distance be-
ails (Fig. 2C). Scribe a
block and mark the
lathe-bed rails on the
and body. Make the
k just wide enough to
rails. For a Shopsmith,
¾-in. thick and bend
act the bed rails as in

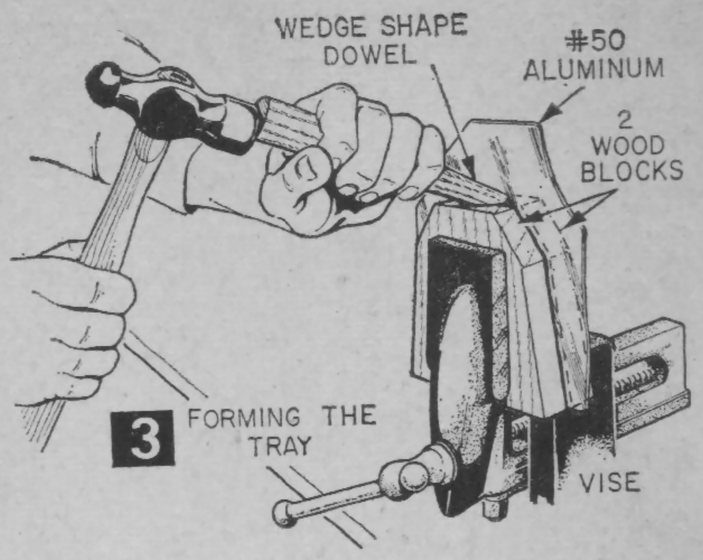
alignment, clamp the
and drill two 5/32-in.
ock; then fasten with
Center and assemble
nderside of lathe-bed
¾-in. *fh* screws. Then
bolt hole through cen-
uide blocks (Fig. 2B).
rmly on the lathe bed,
om ⅛-in. angle iron,
istance between lathe-
2-in. clamp bolt hole
e iron. In use, place
etween lathe-bed rails
urn, and tighten clamp

as in Fig. 2D. Fasten
5/16 x 2-in. *rh* bolts.
tially drive three #18
he rest body. Cut off
ecting threads as in
jaws with paste wax.

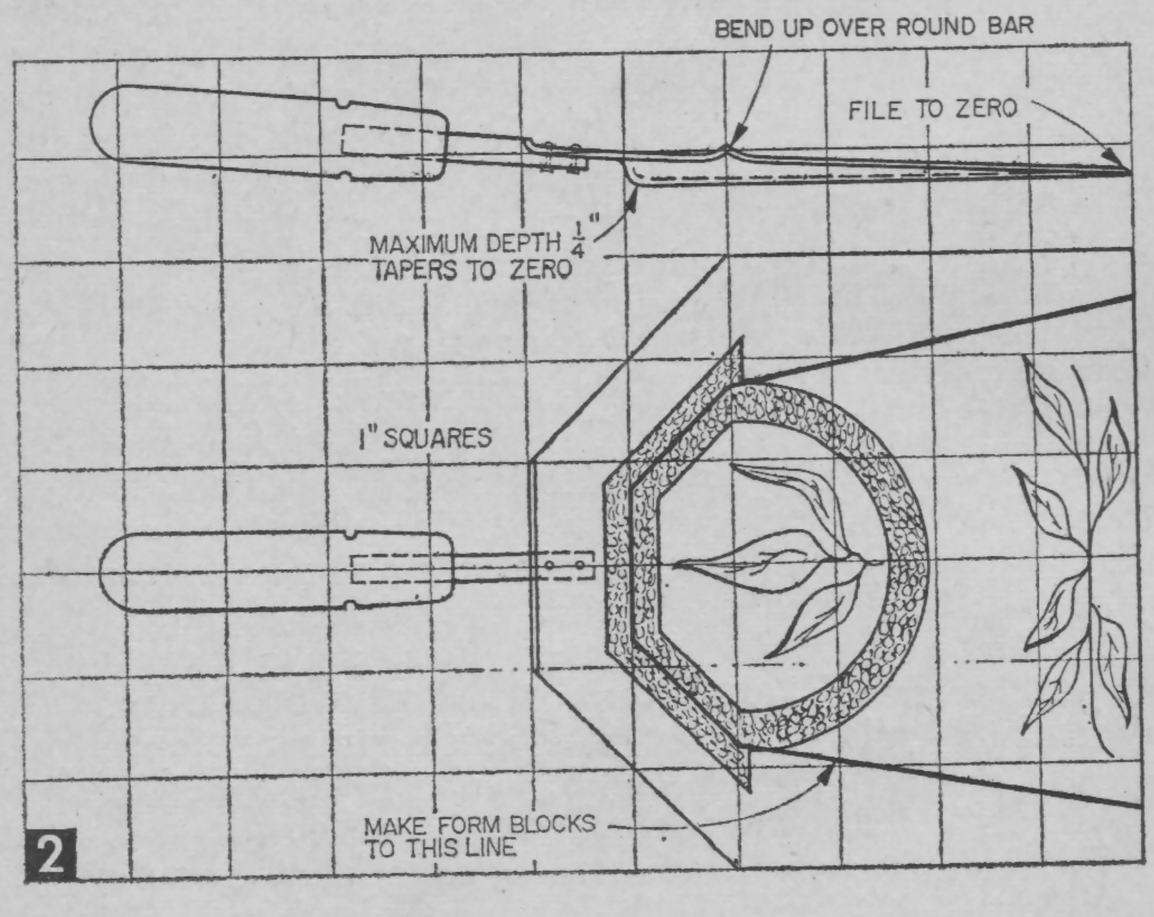


Crumb Tray


1



Start depression at the top, where depth is greatest (about ¼-in.) working down to zero at forward end of tray.



LIFE is not such a crumby deal for wives who receive this attractive set.

Start by laying out the shape of the tray (Fig. 2), and cutting it with shears, band saw or jig saw to size from a 1/16 x 6 x 6-in. piece of SO aluminum. Make two form blocks to the size indicated—in pine if you make just one tray, in maple if you intend to make more. Smooth off edges to about ⅛ in. radius, then place the aluminum blank between the blocks and grip in the jaws of a vise.

Use a large dowel—wedge-shaped at one end—to form the depression in the tray as in Fig. 3. Any wrinkles that appear along the edges can be removed later.

With the depression finished, place tray on a flat metal surface and tap out the wrinkles and dents with a mallet. Start by working with bottom of the tray down, then turn it over to finish the job. Don't strike too hard if you use a metal hammer; light blows do the job without leaving marks that have to be removed.

After laying out the design, use the round end of a ball-peen hammer to pebble shadowed areas (Fig. 2). Use an old sharpened screwdriver blade (light blows) to incise the leaf designs.

Turn up the back edge of the tray and the two corners by tapping lightly with hammer or mallet while you hold the aluminum over a ½-in. diameter bar or pipe.

For the handle, drill a ¼-in. concentric hole in one end of a ¾-in. diameter by 3-in. piece of Plexiglass or Lucite. Then, peen one end of a ¼-in. diameter by 2½-in. piece of drill rod so it will be a tight fit in the hole. Force drill rod into the plastic and then chuck the rod in the drill press and file the plastic to shape. When you have the shape (Fig. 2), use a slow speed and very fine sandpaper to smooth the plastic. Finish by buffing with red jeweler's rouge.

Shape the free end of the drill rod to fit the back edge of the tray, then bend the rod at the contact point up about 5°. Drill the holes for the 1/16-in. diameter x ⅜-in. aluminum rivets and attach the handle.

Working the aluminum over with a fine wire brush will give you a satin finish. Buffing will make it bright and shining. Buy the brush in a dime store and force 1-in. diameter x 3-in. aluminum tubing over the original handle. File a 1-in. diameter x 1/16-in. aluminum disc to fit nicely over the open end of the tube and secure it in place with some Plastic Aluminum. When the Plastic Aluminum is dry, file off the excess and buff to brighten it.—R. J. DeCristoforo.

Building a Buffet Cabinet

BY MILT EVANS

Buffet cabinet viewed from the dining area side. Linen closet, telephone desk and pylon cupboard are on other side of unit.

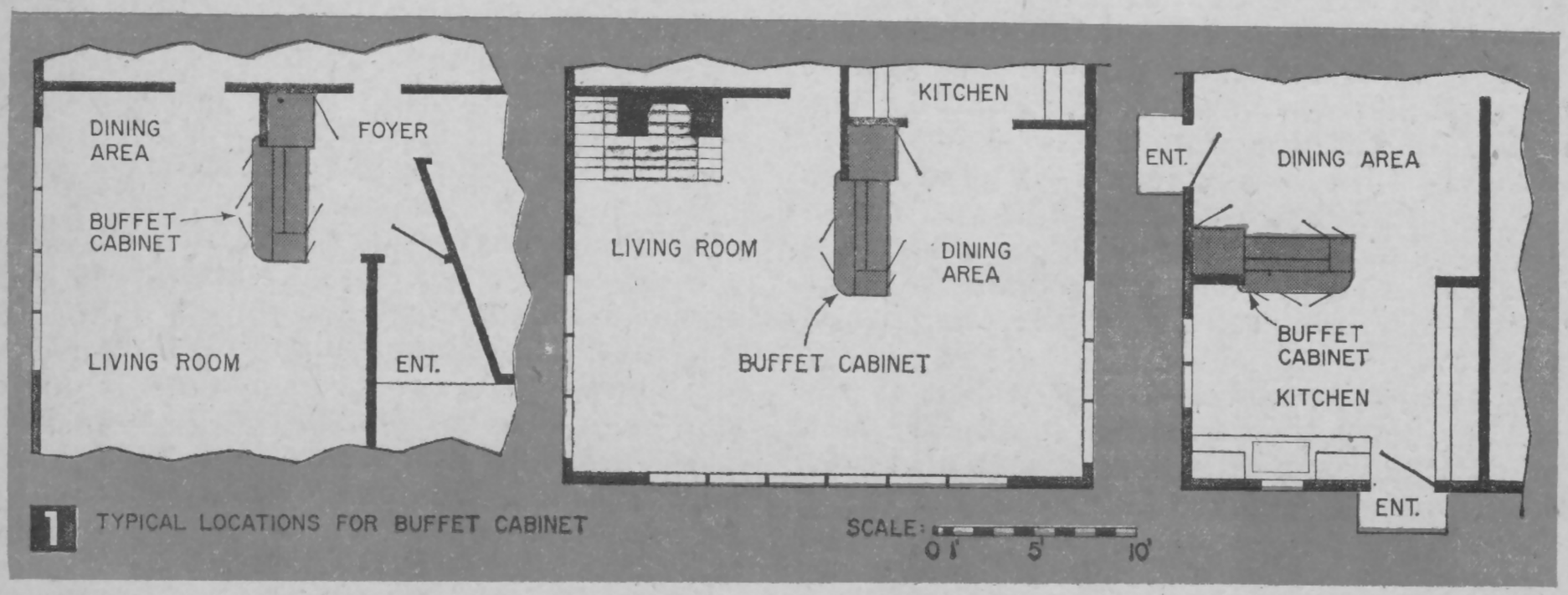
DESIGNED so that it will integrate with two wall heaters if desired, this buffet cabinet is just as useful—and decorative—in a home having other heating arrangements. If built for use without the radiator shells, for example, space allotted to them may be converted to cupboard use or simply closed over.

Besides buffet, the unit has a built-in telephone desk with cupboard below, and a commodious linen closet with storage spaces above and below. Glass above the buffet shelves admits light while sealing off sounds from the service areas of the home. Fig. 1 gives suggested locations.

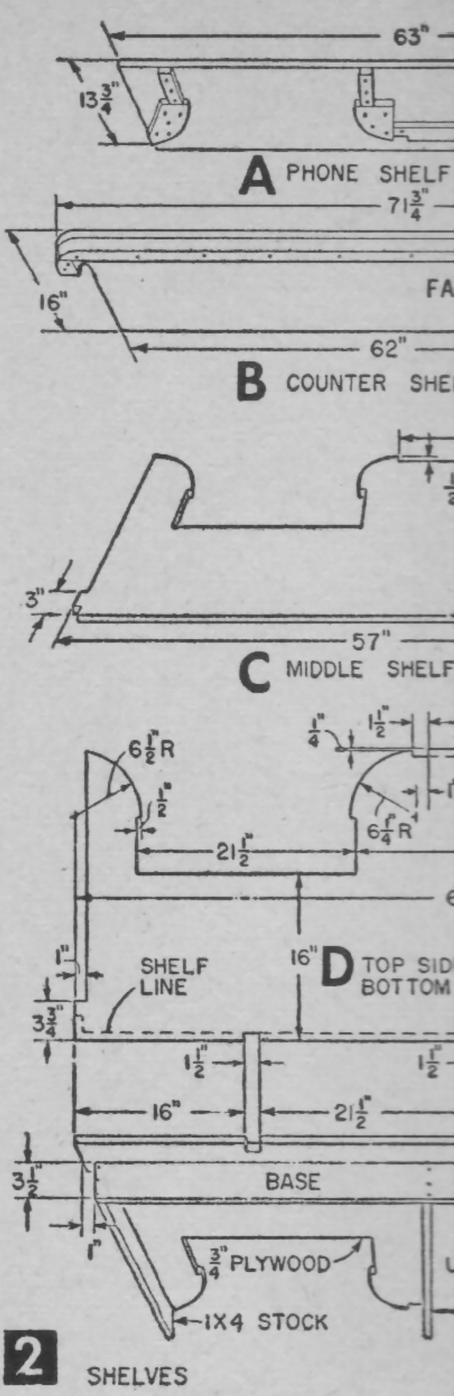
Note that the middle and bottom shelves (Fig. 2C and 2D) extend through the assembly. Cut these large pieces first, using scraps for smaller ones. Use solid stock for the base (Fig. 3), toe-nailing it to the bottom shelf (Fig. 2D) from below. The curved end of the base is cut from scraps of 2 x 4-in. lumber with an additional piece thick enough to fill it out to 3½-in.

The counter shelf (Fig. 2B) projects 1½-in. beyond the cabinet on the dining-area side with a solid strip on its front edge, and blocks at either end. To facilitate bending the plywood around the curved right end of the cabinet, do not install the outer blocks on that end of the counter shelf until the curved plywood side is in place. Stiles and guide runs are cut from 1-in. stock 1½-in. wide. Shelf edges are set back the thickness of the stiles.

Locate the front edge of the buffet—it projects 3¾ in. beyond the stub wall (Fig. 1) —by measuring from the opposite wall of the



1 TYPICAL LOCATIONS FOR BUFFET CABINET



2 SHELVES

MATERIALS LIST—

Quantities and amounts of material the location and actual size of th stallations the following will be ad

5	4 x 8′ sheets ¾″ five-ply ply
2	4 x 8′ sheets ¼″ plywood
50′	1 x 8″ common boards
28′	1 x 1½″ stock
24′	⅜ x ¾″ window stop
	scrap 2 x 4″ stock
18	½ x ½ semi-concealed offset
	Elmer's glue; Firzite sizing;
	glass to fit; plastic strip for

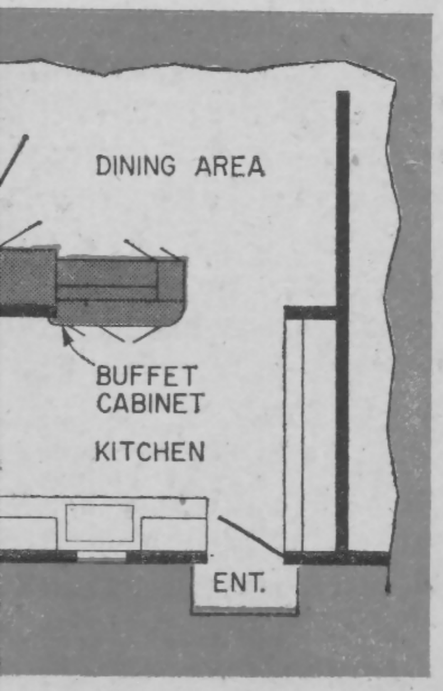
dining area. On a wooc nailed directly to the s floor, position it by against the stub wall s slight unevenness in a the bottom shelf by s scribing it to fit all alon over-all construction o foyer sides respectivel assembly from the botto that the foyer edges sides of the telephone-d are rabbeted so that t wood can be nailed aga

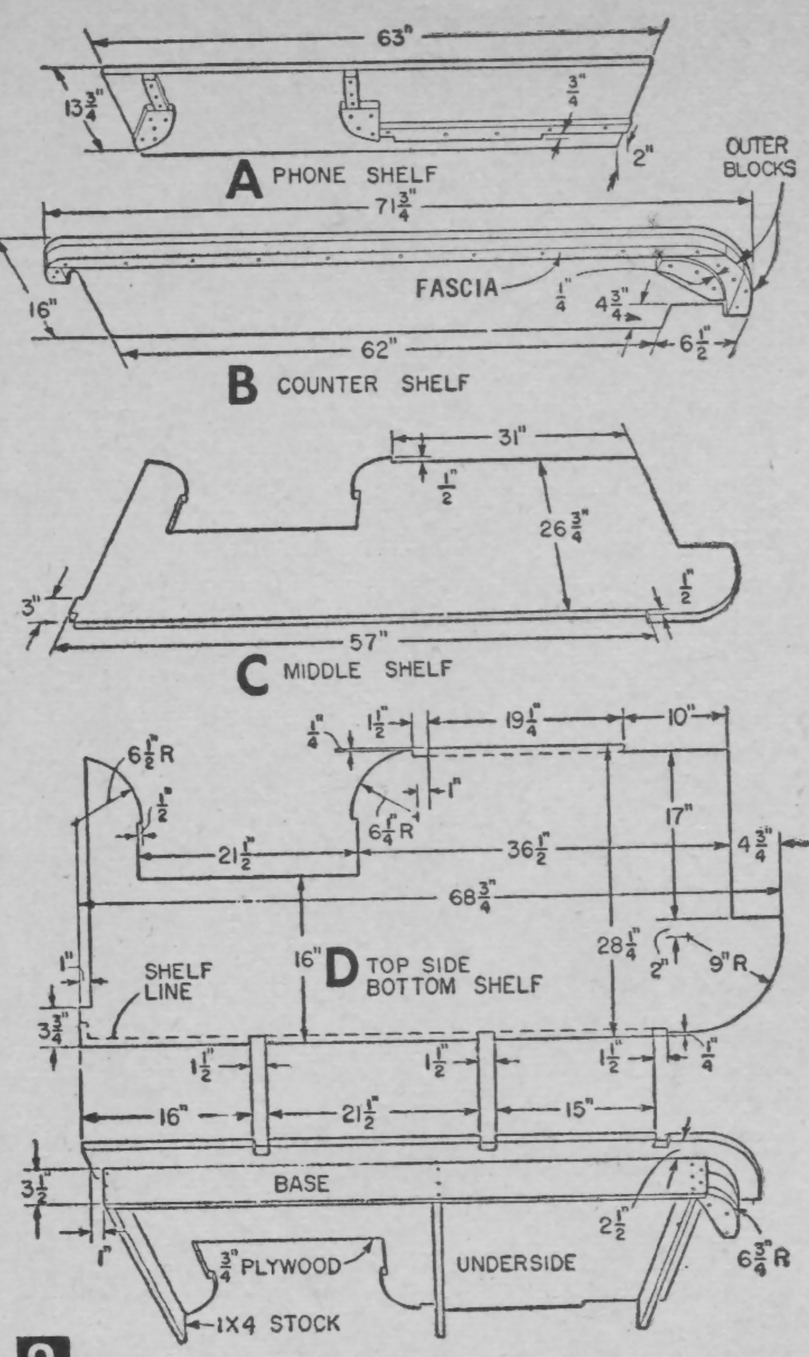
The linen-closet side knee-hole opening (Fi from the desk top do ¼-in. plywood can be gin in-place assembly

ffet
binet

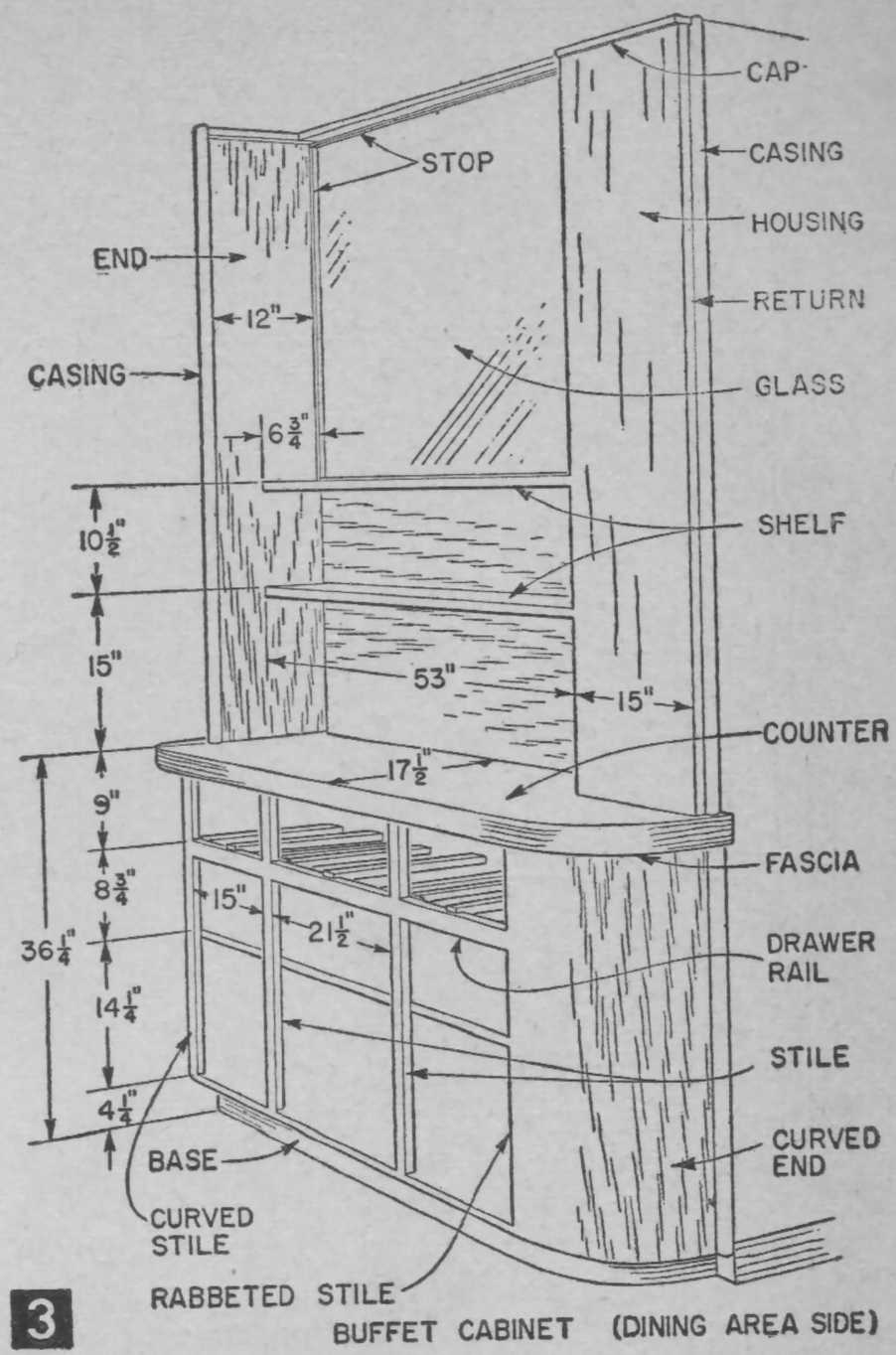
s

low. Glass above the
s admits light while
unds from the service
ome. Fig. 1 gives sug-
ns.
he middle and bottom
2C and 2D) extend
assembly. Cut these
irst, using scraps for
Use solid stock for the
toe-nailing it to the
(Fig. 2D) from below.
nd of the base is cut
2 x 4-in. lumber with
piece thick enough to
-in.
shelf (Fig. 2B) pro-
eyond the cabinet on
side with a solid strip
blocks at either end.
e plywood around the
cabinet, do not install
at end of the counter
plywood side is in
e runs are cut from
. Shelf edges are set
e stiles.
dge of the buffet—it
the stub wall (Fig. 1)
e opposite wall of the





2 SHELVES



3 BUFFET CABINET (DINING AREA SIDE)

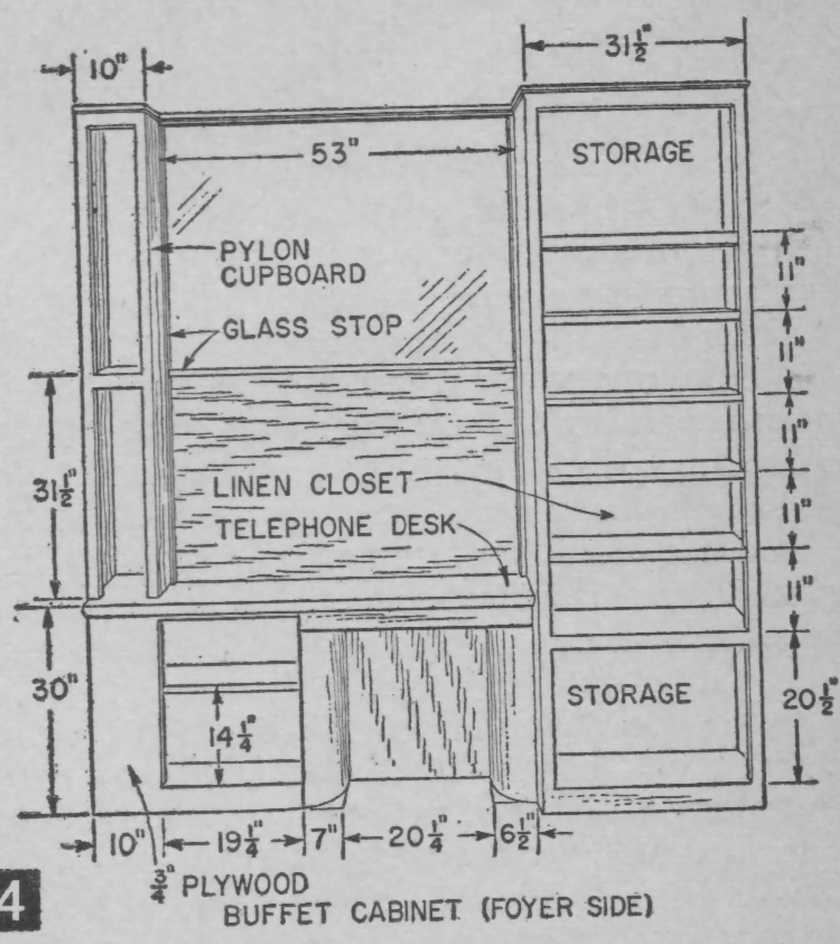
MATERIALS LIST—BUFFET CABINET

Quantities and amounts of material needed will vary depending upon the location and actual size of the unit you build. For most installations the following will be adequate:

5 4 x 8′ sheets ¾″ five-ply plywood
2 4 x 8′ sheets ¼″ plywood
50′ 1 x 8″ common boards
28′ 1 x 1½″ stock
24′ ⅜ x ¾″ window stop
scrap 2 x 4″ stock
18 ½ x ½ semi-concealed offset cabinet hinges
Elmer's glue; Firzite sizing; 6d and 3d finish nails; ¾″ brads; glass to fit; plastic strip for base

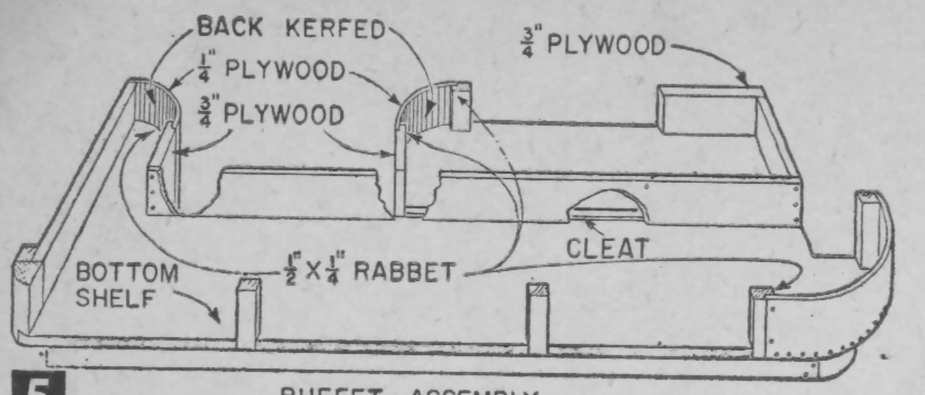
dining area. On a wood floor the base can be nailed directly to the subfloor; on a concrete floor, position it by blocking and nailing against the stub wall studs. There may be a slight unevenness in a concrete floor, so level the bottom shelf by shimming the base or scribing it to fit all along. Figs. 3 and 4 show over-all construction of the dining area and foyer sides respectively. Fig. 5 details the assembly from the bottom shelf upward. Note that the foyer edges of the ¾-in. plywood sides of the telephone-desk kneehole opening are rabbeted so that the curved ¼-in. plywood can be nailed against it.

The linen-closet side facing on the desk's knee-hole opening (Fig. 6), is also notched from the desk top downward so that the ¼-in. plywood can be nailed against it. Begin in-place assembly of the buffet cabinet's

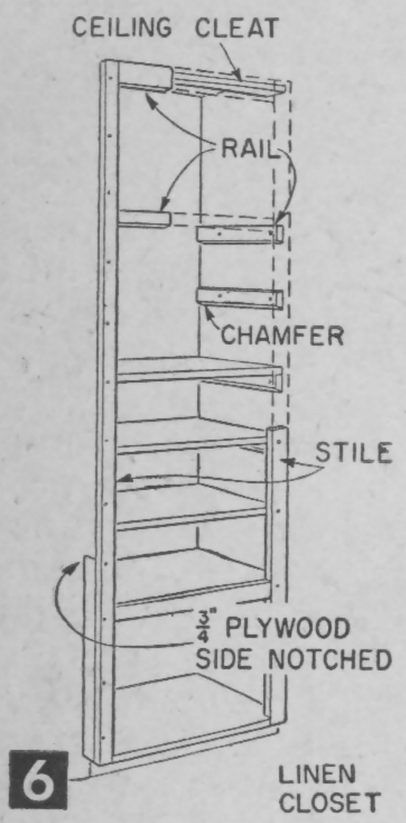


4 BUFFET CABINET (FOYER SIDE)

shelves and drawers by blocking up this side until the upper end touches the ceiling and nail it, plumbed in both directions, to the stub wall. Then make a short plywood end to nail upright on the bottom shelf to support the right end of the middle shelf. The middle shelf end which butts against the linen closet is held up by a cleat. Use 6d finish nails every 3 in. to fasten the shelves, making sure that the front edge of the middle shelf is plumb



5 BUFFET ASSEMBLY



6

with the notches in the bottom shelf. Install the counter shelf by a similar procedure. For the shelf backs, use ¼-in. plywood.

Assemble the stiles in their notches with nails and glue, dress the joints flush, and fit the drawer rails between, guiding on a leveled line. Fig. 7 illustrates the proper method of toenailing into the edges of rails, using a prop underneath to keep the ends from being driven down. After the tops are nailed, drive nails into the lower edges. Reinforce with blocks glued and nailed behind stiles and rail ends.

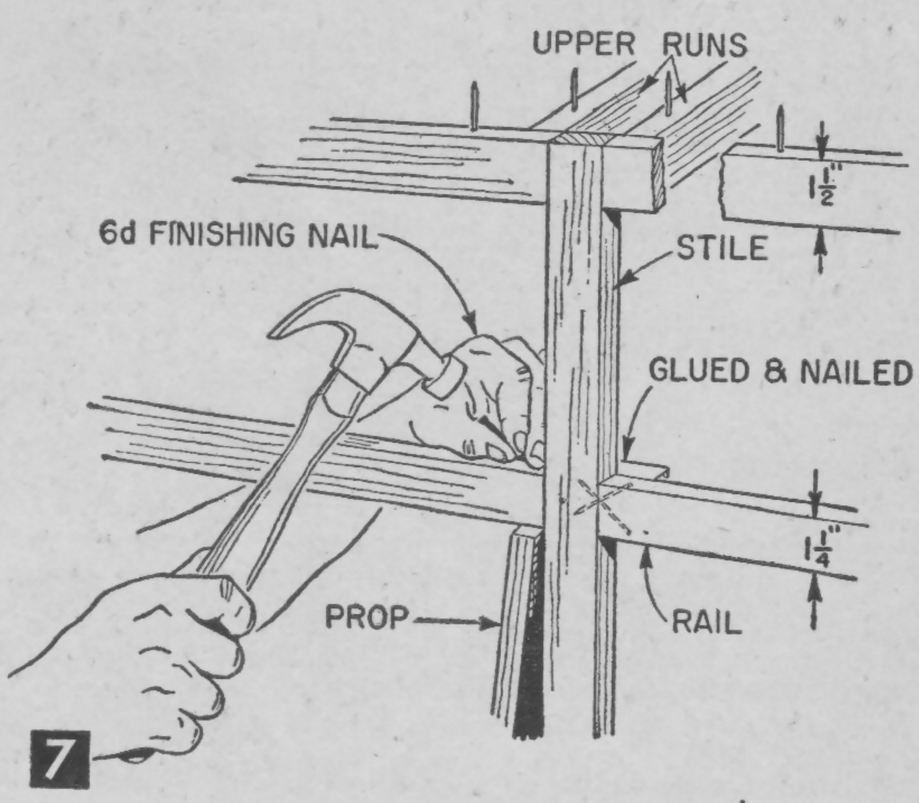
Bending the ¼-in. plywood around the right end of the buffet cabinet is a little tricky, but can be done neatly by cutting the piece to fit, with a little extra width, and soaking the outside, thereby improving flexibility and swelling the outer ply to cup the sheet in the direction of bend. Apply glue to the edge of the sheet and to the rabbet in the stile receiving it, and tack that edge every 2 in. with ¾-in. brads. After allowing the glue to set a little, place clamps at top and bottom, bend the sheet as far as possible with knee pressure, and clamp, as in Fig. 9. Nail into the shelves every 1 in. with 3d finish nails, beginning at the glued stile and working toward the other edge. As work progresses tighten the clamp until the plywood meets the other stile. Nail it there and leave clamps on until the work is dry. Then screw the fascia or outer blocks (Fig. 2B), under the curved end of the counter shelf.

To bend ¼-in. plywood under the telephone desk, saw kerfs lengthwise half-way through the thickness, about ¼-in. apart (see Fig. 5), and after soaking apply by the same methods used at the right end of the cabinet.

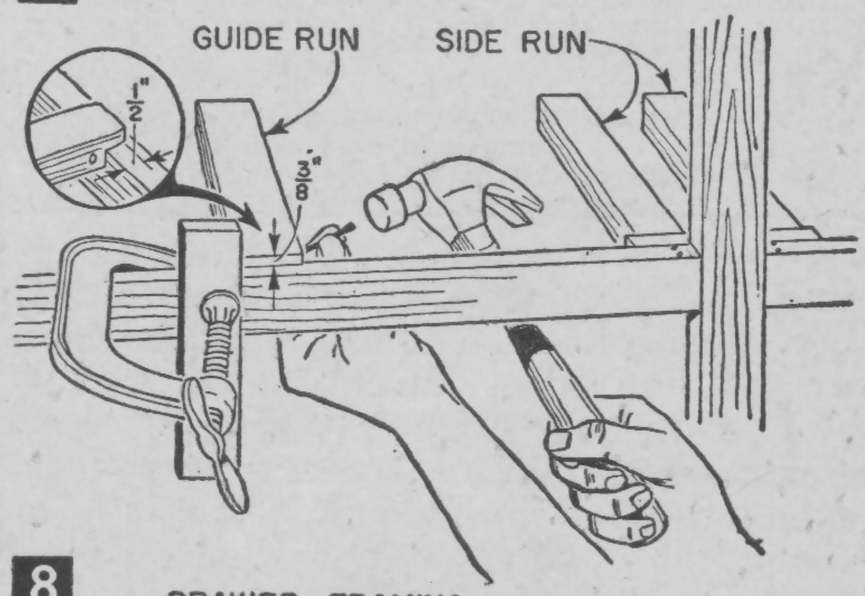
Erect the pylon cupboard, mitering the corners and gluing and nailing them. Then install the two upper buffet shelves. Drawers are made with center guides, permitting ample side clearance in the drawers and insuring precision operation. Rabbet the front ends of the guides, lapping them over the rail edges, and nail in place, tightening a clamp on the rails where a jaw supports an end being nailed (Fig. 8). Square and level the runs back from the rails, nailing the back ends through the plywood. Adding side runs is optional, but upper runs (Fig. 7) must be placed at the sides of the drawer openings to prevent the drawer fronts from sagging when opened.

To install shelves in the linen closet (Fig. 6), plumb a guide line on the main wall to which the stub wall attaches. Level lines on the wall and buffet end to guide in placing shelf bottoms. Then nail cleats to the wall with 8d finish nails driven into studs.

Shelves can be made of knotty pine and shellacked for a handsome interior finish. Joint two boards, apply glue, and clamp



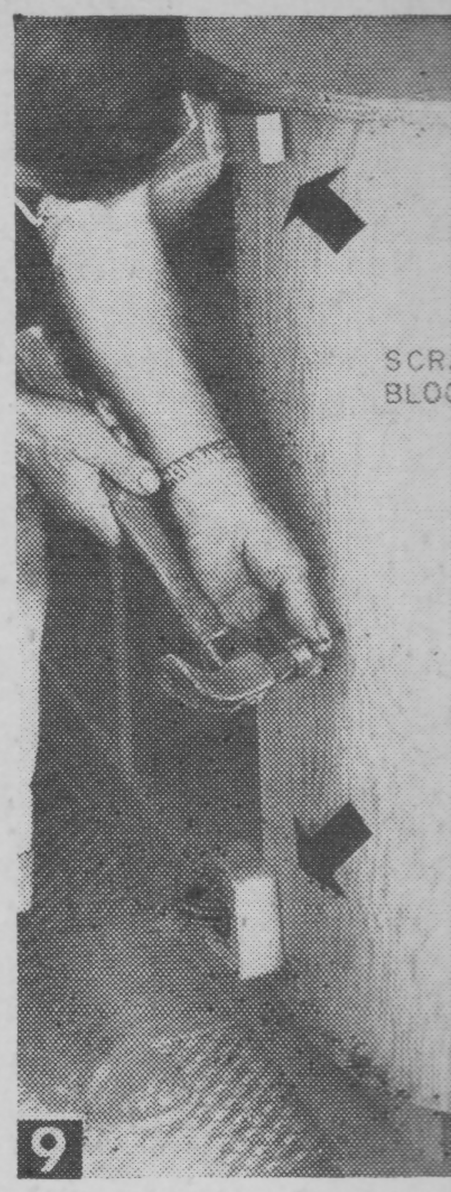
7



8 DRAWER FRAMING

together. Toenail a 6d finish nail into each end to hold the pair together, remove the clamps and set the pair aside to dry. To fit a shelf, cut it ½ in. less in width than the depth of the closet. This leaves a crack at the back, rather than a hard-to-dust corner.

Make the cabinet doors of ¾-in plywood ⅝-in. wider and longer than the openings they are to fit, and rabbet them ½ x ⅜-in.



9

Bending and nailing the end of the cabinet w

Apply ½ x ½-in. sem
inet hinges (Fig. 10A
resting the lower end
ance. Divide up the
the door firmly in p
for screw holes in th
the dining area side,
by marking with a str
them as required. Pl
1-in. space between d

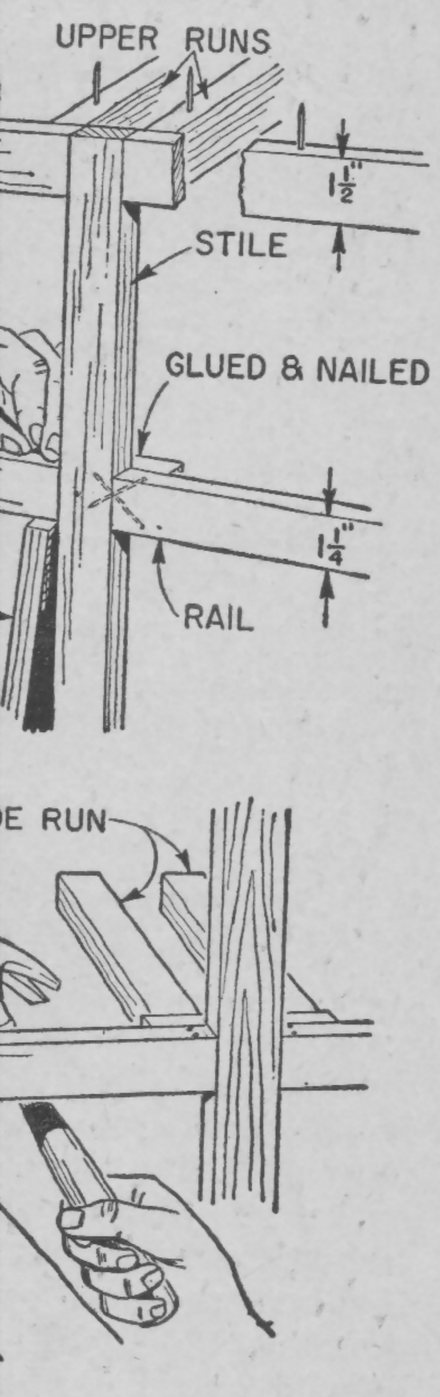
Make drawers by r
of the fronts and r
receive the back (Fig.
members ⅜-in. from
ceive the plywood b
backs to fit above b
can be assembled an
in afterward. If botto
them slightly with a bl
sides.

To fit a drawer, se
run a pencil along t
sides of the guide run
as location marks wh
strips. Drive brads th
the back of the drawe
sides to keep the draw
square. Chamfer the
guide run and the b
strips and rub with p

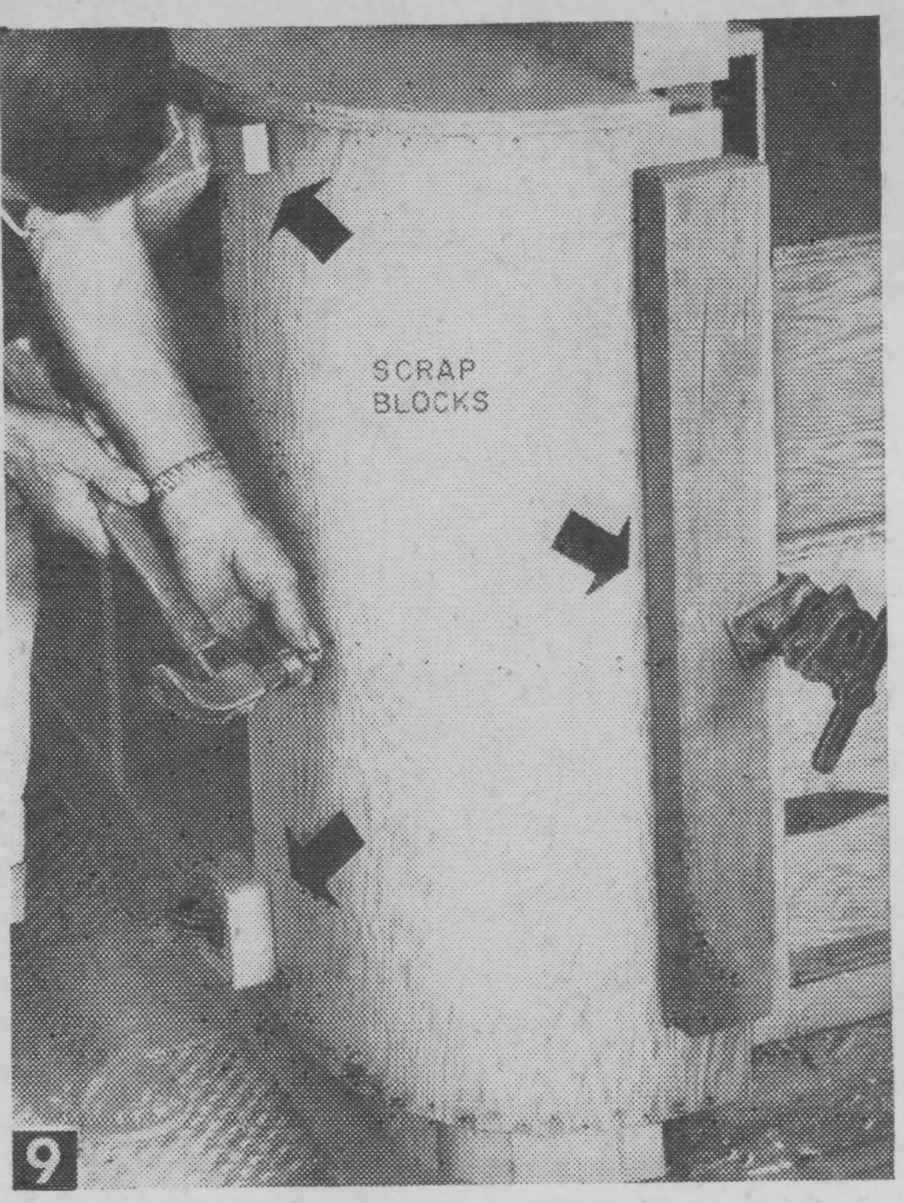
With the drawers fit
the door edges and
fronts. After cutting
edges, giving them w

n. Rabbet the front ends
ng them over the rail
ace, tightening a clamp
a jaw supports an end
. Square and level the
rails, nailing the back
vood. Adding side runs
runs (Fig. 7) must be
the drawer openings to
onts from sagging when

n the linen closet (Fig.
e on the main wall to
ttaches. Level lines on
nd to guide in placing
nail cleats to the wall
riven into studs.
de of knotty pine and
dsome interior finish.
pply glue, and clamp



finish nail into each
gether, remove the
aside to dry. To fit
s in width than the
s leaves a crack at
hard-to-dust corner.
rs of ¾-in plywood
than the openings
bet them ½ x ⅜-in.



9

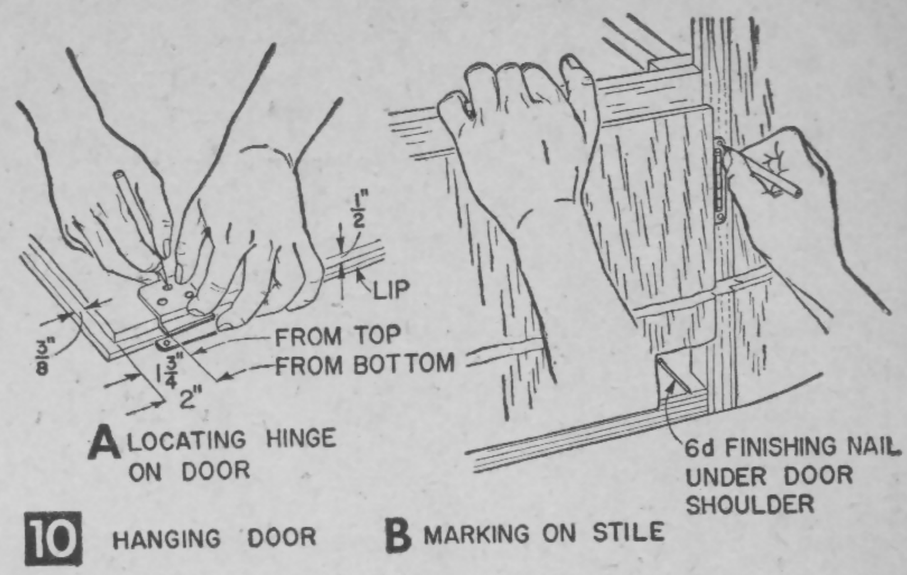
Bending and nailing the ¼-in. plywood at the right end of the cabinet with the aid of clamps.

Apply ½ x ½-in. semi-concealed offset cabinet hinges (Fig. 10A) and hang a door by resting the lower end on nails to give clearance. Divide up the side clearance, holding the door firmly in position while marking for screw holes in the stile (Fig. 10B). On the dining area side, align tops and bottoms by marking with a straightedge and dressing them as required. Plane the side lips for a 1-in. space between doors.

Make drawers by rabbeting ends and tops of the fronts and rabbeting the sides to receive the back (Fig. 11). Groove the three members ⅜-in. from the lower edges to receive the plywood bottoms, and make the backs to fit above bottoms, so that frames can be assembled and the bottoms slipped in afterward. If bottoms fit too tightly, taper them slightly with a block plane on the under sides.

To fit a drawer, set it in its opening and run a pencil along the bottom against the sides of the guide run. Use these pencil lines as location marks when nailing on the guide strips. Drive brads through the bottom into the back of the drawer and slanting into the sides to keep the drawer from racking out of square. Chamfer the forward end of the guide run and the back ends of the guide strips and rub with paraffin for easy sliding.

With the drawers fitted, align the ends with the door edges and mark the ends of the fronts. After cutting these, align the upper edges, giving them working clearance under

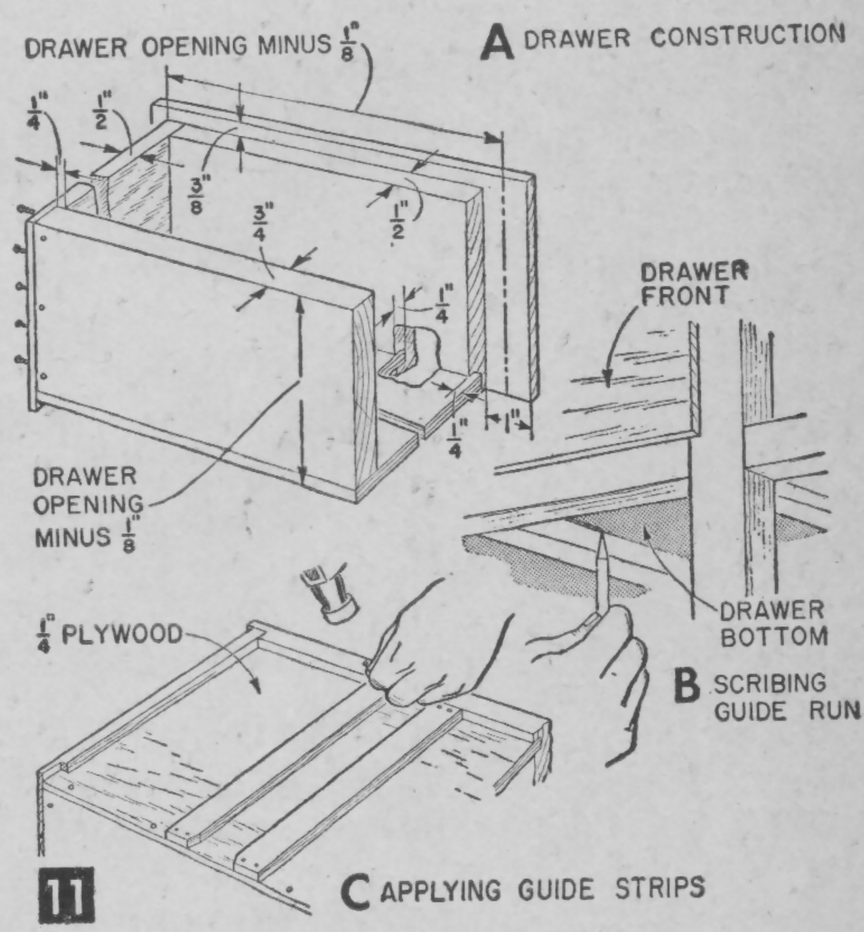


10 HANGING DOOR

the fascia.

Hang a pair of doors to the linen closet and single doors to the storage compartments above and below. A single door closes the cabinet under the telephone desk, and one or two doors close the pylon cupboard.

Run a piece of ¾ x ⅜-in. window stop along the back of the top buffet shelf, projecting ⅜ in. above for a ledge. Then run a similar strip up the ends and across a strip of 1 x 3 nailed to the ceiling to provide for installation of the glass. The ceiling strip can be made thicker to reduce the glass to stock height. Install the glass by entering it from the dining area side and securing it with stops from the other side.



11

Hide the joint between ceiling and unit by strips of stop forming a band around the top of the cabinet.

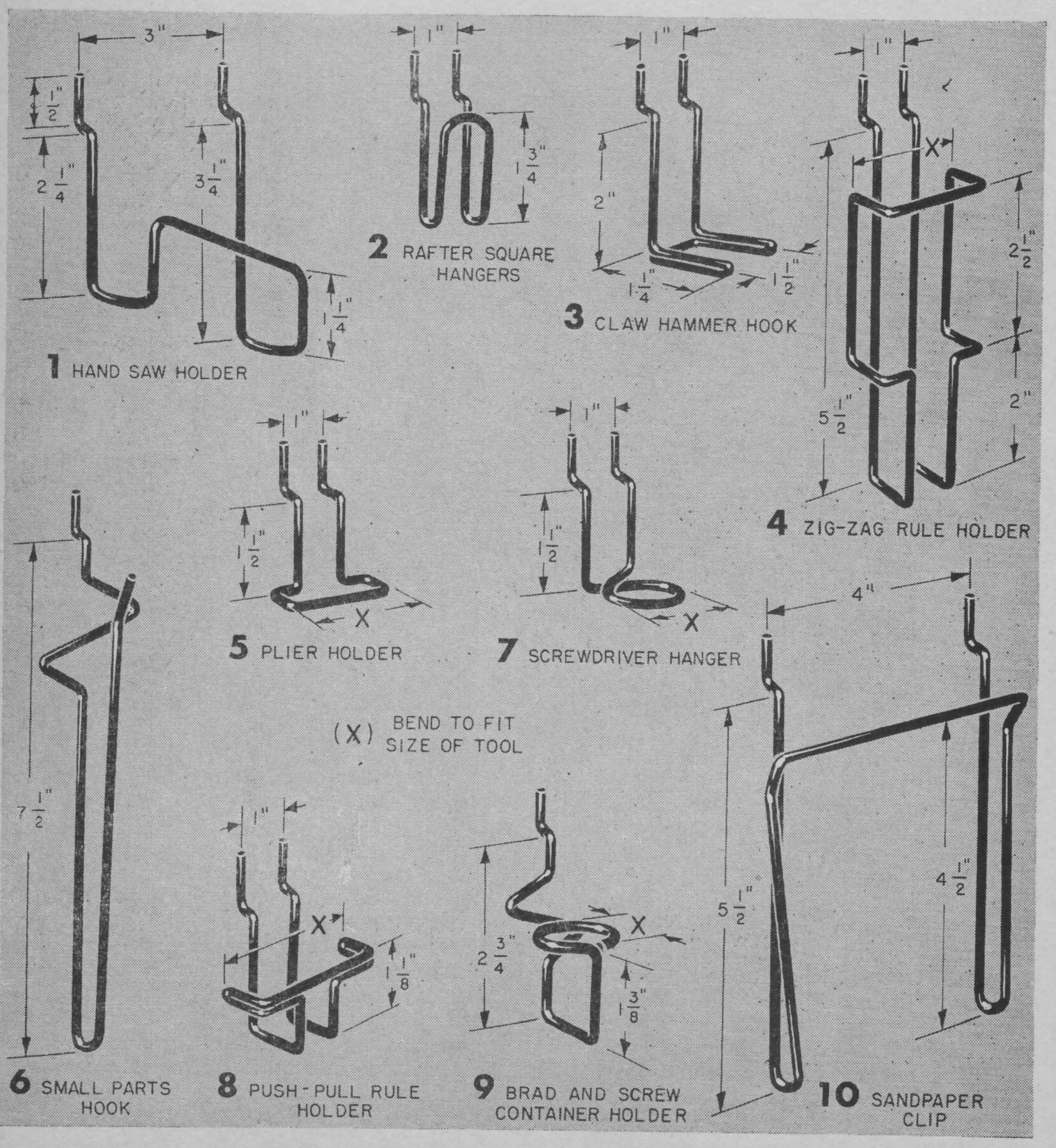
Size all plywood to be painted with *Firzite*. When dry, sand with a hard block backing, and—if necessary—reduce high, hard grain with a cabinet scraper. Then paint or enamel to match your basic kitchen scheme. If desired, a toeboard of plastic can be cemented to the base. These strips are available in black and numerous colors.

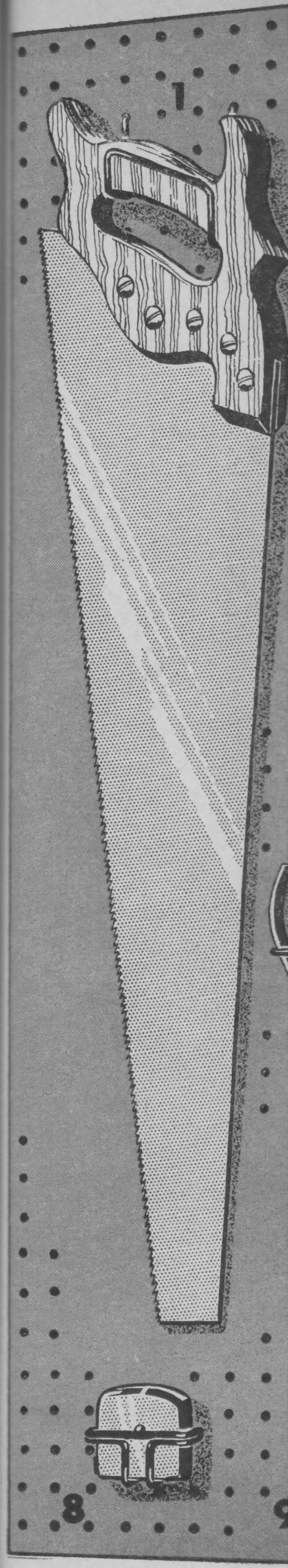
10 Special Uses...

for Old Coathangers

Pliers and a few coathangers are all you need to make these peg-board hangers for those difficult-to-hang tools for which you cannot buy ready-made hooks

By Art Youngquist

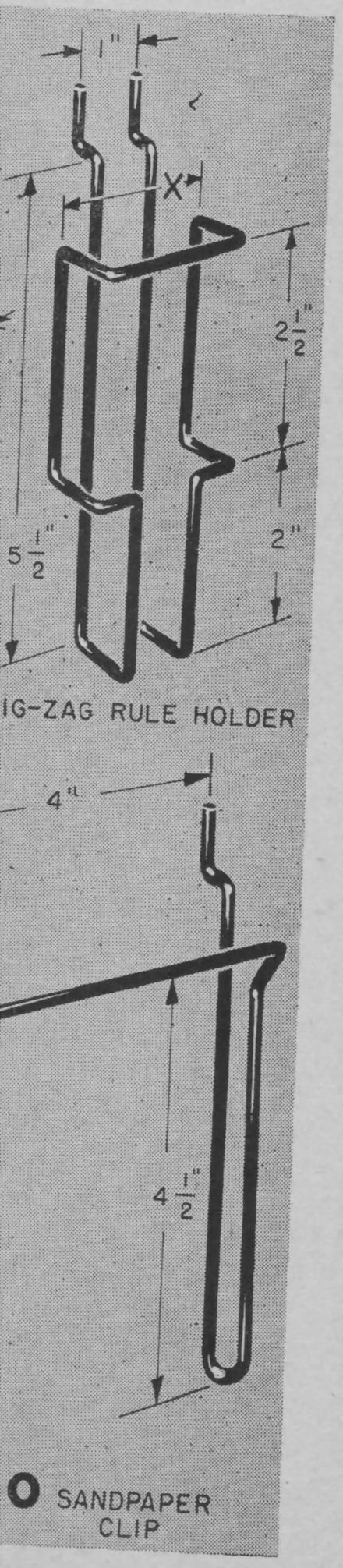


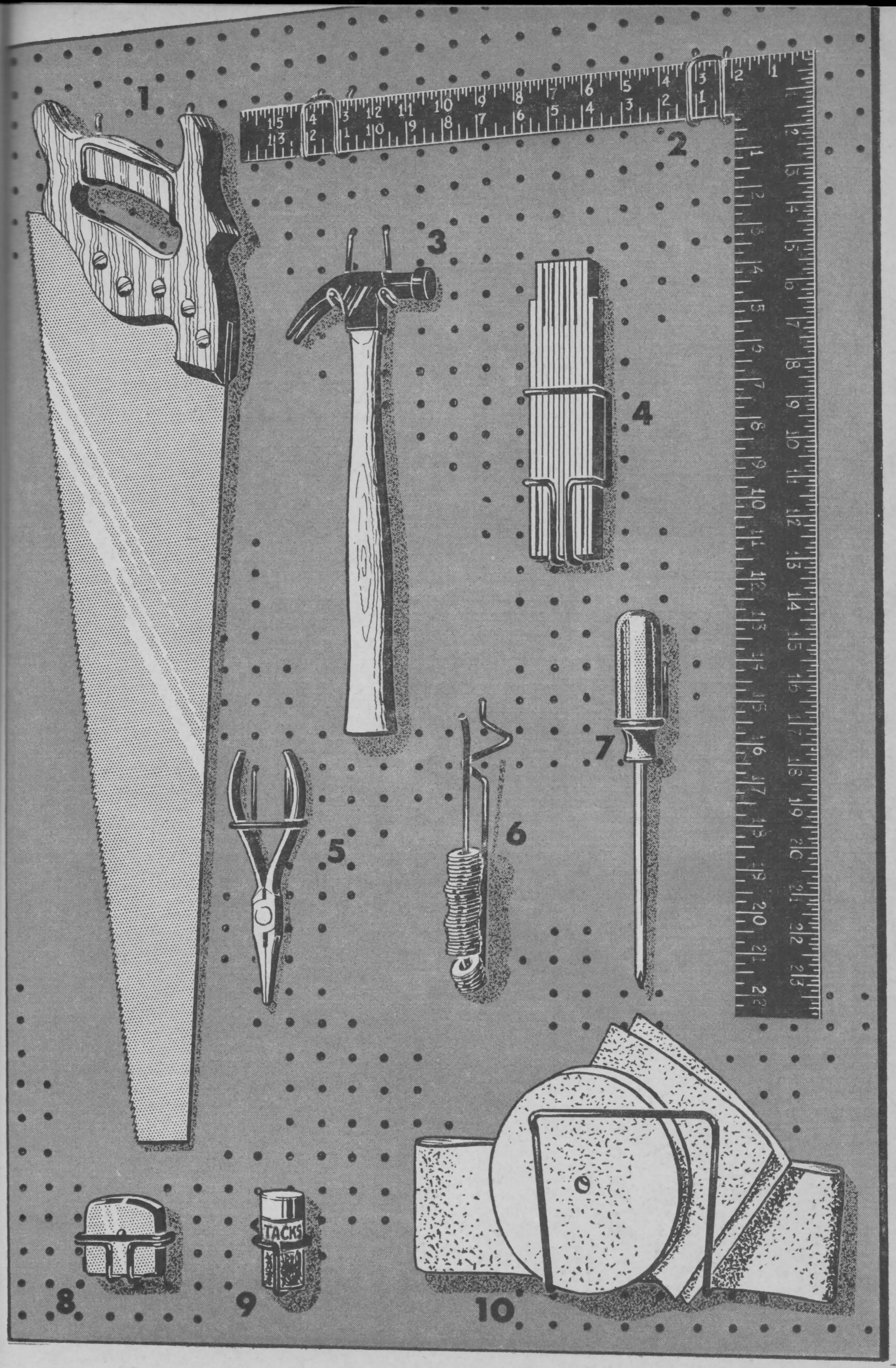


s...

angers

ed to make
ult-to-hang
ade hooks

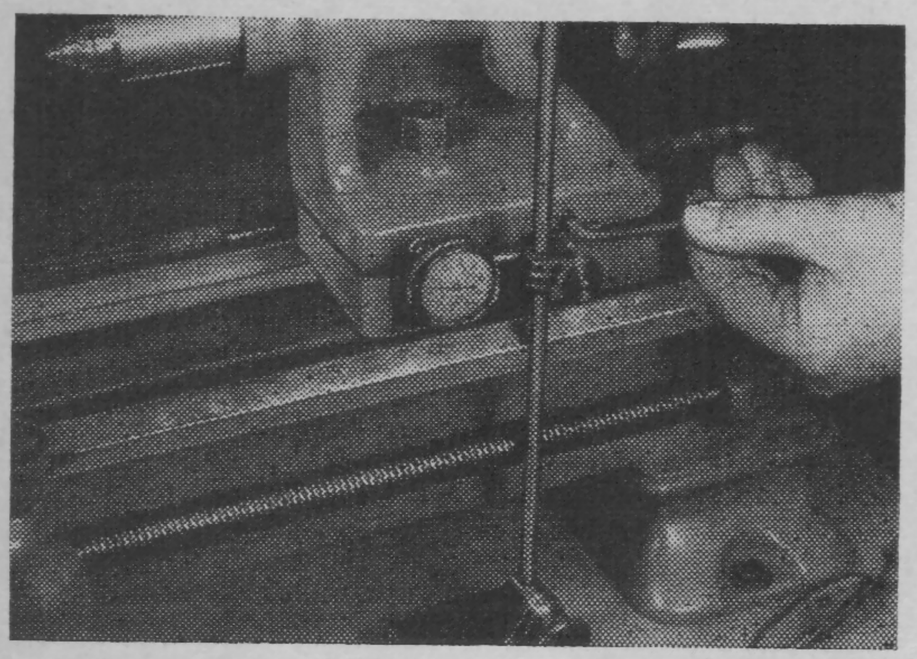




SHOP KINKS

Gaging Tailstock Set-Over

• When you offset your lathe tailstock for taper work, use this method for making a

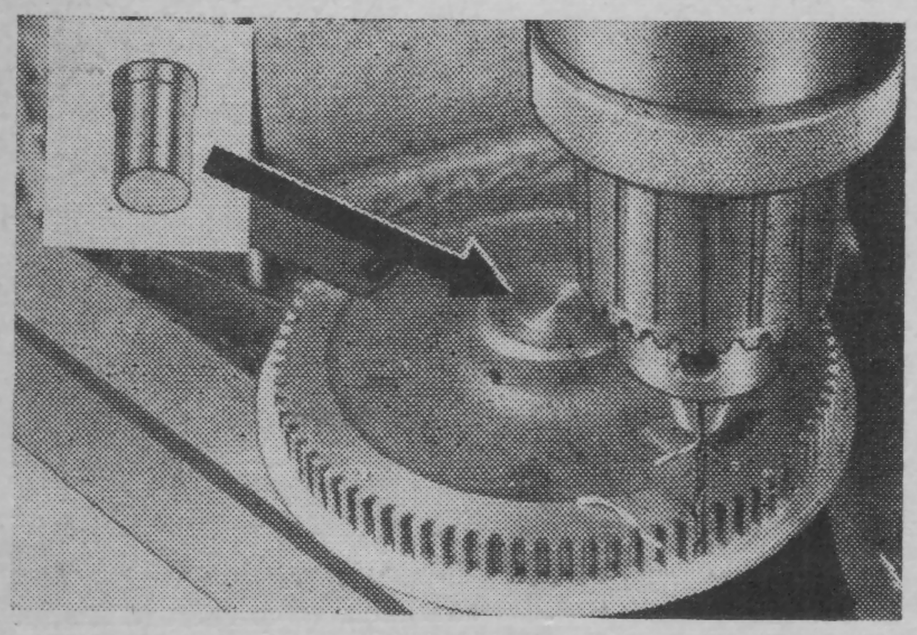


precise set-over quickly. Set up a dial indicator as shown, and it will indicate tailstock movement directly in thousandths of an inch. Mount the indicator on a surface gage, or use a clamp to prevent slippage.—H. J. GERBER.

Gears Space Radial Holes

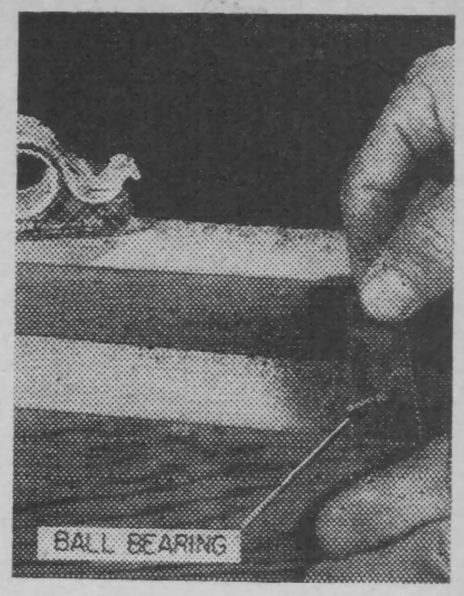
• A lathe gear makes an excellent emergency drill press jig for spacing radially divided holes. Note how the 80-tooth spur gear is used to locate 20 holes in an aluminum disc. The small drill which just fits is nested between every fourth tooth space around the circumference of the spur gear. If you make sure the drill contacts the sides of the gear teeth closely, you'll get precise results. The drill won't damage the gear, since the cutting edges are on the point only.

To insure concentric drilled holes, make a plug which fits tightly through the center hole of the lathe gear and the work piece, and clamp both tightly together. Change gears from a small lathe will give you a wide range of diameters and tooth spacings.— H. J. GERBER.



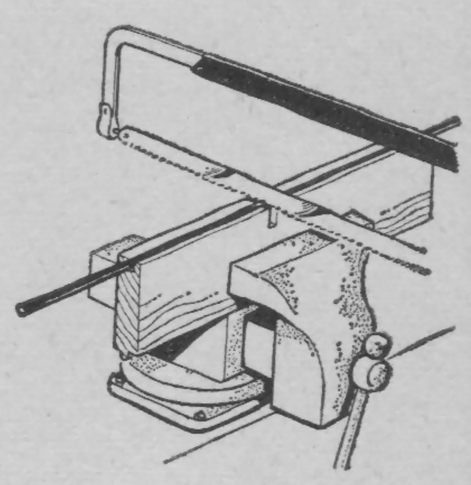
BB Matches Dowel Holes

• To mark two pieces of wood for exactly matching dowel holes, tape a BB to one in the desired place. Then hold the two pieces together in alignment and tap with a mallet. A slight depression mark on each piece of wood will indicate the precise location for drilling dowel holes.—BARBARA LANG.



Grooved Lumber Holds Rods

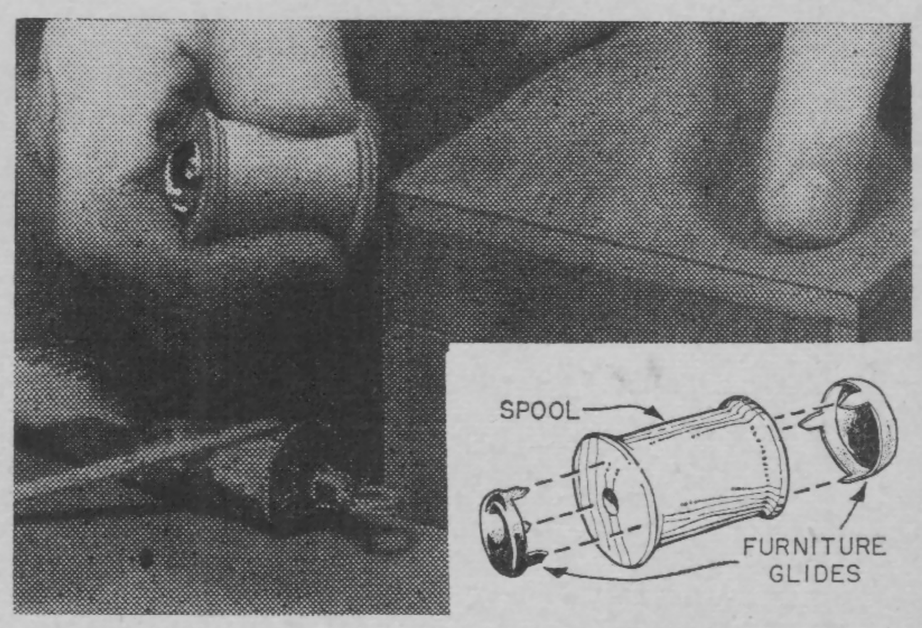
• Place a piece of tongue and groove lumber in your vise to hold the work when you are hacksawing small rods and tubing. You can save the time it would take to clamp each piece, and marks from vise jaws are eliminated.



A slot sawed in the edge of the groove will guide the blade vertically (or even at an angle) enabling you to cut duplicate pieces accurately.—G. E. HENDRICKSON.

Spool Makes Smoothing Tool

• Drive two common furniture glides into the ends of a spool to make this handy desk and workbench tool. Preferably one glide should be larger than the other. The smooth dome-shaped metal surfaces are ideal for



rubbing glued joints into good contact, and for smoothing rough spots on metal, lacquer, and plastics. In your darkroom, use it for pressing edges of prints into contact with ferrotype plates. At your desk, use it to make sharp creases in thin papers, and to smooth paper after erasing.—W. E. BURTON.

Magnet H

• Instead of picking tainers one at a time common horseshoe m one from an old radi holds brads ready for the bench, and tends fingers. Also, when brad bins, use the m while blowing or bru HENDRICKSON.

Driving Brads

• You can drive bra side corners of boxes holder made of tubi Get an old ball-point 2 in. of the hollow m

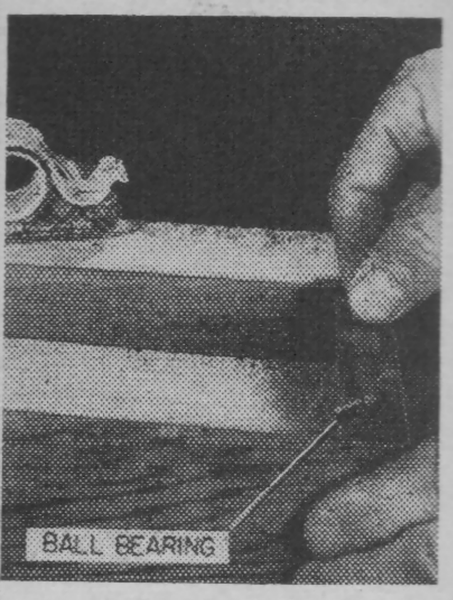
as its ink reservoir. inside with a pipe cl gine," or any similar (Work carefully since to remove from the f

Then, make the bra the point of a finis holder, place it at th a brad which slides drive it home with th HEGEMEYER.

Hacksaw Renew

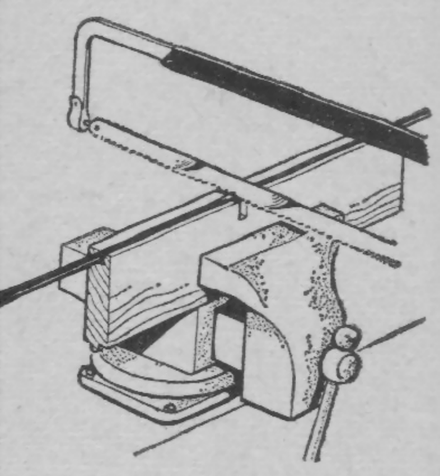
• After a hammer has pulled quite a few nails, the slot between the claws often becomes so badly worn that the heads of small nails can slip right through. To restore the hammer's pull, just hacksaw the slot a little deeper as shown.—JOHN A. C

Dowel Holes



BARBARA LANG.

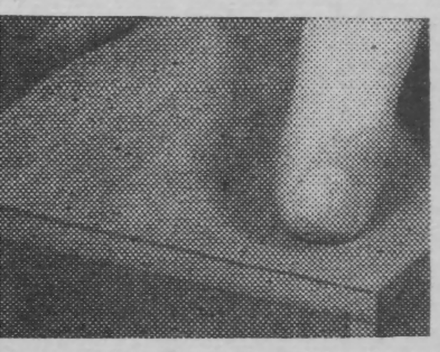
er Holds Rods

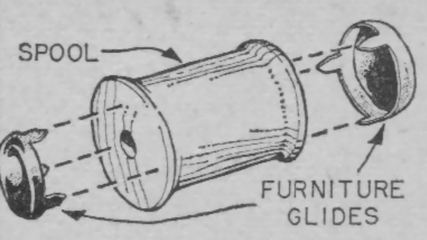


dge of the groove will
cally (or even at an
o cut duplicate pieces
DRICKSON.

moothing Tool

furniture glides into
make this handy desk
Preferably one glide
he other. The smooth
urfaces are ideal for





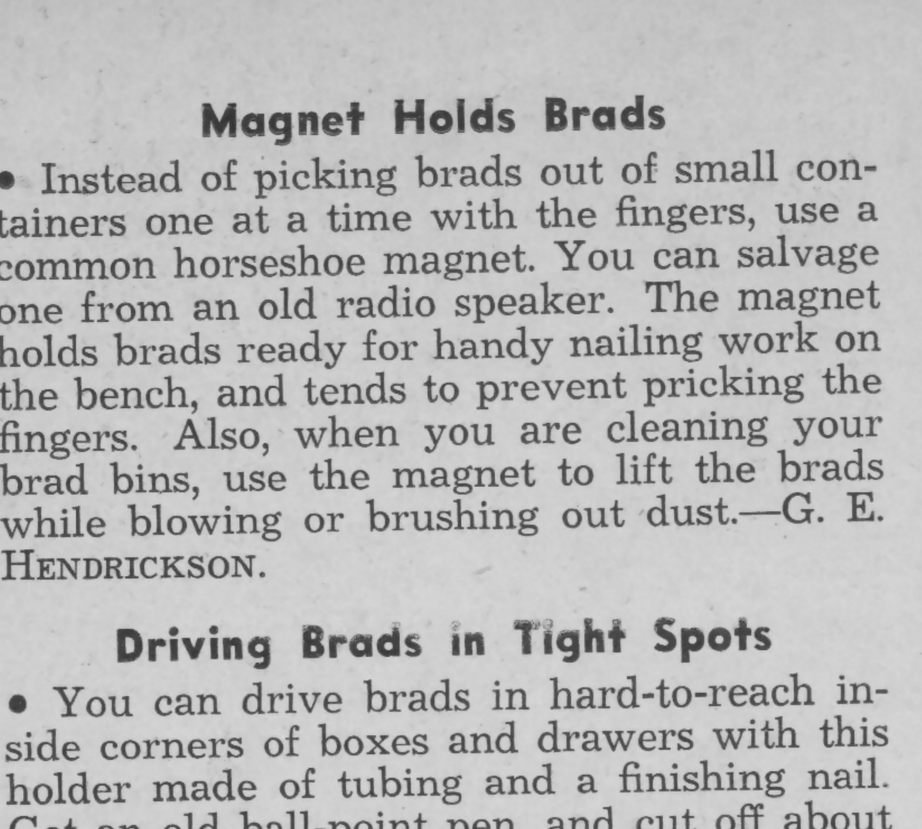
to good contact, and
ots on metal, lacquer,
darkroom, use it for
ts into contact with
your desk, use it to
thin papers, and to
sing.—W. E. BURTON.

Magnet Holds Brads

• Instead of picking brads out of small containers one at a time with the fingers, use a common horseshoe magnet. You can salvage one from an old radio speaker. The magnet holds brads ready for handy nailing work on the bench, and tends to prevent pricking the fingers. Also, when you are cleaning your brad bins, use the magnet to lift the brads while blowing or brushing out dust.—G. E. HENDRICKSON.

Driving Brads in Tight Spots

• You can drive brads in hard-to-reach inside corners of boxes and drawers with this holder made of tubing and a finishing nail. Get an old ball-point pen, and cut off about 2 in. of the hollow metal center which serves

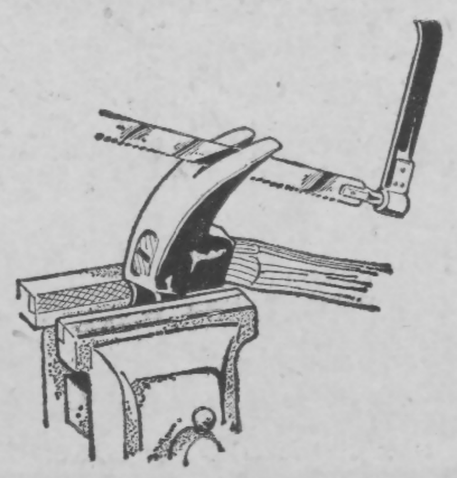


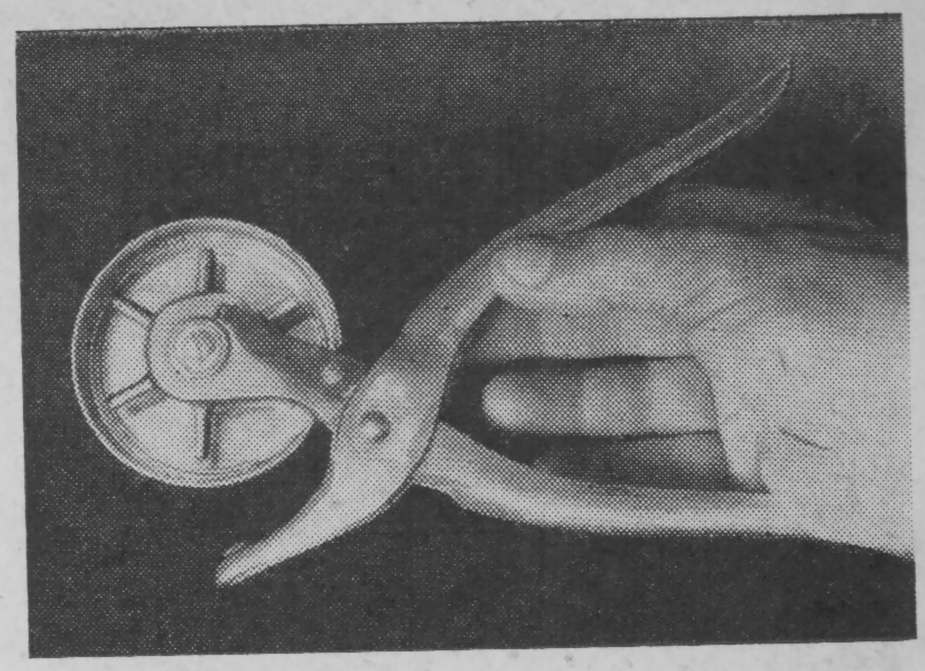
as its ink reservoir. Clean the ink from the inside with a pipe cleaner dipped in "Energine," or any similar household spot remover. (Work carefully since the ink is very difficult to remove from the fingers.)

Then, make the brad driver by grinding off the point of a finishing nail. To use the holder, place it at the desired spot; drop in a brad which slides freely in the tube, and drive it home with the brad driver.—FRANK HEGEMEYER.

Hacksaw Renews Hammer's Claw

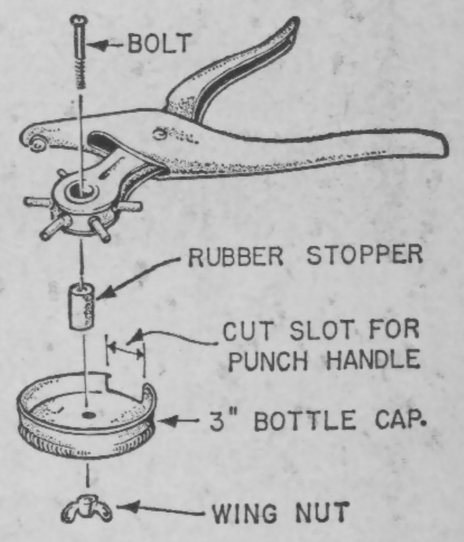
• After a hammer has pulled quite a few nails, the slot between the claws often becomes so badly worn that the heads of small nails can slip right through. To restore the hammer's pull, just hacksaw the slot a little deeper as shown.—JOHN A. COMSTOCK.





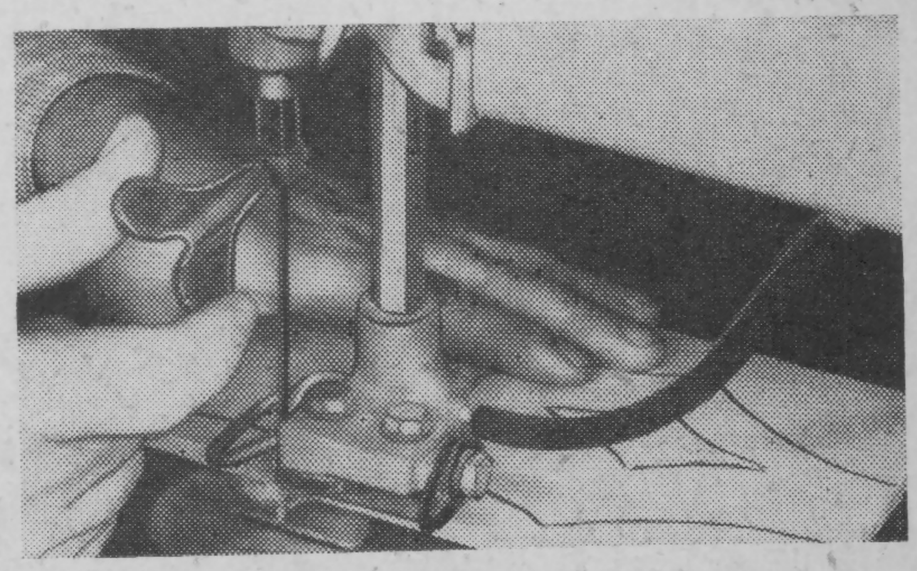
Capping the Punch

• With this cover made from a 3-in. bottle cap, you can protect the easily nicked cutting edges of your leather punch. Cut a slot in the side wall of the cap for the handle, and drill a hole in the center for the bolt. This bolt and wing nut hold a rubber stopper which just fits snugly into the center hole of the turret. With the wing nut loose, the rubber portion slips through the hole easily. Tighten the nut a few turns, and the rubber will expand, holding your shield firmly in place.—A. ZANELLI.



Spoke Key Tightens Saw Chucks

• If your scroll saw has small thumb screws on the upper and lower chucks, you may find that the blades often work loose, because it is difficult to tighten the screws sufficiently by



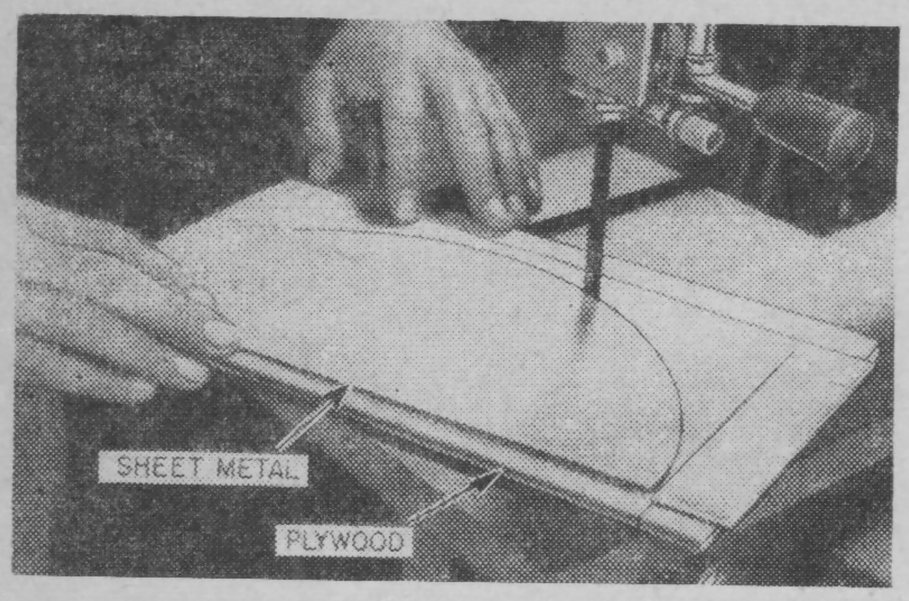
hand. An ordinary bike wheel spoke key provides the right leverage to hold the blades securely. Drill a hole in the key and you can attach it to your machine with a cord, to keep it handy.

Do not tighten the thumb screws so much that they will strip the threads. Just a light extra turn will do it.—FRANK HEGEMEYER.

SHOP KINKS

Sawing Thin Sheet Metal

• When you saw thin sheet metal on your jig saw, or band saw, avoid ragged edges and broken blades by resting the metal on some



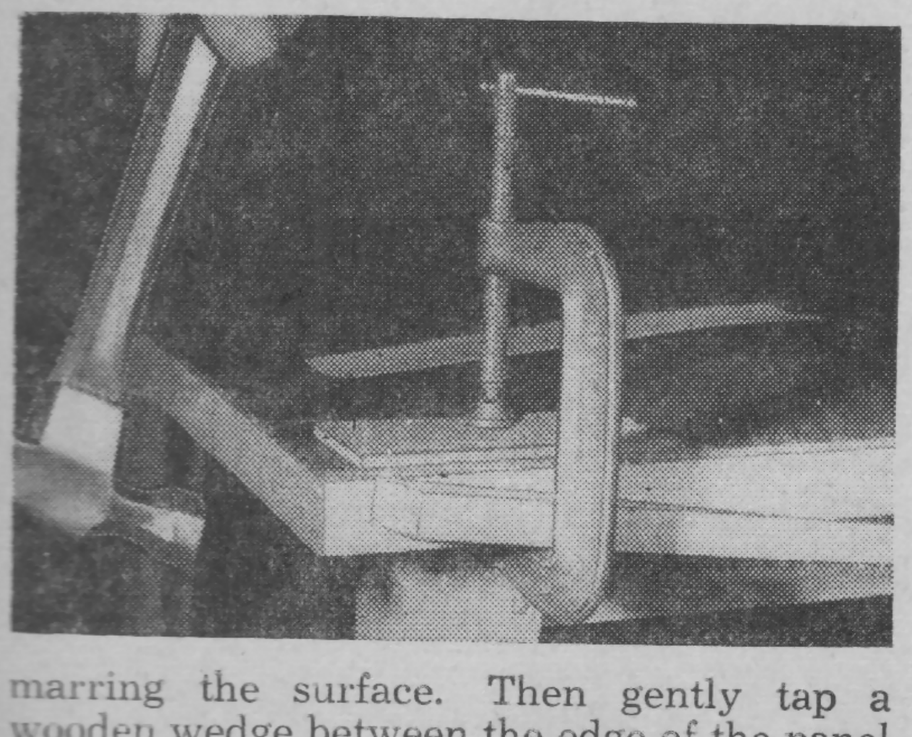
scrap plywood. If there is considerable work to be done, secure the metal in place with rubber cement or double-faced adhesive tape. —R. J. DeCristoforo.

TSP Cleans Clogged Wood Rasp

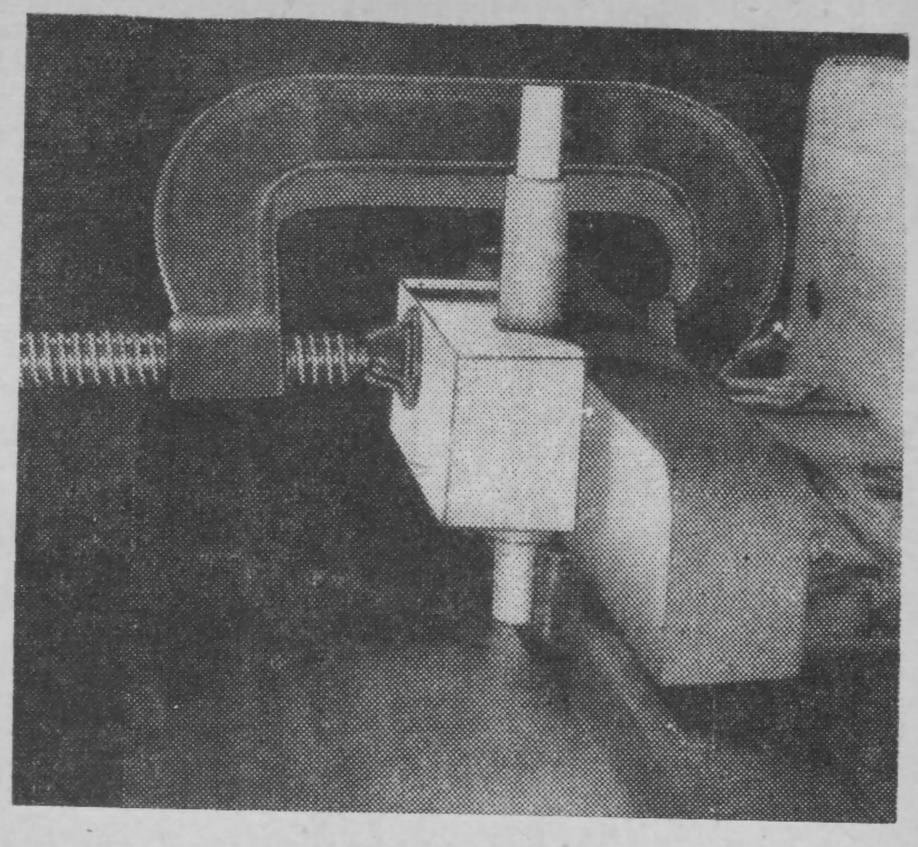
• When you remove paint from surfaces, such as window sashes, the teeth of a wood rasp become clogged. Clean the rasp by boiling five minutes in a strong solution of trisodium phosphate, (hardware and paint stores sell it). This solution softens and loosens the paint, allowing you to easily remove the particles from the teeth with a file brush or old tooth brush.—Andrew Vena.

Curing Veneer Gaposis

• When you veneer the edge of a panel, or table top, you may find a small area where the glue does not stick. Clamp the panel as shown, using scrap hardboard to prevent



marring the surface. Then gently tap a wooden wedge between the edge of the panel and the clamp to maintain pressure on the veneer until the glue is well set.—D. S.

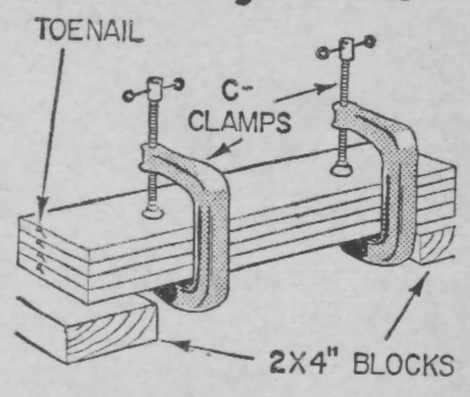


Dowel Tenoning Jig

• With this jig, you can reduce the diameter of dowels quickly and accurately, on your jointer. Simply cut a slot in a small block of wood equal to the diameter of the dowel. Clamp the block to the jointer, and insert the dowel through the slot, rotating it slowly as the cutterhead turns. The length of the tenon formed is controlled by the location of the jointer fence.—R. J. DeCristoforo.

Making Laminated Carving Blocks

• When a thickness of 3 in. or more is required in a carving block it is best to use a laminated block which will resist warping and especially the checking and splitting resulting with solid "logs." Make up such a block of ¾- to 1-in. lumber of any desired width and length (usually 6 to 12 in. wide and 3 to 6 ft. long). Glue flat, clean mating surfaces together with *Weldwood* cold setting resin glue until block is built up to desired height. Toenail at least one nail in each end of each board to tie block together and prevent slippage when clamping up.



Use 2 x 4 blocks under each end of bottom board to allow clearance for C-clamps which clamp the laminations together. Use plenty of pressure. Scrap lumber between clamps and block will prevent marring block surfaces. Wipe off excess glue with a damp cloth. Spread newspapers under the job to catch glue drippings. Store block in a fairly dry, warm place; after 12 hours trim the ends on a bandsaw and apply one or two coats of shellac to the ends.

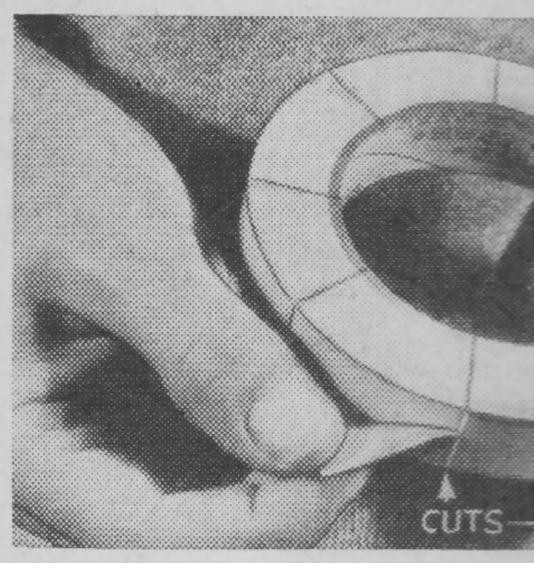
By gluing up a log you'll have a ready source of any size blocks which may be simply bandsawed off.

Magnetic Razor Bl

• A razor blade on the radio-TV bench is essential for trimming, and stripping insulation, but it can cause nicked fingers. Use a magnet from an old ion trap, or PM speaker, fast or wire, to make this tool-l less chance of cut hands, t right where you can find it A. Comstock.

Pre-Cut Tap

• Draftsmen and other w frequent use for small piec it faster and more conven tire roll of tape to size at



make radial cuts with a ra sharp knife. Small pieces job, are then easily remov

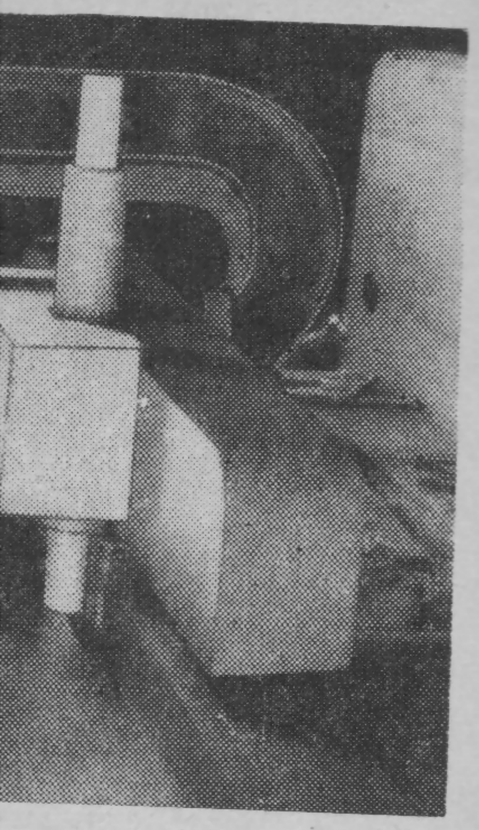
Formula for Cleaning O

• If you are plagued by a shop or garage floor, try product developed espec dishwashing. Called *Cal* pound is formulated to cu vent scum and film.

First, sweep the floor cle and blot excess oil and board or old rags. For extr especially those with slic 6 oz. of the compound in (100° F.) water, using a w moderately stained garage do the job. *Do not let the contact with skin or eyes.*

Use a long-handled brush with solution. Since the w agents have a tendency to pery, rinse floor thorough with a hose.

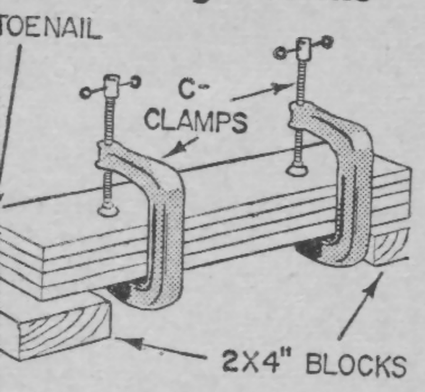
This extra-strong concen able for cleaning greasy t rubber mats, whereas norm quire only one tablespoon water.



noning Jig

n reduce the diameter
d accurately, on your
slot in a small block
diameter of the dowel.
jointer, and insert the
, rotating it slowly as
The length of the tenon
y the location of the
CRISTOFORO.

d Carving Blocks

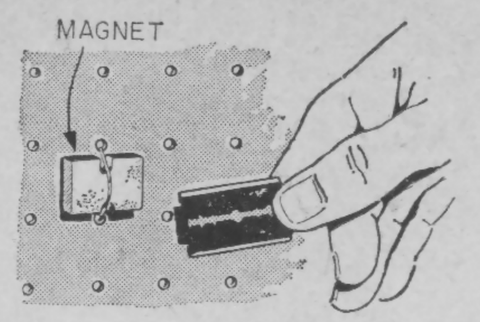


s." Make up such a
mber of any desired
ally 6 to 12 in. wide
ue flat, clean mating
Weldwood cold setting
s built up to desired
one nail in each end
ck together and pre-
ping up.
r each end of bottom
for C-clamps which
ogether. Use plenty
ber between clamps
marring block sur-
glue with a damp
rs under the job to
ore block in a fairly
hours trim the ends
one or two coats of

ou'll have a ready
which may be sim-

IENCE AND MECHANICS

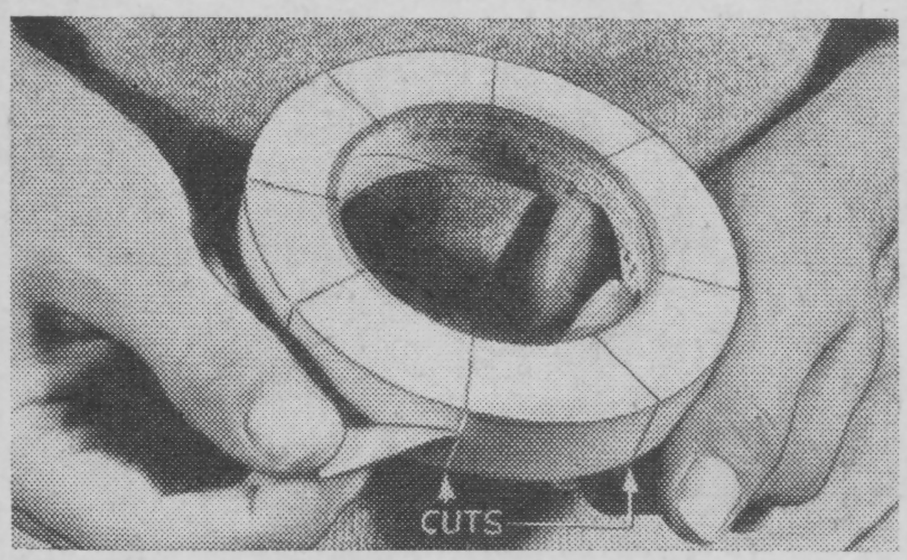
Magnetic Razor Blade Keeper



• A razor blade on the radio-TV bench is essential for trimming, and stripping insulation, but it can cause nicked fingers. Use a magnet from an old ion trap, or PM speaker, fastened with screws or wire, to make this tool-board holder. With less chance of cut hands, the blade is always right where you can find it in a hurry.—JOHN A. COMSTOCK.

Pre-Cut Tape Roll

• Draftsmen and other workers who have frequent use for small pieces of tape will find it faster and more convenient to cut an entire roll of tape to size at one time. Simply



make radial cuts with a razor blade or very sharp knife. Small pieces, suitable for the job, are then easily removed.—R. J. D.

Formula for Cleaning Oil-Soaked Floors

• If you are plagued by a greasy, oil-stained shop or garage floor, try cleaning it with a product developed especially for electric dishwashing. Called *Calgonite,* the compound is formulated to cut grease and prevent scum and film.

First, sweep the floor clean of all loose dirt, and blot excess oil and grease with cardboard or old rags. For extremely dirty floors, especially those with slick stains, dissolve 6 oz. of the compound in 1 gal. lukewarm (100° F.) water, using a wooden stirrer. For moderately stained garage floors 4 oz. should do the job. *Do not let the solution come in contact with skin or eyes.*

Use a long-handled brush for cleaning floor with solution. Since the water conditioning agents have a tendency to make floors slippery, rinse floor thoroughly after cleaning with a hose.

This extra-strong concentration is also suitable for cleaning greasy tile, concrete, and rubber mats, whereas normal applications require only one tablespoonful to a gallon of water.

Non-Tipping Oil Can

• The type of oil can seen here has one serious fault; being top-heavy, it tips over easily. You can cure the oil can of this failing and reduce the resultant mess by soldering it to the cover of a small can.—M. A. TIDD.

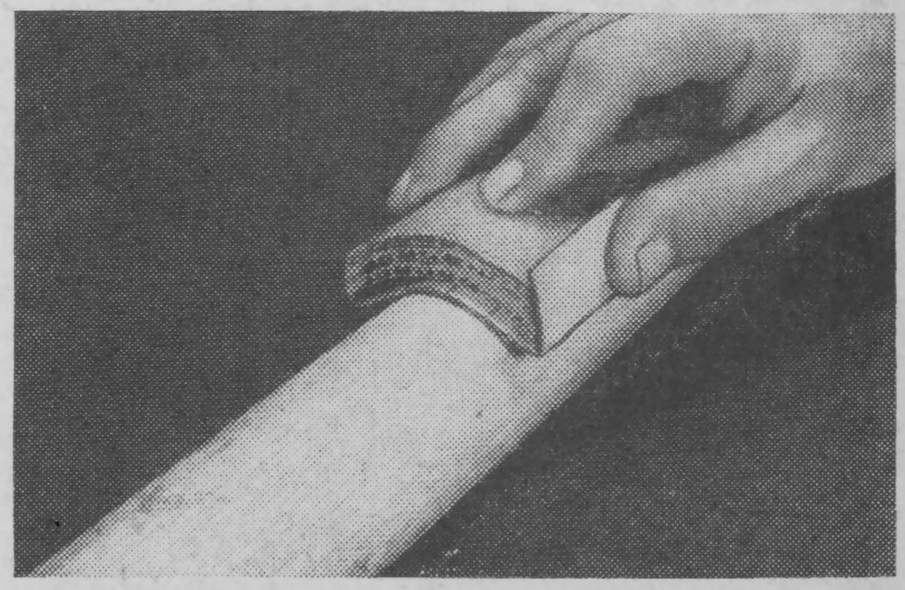
Double-Sided Tapes Simplify Duplicate Sawing and Drilling

• For sawing or drilling a stack of flat duplicate wood or metal parts, use a thin double-surfaced adhesive tape for temporary fastening. This eliminates marking the pieces with nail and screw holes. And it will be easier to handle stacked work, without the usual clamp in the way on your power tool table.

Use only enough tape to hold your work pieces securely together. Smooth clean surfaces require less tape than coarse or porous materials. An adhesive in tape form is a new product offered by Kleen-Stick, 7300 W. Wilson, Chicago 31, Ill.—J. C. ROBY.

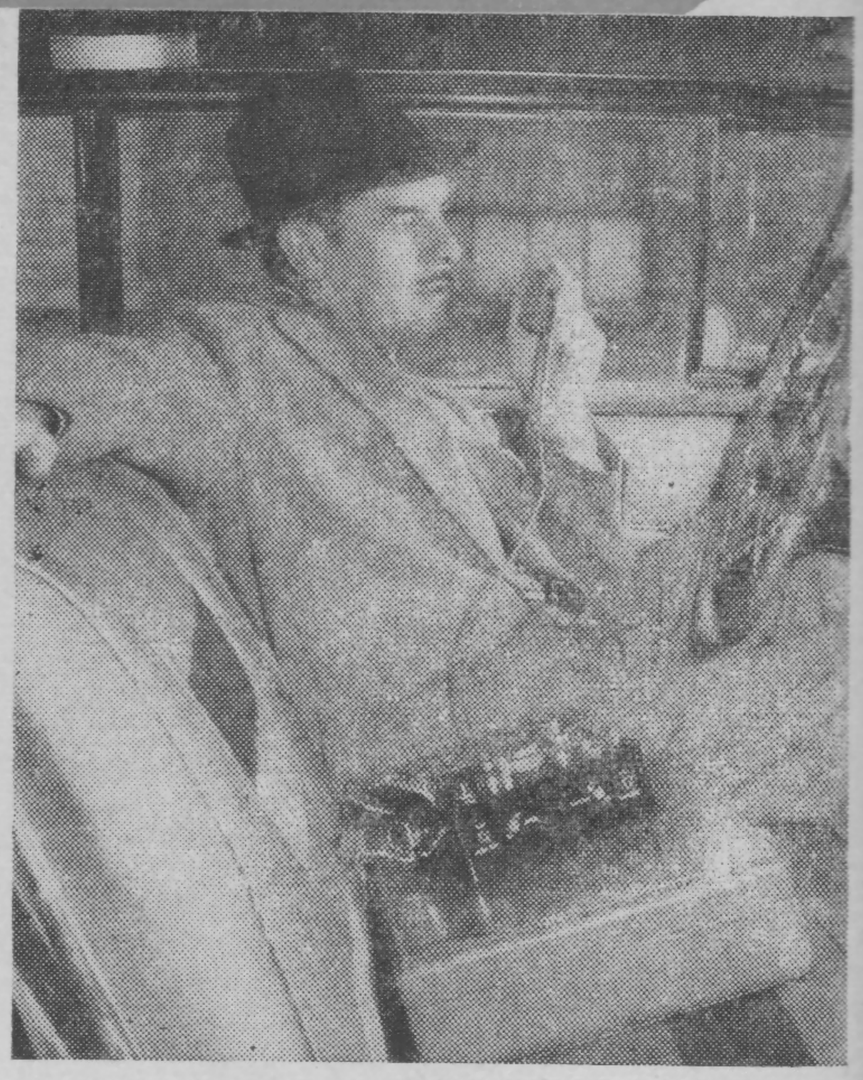
Sandpapering Curved Work

• For sanding curved surfaces quickly use strips of sandpaper cut about 5 inches wide



and make a holder of several layers of one-sided flexible corrugated board. The more irregular the contour, the thinner the pad should be. For heavy-duty use, make the pad of sheet rubber.—R. J. DECRISTOFORO.

Bonus Blueprint No. 2



Instant-Action

Portable Tape Recorder

WHEREVER you may be, just flick the mike switch and this battery-powered, 4-lb. midget starts recording immediately.

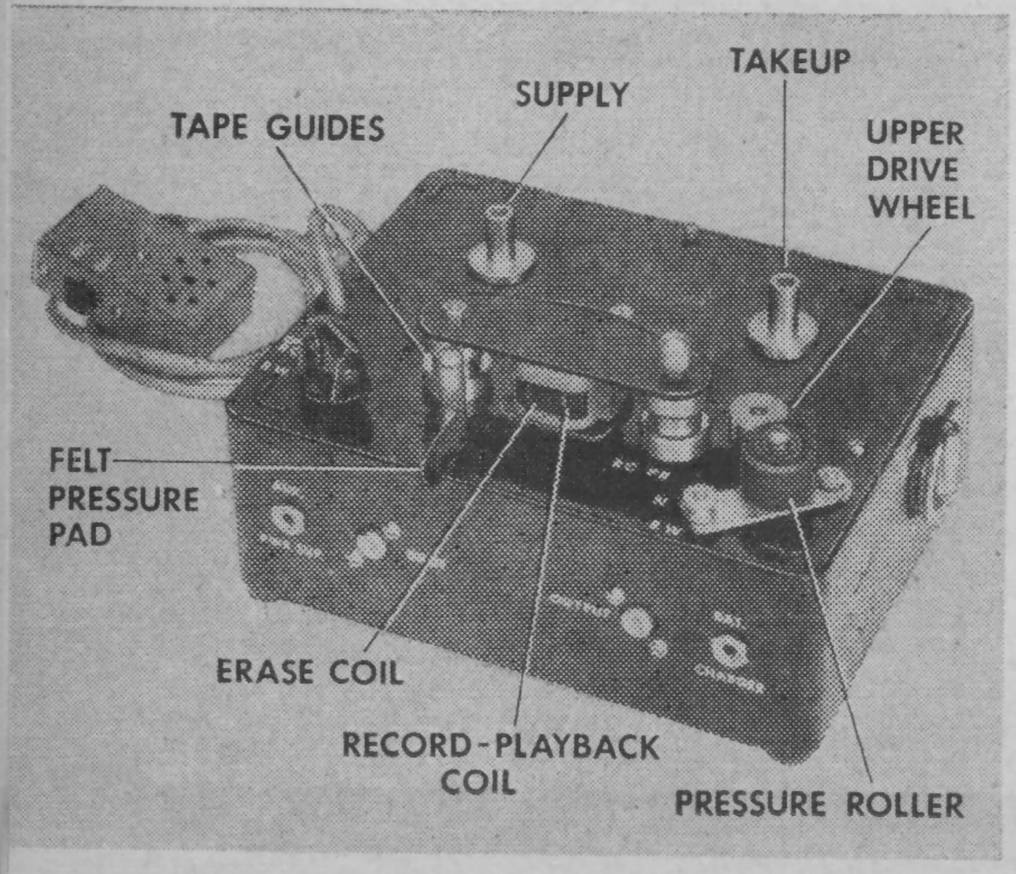
There's no waiting for tube warm-up and no searching around for an electrical outlet with this recorder, which was developed especially for SCIENCE AND MECHANICS magazine by electronics designer James E. Pugh Jr.

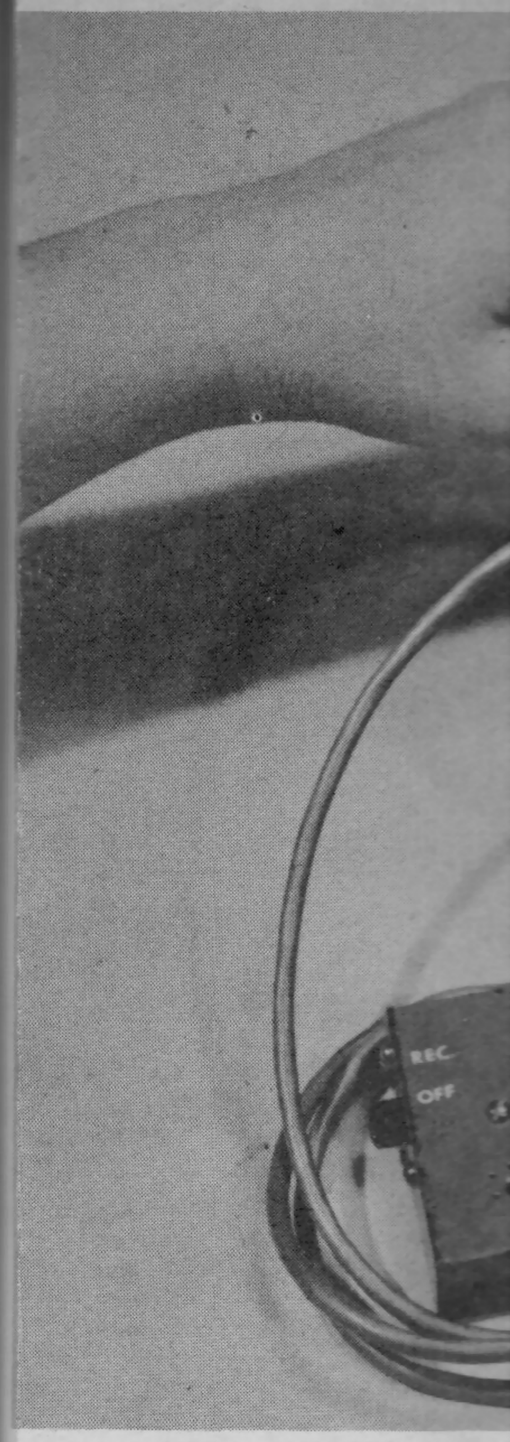
Since the playback speed is the standard 3¾-*ips* used on home recorders, you can play your tapes with loudspeaker volume through a radio or hi-fi unit, instead of the combination mike-speaker with the recorder. A built-in jack plug input also permits you to record voice or music directly from your radio or TV.

Standard flashlight batteries or the new D-size rechargeable storage batteries may be used. The motor-driven fast rewind and erase features of this recorder make it possible to use the same tape over and over.

If enough of you drop us a card requesting us to publish them, we can provide plans in the next issue for a combination battery charger and *ac* power supply which can be used with this recorder. It would save your batteries for outdoor use.

In the meantime, we'd like to make the same offer on this recorder we've made on the other bonus blueprint project in this issue —a $25 prize to the first reader who builds the recorder and sends us a photo of the completed project in action. The postmark on the letter enclosing the photo will determine the winner.





Tear Along Perforated Line

SCIENC

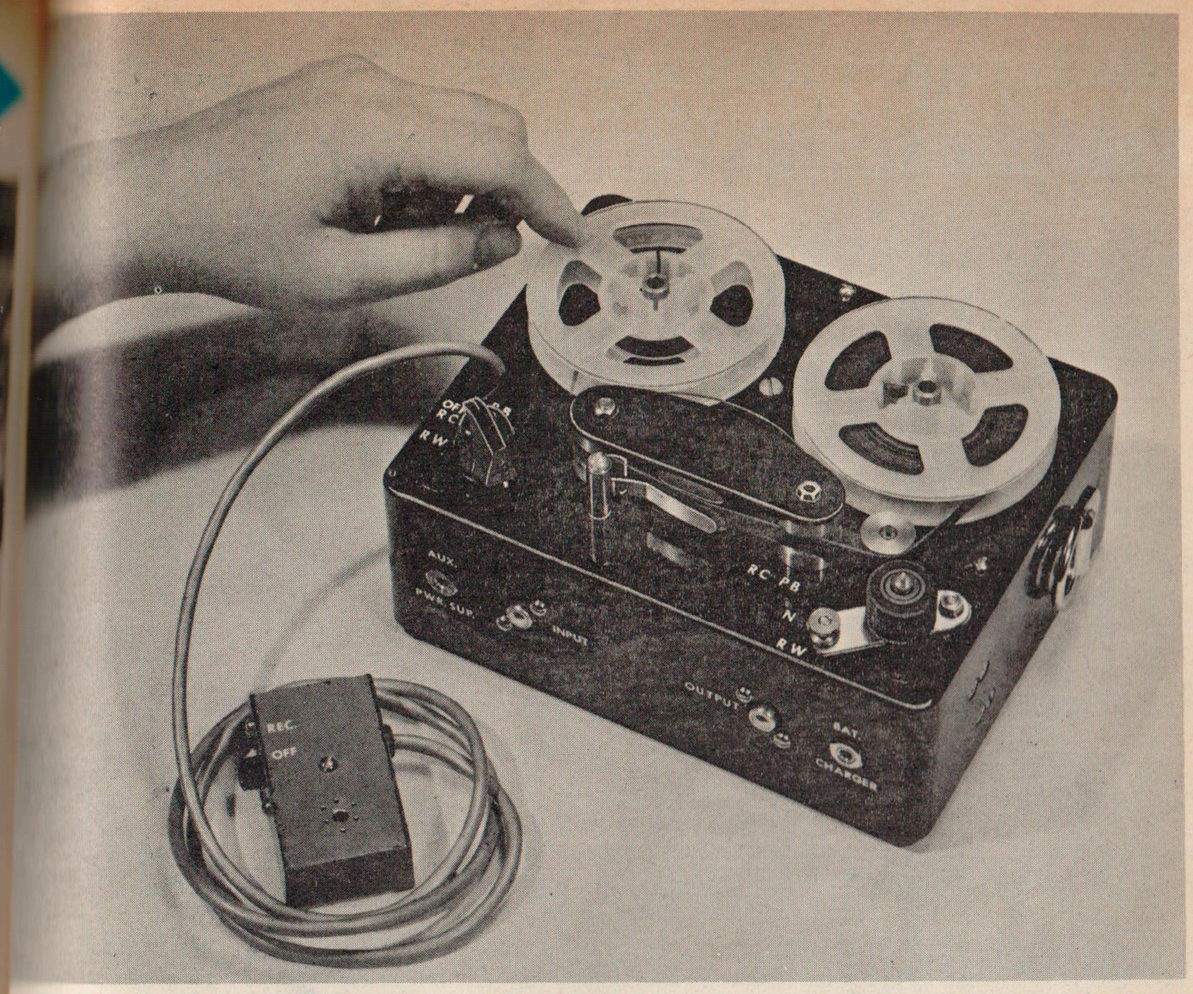
Battery-Pow

Transist

Construction of
recording m
starts with t
tailed in Fig. 6. F
the desired points f
then clamp in a
using a square to
metal is vertical to

When bending,
gently, working sl
corners dead squar
hole locations with
punch and, with the
a drill press vise, st
1/16-in. center dril
press. Use oil and
size with sharp dr
notches in the for
lever, but leave
slightly shallow, sin
ened as described l

Locate the holes
power pentode sectio
The rectifier is emplo



Tear Along Perforated Line

SCIENCE and MECHANICS

Battery-Powered

Transistorized TAPE RECORDER

Construction of this unique, instant recording miniature recorder starts with the metal parts detailed in Fig. 6. First scribe lines at the desired points for cuts and saw and then clamp in a vise along the line, using a square to make sure that the metal is vertical to the vise jaws.

When bending, hammer the part gently, working slowly to make the corners dead square. Next, lay out the hole locations with scriber and center punch and, with the part held firmly in a drill press vise, start the holes with a 1/16-in. center drill chucked in a drill press. Use oil and finish the holes to size with sharp drills. File the three notches in the forward-reverse idler lever, but leave the center notch slightly shallow, since it must be deepened as described later.

Locate the holes in the plastic case with a machinist square and scriber as in Fig. 7, and when drilling, back up the plastic with a wooden block to prevent chipping. When drilling the holes for the two tape spindles, use the metal bracket that goes inside the case as a template to assure matching center-to-center spacing. Countersink each hole requiring a Nyliner bushing inside the case and enlarge them with a tapered hand reamer just enough to obtain a free-turning fit with the shaft when bushing is installed. Each shaft must spin freely in its bushing for smooth tape motion, but cannot be so loose that it wobbles. Nyliner bushings are split at one side to facilitate this kind of adjustment. Insert them by pressing the lower pointed end of the bushing inward and spiraling clockwise into the hole with your fingers, working from the outside of the case, so the broad flange will be on top.

The next stop is to make up the tape drive parts shown in Fig. 8. The three idler wheels must turn freely on their shafts. Mount the forward and rewind idler lever as in Fig. 9. Tighten the screw on the threaded shaft until the compression washer holds the shaft firmly, but not locked in place. Then, holding the first lock nut with a thin wrench to keep the shaft from turning, tighten the second lock nut. It should now be possible to slide the idler along the length of its slot without rocking from side to side.

After all tape drive parts are made and rotating parts operating smoothly, carefully remove the Nyliner bushings and clean all parts thoroughly. Then replace the bushings and coat the inner and flange surfaces with light machine oil.

Adjustment. Put the various shafts and wheels in place (Fig. 9) and tighten the wheel set screws allowing .001-.002 in. clearance between wheel and bushing flange. Also, oil the idler shafts and adjust as described above, making sure that no oil gets on the rubber wheels nor on the metal friction surfaces.

With all of the tape transport parts fastened in place, place the lower function lever in the notch nearest the drive shaft. Press the rubber pressure roller firmly against the upper drive wheel and tighten the set screw. Next, adjust the spiral washer at the notch nearest the drive shaft until the takeup hub rotates when the drive shaft is turned, but when a light pressure is applied to the takeup hub the idler wheel slips. This allows the takeup reel to wind up all slack take but prevents it from pulling the tape through the drive mechanism. Now connect the motors with temporary leads to the battery for testing.

The rewind idler is adjusted by setting the function lever to the outer position and adjusting the outer spiral washer until the rewind motor turns the rewind shaft at just below its highest speed. At this point the slippage should be very small but the pressure should not be great enough to retard the motor speed excessively. Now set the function lever to the Neutral (center) position and file the center notch in the forward-rewind idler lever until both idler wheels are free from the other wheels and both takeup and rewind shafts turn freely. Cover the idler wheels and clean this part carefully each time it is filed to prevent filings from getting on the wheels and inside the case.

To set the record motor tension, fasten the lower drive wheel surface about ⅜" above the lower bearing hanger. Adjust the motor spring tension lever until the drive wheel can be rotated but a noticeable drag from the motor is felt. Too light a tension will allow slippage between motor and tape drive shaft, and too heavy a tension will cause pressure marks in the rubber rim of the drive wheel. The record motor speed is adjusted with a small screw through a hole in the motor case, turning clockwise for more speed. When the upper drive wheel rotates at 120 RPM, the tape will move at 3¾ inches per second.

After these adjustments have been made run the mechanism both forward and reverse for several minutes. Then put the tape reels on and check to see that the tape feeds through the drive smoothly and is not pulled too tightly by the takeup. If at the start, a slight loop is left in the portion of tape between takeup reel and drive wheel it should hold the loop smoothly, gradually becoming smaller as more tape is wound on the takeup reel.

Wiring. Next, wire the amplifier as in Figs. 10 and 11. When soldering transistors, diodes, and electrolytic capacitors hold each lead with long-nosed pliers between the part and the junction being soldered in order to avoid overheating. It is best to solder in resistors first, capacitors next, then diodes and transistors.

Some of the wire in the 4-conductor microphone cable is excellent for wiring as it is small and color coded. Also short sections of the insulation can be removed from this wire for making tiny color coded spaghetti.

After the amplifier is completed, wire the upper section of switch S2 (Fig. 11). Mount it in the case and wire in the tape head, motors, and jacks cutting all wires that connect to the amplifier to the approximate length needed. Now mount the amplifier in place and finish the wiring.

The combination microphone-speaker is housed in a small plastic box, (Fig. 12).

Throw the function switch (S2) to *Playback* (PB) and listen for a weak motor noise in the earphone. Also check to see that both motors rotate in the correct direction. If not, reverse the motor leads. Then adjust the tape pressure pad to hold tape lightly against the tape head. Now you can make a recording. Set the potentiometer R7 about two turns above the full counterclockwise (minimum) position, and the function switch, function lever, and microphone switch to *Record*.

Hold the microphone about 8 in. from your mouth and speak in a normal voice. Play the recording back and adjust the tape pressure pad for maximum volume but be sure that it is not too tight so it drags on the tape. Now make another recording and, if weak, turn the volume control up ½ turn (clockwise) and try again. Repeat until the recording is of a suitable volume but not distorted from overdriving. Minor adjustments can now be made in the tape transport mechanism for smoothest recordings, and the recorder is ready to use.

How it Works. The tape feeds from the supply (left) reel across the first tape guide. From here it passes across the erase coil (on left side of the recording head) and then over the record-playback coil (on the right side of the head). The erase coil thus wipes off any previous recording before it reaches the record coil. The pressure pad holds the tape in intimate contact with the head.

After the tape leaves the recording head it passes between the upper drive wheel and pressure roller and from here to the takeup reel. On playback the erase coil is disconnected by switch (S2) and the recorded signal on the tape energizes the record-playback coil which is now connected to the amplifier input. The amplified signal is fed to the magnetic microphone—now used as an earphone.

A simple three-stage common-emitter amplifier is used. The first two transistors are the PNP and the last the NPN type to allow the mike and record coil return leads to connect directly to common, on both record and playback, without using decoupling filters. High-frequency pre-emphasis is used on *Record* with flat response being used on *Playback* providing better quality with minimum distortion. The transistors are temperature compensated for use under temperature extremes.

Motor noise is removed from the amplifier *dc* power source with V4, which acts as stable voltage regulator. The voltage across the zener diode (D1) is constant at 3.9 volts as long as the input voltage does not fall below this value. Because this diode is in the base circuit, it determines the voltage output level at the emitter of V4. Since the base voltage is constant the output voltage will thus be constant regardless of variations at the input (at V4 collector); therefore, variations due to motor noise will be filtered out.

Battery Notes. You can use either rechargeable Sonotone nickel-cadmium or flashlight cells. If flashlight cells are used the voltage will be 6 volts with 4 cells, while if the nickel-cadmium cells are used 5 volts will be obtained with 4 cells, which is all that fit in the case.

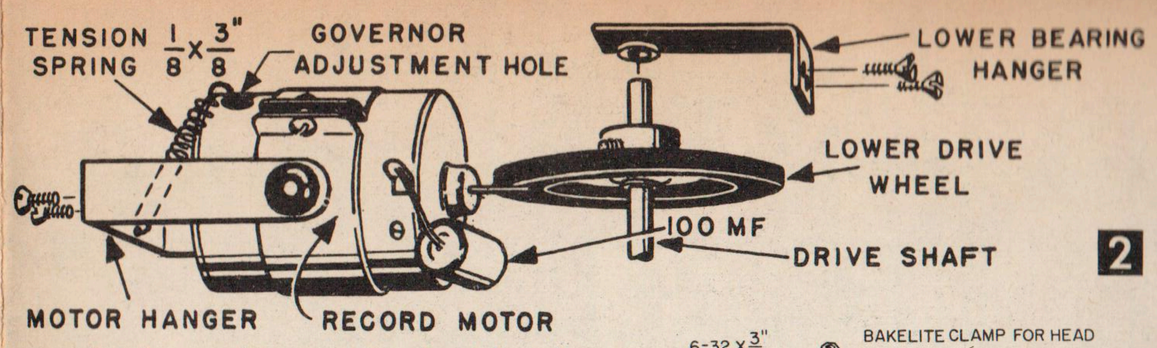
The nickel-cadmium cells provide nearly constant output voltage throughout their charge, whereas the flashlight cells drop off as they are used. Constant voltage is an advantage in maintaining motor speed; however, the 5-volt level approaches the lower limit for best governor operation.

Be very careful to avoid short circuits in your recorder if the S-103D cells are used as they have such a large current capacity that a fire can be started from heated wires.

The nickel-cadmium cells are slightly shorter than flashlight cells and a short 4-40 rh screw is threaded into the positive terminal of each battery clip to compensate for the difference (Fig. 4).

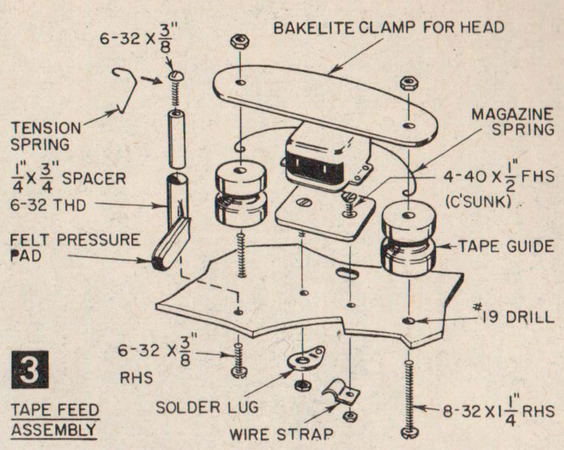
If you use flashlight cells it is advisable to select Eveready Type D99, a leakproof type, to avoid damage to the recorder. Jacks are provided to allow recording an external signal; to feed the amplifier output to an external power amplifier; to connect an external power source such as a 6-volt automobile battery or an auxillary *ac* power supply; and to connect the charger to the batteries. When the external power supply is connected the internal batteries are disconnected, and when the charger is connected the amplifier and motors are disconnected.

Accessories. The tape cartridge (Fig. 5), allows recorder to be carried as a portable unit in any position.



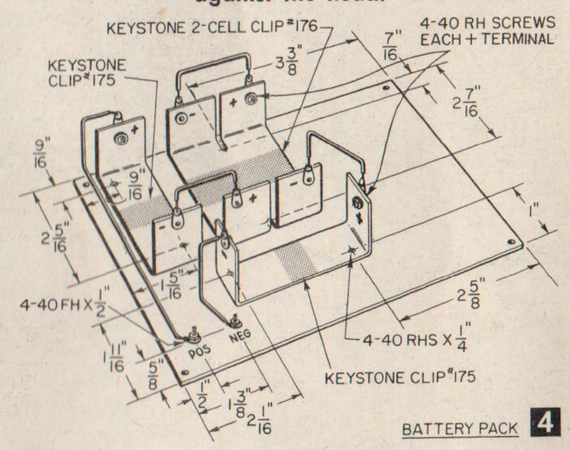
2

Speed of the tape drive motor is reduced through a rubber rim idler wheel. A spring holds the motor shaft in contact.



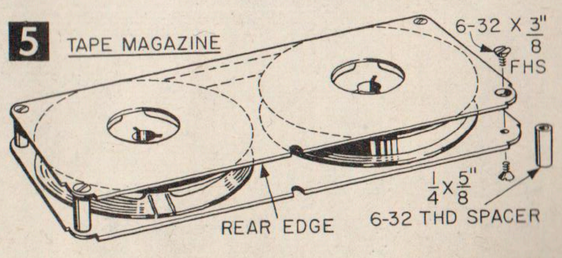
3 TAPE FEED ASSEMBLY

Tape guides guarantee precise tracking of the tape across the recording head. Adjust felt-covered pressure pad so it lightly presses tape against the head.



BATTERY PACK 4

Four rechargeable batteries (or four flashlight-type D-size dry cells) are mounted on the bottom panel.



Details of tape cartridge.

MATERIALS LIST — TAPE RECORDER

No. Req'd	Size and Description
	Tape Drive Mechanism
1	2-5/16 x 5-9/32 x 6-13/16" black plastic case with panel (Allied Radio)
1	2" O.D. takeup idler wheel (Walsco 1433)
1	2" O.D. rewind wheel (Walsco 1433)
1	2" O.D. lower drive wheel (Walsco 1483)
1	1" O.D. rewind idler wheel (Walsco 1450)
1	¾" O.D. pressure roller (Walsco 1458)
1	⅝ x 1½" dia. brass for lower takeup wheel
1	⅞" dia. x 6" brass for hubs, driver wheels and tape guides
1	3/16" dia. x 12" drill rod for reel, drive and idler shafts
1	¼" dia. x 3" drill rod for pressure and function lever shafts, function lever hub
2	3/64 x ½ x 18" precision ground flat stock for hangers and levers
2	spiral tension washers
2	¼" dia. x ¾" 6-32 threaded bushings
3	3/16" I.D. 3L1-FF flanged Nyliners (Thomson Industries, Inc.)
3	3/16" I.D. 3L2-FF flanged Nyliners (Thomson Industries, Inc.)
2	¼" I.D. 4L1-FF flanged Nyliners (Thomson Industries, Inc.)
1	¼" I.D. 4L2-FF flanged Nyliners (Thomson Industries, Inc.)
1	3/16" dia. x ⅝" tension spring (General Cement H420-F assortment)
1	⅛" dia. x ⅜" tension spring (General Cement H420-F assortment)
4	½" dia. rubber feet (General Cement H052-F assortment)
	Amplifier
1	B1 Battery pack consisting of 4 Sonotone rechargeable nickel-cadmium type S-103D batteries; or 4 Eveready Type D99 leakproof flashlight cells
1	M1—6-volt rewind motor (Wilson's of Cleveland model 6-100)
1	M2—6-volt DC record motor (Barber-Colman BYQM 2022) Allied Radio
1	D1—3.9-volt voltage regulator Zener Diode (Texas Instrument 1N748A)
3	V1, V2, V4—2N217 PNP Transistor (RCA)
1	V3—2N647 NPN Transistor (RCA)
1	L1, L2—Record-PB-Erase head (Shure 815H)
1	Magnetic microphone, 1000 ohm (Shure MC11J) Allied Radio
1	S1—SPST slide switch
1	S2—5-pole, 3-position wafer switch (Centralab PA-2015)
	Capacitors
5	C1, C2, C3, C5, C6—2uF, 6-volt ultra-miniature electrolytic capacitors (Barco PT6-2), Lafayette Radio
1	C4—.2uF, 75-volt ceramic capacitor (Lafayette Radio C-616)
2	C7, C9—100uF, 15-volt ultra-miniature electrolytic capacitors (Lafayette CF-126)
1	C8—160uF, 15-volt ultra-miniature electrolytic capacitor (Lafayette Radio CF-127)
	Resistors
3	R1, R4, R6—3.3K, ½-watt, 10% carbon resistors
3	R2, R5, R10—72K, ½-watt, 10% carbon resistors
1	R3—4.7K, ½-watt, 10% carbon resistors
1	R7—5K miniature trimmer potentiometer (Bourns Wirewound Trimit 271)
1	R8—10K, ½-watt, 10% carbon resistor
1	R9—3.3K, ½-watt, 10% carbon resistor
1	R11—150 ohm, ½-watt, 10% carbon resistor
1	R12—1.8K, ½-watt, 10% carbon resistor
	Tape Cartridge
4	¼" x ¾ 6-32 threaded bushings (Newark Electric Co.)
2	2¾ x 6⅜ x 3/32" thick Bakelite sheet
6	.020 dia. piano wire
1	3 inch reel of long play 1 mil tape
1	3 inch empty reel
	Hardware
2	J1, J2—phono pin jacks (RCA)
2	J3, J4—sub-min phone jacks (Switchcraft 42A)
2	battery clips for 1 type-D cell (Keystone 175)
1	battery clip for 2 type-D cell (Keystone 176)
1	¾ x 1⅜ x 2⅜" plastic box for mike and S1
1	3 ft. length, 4-conductor cable (Belden 8444)
21	turret terminals USECO 1350C
1	2 x 2-13/16 x 3/32" Bakelite sheet
12	4-40 x ½" *fh* screws with nuts
4	4-40 x ⅜" *rh* screws with nuts
5	4-40 x ⅜" *rh* screws with nuts
12	6-32 x ⅜" *fh* screws with nuts
1	6-32 x ⅝" *rh* screws with nuts
1	6-32 x 1¼" *rh* screws with nuts
4	6-32 x ½" *rh* screws with nuts
1	6-32 x ½" *fh* screws with nuts
2	8-32 x 1¼" *rh* screws with nuts
2	#6 x ½" dia. washers (for cams)
2	carrying strap brackets
1	shoulder strap (camera stores)
Misc.	lock washers, ⅛" decals, plastic spray, resin core solder

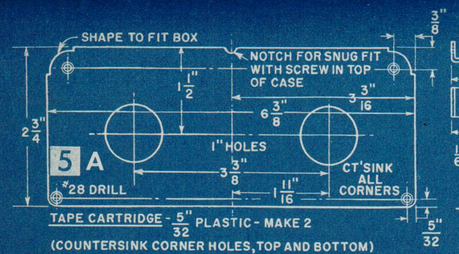
Copyright 1960 by Science and Mechanics Magazine, 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

SCIENCE and MECHANICS

Battery-Powered

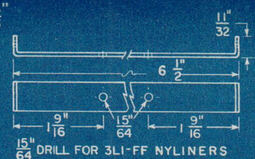
Transistorized TAPE RECORDER

Copyright 1960 by
Science and Mechanics Magazine
450 East Ohio Street
Chicago 11, Illinois



5 A

TAPE CARTRIDGE - 5/32" PLASTIC - MAKE 2
(COUNTERSINK CORNER HOLES, TOP AND BOTTOM)

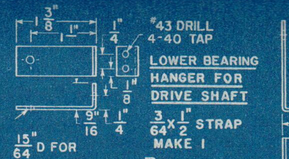


A

LOWER HANGER STRAP FOR SUPPLY AND TAKEUP SHAFTS

2 REQ'D 3/64 X 1/2 STRAP

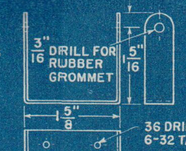
15/64 DRILL FOR 3LI-FF NYLINERS



B

LOWER BEARING HANGER FOR DRIVE SHAFT

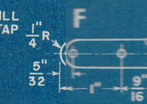
3/64 X 1/2 STRAP MAKE 1



C

MOTOR HANGER

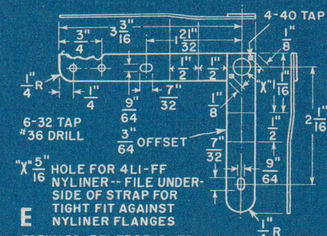
3/64 X 1/2 STRAP - MAKE 1



D

SELECTOR ARM RETAINER - BRASS
MAKE 1

UPPER SELECTOR ARM

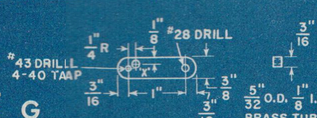


6 STRIP METAL PARTS

E

FORWARD-REVERSE IDLER LEVER

3/64 X 1/2 STRAP - MAKE 1

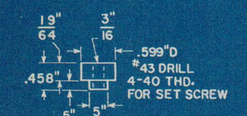


G

LOWER I FUNCTION SELECTOR

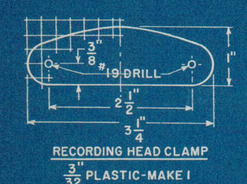
3/64 X 3/8" STRAP - MAKE 1

BRASS TUBING MOUNT AT "X" WITH 4-40 X 3/8" RHS



RECORDING HEAD CLAMP

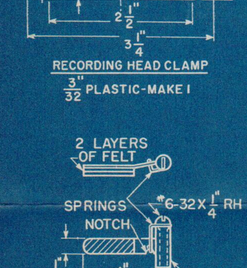
3/32" PLASTIC - MAKE 1



BRASS TUBE

PRESSURE PAD BRACKET

(SPRING BRASS)



SUPPLY AND TAKEUP HUBS

BRASS-MAKE 2

SUPPLY AND TAKEUP SHAFTS

3/16" DRILL ROD - MAKE 2

REWIND IDLER SHAFT MAKE 1

3/16" DRILL ROD

TAKEUP IDLER SHAFT MAKE 1

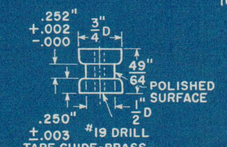
3/16" DRILL ROD

PRESSURE WHEEL SHAFT - MAKE 1

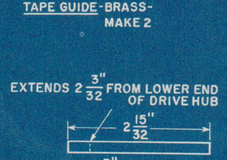
PRESSURE WHEEL SHAFT - MAKE 1

TAPE DRIVE WHEELS

BRASS - MAKE 2



TAPE GUIDE - BRASS - MAKE 2



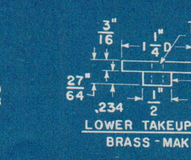
DRIVE SHAFT - 3/16" DRILL ROD - MAKE 1

(SHORTEN HUB THIS END)

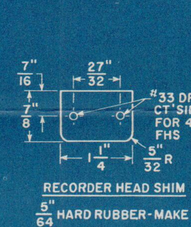
REWIND IDLER (WALSCO 1450)

LOWER TAKEUP WHEEL

BRASS - MAKE 1

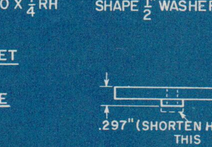


TAKEUP IDLER (WALSCO 1433)

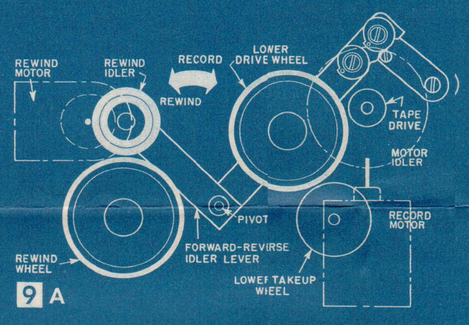


RECORDER HEAD SHIM

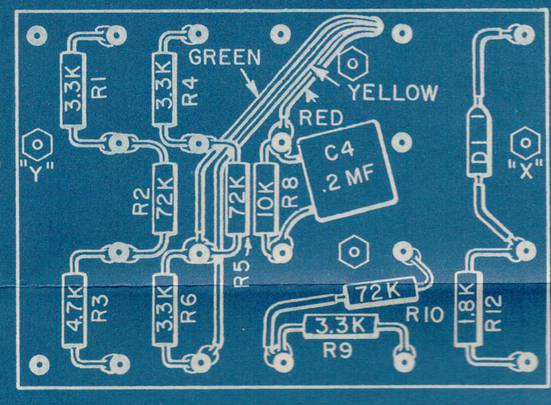
5/64 HARD RUBBER - MAKE 1

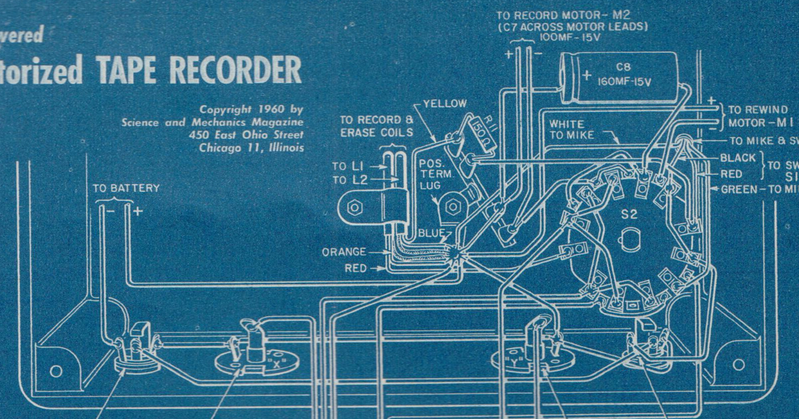


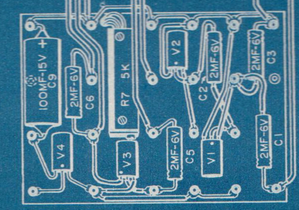
LOWER BEARING HANGER FOR FUNCTION SELECTOR



9 A

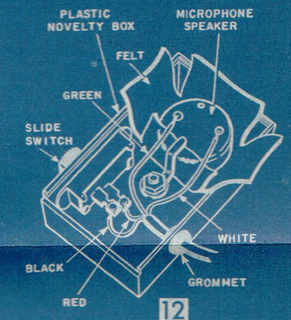






TOP VIEW OF TERMINAL BOARD

11 PICTORIAL



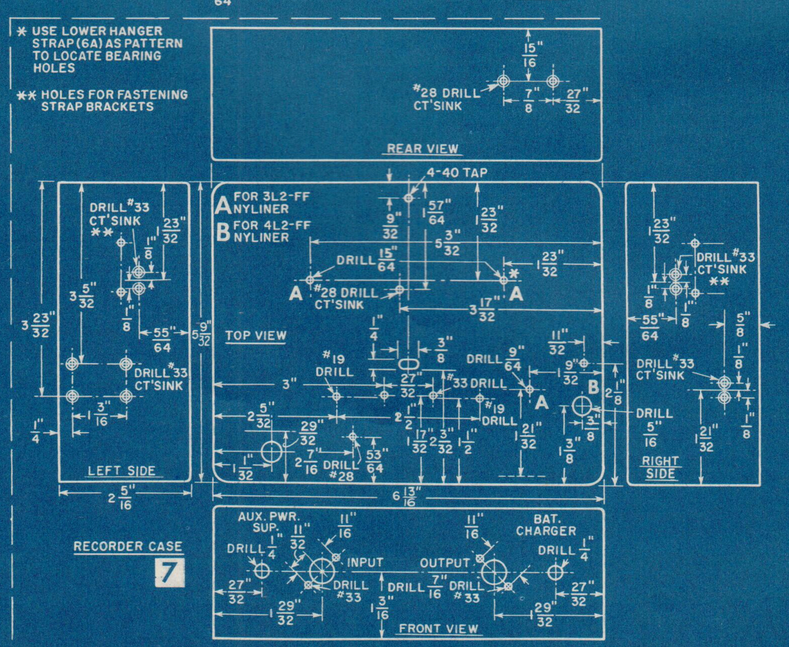
12

BOTTOM VIEW OF TERMINAL BOARD

USE ACTUAL SIZE DRAWING (LEFT) AS DRILLING TEMPLATE

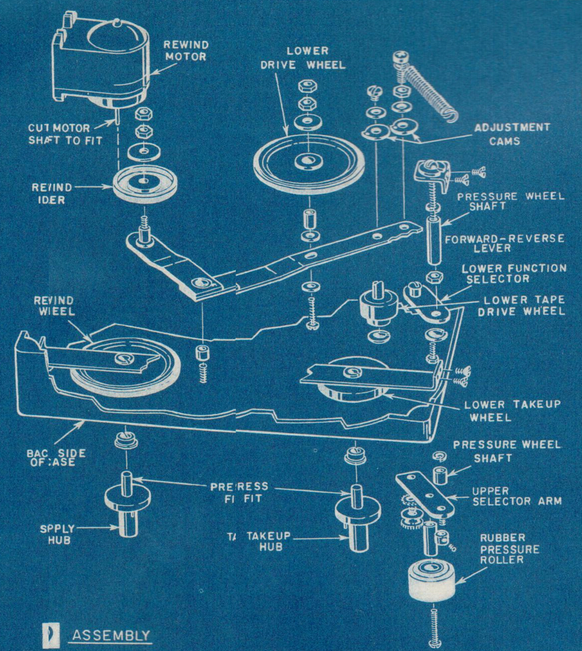
* USE LOWER HANGER STRAP (6A) AS PATTERN TO LOCATE BEARING HOLES

** HOLES FOR FASTENING STRAP BRACKETS

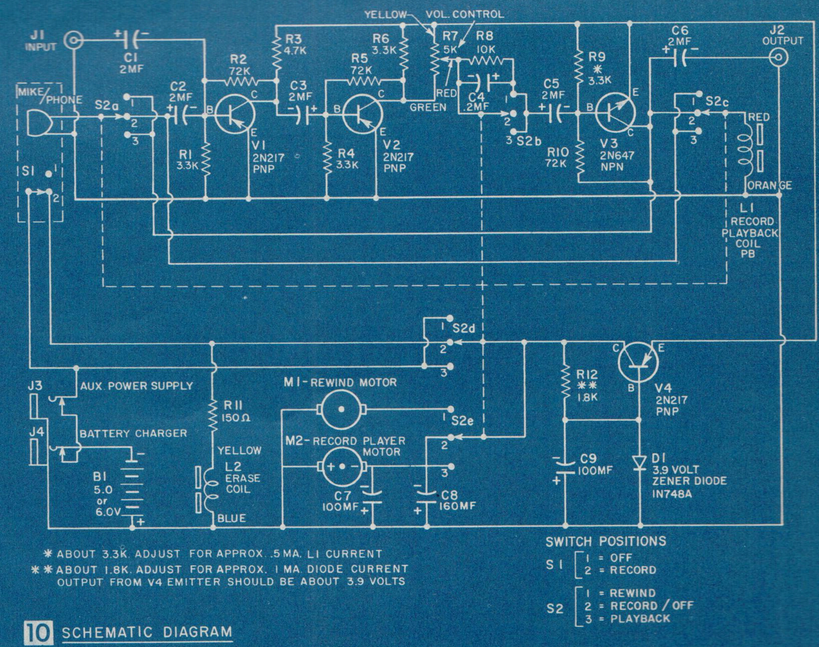


RECORDER CASE

7



ASSEMBLY



* ABOUT 3.3K. ADJUST FOR APPROX. .5 MA. L1 CURRENT

** ABOUT 1.8K. ADJUST FOR APPROX. 1 MA. DIODE CURRENT OUTPUT FROM V4 EMITTER SHOULD BE ABOUT 3.9 VOLTS

SWITCH POSITIONS

S1 [1 = OFF, 2 = RECORD]

S2 [1 = REWIND, 2 = RECORD / OFF, 3 = PLAYBACK]

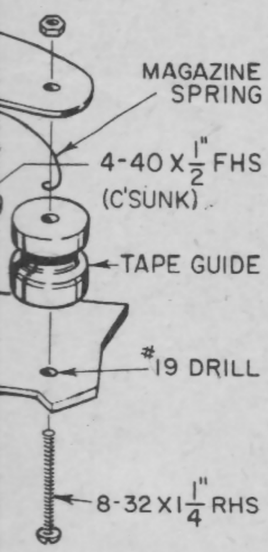
10 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

WER BEARING
HANGER

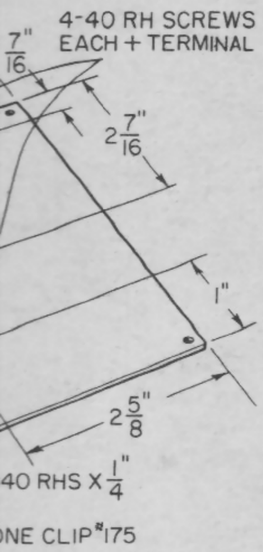
RIVE

FT 2

LAMP FOR HEAD



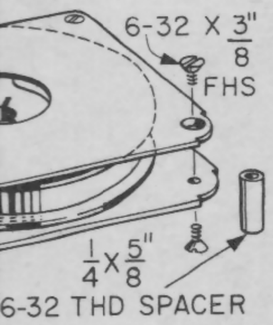
tracking of the
d. Adjust felt-
tly presses tape
.



NE CLIP #175

BATTERY PACK 4

four flashlight-
d on the bottom



idge.

ECORDER
ion
nism
ck plastic case with

o 1433)
33)
1483)

o will determine the

CIENCE AND MECHANICS

One-Tube Tin Can Receiver

Here is an inexpensive one-tube broadcast band receiver that will give four-tube performance. Stations nearly 70 miles away come in with good loudspeaker volume

By JOE A. ROLF, K5JOK

A one-lb. tobacco can contains the receiver and its 4" PM speaker. Tuning and volume controls are on top of the lid, speaker is mounted in the bottom of the can. Power cord and antenna lead also enter the cabinet from the bottom.

1

IF you're a pipe smoker, you no doubt already have a cabinet for this receiver. If not, you probably have a friend who buys his tobacco in a one-lb. can. An empty cigar tin or a two-lb. coffee tin can also be used or, if desired, the unit can be easily built on a small standard chassis.

A Prince Albert tobacco can, 5 in. high and 5 in. dia., was used as cabinet by the author. Some tobaccos are packaged in slightly smaller containers and using one of these may make it necessary to alter the parts layout slightly from that shown in Figs. 3 and 4. However, with care there will be no difficulty in getting the components to fit easily in any one-lb. tin you use.

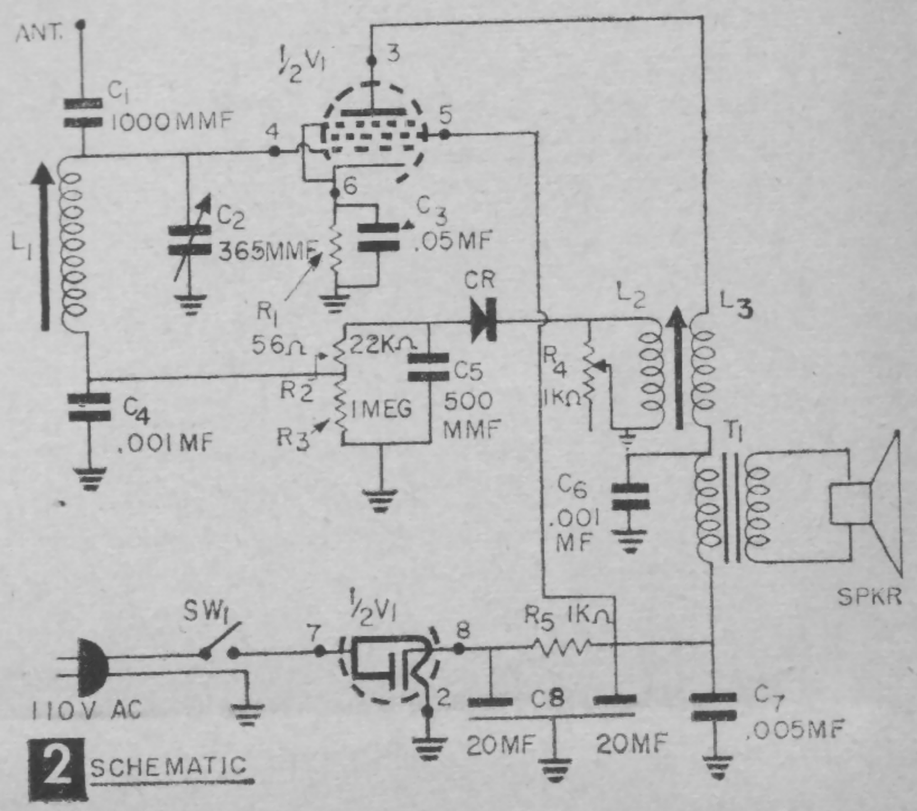
If you're an old-timer in radio, you'll probably recognize the circuit shown in Fig. 2. Similar to those popular in the days when multi-tubers were large and cumbersome and vacuum tubes expensive, it's a reflex circuit designed for economy and compactness and making a single tube do the work of two—both RF and AF amplifier. Here's how the reflex circuit shown in Fig. 2 works:

The 117N7/GT contains a rectifier and power pentode section in the same envelope. The rectifier is employed as a half-wave power supply, the pentode works as a combination RF-AF amplifier. A crystal diode (CR) is used for an RF detector.

Radio signals enter the receiver from the antenna through C1 and the desired station is selected by the tuned circuit formed by C2 and L1. The selected signal is then amplified by the tube which is biased for RF amplification by the cathode resistor R1. The amplified signal appears across L3 in the plate lead of the tube and, since L3 and L2 form an RF transformer, RF is transferred to L2; RF does not flow through the primary of the output transformer T1, but is passed to ground by C6 which offers very little impedance to RF.

The amplitude of the signal appearing across L2 is controlled by R4 (the volume control). This voltage is rectified by diode CR, and an AF voltage appears across the detector load, R2 and R3. Any RF still present at this point is passed to ground by C4 and C5 which have low impedance to radio frequencies, but high to audio frequencies.

The grid of the tube is connected between



2 SCHEMATIC

R2 and R3 where the AF voltage is negative with respect to ground. This negative audio voltage, acting through L1 (low AF impedance) biases the tube automatically and causes it to act as an AF amplifier. The AF signal in the tube's plate lead is not affected by L3, nor is it transferred to L2. Nor is it grounded by C6. Instead, it appears across the primary of the audio transformer T1 to operate the speaker connected to the secondary winding.

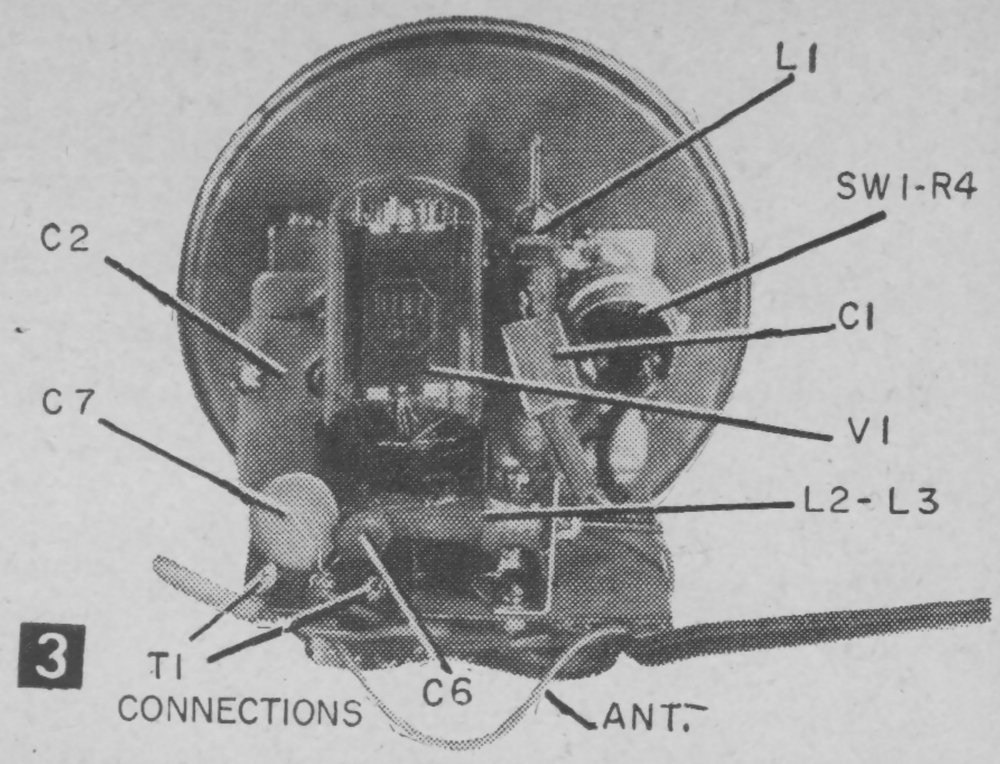
Construction. The receiver is built with the speaker and output transformer mounted in the bottom of the can and other components mounted on an L-shaped chassis which is fastened to the lid of the can by the volume control shaft and two machine screws. The chassis may either be of aluminum or sheet metal. Sheet metal will be somewhat harder to work, but will allow the builder to solder ground connections directly to the chassis without using solder lugs.

Form the chassis from a piece of material 3¼ x 5 in. bent to a right angle with sides measuring 2 x 3¼ in. and 3 x 3¼ in. The 2-in. side fastens to the lid with the other leg of the angle centered about ¾ in. from one edge of the lid. The 2 x 3¼-in. covers most of the lid to reinforce the thin material to which it is attached. The 3-in. leg is used for mounting the components.

Tuning capacitor, C2 and volume control R4 are placed so that their shafts are centered in the lid. The tube socket is placed behind C2 as close as possible. Transformer L2-L3 is mounted horizontally next to the tube as shown in Fig. 3, while L1 is mounted in a vertical position between the tuning capacitor and volume control. A two-lug terminal strip on the top of the chassis, at the right rear edge, is used to connect the output transformer leads to the chassis. Capacitors C6 and C7 are also mounted on this strip.

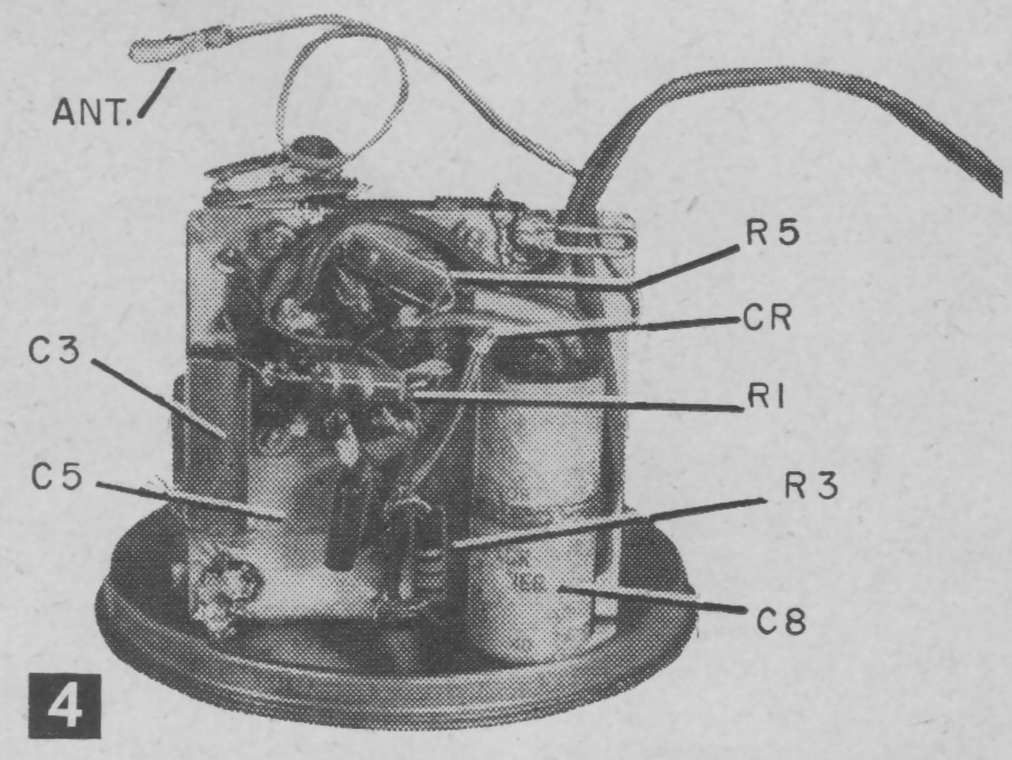
Filter capacitor C8 is placed on the right underside of the chassis and next to it, toward the front, is a two-lug terminal strip for mounting R2, R3, and C5. The layout of the remaining components is not critical, but care should be taken that the lid will fit properly with everything mounted and that the grid and plate leads are separated as much as possible to avoid the possibility of feedback. It is particularly important that L1 and L2 be mounted at right angles to one another and separated as much as possible in order to minimize coupling.

The RF transformer L2-L3 is made by winding 75 turns of litz wire (obtainable from a discarded RF or IF coil) over the windings of a ferrite antenna coil. The added



3

Chassis for the receiver is an L-shaped bracket which fastens to the tobacco can lid. This photo shows the layout of parts on the topside of the chassis. Leads from the output transformer are soldered to the terminal strip at the rear edge.



4

Underside of chassis. Holes for bringing leads from the top of the chassis should be placed so that plate and grid leads are short and separated from one another.

winding should be secured with several coats of coil dope or finger-nail polish. The original winding is L2; the added winding, L3.

A 12-in. piece of hookup wire brought out of the cabinet with the power cord serves as an antenna lead-in to the chassis. A pin-jack from a discarded tube socket can be soldered to this wire and shielded with tape or plastic tubing to make a handy antenna jack.

Mount the speaker in the bottom of the can with four machine screws. Output transformer T1 can be mounted with screws or soldered in place. If the recommended speaker is not used, its replacement should not extend above the bottom of the can more than 1¾ in., otherwise the chassis may have to be made smaller.

Small holes in the bottom of the can serve as a speaker grille. Or, for better tone, cut a 4-in. dia. hole in the bottom with a sharp

MATERIALS LIST—T

Desig.	Description
C1	100 mmf. mica capacitor
C2	365 mmf. variable (double pacitor
C3	.05 mf. 200 WV midget tu
C4	.001 mf. disc ceramic capac
C5	500 mmf. mica capacitor
C6	.001 mf. disc ceramic capa
C7	.005 mf. disc ceramic capa
C8	20-20 mf. 150 WV dual BBRD 2215) capacitor
Cr	1N34 or CK-705 diode
L1	hi-Q ferrite antenna coil
L2	hi-Q ferrite antenna coil
L3	75 turns of litz wire woun
R1	56 ohm, ½ watt resistor
R2	22,000 ohm, ¼ watt resis
R3	1 megohm, ¼ watt resisto
R4	1,000 ohm, ¼ watt volum
R5	1,000 ohm, 1 watt resistor
Spk	4" PM replacement type sp or Cletron PM-4P2)
Swl	SPST switch (on volume co
T1	3,000/3.2 ohm, 3-watt out
V1	117N7/GT tube
	1 wafer or saddle-mount (2-lug type), twenty ⅛ cord with plug, 3¼ x 5 minum or sheet metal, tinned, solder & hook-up

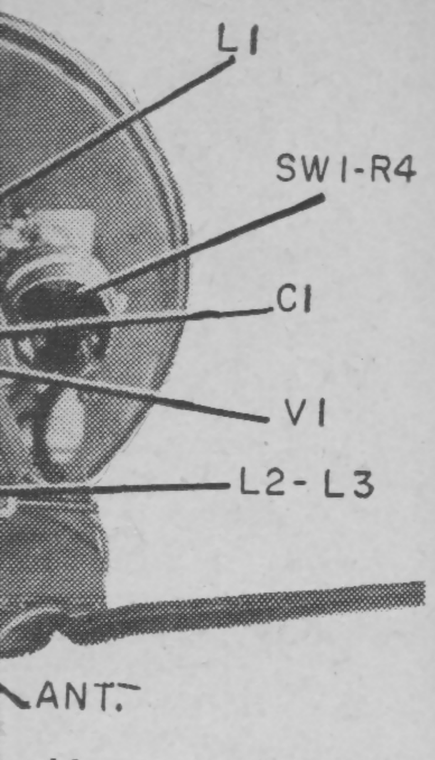
knife. But watch the sh mounting holes for spea former have been drill edge for the power cor forated cardboard over to protect the speaker c

Then make three ha vered copper wire form in. high and soldered i use untinned copper w ished and given a coa polish to retard tarnish

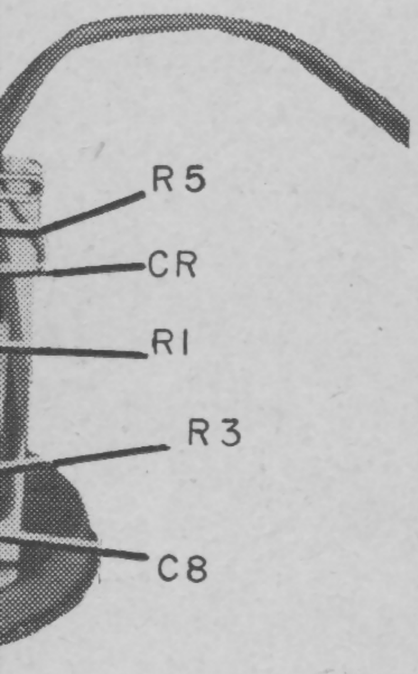
With completion of speaker mounting, brin antenna lead through t of the can and attach solder the output trans to the lugs of the termi the chassis. These le enough to permit the from the cabinet with t

To test the unit, use set should never be gr a metal surface.) With turn the set on and adv trol to maximum. Che ments are lit before tu If working properly, th stations clearly—or wi case, find a strong stat the band and adjust L tion. At some point of will become distorted. this point.

Because of the meta sence of a loop antenn tenna is necessary. For hook-up wire is suffic tions, a longer length s will do. When the set



ped bracket which fastens
shows the layout of parts
ds from the output trans-
al strip at the rear edge.



ringing leads from the
so that plate and grid
from one another.

d with several coats
polish. The original
winding, L3.
p wire brought out
ower cord serves as
chassis. A pin-jack
ket can be soldered
with tape or plastic
ntenna jack.
e bottom of the can
ws. Output trans-
ed with screws or
commended speak-
ent should not ex-
the can more than
sis may have to be

m of the can serve
better tone, cut a
tom with a sharp

MATERIALS LIST—TIN CAN RECEIVER

Desig.	Description
C1	100 mmf. mica capacitor
C2	365 mmf. variable (double-bearing replacement type) capacitor
C3	.05 mf. 200 WV midget tubular capacitor
C4	.001 mf. disc ceramic capacitor
C5	500 mmf. mica capacitor
C6	.001 mf. disc ceramic capacitor
C7	.005 mf. disc ceramic capacitor
C8	20-20 mf. 150 WV dual electrolytic (Cornell Dubilier BBRD 2215) capacitor
Cr	1N34 or CK-705 diode
L1	hi-Q ferrite antenna coil
L2	hi-Q ferrite antenna coil
L3	75 turns of litz wire wound over L2 (see text)
R1	56 ohm, ½ watt resistor
R2	22,000 ohm, ¼ watt resistor
R3	1 megohm, ¼ watt resistor
R4	1,000 ohm, ¼ watt volume control (with SPST switch)
R5	1,000 ohm, 1 watt resistor
Spk	4" PM replacement type speaker, 3.2-ohm coil (Jensen 4J6 or Cletron PM-4P2)
Swl	SPST switch (on volume control R4)
T1	3,000/3.2 ohm, 3-watt output transformer
V1	117N7/GT tube
	1 wafer or saddle-mount octal socket, 2 terminal strips (2-lug type), twenty ⅛ x ¼" machine screws, 5' power cord with plug, 3¼ x 5" pc. of #16 or #18 ga. aluminum or sheet metal, 12" #8 copper wire, plain or tinned, solder & hook-up wire.

knife. But watch the sharp edges! When the mounting holes for speaker and output transformer have been drilled plus a hole at one edge for the power cord, glue a piece of perforated cardboard over the bottom of the can to protect the speaker cone.

Then make three hairpin legs of #8 silvered copper wire formed into V shapes 1¼ in. high and soldered in place. For gold legs, use untinned copper wire that has been polished and given a coat of clear finger-nail polish to retard tarnishing.

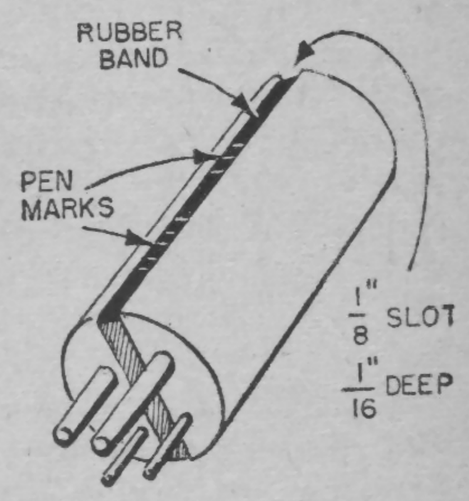
With completion of chassis wiring and speaker mounting, bring the power cord and antenna lead through the hole in the bottom of the can and attach a power plug. Next, solder the output transformer primary leads to the lugs of the terminal strip at the rear of the chassis. These leads should be long enough to permit the chassis to be removed from the cabinet with the speaker in place.

To test the unit, use a long antenna. (The set should never be grounded or operated on a metal surface.) With an antenna connected, turn the set on and advance the volume control to maximum. Check and see if the filaments are lit before tuning across the band. If working properly, the receiver will receive stations clearly—or with a whistle. In either case, find a strong station at the high end of the band and adjust L2's slug for best reception. At some point of adjustment the audio will become distorted. Set the slug just below this point.

Because of the metal cabinet and the absence of a loop antenna, a short external antenna is necessary. For local stations, 4 ft. of hook-up wire is sufficient. For distant stations, a longer length strung around the room will do. When the set is working properly, connect a short antenna and adjust L1 so that C2 tunes the entire broadcast band and then adjust the slug on L2 again for best reception. The receiver is now ready to be placed in its cabinet.

A small amount of regeneration requires the initial adjustment of L2 to avoid distortion or oscillation at the upper edge of the band. This also tends to make the receiver more sensitive on the high end of the band, but volume for all stations is nearly the same due to the AVC action of the audio bias. While not as selective, the receiver has better tone than most small table-models, despite the small speaker and tin cabinet. If poor selectivity is noticed when the set is operated near local, high-power stations, reduce the value of C1 by about half.

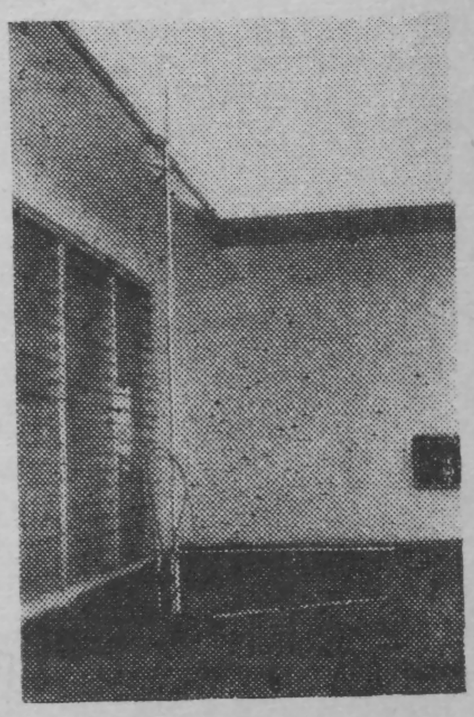
Coil-Winding Tip



• Amateur radio operators who wind their own short wave coils know how difficult it sometimes is to properly space and anchor just a few turns of wire. The solution is to saw or file two opposite slots ⅛ in. wide and about 1/16 in. deep on the top edge of the coil form. Place a wide, flat No. 32 rubber band in these slots and stretch it over the form and between two pairs of prongs. Fountain pen or ball pen marks are easily made on the rubber band, exactly where each turn of wire should pass. Draw the wire tightly to embed it in the insulating rubber and hold it neatly in place without the use of cement.

—Karl L. Martin.

Invert Aerial to Speed Installation



• The neighbors may think you're crazy if you start the installation of a TV or radio aerial upside down, but doing this will help you to quickly and easily align a bracket on the edge of your house. By having the mast parallel a corner of the building, one of the windows, or some other vertical part, it is easy to sight the alignment while adjusting the mounting bracket. Then you need only reverse the mast to finish the job.

Transmitter for the Novice

Novice transmitter shown here atop a Knight-Kit receiver, is powered by an external power supply, permitting fixed or mobile use. Inset shows closeup of transmitter face.

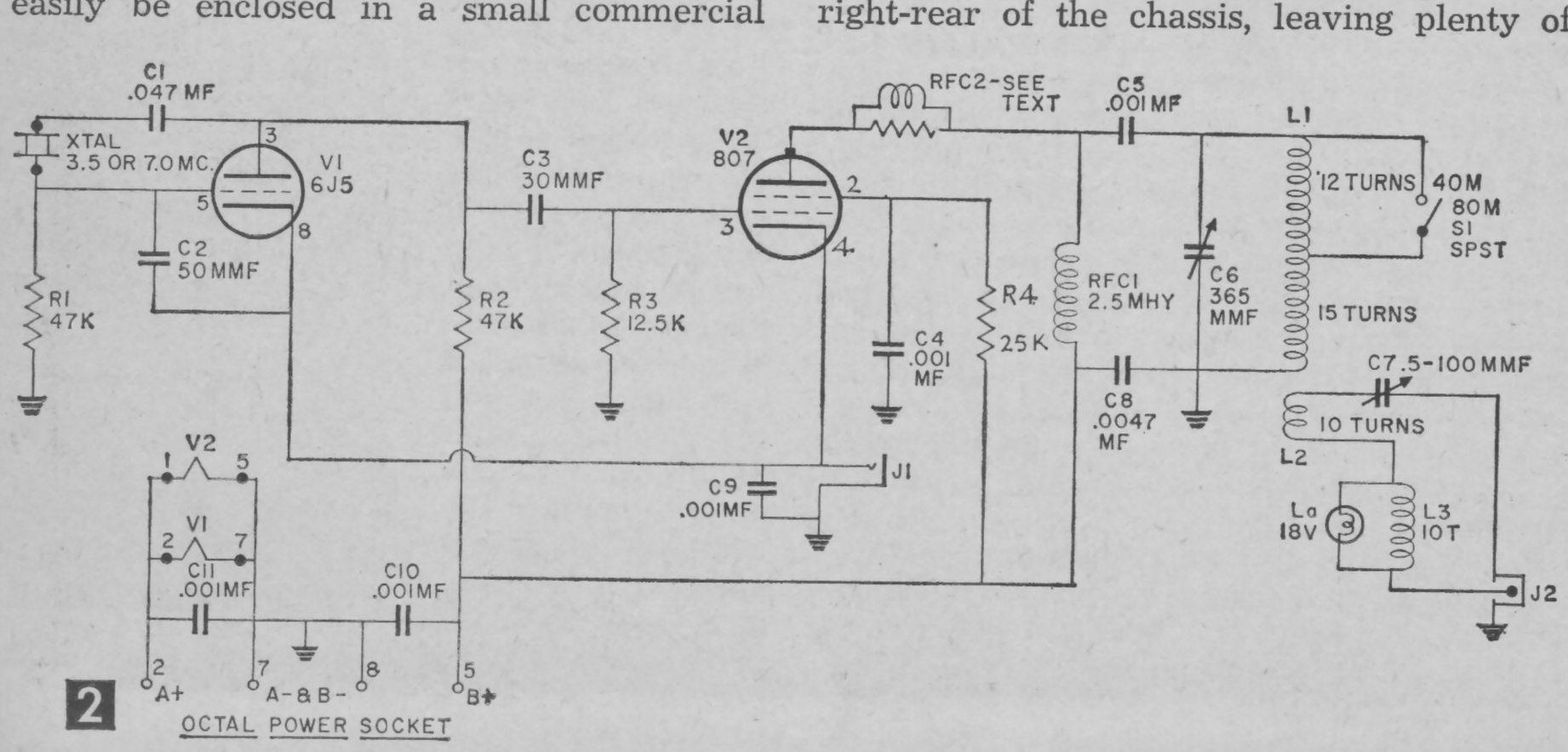
By ALICE ROLF, KN5SEL

HERE'S a compact 75-watt transmitter that even a Novice YL can build. In fact, a Novice XYL did build it after her husband drilled the panel and took over as babysitter. The rig puts out a good signal on 40 and 80 meters, featuring bandswitching, and can be used either at home or in the car with a suitable power supply.

The two-tube circuit shown in Fig. 2 fits into a U.S. Army 30 cal. ammunition tin, available at surplus stores. The 3¼ x 6¾ x 10¼-in. cabinet is modern enough to enhance any shack, and small enough to fit comfortably under the dash of even a foreign car. If an ammo tin is not available, the circuit can easily be enclosed in a small commercial metal cabinet available from radio supply houses.

The transmitter is built in a 5¾ x 9¾-in. hardboard chassis, with a 3¼ x 10⅛-in. metal panel bracket-attached. Use two brackets of any convenient size and sturdy enough to support the panel, which extends about ¼-in. below the Masonite.

Drill all the panel holes before fastening the panel to the chassis. The power socket, key jack, band switch, tuning capacitors, dial light jewel, and antenna jack mount on this panel, the remainder of the components mount on the chassis. The 807 socket mounts on an aluminum bracket 1¾-in. high at the right-rear of the chassis, leaving plenty of



2

Design/No. Req'd.	Description
C1	.047 mfd 200 wv tubular
C2	50 mmfd mica
C3	30 mmfd mica
C4	.001 mfd 1 kv, disc
C5	.001 mfd 1.5 kv tubular
C6	365 mmfd single gang broa
C7	5-100 mmfd variable (Bud
C8	.0047 mfd 1 kv, disc
C9	.001 mfd, 1 kv, disc
C10	.001 mfd, 1 kv disc
C11	.001 mfd, 1 kv, disc
J1	phono jack, single circuit (
J2	miniature coax jack
L1	27 turns #22 enameled cl 15 turns from bottom
L2	10 turns #22 enameled cl
L3	10 turns #22 or #18 ena
La	#1455 18-V pilot lamp
RFC 1	2.5 mhy, 100 ma RF choke
RFC 2	parasitic choke or 5 turns on 50-ohm, 1-watt resistor

room for the 807. Plac
tween the panel and th

Mount the socket for
side of the chassis. Clip
of the socket away with
drill holes in the hardboa
solder lugs extend throug
holes are aligned by fi
hole for the key pin of
of finger-nail polish on
and press it against the
in the drilled hole. Th
hole locations. After dr
into the holes until th
flush with the chassis. B
back so that they lock t
place.

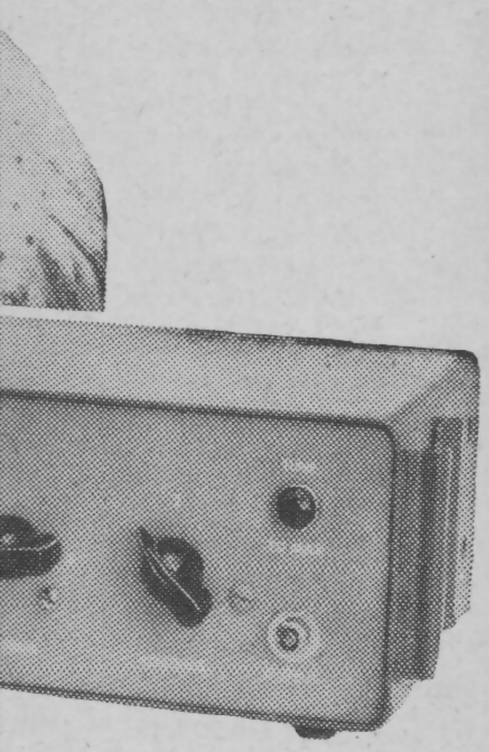
Mount the remainder
ponents on #8 terminal
are fastened to the ha
6-32 x ¼-in. machine scr
for the two connection
This choke is mounted o
lug terminal strips in orc
the high RF potential
metal cabinet. Parts la
critical, but should be si
shown in Fig. 3.

Extend a length of #1
the front of the chassis
it to the panel for a gro
Connect the 807 moun
to this bar. All ground
be connected to this bu
or the 807 mounting br

Connect the leads to th
and bring them to the
chassis through holes dr
the tube socket. Indicat
minals must not be gro
ported by two pieces of

Coils L1 and L2 are
wire wound in a 1-in.
can be a commercial
brackets, or a cardboar

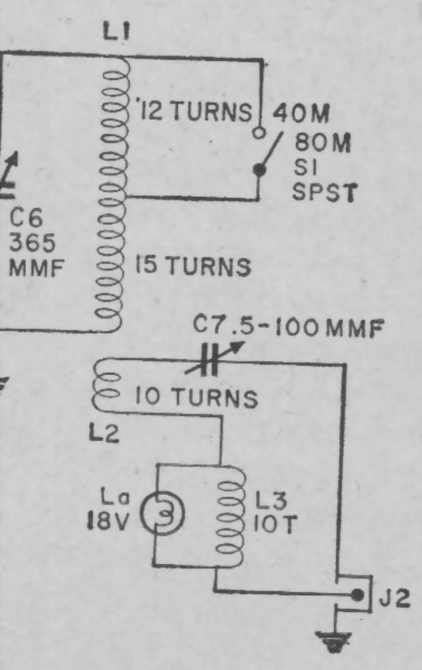
e



ble from radio supply

built in a 5¾ x 9¾-in.
th a 3¼ x 10⅛-in. metal
d. Use two brackets of
and sturdy enough to
ch extends about ¼-in.

holes before fastening
sis. The power socket,
tuning capacitors, dial
na jack mount on this
of the components
The 807 socket mounts
ket 1¾-in. high at the
ssis, leaving plenty of



MATERIALS LIST—NOVICE TRANSMITTER

Design/No. Req'd.	Description
C1	.047 mfd 200 wv tubular
C2	50 mmfd mica
C3	30 mmfd mica
C4	.001 mfd 1 kv, disc
C5	.001 mfd 1.5 kv tubular
C6	365 mmfd single gang broadcast type variable (Philmore)
C7	5-100 mmfd variable (Bud MC 1873)
C8	.0047 mfd 1 kv, disc
C9	.001 mfd, 1 kv, disc
C10	.001 mfd, 1 kv disc
C11	.001 mfd, 1 kv, disc
J1	phono jack, single circuit (Mallory)
J2	miniature coax jack
L1	27 turns #22 enameled close wound on 1" form, tapped 15 turns from bottom
L2	10 turns #22 enameled close wound over top half of L1
L3	10 turns #22 or #18 enameled close wound ½" form
La	#1455 18-V pilot lamp
RFC 1	2.5 mhy, 100 ma RF choke (National)
RFC 2	parasitic choke or 5 turns #22 or #18 enameled wound on 50-ohm, 1-watt resistor
R1	47,000 ohm, ½ watt
R2	47,000 ohm, 1 watt
R3	12,500 ohm, 10 watt
R4	25,000 ohm, 10 watt
S1	SPST toggle switch (Arrow-Hart & Hegmen #20994NV)
V1	6J5 vacuum tube
V2	807 vacuum tube
Xtal	80- or 40-meter crystal—for Novice band 3750 KC to 3800 KC (80 M) or 7150 to 7200 KC (40 M)
20	6-32 x ¼" machine screws and nuts
10	#8 terminal lugs
2	single lug terminal strips
1	dial lamp jewel
1	ceramic octal socket (6J5)
1	5-prong socket (807)
2	octal wafer sockets (xtal and power sockets)
1	octal plug (for power cable)
1 pc	hardboard ¾ x 5 x 10" (chassis)
1 pc	1/16" steel or aluminum 3¼ x 10" (panel)
6 ft	4-wire rubber insulated cable (insulated for 1000 volts)

room for the 807. Place the tank coil between the panel and the 807 (Fig. 3).

Mount the socket for the 6J5 on the left side of the chassis. Clip the mounting saddle of the socket away with a pair of snips and drill holes in the hardboard so that the socket solder lugs extend through the chassis. These holes are aligned by first drilling the key hole for the key pin of the 6J5. Put a drop of finger-nail polish on the pins of the 6J5 and press it against the chassis with the key in the drilled hole. The polish will mark hole locations. After drilling, press the lugs into the holes until the socket is flush with the chassis. Bend the lugs back so that they lock the socket in place.

Mount the remainder of the components on #8 terminal lugs which are fastened to the hardboard by 6-32 x ¼-in. machine screws—except for the two connections of RFC1. This choke is mounted on two single lug terminal strips in order to isolate the high RF potentials from the metal cabinet. Parts layout is not critical, but should be similar to that shown in Fig. 3.

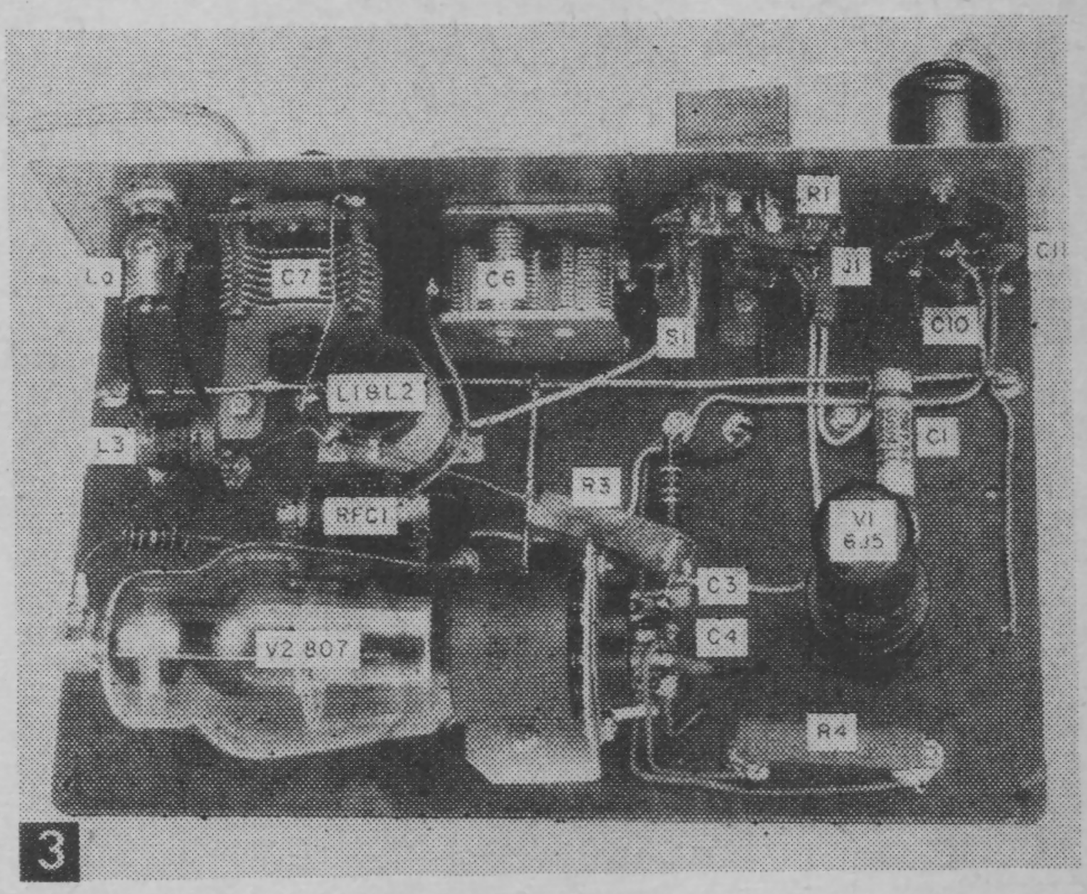
Extend a length of #12 wire across the front of the chassis and ground it to the panel for a ground bus bar. Connect the 807 mounting bracket to this bar. All ground leads should be connected to this bus, the panel, or the 807 mounting bracket.

Connect the leads to the 6J5 socket and bring them to the top of the chassis through holes drilled around the tube socket. Indicator lamp terminals must not be grounded; they are supported by two pieces of solid wire.

Coils L1 and L2 are #22 enameled copper wire wound in a 1-in. dia. form. This form can be a commercial unit with mounting brackets, or a cardboard or plastic tube 1½-in. long. L1 is wound with the connection for C5 at the bottom of the form, nearest the chassis, and the ground connection at the top.

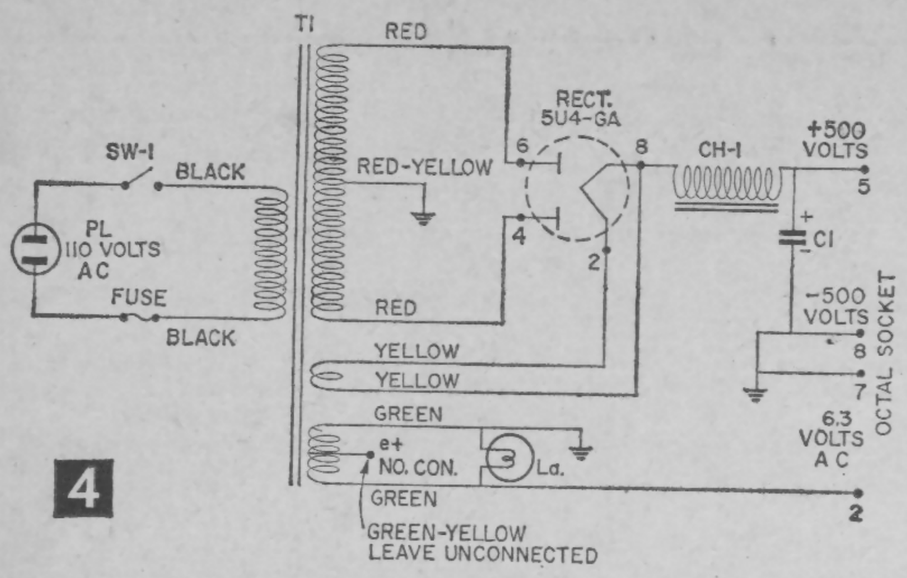
The tap for the bandswitch is placed 12 turns from the bottom of the coil. Twist the wire into a loop for the bandswitch connection and wind the other 15 turns. Coil L2 is wound over the top of L1 between the bandswitch tap connection and the top of the form. Wind it over a layer of Scotch tape with the connection to C7 at the top of the form.

Coil L3 consists of 10 turns of #22 or #18 enameled wire close-wound on a ½-in. form; RFC 2 can either be a commercial parasitic choke of five turns of #22 or #18 enameled wire wound on a 47 ohm, 1-watt resistor. For the antenna jack (J2 in Fig. 2) use a miniature connector jack of a coax type.



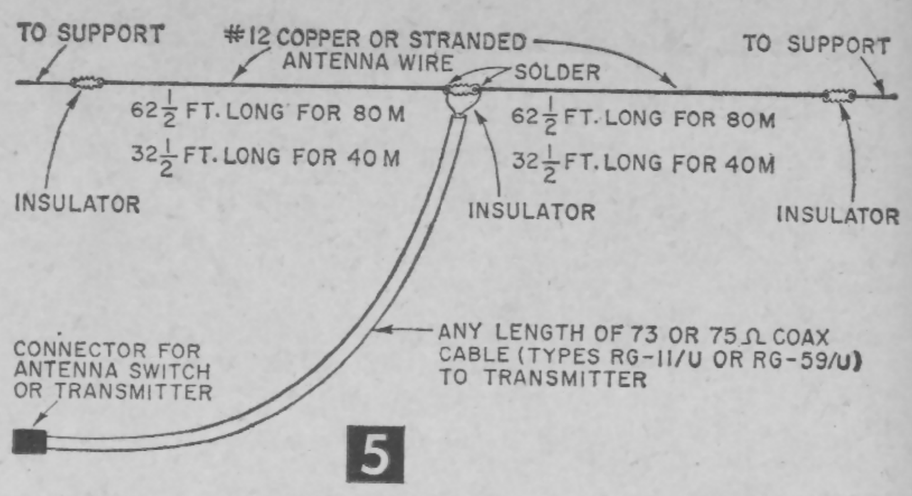
3

Components are mounted on terminal lugs, the 807 socket is mounted on an aluminum bracket and the 6J5 socket mounts similar to sockets in printed circuitry. A wafer-type octal socket is used for the crystal.



4

Power supply for novice transmitter.



5

Antenna recommended for use with novice transmitter. Should be as high and clear of obstacles as possible. Solder inner conductor of coax cable to one side of center insulator, and outer conductor to other side. Tape cable to insulator to relieve strain on soldered joints. Ground outer conductor of cable at the transmitter.

POWER SUPPLY PARTS LIST

Part	Description
C1	12 mfd. 700 W.V.D.C. electrolytic capacitor (Cornell Dubilier BRHV 712, or equiv.)
CH1	7 or 8 hy. 200 to 250 ma. filter choke (Thordarson 20C56, or equiv.)
Fuse	3 amp fuse, with holder
La	#47 pilot lamp, with holder
PL	Line cord, heavy duty
SW1	SPST switch (On-Off switch)
T1	1200 volt c.t. @ 200 to 260 ma. power transformer with 5 volt, 3 amp, winding; 6.4 volt, 3 amp, winding. (Stancor PC-8414, or Burstein-Applebee Co., Kansas City, special #3B164, or equiv.)
Rect	5U4-GA tube
Misc:	2 octal sockets, chassis, mounting screws, etc.
Note:	BA #3B164 transformer has 350 volt tap, at 10 ma, and 5 volt, at 2 amp., windings in secondary. These should be left unconnected if the unit is used.

Use a 3- or 4-wire cable to connect the transmitter to the power supply. The power supply should be capable of delivering from 500 to 750 *v* at 150 *ma* for plate voltage, and 6.3 *v* at 1.2 *amps* filament voltage. For fixed use, an inexpensive full-wave rectifier circuit will work. For mobile work use a dynamotor or heavy duty vibrapack. At 500 *v*, the input will be about 50 watts; with 750 *v*, about 75 watts. A power supply circuit which will serve well is shown in Fig. 4.

Test the Unit on a non-metallic surface before putting it in the cabinet. Plug in the power cable, key, and a 40- or 80-meter crystal. Switch the bandswitch to the band the crystal operates in. Remove the 807 and turn on the power supply. After the tubes have had time to warm up, key the transmitter and listen for the oscillator signal with a shortwave receiver. If nothing is heard, check the oscillator wiring and try a smaller value for C2.

If the oscillator is working, turn off the power supply and insert the 807. If the power supply does not have a bleeder resistor, short the B-plus to ground before replacing the 807 or handling the chassis to avoid shock. Connect a 60-watt light bulb to the antenna terminals and again turn on the power. Place C7 at about half scale and rotate C6 while holding the key down.

With C6 at about half scale, the indicator lamp and the 60-watt lamp will show some sign of output. Adjust C6 and C7 until the indicator lamp (La) glows brightest. Check the plate of the 807; if it is red, replace C3 with a 50 *mmfd* capacitor. This will increase the drive from the 6J5 and allow the final tube to run cool.

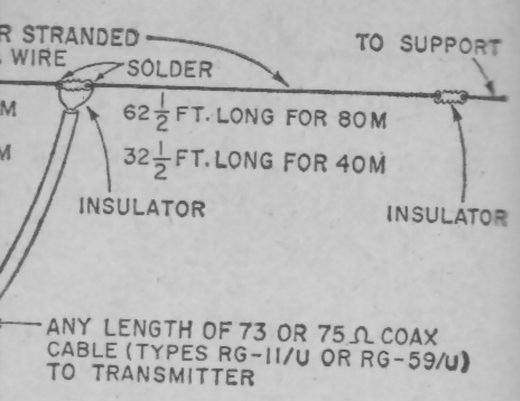
If available, a grid-dip meter (or an absorption frequency meter) should be used to check the transmitter's frequency and harmonic output at twice the crystal frequency, and to note the keying characteristics. If carefully constructed, the rig will be clean.

After the transmitter has been tested, place it in the cabinet. Before doing this, however, drill a number of ½-in. holes in the rear of the cabinet and directly above the 807 tube location for ventilation. Then cement a piece of thin Bakelite plastic or three or four layers of "Saran Wrap" to the bottom of the cabinet to insulate the screw heads and 6J5 socket lugs from the cabinet's metal bottom. Secure the unit in the cabinet with two small wood screws on the underside which fasten into the Masonite chassis. Cement rubber feet on the cabinet to avoid scratching surface on which unit stands.

The transmitter will work with most types of popular amateur antennas. We had good results with the antenna rig shown in Fig. 5. The ground lead of the antenna connection should be connected to a good ground. Capacitors C6 and C7 are adjusted until the indicator glows brightest. At this point the transmitter is loaded, and with a good antenna, is capable of working just about any station within range that can be heard on either 80 or 40 meters.

On 80 meters, the daytime range is 50-75 miles and night range is 800-900 miles with 40 to 75 watts input. On 40 meters, with the same input, daytime range is about 200 miles, night range is several thousand miles.

IS THIS OFFER
TOO GOOD TO B
We Pay
All Freight
For Your
FREE
Home Trial!
GRINDER
SANDER
30" LATHE
It's true. We pay all freight for
FREE home trial. Factory to you
$79.95. Handles big jobs. 100%
bearing. Think of the fun you'll
and the money you'll save with
own workshop. Only $10 down deli
$79.95 Supershop prepaid to
home. Write for full details,
brochures, FREE home trial plan.
postcard now.
Power Tools Division
UNITED INDUSTRIES.
330 Yates Ave., Beloit,
MECHAN
FAVORIT
Here's the number
It's
Ch
cha
pro
ces
dra
lin
hea
too
po
en
res
scr
508 No. Wh
50 lb. PULL
M
Alnico 5 Magnet assembly sho
Stand or for Retriever. Hole
eye bolt or handle. Size 3" x
TS-1 Magnetic Stand; Wt. 6 oz.
TS-2 Pot Holder Magnets; 10 for
TS-3 Plastic Coated ½" x 3" Ro
TS-4 Pencil Type Magnet with C
TS-5 Rectangular Horse Shoe—
TS-6 Sample Magnets & Catalogu
Send money order or check. We
We Specialize in Magnets — 10 D
TERRY SALES
2812 LAFAYETTE, BOX 295, NEWPORT BEA
Trindl
"100-TESTED" ARC WELDERS
FREE
WRITE FOR
COMPLETE
DETAILS AND
EASY PAY PLAN
NOW
THIS
Now you
Welder at
a Trindl
Operates o
16 heat sta
anything o
shop, like
training ne
each machi
write for d
plete line
Dealer inqu
TRINDL
1807 So.



d for use with novice trans-high and clear of obstacles as conductor of coax cable to one r, and outer conductor to other insulator to relieve strain on d outer conductor of cable at transmitter.

t half scale, the indicator att lamp will show some just C6 and C7 until the) glows brightest. Check ; if it is red, replace C3 acitor. This will increase 6J5 and allow the final

id-dip meter (or an ab-meter) should be used to er's frequency and har-ce the crystal frequency, eying characteristics. If d, the rig will be clean. ter has been tested, place fore doing this, however, -in. holes in the rear of ctly above the 807 tube on. Then cement a piece ic or three or four layers he bottom of the cabinet v heads and 6J5 socket 's metal bottom. Secure et with two small wood rside which fasten into Cement rubber feet on scratching surface on

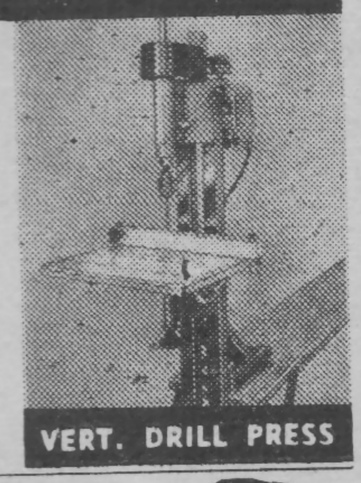
l work with most types ntennas. We had good na rig shown in Fig. 5. he antenna connection to a good ground. Ca-are adjusted until the test. At this point the and with a good an-vorking just about any that can be heard on s.

daytime range is 50-75 is 800-900 miles with On 40 meters, with the nge is about 200 miles, thousand miles.

IS THIS OFFER TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE?

We Pay All Freight For Your FREE Home Trial!

It's true. We pay all freight for your FREE home trial. Factory to you only $79.95. Handles big jobs. 100% ball bearing. Think of the fun you'll have and the money you'll save with your own workshop. Only $10 down delivers $79.95 Supershop prepaid to your home. Write for full details, color brochures, FREE home trial plan. Mail postcard now.



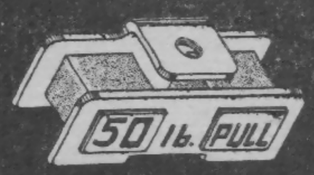
Power Tools Division
UNITED INDUSTRIES, Inc.
330 Yates Ave., Beloit, Wisc.

MECHANIC'S FAVORITE!

Here's the number one choice—

It's the Huot Model 100 DeLuxe Chest—custom designed for mechanics who want the finest protection plus maximum accessibility for fine tools. Eleven drawers—seven of them cork-lined for protection. Three heavy-duty drawers for large tools—1 extra deep drawer for power tools. Single latch locks entire cabinet. Two-tone oil-resistant finish. *Free bulletin describes 15 tool chests.*

HUOT MFG. CO.
508 No. Wheeler Street, St. Paul 4, Minnesota



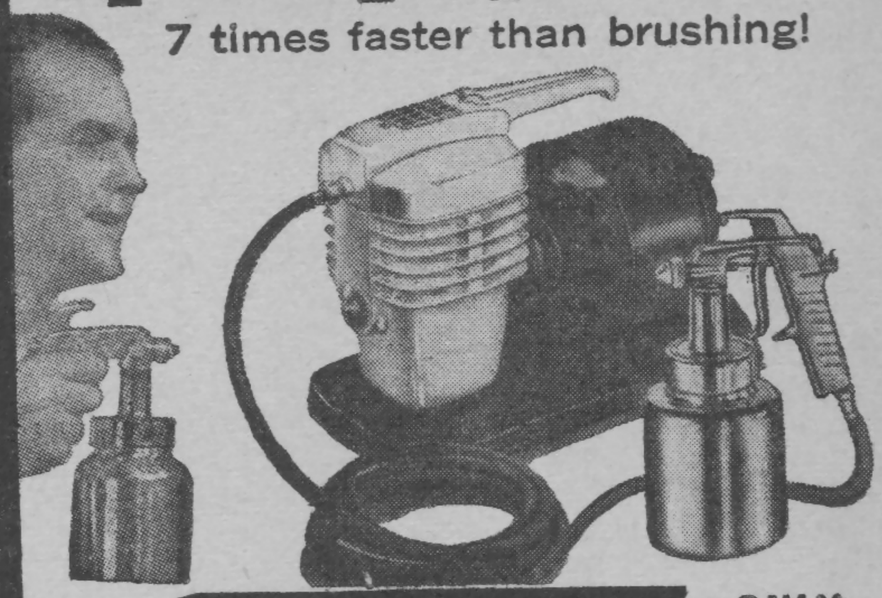
MAGNET
ONLY $2.95

Alnico 5 Magnet assembly shown can be used as Machinist's Stand or for Retriever. Hole in top for dial indicator stem, eye bolt or handle. Size 3" x 1" x 1¼".

TS-1	Magnetic Stand; Wt. 6 oz. Pull 50 lbs. Each	$2.95
TS-2	Pot Holder Magnets; 10 for 79c; 20 for $1.50; 50 for	3.50
TS-3	Plastic Coated ½" x 3" Rod Assemblies—2 for	1.85
TS-4	Pencil Type Magnet with Clip 29c each 4 for	1.00
TS-5	Rectangular Horse Shoe—Wt. 1½ oz. Pull 3 lbs. 2 for	.79
TS-6	Sample Magnets & Catalogue of **hundreds of other sizes.**	.25

Send money order or check. We pay postage. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s
We Specialize in Magnets — 10 Day Trial — Money Back Guarantee
TERRY SALES CORPORATION
2812 LAFAYETTE, BOX 295, NEWPORT BEACH, CAL. OR P.O. BOX 98, LAKE PARK, FLA.

pull the trigger...
spray paint
7 times faster than brushing!



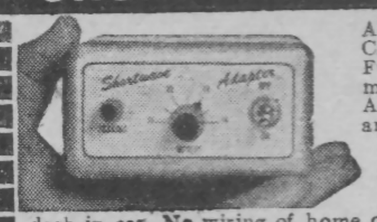
Speedy Sprayer
ONLY $32.00 less motor

Paints anything from a house to a toy. Saves its cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. Uses any ¼ h.p. motor with ½" shaft. *No. 780 Outfit*—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only $32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Free! Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years
2661 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.

SHORT WAVE RADIO ADAPTER



ADAPTS ANY HOME, PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO TO RECEIVE SHORT WAVE, FOREIGN BROADCASTS, on 31 and 25 meter bands. Gets Australia, Russia, Europe, Asia, South America and all over the world day and night—up to 12000 miles away! Gets Voice of America, Army and Air Force Broadcasts, MUSIC, NEWS AND SPORTS WITHOUT COMMERCIALS! Just set NEAR home or portable radio or clip to dash in car. No wiring of home or removal of car radio needed! DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH NORMAL RADIO USE. TRANSISTOR-POWERED with long life, self-contained flashlight battery. Size only 2" x 3". Sent complete ready to use with QUICK, EASY INSTRUCTIONS. (Other models available for Industrial, Amateur, Marine, Aircraft, etc., AM or FM to 175 mc.)

SEND ONLY $3.00 Deposit (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman balance of $9.95 on arrival plus COD postage or send $12.95 for postpaid insured delivery. Guaranteed performance. Order now for early delivery. Available at this low price only from:
WESTERN RADIO Dept. SSM-4 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

NOW! TEST YOUR OWN TV & RADIO TUBES FOR FILAMENT BREAKS
ALL OF THEM—EVEN PICTURE TUBE

Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments. Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe to use. One service call saved pays for tester. Metal case. AC or DC. Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Only $3.98 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. DeLuxe Model $4.98. Instructions. Guaranteed.
GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP.
Dept. CD-110
6349 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Illinois

Trindl "100-TESTED" ARC WELDERS

FREE
WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

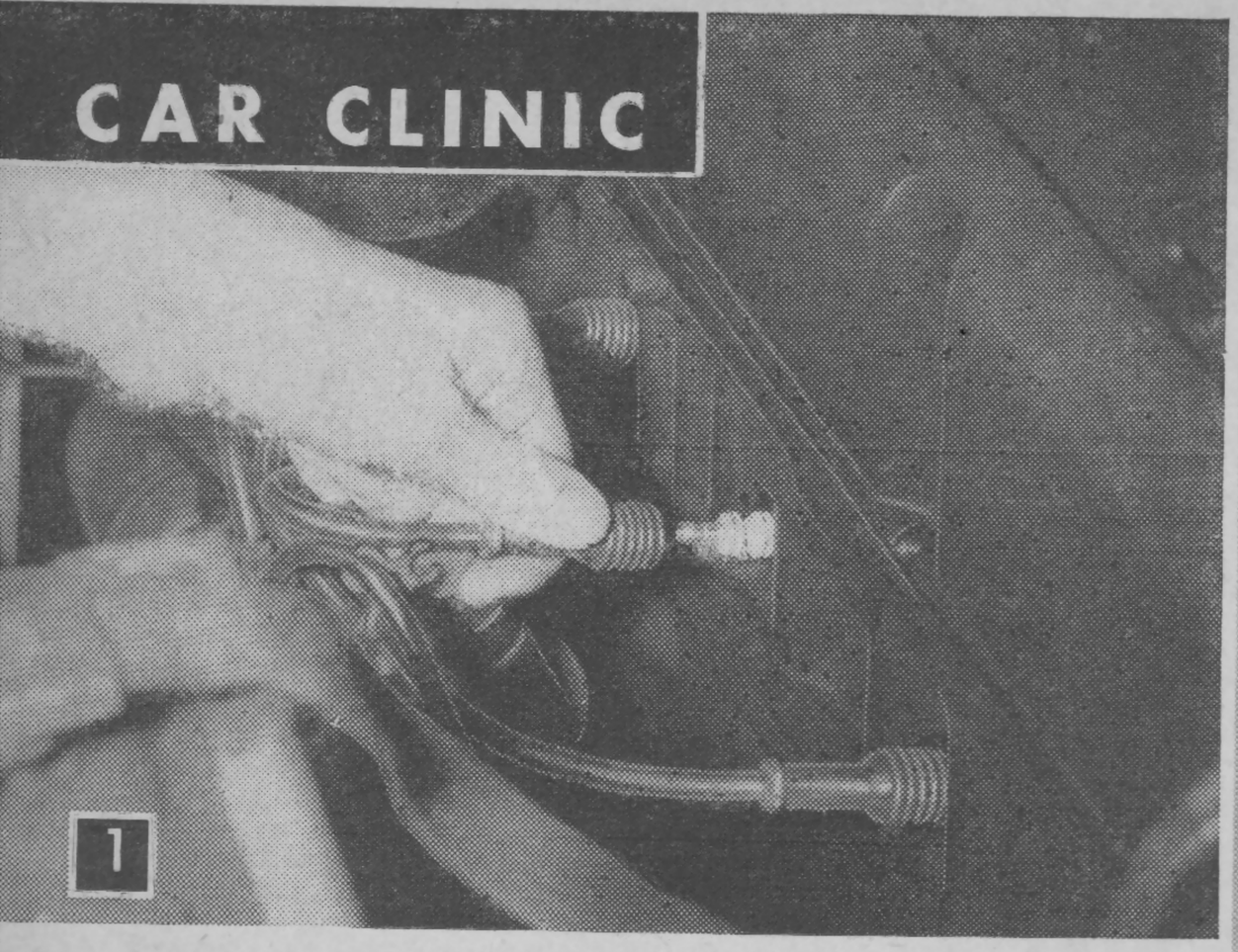
EASY TERMS ONLY $98.50 F.O.B.

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to ½ inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only $98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T5-D
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Trindl "100-TESTED" ARC WELDERS
Guaranteed
12 MONTHS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION

CAR CLINIC



1 To get at your spark plugs, first remove the high tension leads by pulling gently and rotating slightly until the snap terminal releases.

Spark Plug Troubleshooting

Ailing plugs cause engine miss, hard starts and poor fuel mileage. Here's how to both locate and prevent such troubles

By P. K. SNOOK

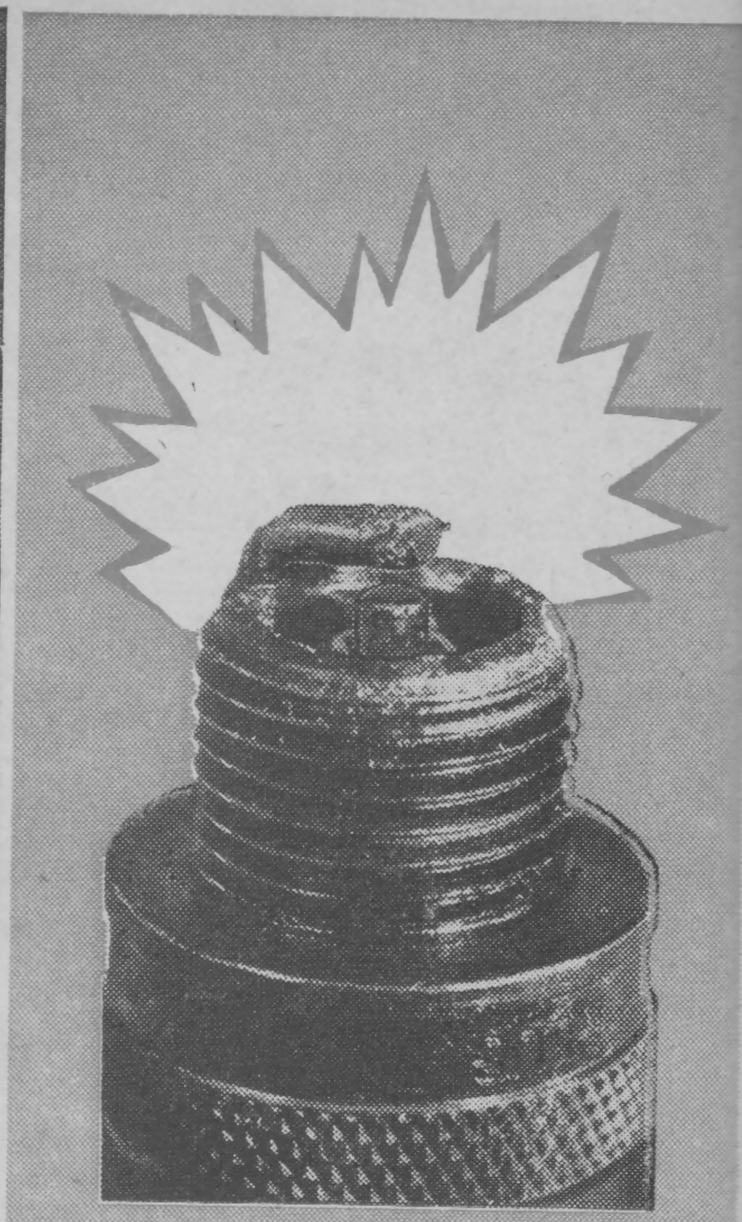
YOU can learn a lot about a car by inspecting its spark plugs.

For example, the type of deposit on the firing end of the plug can reveal how the car has been operating.

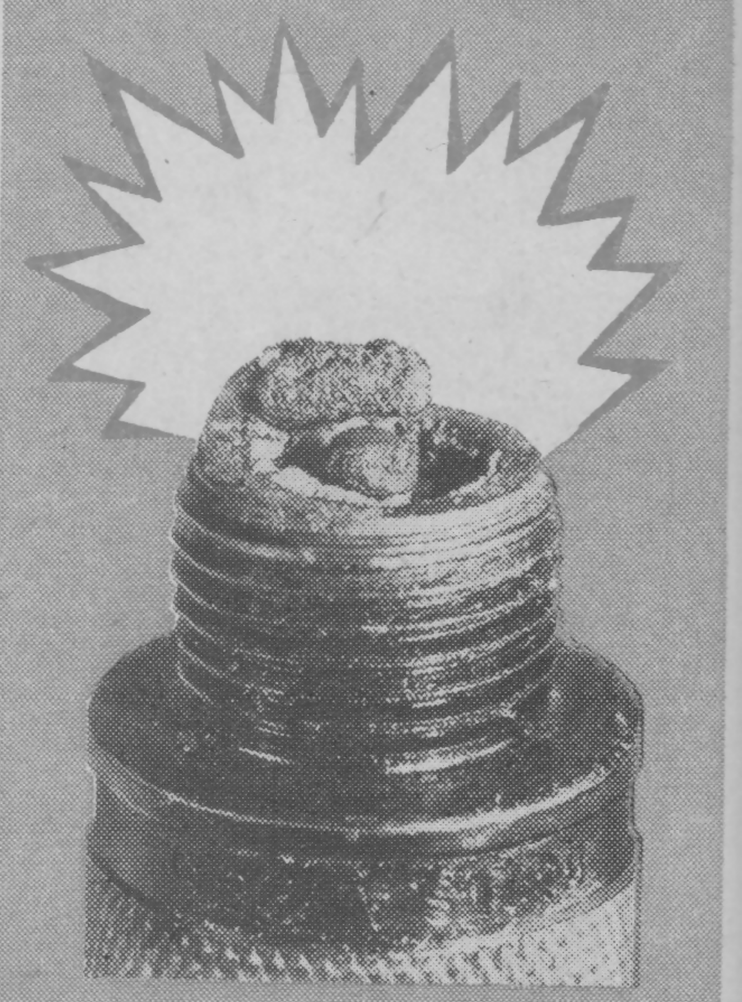
If the deposit is wet, black and oily as in Fig. 2, the car probably pumps oil, due to worn rings, pistons or cylinder walls, or worn or sticky valves. Or the ignition system may not be supplying enough power to the plug.

If, however, the electrodes and inner insulator are covered with black carbon deposits which are hard and baked on, (Fig. 3) you can suspect that too cold a plug is being used in an oil-burning engine, and you need either a hotter plug or, if fouling continues, an engine overhaul.

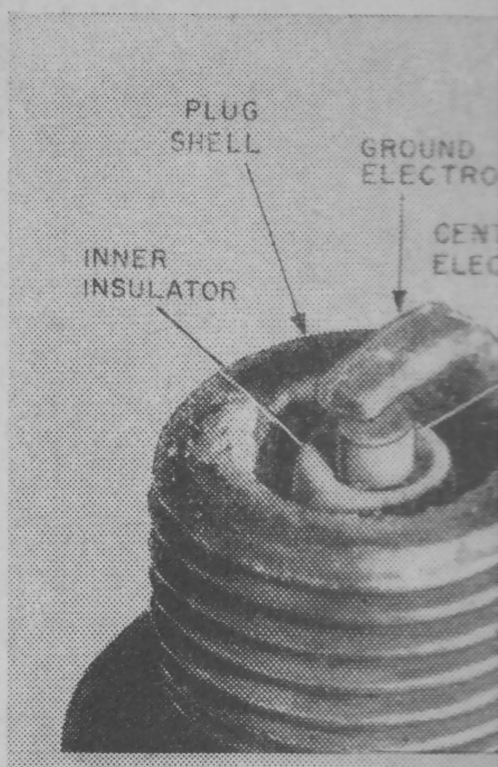
The plug itself may be faulty—with a badly worn electrode or even a cracked insulator. These, too, are clues to the condition of the car, and to the type



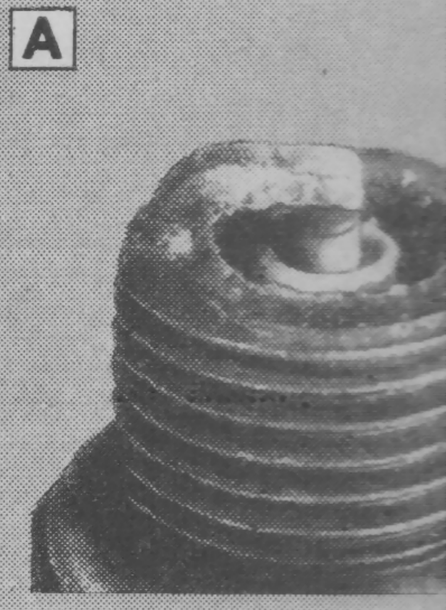
2 Wet, oily deposits indicate a severe oil pumping condition in the engine.



3 Hard, black, baked-on deposits are an oil-fouling condition caused by using too cold a plug in an old engine.



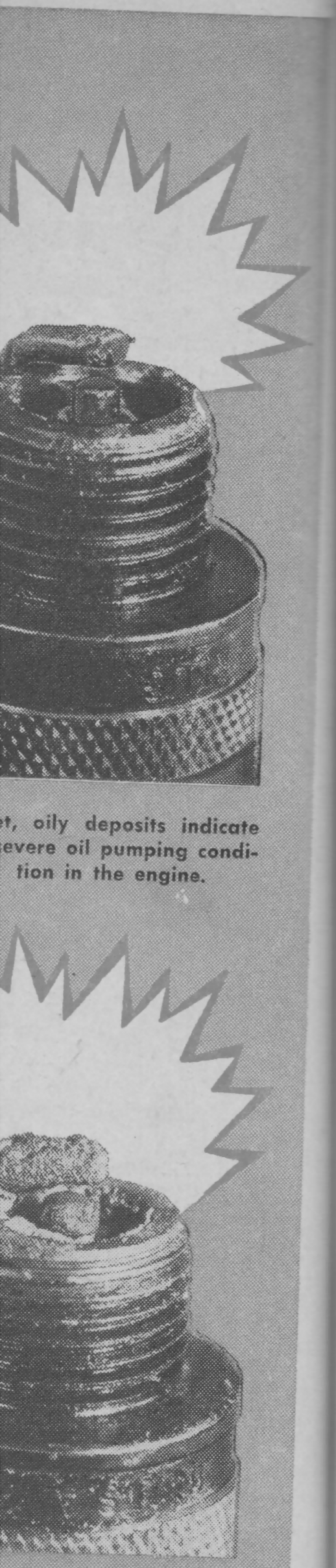
A



B

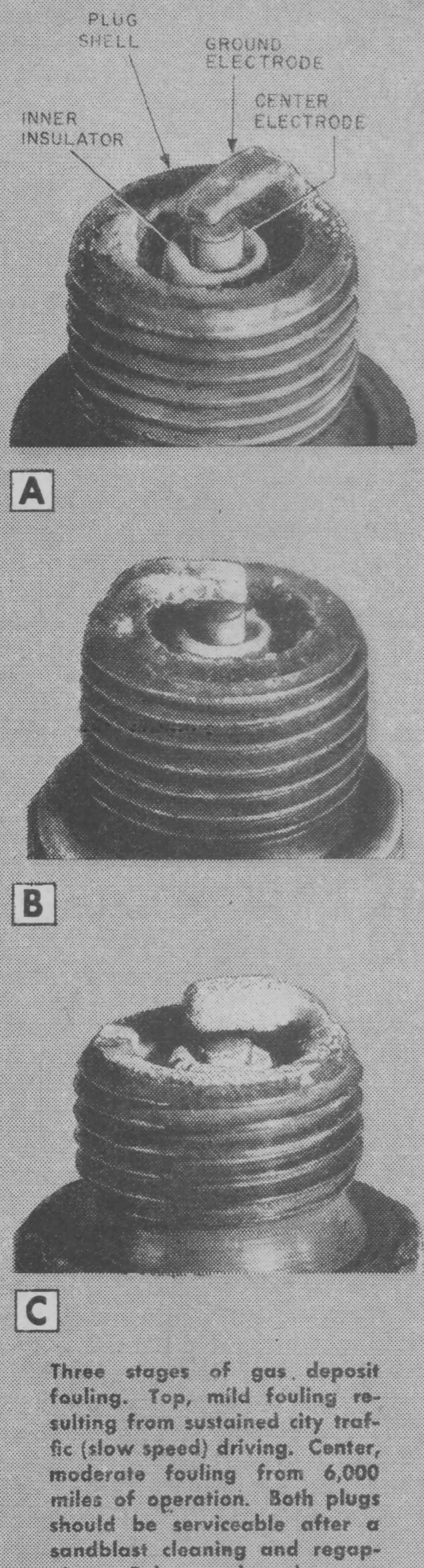
C

4 Three stages of gas fouling. Top, mild foul sulting from sustained ci fic (slow speed) driving. moderate fouling from miles of operation. Both should be serviceable sandblast cleaning and ping. Below, what h after 8,000 miles without ing. Deposits are so com they would be extremel cult to remove, and plug be replaced.



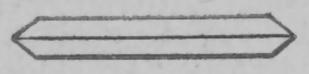
t, oily deposits indicate evere oil pumping condition in the engine.

black, baked-on deare an oil-fouling ion caused by using old a plug in an old engine.

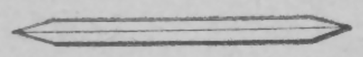


Three stages of gas deposit fouling. Top, mild fouling resulting from sustained city traffic (slow speed) driving. Center, moderate fouling from 6,000 miles of operation. Both plugs should be serviceable after a sandblast cleaning and regapping. Below, what happens after 8,000 miles without cleaning. Deposits are so compacted they would be extremely difficult to remove, and plug should be replaced.

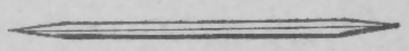
4



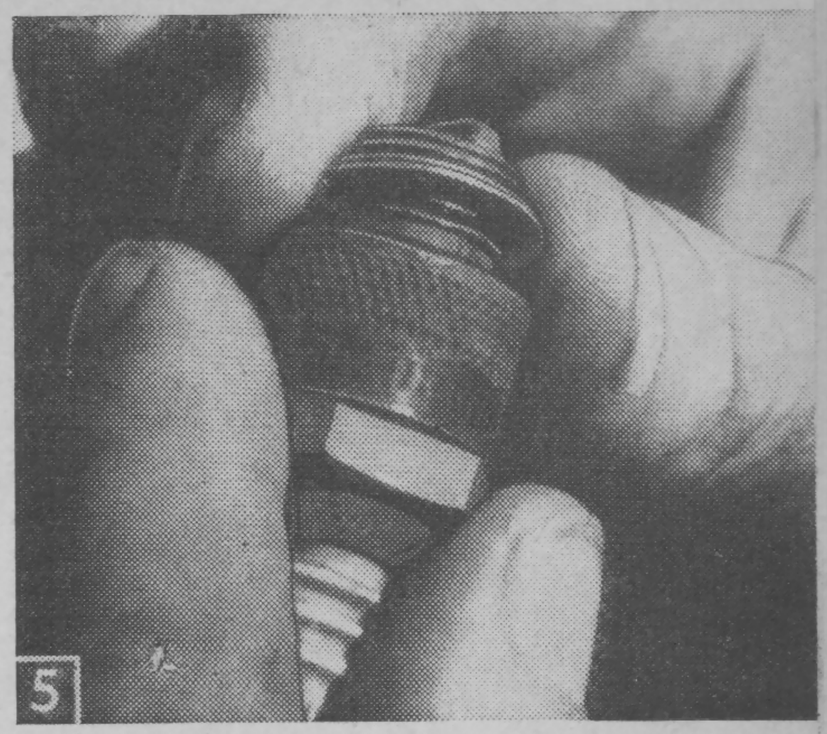
Use new washer if previous one was insufficiently tightened and has appearance of the one above.



Properly tightened washer



Excessively tightened washer flattens out.



5

Checking condition of gasket washer.

of service attention it has been receiving. Once you learn how to read such clues, you can usually correct the trouble, and avoid some burdensome repair bills.

Before removing a spark plug for inspection, carefully blow any dirt out of the spark plug well. This will keep dirt from falling into the combustion chamber when the plug is taken out. Pull the wires from the spark plug terminals *gently* until the snap fitting comes free (Fig. 1). If you jerk them, you may separate the wire from the terminal connection, and although a broken lead wire isn't visible, it will form a secondary spark gap and eventually burn through the ignition cable, causing electrical failure.

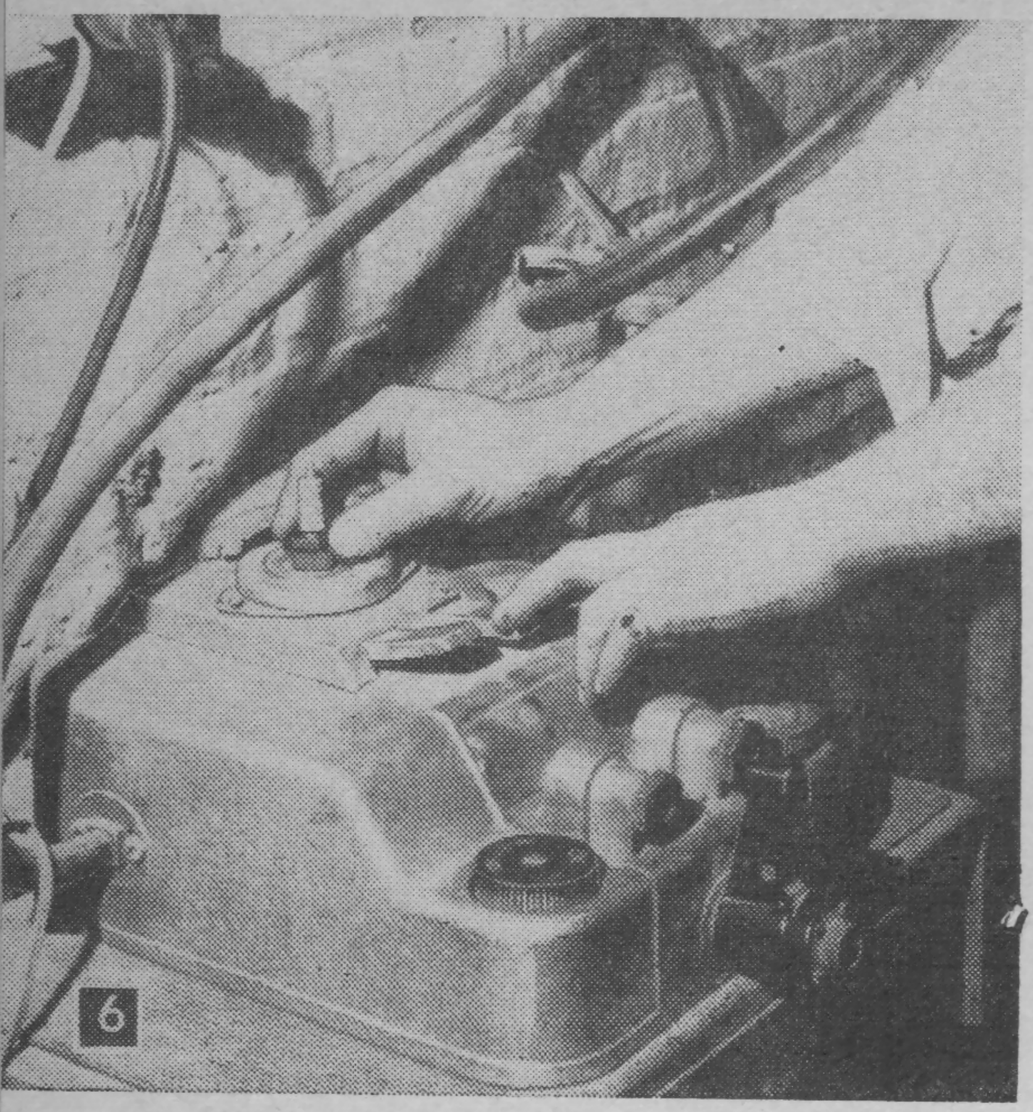
As you remove the plugs, first check each gasket washer (Fig. 5). The surfaces of the washer which contact the plug and cylinder head should be bright, clean, uniform and unbroken. And the washer itself should not be completely flattened.

If the gasket washer is discolored, corroded, or irregularly marked, the plug was not tightened enough during installation. This produces an incomplete seal which allows gases to leak by, and the plug to overheat. And such overheating will cause rapid wear of the electrodes and pre-ignition.

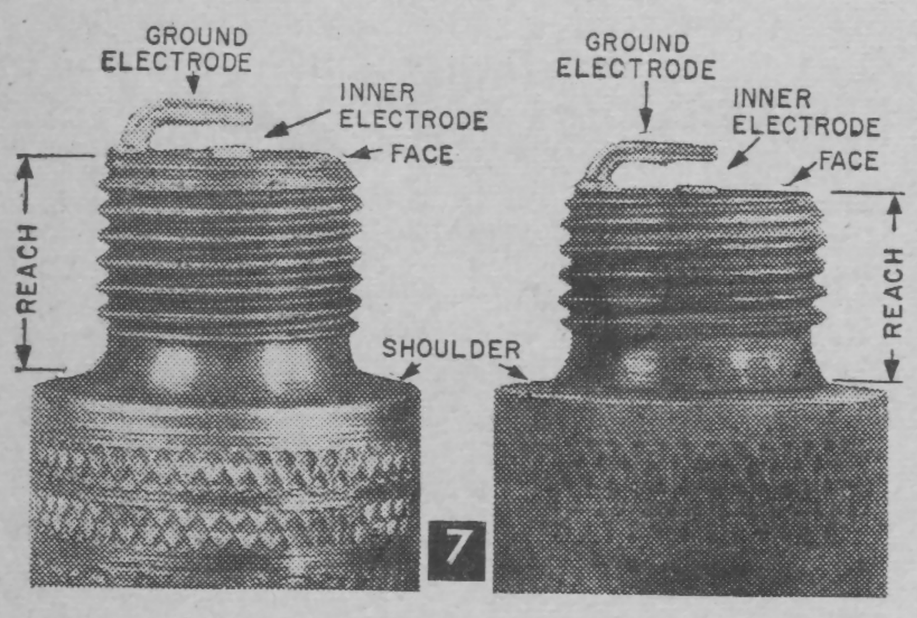
On the other hand, an entirely flattened washer (Fig. 5) means that the plug was tightened too much, and this will often cause a fracture in the plug shell, stretched threads, or a cracked insulator.

Flash Over Versus Corona. When an insulator has been cracked during installation (Fig. 9 right) and this crack fills up with a film of dirt and oil you'll have a condition known as "flash over." Electricity flows directly from the top terminal to the grounded plug shell, completely by-passing the electrodes and spark gap. The plug is thus short circuited, and the only remedy is to replace the plug.

You can also have a "flash over" condition when an accumulation of dirt and oil coats the top insulator enough to allow current to pass through it. The cure here is to wipe the insulator with a cloth moistened with a gasoline or alcohol solvent which will cut the oil film.



Sandblast cleaning a plug—the only good way to remove deposit fouling from inner insulator and inner wall. Most gas stations have such a cleaner and most attendants will let you use it, frequently without charge.



Plug at left is a "long-reach" plug. One at right is of "standard reach."

When "flash over" occurs at the upper insulator, it may be visible in the form of a dim blue *spark discharge* around the plugs. This is sometimes confused with Corona—the *steady blue light* that will appear around the base of the upper insulator, indicating a high tension field. Remember that the Corona blue light is steady, and it will not affect ignition performance. In fact, Corona often repels dust particles and will sometimes leave a telltale clean white ring around the base of the upper insulator, just above the plug shell. Such a ring does not indicate a gas leak between the plug and cylinder head.

Inspecting the Electrodes is your next step. Here you may encounter the examples of fouling or deposit accumulation we mentioned earlier. If the electrodes are covered with a wet oily deposit (Fig. 2), the plugs will probably give you good service after they have been cleaned and regapped. Such deposits are tell-tale signs of oil pumping in the engine, however, and you should check for worn rings, piston and cylinder walls. New rings might cut down the pumping. Or the battery or generator might be ailing to the point where not enough power is being delivered to the plug for proper ignition.

When the electrodes are coated with a hard, baked-on deposit (Fig. 3), it's a sign that too cold a plug is being used in an oil-burning engine. You should change to a hotter plug. If such oil fouling then continues, you'll need an engine overhaul to correct the trouble at its source.

What do we mean by *cold* or *hot* plugs? Well, to function properly, a spark plug must operate within a specific temperature or heat range. So all plugs are classified by heat ranges as well as by size, thread and reach (Fig. 7).

The heat range of a plug is primarily controlled by the length of the center insulator, and is, basically, the speed with which the electrodes will cool after the cylinder fires. The electrodes must remain hot enough to prevent fouling, but must not get so hot that they will ignite the fuel mixture without an electrical spark (pre-ignition).

The problem is that combustion chamber temperatures vary greatly with the type and condition of the engine, how fast it is run and the load it is pulling. For example, when an engine fitted with spark plugs of intermediate heat range is run, at slow (city traffic) speeds for a long time, the electrodes will stay cool enough to allow deposits to form rapidly.

This electrode fouling causes the plugs to misfire, and you get hard starting, poor gas mileage and a loss of power. But when the same plugs are given a high speed workout on the open road, many of the deposits may be burned away, in effect cleaning the plug. So, if you are getting spark plug miss from city driving, take your car out on the open highway and run it hard for an hour or so. Really run it up to peak engine speed and hold it there for a few seconds before you change gears. Such a "hard run" treatment may be the cheapest tune-up you can get.

It helps to clean away the type of fluffy dry carbon deposits in the electrode and inner insulator which are caused by gas-fouling. To prevent a re-occurrence of such rapid fouling, you might—in addition to regular high-speed workouts—lean down the fuel mixture by adjusting the carburetor. Then, if you still get rapid fouling, even after a carburetor adjustment, it might be wise to change to a hotter range of spark plug.

White, Yellow, Brown Deposits. The most com-

mon form of deposit fo
sults in white, yellow, b
red coatings on the e
(Fig. 4). These are no
products of combustion
sult from the many ad
today's fuels and lubri
their original powdery f
usually have little effect
plug operation. But w
speeds or heavy loads
engine temperature enou
deposits melt and form
coating on the inner
When hot, this glaze is
lent conductor, and al
current to follow the glaz
of jumping the spark

Periodic sandblast clea
6) usually removes these
and restores the plugs
operation. If the deposits
pacted between the plug
the inner insulator, how
place the plug. It's almo
sible to remove such c
deposits without damagi
sulator.

The sandblast treatme
able at most good service
is the most effective way
the face of the plug and
insulator. It won't alway
all the scale and oxide
from the center electr
from the underside of th
electrode. So, to insure
try bending the ground
and cleaning both surfac
flat distributor-point file

After a cleaning, you
other faults, such as a br
(Fig. 9). This may be ca
in regapping, or sustai
heavy detonation and pr

If the lower insulator
center electrode worn t
the ground electrode sh
the plug is operating too
to discard the damaged
with one of a lower hea

Damaged plug shells a
always the result of s
overtightening during in
age generally shows up
threads near the gasket
should be promptly repl

Electrode Wear. Once
have been cleaned off th
check them for wear. A
member that a set of s
cared for and regular
gapped, should give yo
about 10,000 miles. Consi

electrodes are covered
sit (Fig. 2), the plugs
good service after they
nd regapped. Such de-
ns of oil pumping in the
you should check for
d cylinder walls. New
the pumping. Or the
might be ailing to the
gh power is being de-
proper ignition.
es are coated with a
it (Fig. 3), it's a sign
s being used in an oil-
should change to a hot-
fouling then continues,
overhaul to correct the

by *cold* or *hot* plugs?
erly, a spark plug must
fic temperature or heat
are classified by heat
size, thread and reach

plug is primarily con-
of the center insulator,
speed with which the
fter the cylinder fires.
remain hot enough to
nust not get so hot that
uel mixture without an
ignition).
t combustion chamber
eatly with the type and
ne, how fast it is run
ng. For example, when
spark plugs of interme-
n, at slow (city traffic)
the electrodes will stay
deposits to form rapidly.
ng causes the plugs to
hard starting, poor gas
power. But when the
a high speed workout
ny of the deposits may
ffect cleaning the plug.
spark plug miss from
r car out on the open
ard for an hour or so.
peak engine speed and
ew seconds before you
"hard run" treatment
une-up you can get.
ay the type of fluffy dry
e electrode and inner
used by gas-fouling. To
ce of such rapid fouling,
n to regular high-speed
the fuel mixture by ad-
. Then, if you still get
er a carburetor adjust-
e to change to a hotter

Deposits. The most com-

mon form of deposit fouling results in white, yellow, brown or red coatings on the electrodes (Fig. 4). These are normal by-products of combustion which result from the many additives in today's fuels and lubricants. In their original powdery form, they usually have little effect on spark plug operation. But when high speeds or heavy loads raise the engine temperature enough, such deposits melt and form a glaze coating on the inner insulator. When hot, this glaze is an excellent conductor, and allows the current to follow the glaze instead of jumping the spark gap.

Periodic sandblast cleaning (Fig. 6) usually removes these coatings and restores the plugs to proper operation. If the deposits are compacted between the plug shell and the inner insulator, however, replace the plug. It's almost impossible to remove such compacted deposits without damaging the insulator.

The sandblast treatment, available at most good service stations, is the most effective way to clean the face of the plug and the inner insulator. It won't always remove all the scale and oxide deposits from the center electrode and from the underside of the ground electrode. So, to insure clean firing surfaces, try bending the ground electrode up slightly and cleaning both surfaces thoroughly with a flat distributor-point file (Fig. 8).

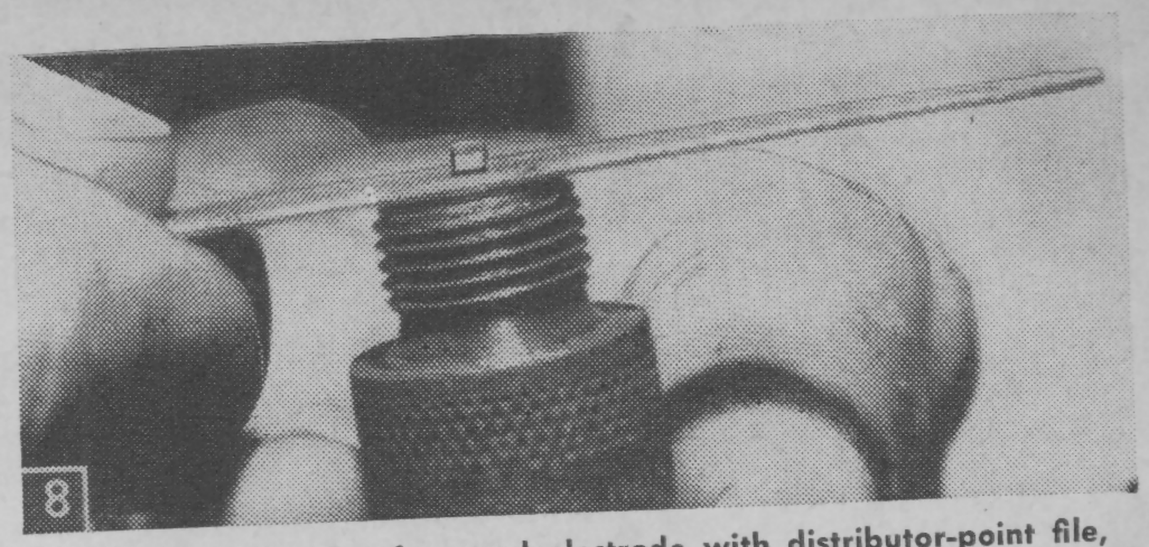
After a cleaning, you frequently discover other faults, such as a broken inner insulator (Fig. 9). This may be caused by carelessness in regapping, or sustained operation with heavy detonation and pre-ignition.

If the lower insulator is cracked and the center electrode worn to a fine point, while the ground electrode shows no sign of wear, the plug is operating too hot. The solution is to discard the damaged plug and replace it with one of a lower heat range.

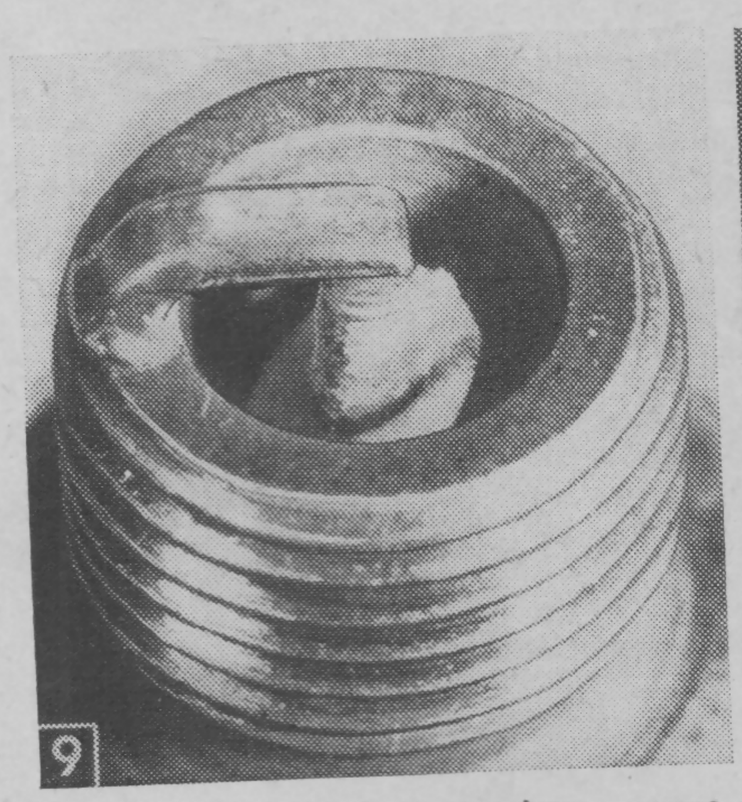
Damaged plug shells are unusual. They are always the result of such mishandling as overtightening during installation. The damage generally shows up as a crack in the threads near the gasket seat, and such a plug should be promptly replaced.

Electrode Wear. Once the fouling deposits have been cleaned off the electrodes, you can check them for wear. As a rough guide, remember that a set of spark plugs, properly cared for and regularly cleaned and regapped, should give you good service for about 10,000 miles. Considering that the spark plug must give off from 1,000 to 3,000 sparks per minute while operating in gas temperatures as high as 4,000° F.—and also withstand explosive pressures of up to 800-lbs/psi—this is a remarkable life expectancy.

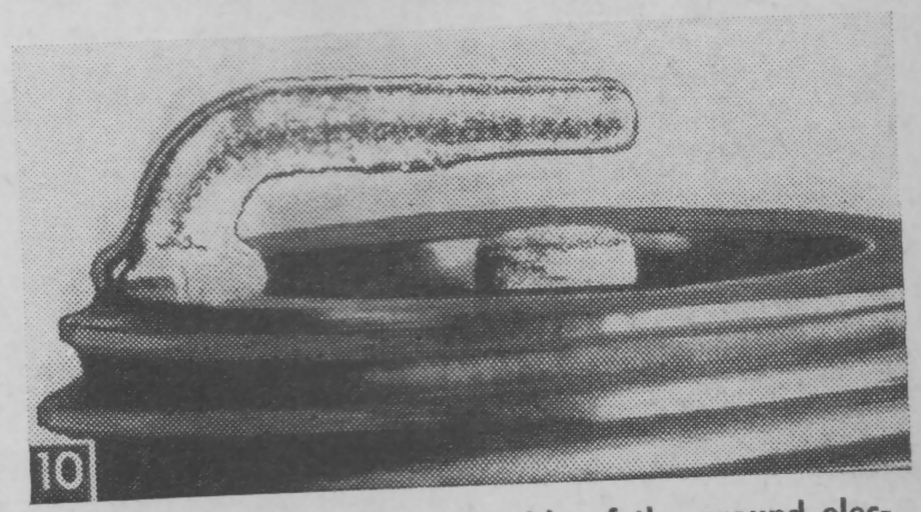
These intense pressures and temperatures, when combined with the corrosive gases in the combustion chamber, gradually wear the electrodes down to the point where the gap can't be effectively reset. Replace such plugs.



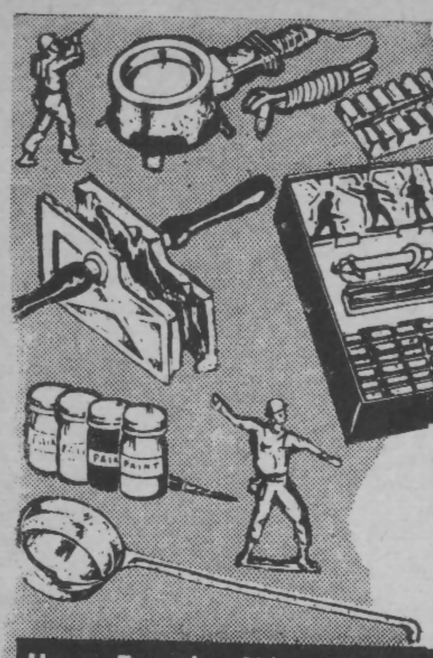
Cleaning underside of ground electrode with distributor-point file, after sandblasting.



At left, a broken inner insulator, a rare condition resulting from center electrode being bent during regapping. Right, cracked upper insulator causes "flash over," and such a plug should be replaced.



Note the wear on the underside of the ground electrode at the tip. This would be normal wear for 4,000-6,000 miles but the plug has only been run 1,000 miles. Suspect faulty installation, too lean a carb mix, an over-advanced spark, a damaged gasket or too hot a range.



Exciting METAL CASTING SET

Deluxe Set Complete (as shown) With GRENADE THROWER, FLAME THROWER and MORTAR-MAN Mold. #5710-CS-3 Postpaid $10.00

Add 50c west of Rockies, Canada and Mexico.

Many other new 3-figure action molds . . . $3.00 per set.

Home Foundry Mfg., 1826 S. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods, Solder, flux, and complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive—portable—efficient—durable—1 year guarantee. Wt. only 4 lbs.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DSM-4 Kearney, Nebraska

New KING MIDGET

World's Lowest Priced Car. Rider Agents Wanted. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION Athens 4, Ohio

SURPLUS SALE

$49.50 Less Grinding Wheel NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS

REGULAR PRICE $125.00

EDWARD J. NOLAN PULASKI, NEW YORK

CLOGGED SEWERS?
CLEANED INSTANTLY
SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —

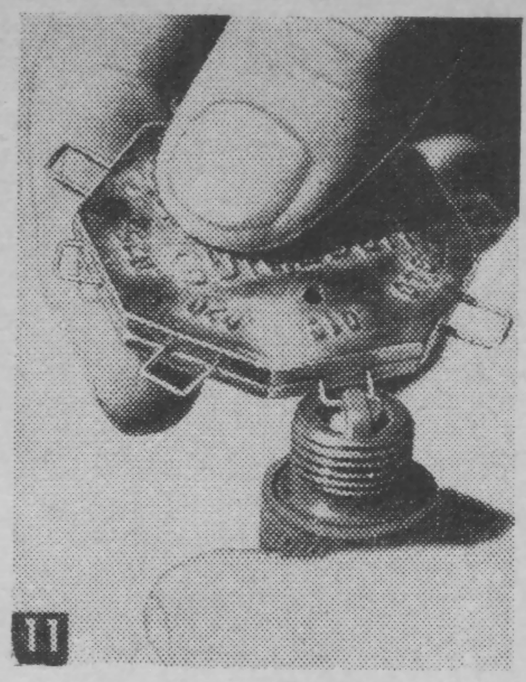
CHICAGO—Mar. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumbers Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

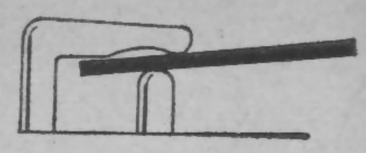
There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET.** Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)

FREE ★ BOOK

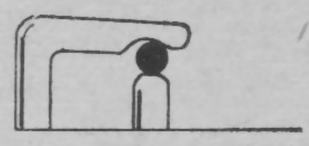
MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. SF-4
4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.



11

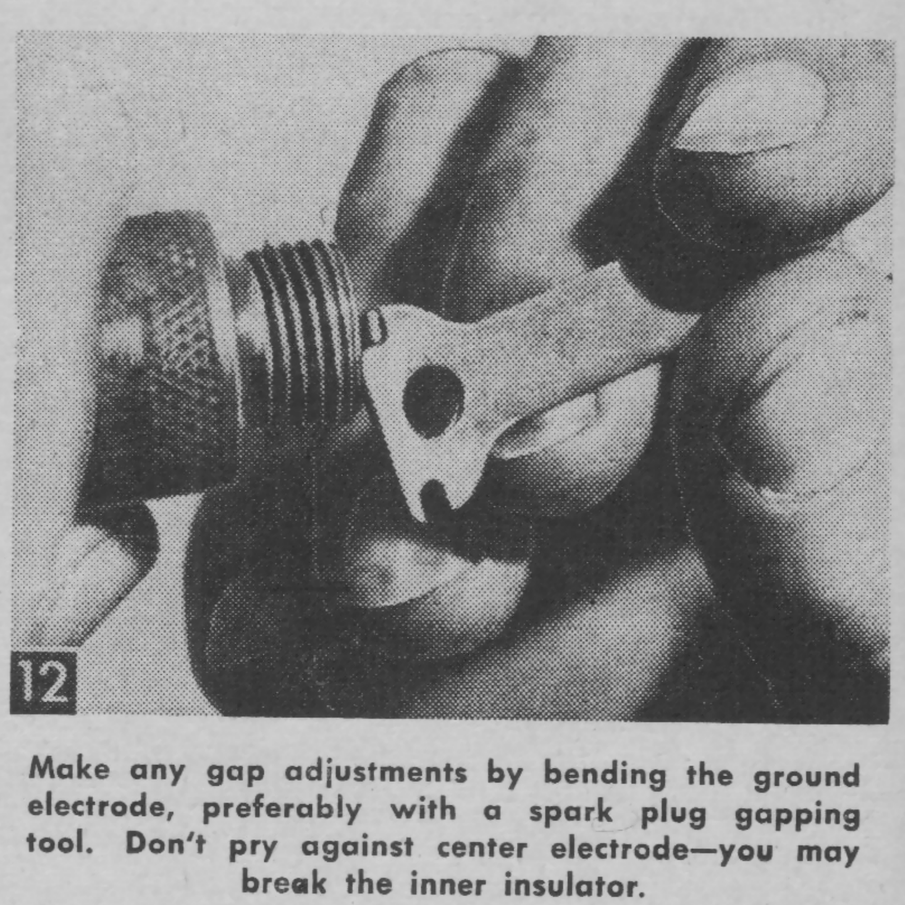


When setting the gap on spark plugs, a flat feeler gage CANNOT give a correct gap reading because of the concave hollow produced by normal electrode wear



ONLY a round wire gage will give an accurate gap reading

Checking spark plug gap to specs given by engine manufacturer. Use round gage, since flat feeler gage cannot give correct gap reading (see inset).



12

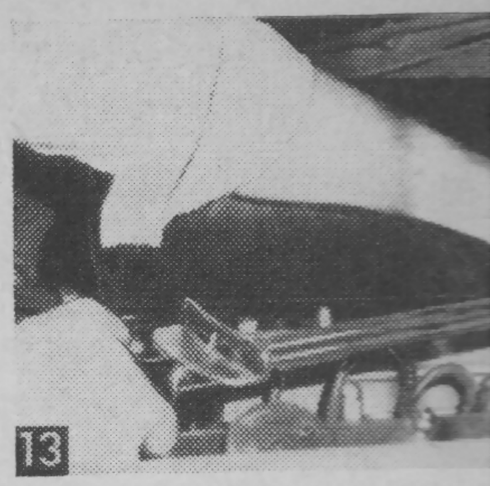
Make any gap adjustments by bending the ground electrode, preferably with a spark plug gapping tool. Don't pry against center electrode—you may break the inner insulator.

When the plug is fairly new, and shows substantial wear, as is the case in Fig. 10, you know that the rate of wear is too rapid. In such cases, the trouble may be faulty installation, too lean a carburetor mixture, an over-advanced spark, dirty or damaged gasket seats, or a plug which has too hot a heat range.

Cleaning and Regapping. A good rule of thumb for spark plug servicing is to remove, clean and regap plugs at least once every 5,000 miles on a new car with less than 30,000 miles on the odometer and about every 2,000 to 3,000 miles on an older car.

Always regap an old plug to the exact specifications set by the engine manufacturer (Fig. 11). If you use a new plug, check it before installing to make sure it also meets the engine specs. Make the gap adjustment by bending the *ground* electrode (Fig. 12). If you bend the center electrode, you'll fracture the inner insulator tip.

Always use a round wire gage (from an



13

Using a torque wrench and proper plug seating. Hand- seats finger-tight, then torqu A. If plugs won't turn by h threads with wire brush a fabric. Then reinstall and t started torquing plugs on mileage te

TABLE A—PLUG SE

PLUG THREAD	CAST IRON
10 mm.	12 ft
14 mm.	25 ft
18 mm.	30 ft
⅞ in.	35 ft
18 mm. taper seat	15 ft

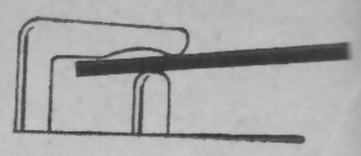
auto supply store) when Because the wearing a tends to form a concave side, a flat feeler gage rate gap measurement

When your plugs ha regapped, *be sure to fit washers before installi* can't give a good seal an tion properly without i

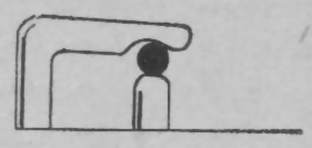
Seating the Plug. The correct seating of the pl wrench for tightening 13). If you own one, a plugs (or can talk y using his) follow wha recommend, as shown i

If you can't torque in the plug in until it sea gasket. Then, using a plug socket wrench, giv turn. This will produc tween the plug and the

Is Your Driving Avera buy a new set of plug manufacturer's chart gi tions for *average* drivin 60% highway). If you lot, covering most of y high speed, you may ne cooler than average. If driver, putting on most city at slow speeds with fic lights, maybe a hott going longer between t



When setting the gap on spark plugs, a flat feeler gage CANNOT give a correct gap reading because of the concave hollow produced by normal electrode wear



ONLY a round wire gage will give an accurate gap reading

p to specs given by engine d gage, since flat feeler gage gap reading (see inset).

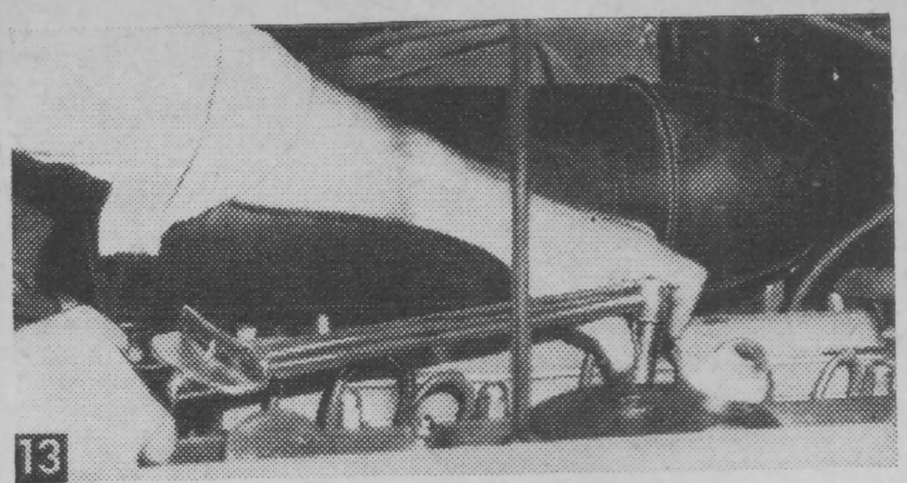
nts by bending the ground h a spark plug gapping center electrode—you may ner insulator.

fairly new, and shows s the case in Fig. 10, e of wear is too rapid. uble may be faulty in- carburetor mixture, an dirty or damaged gas- hich has too hot a heat

ing. A good rule of servicing is to remove, s at least once every r with less than 30,000 and about every 2,000 der car.

plug to the exact spec- engine manufacturer new plug, check it be- sure it also meets the e gap adjustment by ectrode (Fig. 12). If ctrode, you'll fracture

wire gage (from an



13

Using a torque wrench and deep socket to insure proper plug seating. Hand-thread the plug until it seats finger-tight, then torque in according to Table A. If plugs won't turn by hand, remove and clean threads with wire brush and solvent on a nubbly fabric. Then reinstall and torque in place. When I started torquing plugs on my Porsche, I increased mileage ten times.

TABLE A—PLUG SEATING TORQUES

PLUG THREAD	CAST IRON HEAD	ALUMINUM HEAD
10 mm.	12 ft/lbs.	10 ft/lbs.
14 mm.	25 ft/lbs.	22 ft/lbs.
18 mm.	30 ft/lbs.	25 ft/lbs.
7/8 in.	35 ft/lbs.	30 ft/lbs.
18 mm. taper seat	15 ft/lbs.	12 ft/lbs.

auto supply store) when setting the plug gap. Because the wearing away of the electrode tends to form a concave hollow on the underside, a flat feeler gage cannot give an accurate gap measurement (Fig. 11 inset).

When your plugs have been cleaned and regapped, *be sure to fit them with new gasket washers before installing.* The old washer can't give a good seal and the plug can't function properly without it.

Seating the Plug. The ideal way to insure a correct seating of the plug is to use a torque wrench for tightening down the plugs (Fig. 13). If you own one, and put in your own plugs (or can talk your garage-man into using his) follow what the manufacturers recommend, as shown in Table A.

If you can't torque in your plugs, hand turn the plug in until it seats finger tight on the gasket. Then, using a *proper fitting* spark plug socket wrench, give it an additional ½ turn. This will produce the proper seal between the plug and the cylinder head.

Is Your Driving Average? When you go to buy a new set of plugs, remember that the manufacturer's chart gives the recommendations for *average* driving (about 40% city and 60% highway). If you are on the highway a lot, covering most of your distance at fairly high speed, you may need a plug that's a little cooler than average. If you're a "stop and go" driver, putting on most of your miles in the city at slow speeds with lots of waits at traffic lights, maybe a hotter plug will keep you going longer between tuneups.

✓ ONE AND TWO CAR GARAGES
✓ EASY INSTALLATION IN FEW HOURS

One of America's oldest and largest door operator manufacturer's can now make this amazing offer to you! Assemble and install this quality garage door operator yourself. If you were able to buy each part individually, you would pay much more than the entire cost of this kit!
This is the famous Edwards model KR-50 automatic door operator. WORKS LIKE MAGIC.. simply press button and garage door opens and closes automatically. NO MORE COLDS, ILLNESS from getting out of car in snow or rain...costs just pennies a month to operate. Locks door when closed . . . contains automatic light and quick disconnect device. Easily operated manually in case of power failure. Complete with easy step by step assembly and installation instructions. Ready-to-use radio remote controls optional. COMPARE this fabulous offer! FULLY GUARANTEED.

FREE literature on request

ONLY $64.95
(Normally $200 installed)
F.O.B. Yonkers, N. Y.
with remote controls (regular $250 value) $114.45
Send Check or Money Order

MAIL COUPON TODAY!
EDWARD T. FINK CO., Inc.
284 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. Dept. S
☐ RUSH KIT ($64.95 enclosed)
☐ RUSH KIT with RADIO REMOTE CONTROLS ($114.45 enclosed)
☐ Send FREE literature
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

FREE THE HISTORY OF THE COMPASS SEND FOR YOUR COPY

New DINSMORE Celebrity COMPASSES

in Beautiful GOLD OR SILVER

A jeweled, precision instrument—designed for modern cars. Full, indirect illumination. Sharp, clear letters. Silver or gold Celebrity models $7.45, standard models $5.95, illuminated $6.95
APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS
Fine Quality Compasses for over 31 Years
DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO.
1809, Kelso St., Flint 1, Mich.

Write for Folder

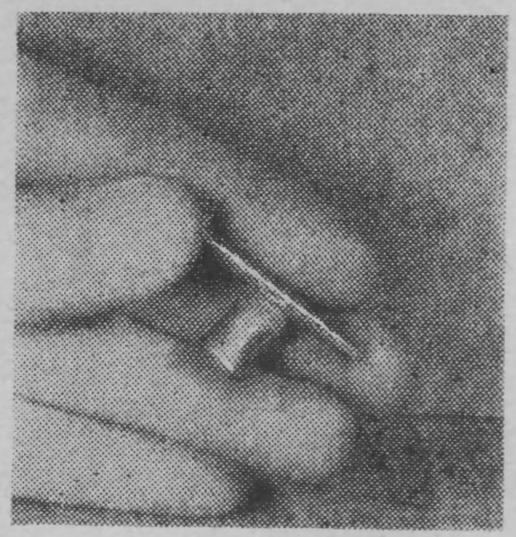
Exclusive Double-Bearing HEAVY-DUTY PUMPS
IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Use ¼ HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft.
TYPE X—2 oilless bronze bearings. Won't rust. $10.95
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. $12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. Send for yours today.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 32, N. J.

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!
LIQUID WRENCH®
SUPER-PENETRANT
The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.
AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES
RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

CAR KINKS

Easier Tire Changing



• When a flat tire has been repaired and the innertube replaced on the wheel rim, extreme care must be used to prevent the valve stem from slipping under the rim and out of sight when mounting the tire, necessitating removal of the tire. A brass bolt or rod soldered across the top of a valve cap, which is screwed onto the valve stem before mounting the tire, will prevent stem from slipping into rim and also offer a means of properly lining up the stem.

Pump Sprayer Cleans Engine

• A dirty engine, in addition to being a fire hazard, makes servicing and adjusting difficult. To make the job of engine cleaning quicker and easier, and to get the solvent down into the corners and cracks, spray the cleaning solvent onto the engine with a

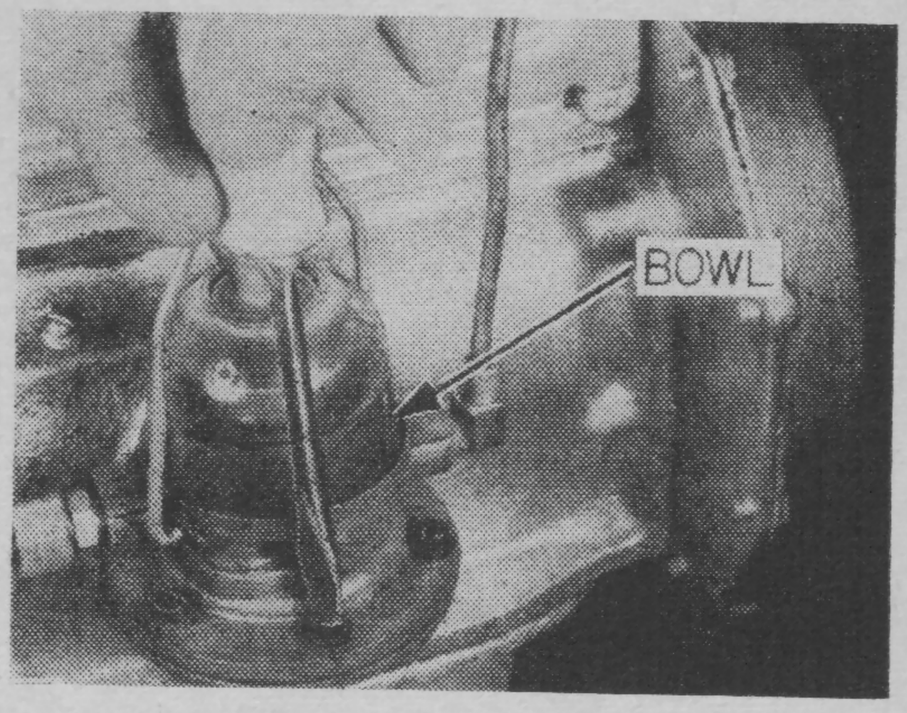
regular pump-type spray rather than applying with a paint brush. Before spraying, cover carburetor and distributor with plastic bags.

Use fireproof solvents such as *Ho-Zof* and *Gunk* and follow the manufacturers' instructions, which usually suggest applying the solvent uniformly on the dirty surfaces and allowing it to act for 15 or 20 minutes, then flushing it off with cold water. Gasoline or kerosene should not be used because of the fire hazard.—M. A. Tidd.

Improving Car Fuel Pump Action

• If you have had to buy a fuel pump every few thousand miles, or your car has lost top speed, or vapor-lock has been a problem recently, the cause may be an air leak between the suction side of the fuel pump and the gasoline tank. Check for this by watching for bubbles in the gasoline in the bowl while the engine idles. Bubbles indicate that the pump is drawing air, possibly because of an air leak bewteen the glass bowl and the pump housing. To remedy this, follow the steps listed below, testing after each so that if it cures the trouble you need not continue the treatment.

1. Tighten down on the hold-down nut; 2. Install a new gasket between the glass and



the metal (5¢ at most auto accessory stores); 3. Tighten the screws that hold the two halves of the fuel pump together as above. 4. Tighten each gasoline-line fitting between pump and fuel tank; 5. Check tank-to-pump line for a small hole, due to chafing. Since the pump is constantly sucking on this line, the leak is not noticed as gasoline under the car, but it is noticed as air-bubbles in the fuel. Air in the gasoline interferes with the engine's receiving sufficient fuel for high speed operation, and it aggravates the tendency of the fuel to vaporize before it gets to the carburetor—in other words it kills the engine with vapor lock.—M. A. Tidd.

Brake Fluid Drowns Shackle Squeaks

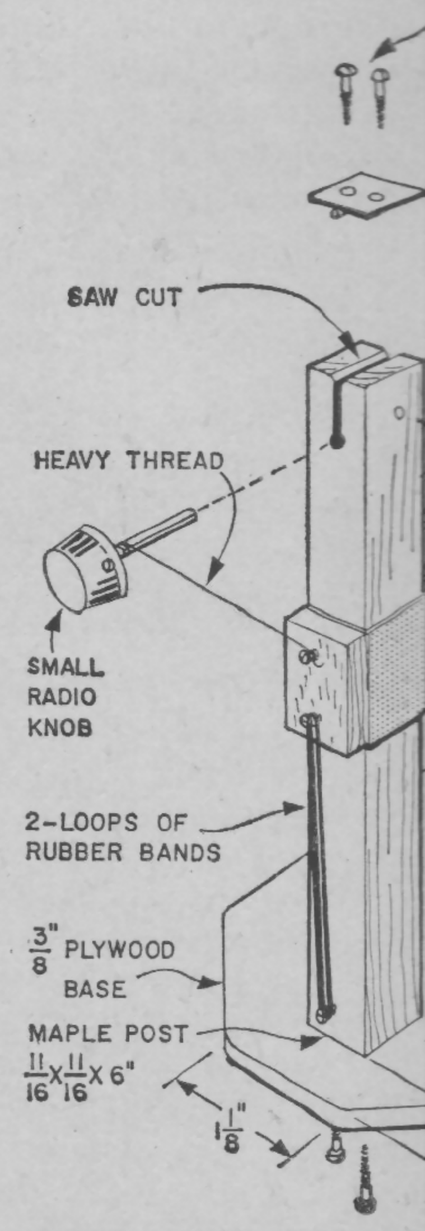
• Because oil or grease may not be used in the area of rubber bushing at the front and rear of leaf springs, these points are sometimes difficult to quiet. To eliminate an annoying squeak quickly and for long periods, apply some brake fluid to the bushings. The fluid collected while bleeding brakes will do. Use a pressure oil can, cleaned of all traces of oil, or dip a wad of cotton in the fluid and squeeze it over the hard-to-reach bushing.

Liquid
for

TIN CANS, a rub
ber band, a ten
cent mirror, a dro
of drug store glycerin
some scraps of woo
and plastic and a fe
screws and nuts—a
combine to make th
simple working micro
scope shown in Fig.

Through its liqui
lens you can stud
such objects as th
hairs or spines on th
legs of a tiny fruit fl
or the detailed stru
ture of the fly's wing
With some exper
menting, you can s
cure a liquid len
whose magnifyin
power will approac
100X.

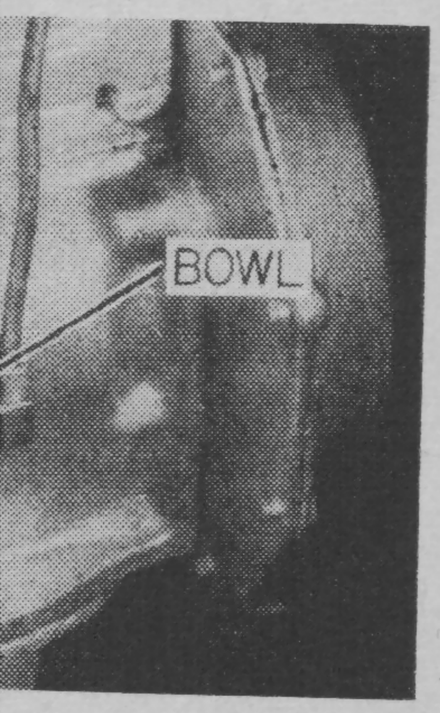
Note in Fig. 2 th



Fuel Pump Action

buy a fuel pump every
r your car has lost top
as been a problem re-
be an air leak between
ne fuel pump and the
for this by watching
oline in the bowl while
bbles indicate that the
possibly because of an
ass bowl and the pump
this, follow the steps
fter each so that if it
need not continue the

the hold-down nut; 2.
between the glass and



uto accessory stores);
that hold the two
p together as above.
e-line fitting between
Check tank-to-pump
ue to chafing. Since
sucking on this line,
as gasoline under the
ir-bubbles in the fuel.
erferes with the en-
t fuel for high speed
ates the tendency of
ore it gets to the car-
s it kills the engine
TIDD.

Shackle Squeaks

may not be used in
ing at the front and
se points are some-
To eliminate an an-
nd for long periods,
o the bushings. The
ding brakes will do.
eaned of all traces of
ton in the fluid and
d-to-reach bushing.

IENCE AND MECHANICS

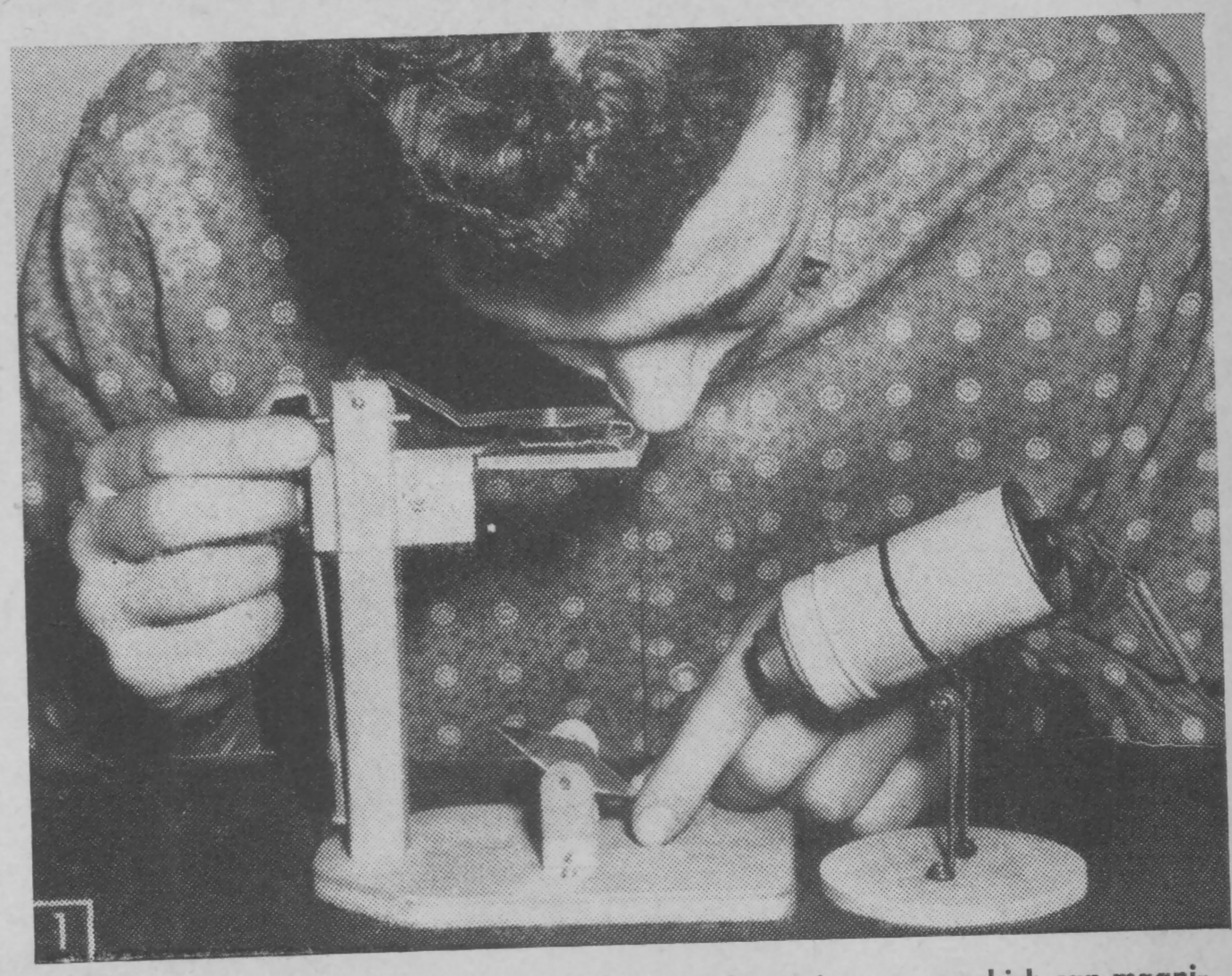
Liquid Lens Microscope for Less Than $1

Everyday SCIENCE

TIN CANS, a rubber band, a ten-cent mirror, a drop of drug store glycerin, some scraps of wood and plastic and a few screws and nuts—all combine to make the simple working microscope shown in Fig. 1.

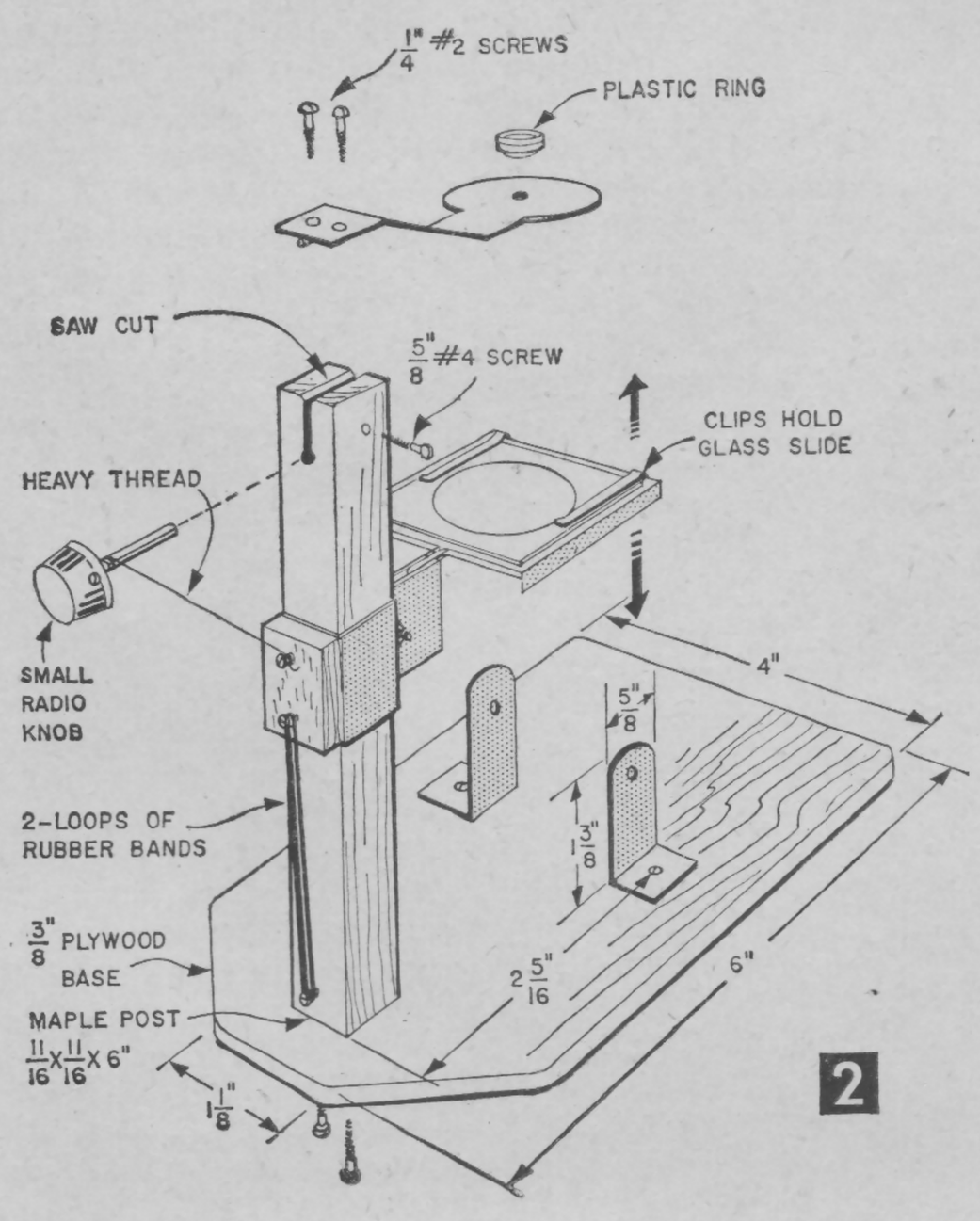
Through its liquid lens you can study such objects as the hairs or spines on the legs of a tiny fruit fly, or the detailed structure of the fly's wings. With some experimenting, you can secure a liquid lens whose magnifying power will approach 100X.

Note in Fig. 2 the simple method for moving the adjustable stage toward or away from the fixed lens, to bring objects in focus. A small radio knob, with part of an 8-penny nail for a shaft, winds up a piece of heavy thread attached to the moving sleeve holding the microscope stage. The rubber band attached to the lower screw on the moving sleeve acts as a spring whose tension produces a force pulling down as the thread is released. This provides a gradual adjustment for bringing the specimen in good focus with the lens. A screw through the slotted top end of the post tightens the hole around the knob shaft as required for the right amount of friction.



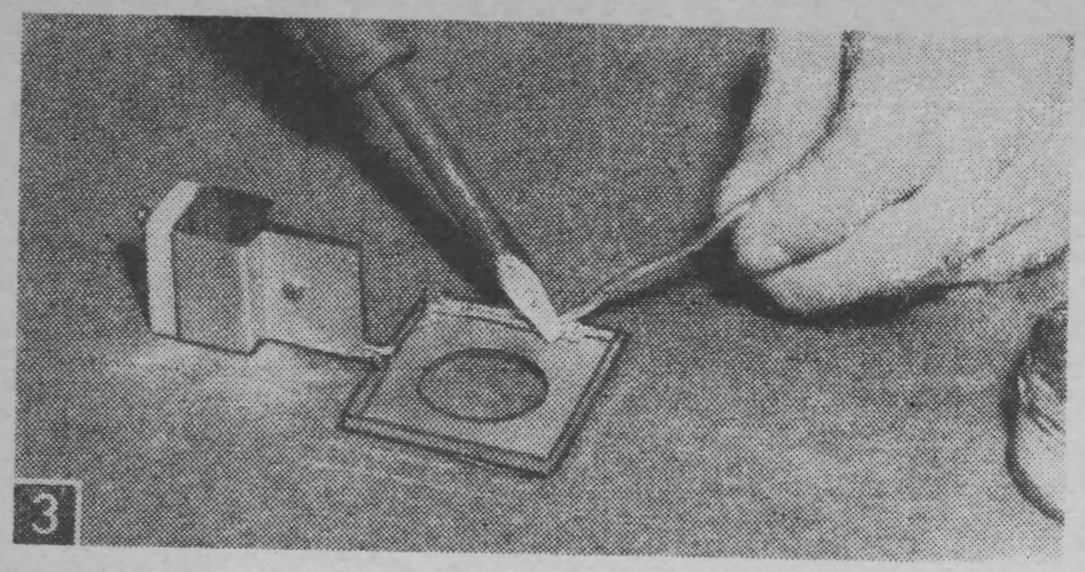
1

Simple liquid-lens microscope, which can magnify up to 100X, has movable stage for focusing.

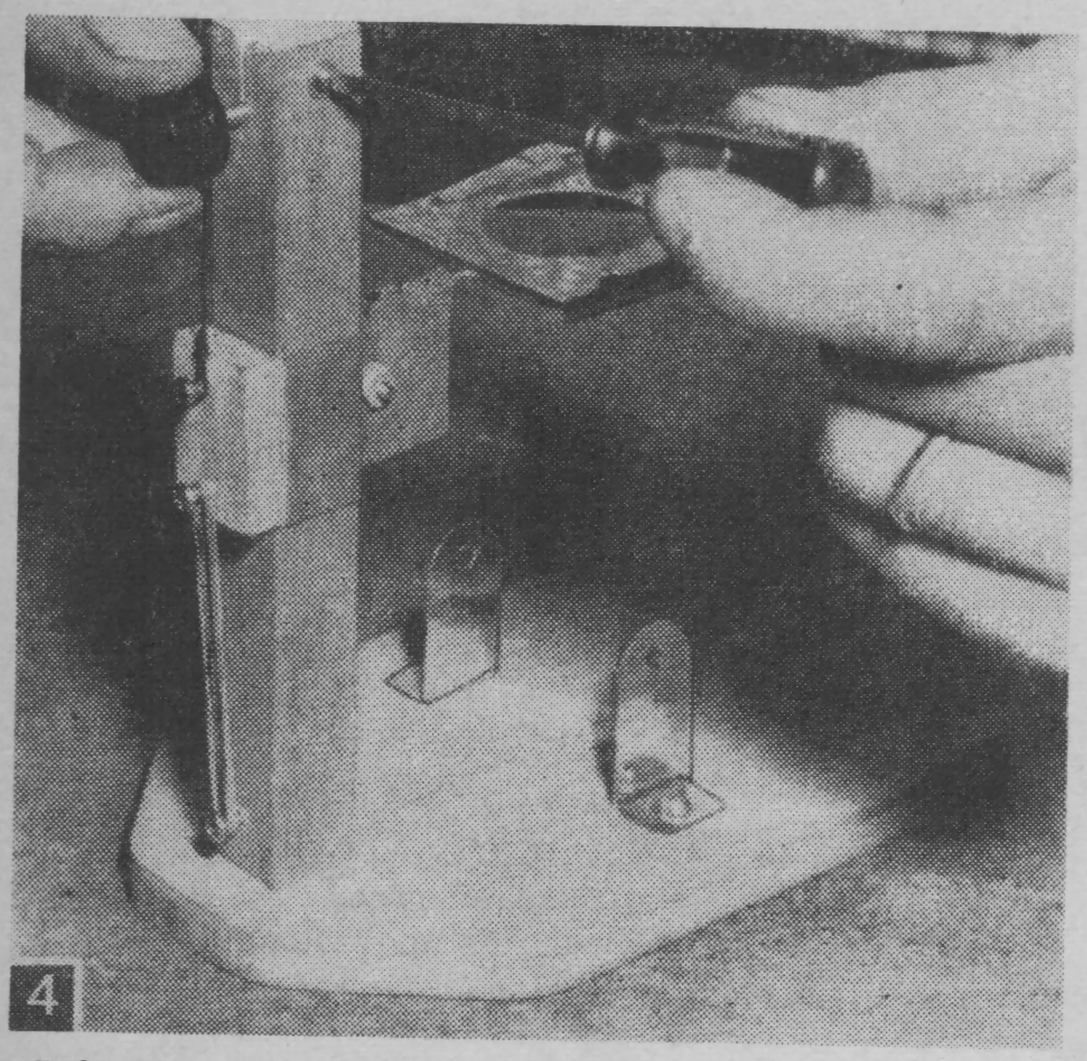


2

Make the base and post assembly as in Fig. 2. Cut out and shape the two tin bracket supports for the mirror, and then attach them to the base. Cut both the stage and lens support arms from tin and solder heavy bare copper wire to the underside of each (Fig. 2) to help stiffen them. Make the 1-in. diameter hole in the stage with a Greenlee



Soldering reinforcing wire to underside of stage.



Tightening tension on knob shaft by drawing slot together with screw.

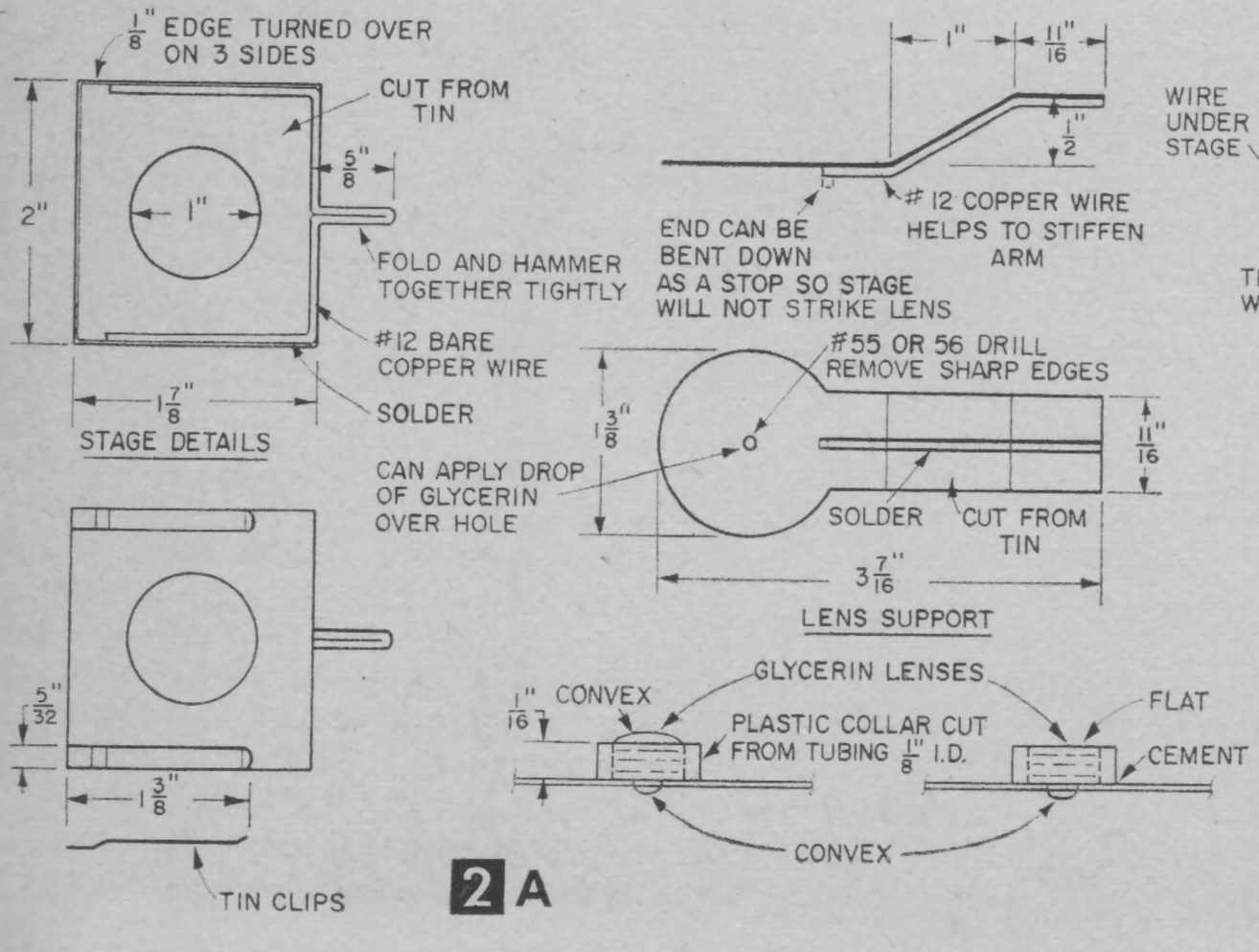
MATERIALS LIST—FLUID LENS MICROSCOPE

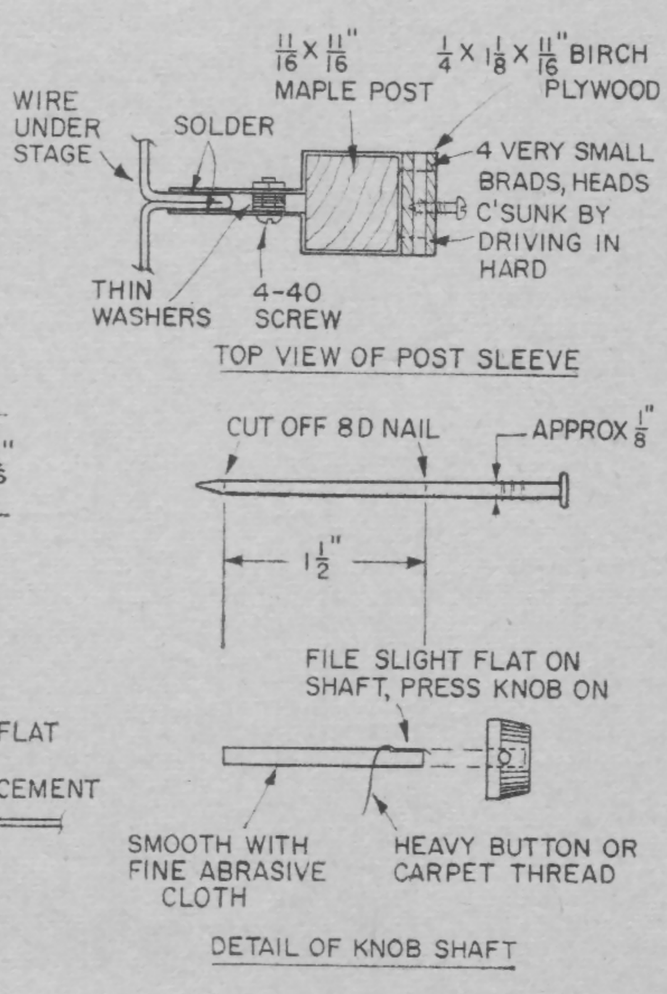
No. Req.	Size and Description
1 pc	birch or gum plywood 3/8 x 4 x 6"
1 pc	maple 11/16 x 11/16 x 6"
1 pc	birch or gum plywood 1/4 x 11/16 x1 1/8"
1	small radio knob with 1/8" hole and set screw (used with transistor radios)
1	8-penny common nail
1 pc	heavy black carpet thread about 4" long
1	rubber band
1 pc	thin mirror 1 1/2 x 1 1/2"
1 pc	thin clear glass 1 1/4 x 2"
1 pc	bare #12 copper wire about 10" long (use under stage and lens support)
1	clean tin can with a tin surface (not the enameled or painted kind)
1 pc	plastic tubing about 1/4" O.D., 1/8-3/32" I.D. and 1/16" long (cut from tubing used with eye drops or other source)
5	*rh* (roundhead) wood screws about 1/4" #4
2	*rh* wood screws 1/4" #2
1	*rh* 4-40 machine screw 5/16 or 3/8" long with nut
6 or 8	thin #4 washers
1	*rh* wood screw about 5/8" #4
4	small brads about 3/16" long
2	*fh* (flathead) #4 wood screws about 3/4"

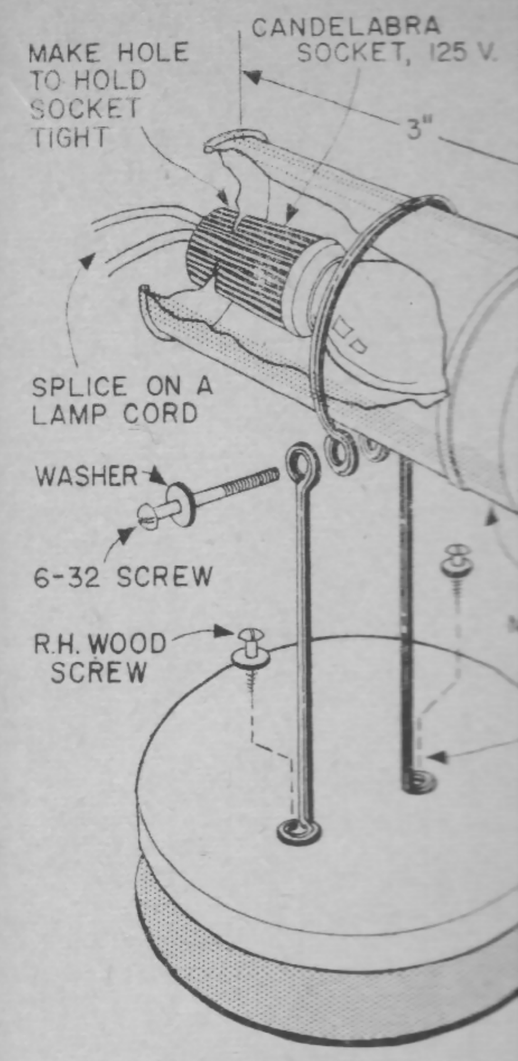
chassis punch, or use a smaller drill and enlarge the hole to size with a half-round file. Cut out and bend the tin clips which hold the glass slide to the stage, and solder these to the stage.

Now test the sleeve assembly on the post for a free fit. Sand the post well, round its corners slightly, and then apply a coat of wax to make the sleeve slide easily.

Figure 4 shows the thread, rubber band and holding screws in place and the knob shaft tension being adjusted, so the thread winds up with reasonable friction of the shaft, but the rubber band will not tend to un-







LAMP DETAILS

MATERIALS LIST—M

No. Req.	Size and Description
1	small round shaker type medicated powders com
1 pc	wood stock 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 3
1	wire coat hanger
1	candelabra lamp socket
1	Christmas tree lamp white
1 pc	lamp cord
1	attachment plug cap
1	screw 6-32 3/4" long with
1	*rh* #4 wood screws 5/16

wind it. Note the V-cut end of the post, to allow wire used with the lens

Attach the lens supp with small wood screws from a piece of plastic was a 1/16-in. section cu from a bottle of eye dro lar around the hole in bond or thin shellac, k metal clear. This make ment with forming lar the lens, as explained l

The mirror (purcha ten cent store) is held the brackets to put te of the mirror; this allo it remains in place for

Use a slide made fro to 1 1/4 x 2 inches. Atta want to examine light center with a trace of ine it, slip the slide u on the stage.

Making the Fluid Lens

a drop or two of glycer pending on the size o

FLUID LENS MICROSCOPE

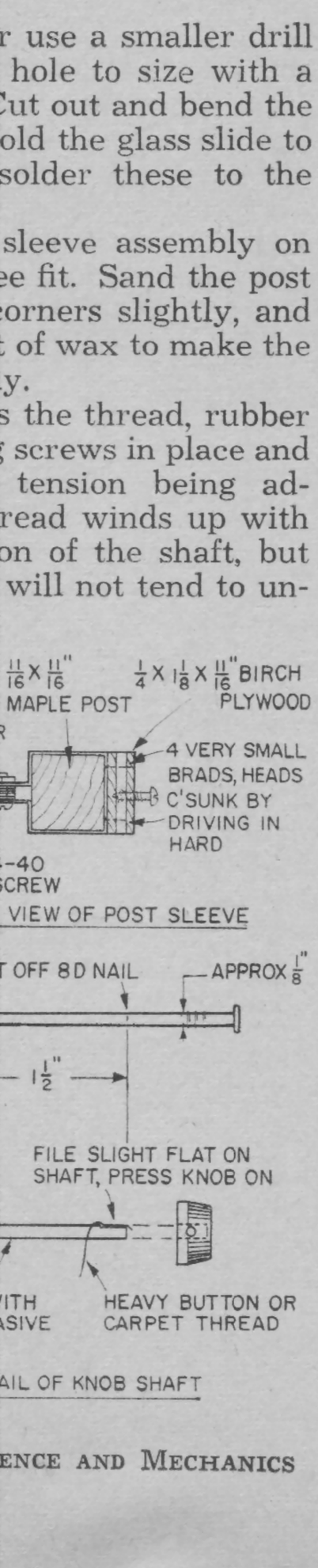
Description
plywood 3/8 x 4 x 6"
x 11/16 x 6"
plywood 1/4 x 11/16 x1 1/8"
nob with 1/8" hole and set screw
transistor radios)
ion nail
arpet thread about 4" long

1/2 x 1 1/2"
ss 1 1/4 x 2"
pper wire about 10" long (use
and lens support)
with a tin surface (not the
painted kind)
about 1/4" O.D., 1/8-3/32"
1/16" long (cut from tubing
eye drops or other source)
d) wood screws about 1/4" #4
s 1/4" #2
hine screw 5/16 or 3/8" long

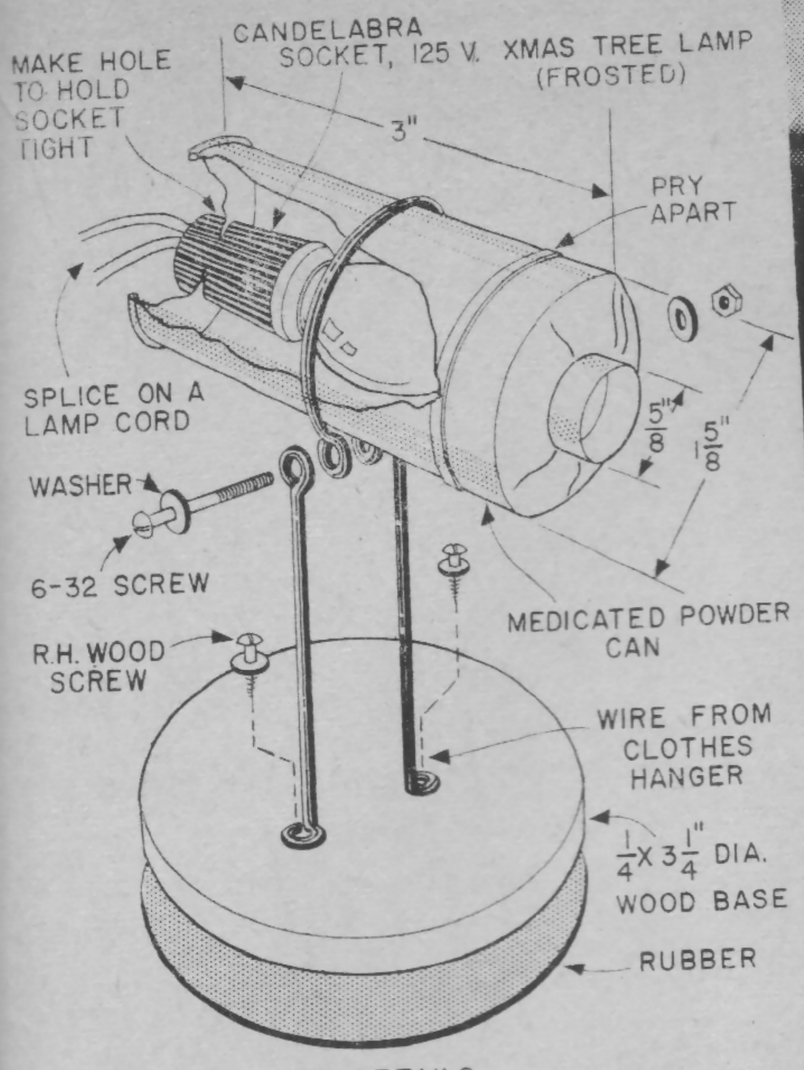
ers
about 5/8" #4
out 3/16" long
#4 wood screws about 3/4"

r use a smaller drill
hole to size with a
Cut out and bend the
old the glass slide to
solder these to the

sleeve assembly on
ee fit. Sand the post
corners slightly, and
of wax to make the
y.
s the thread, rubber
screws in place and
tension being ad-
read winds up with
on of the shaft, but
will not tend to un-



ENCE AND MECHANICS



LAMP DETAILS

MATERIALS LIST—MICROSCOPE LAMP

No. Req.	Size and Description
1	small round shaker type medicated powder can such as medicated powders come in
1 pc	wood stock 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/4"
1	wire coat hanger
1	candelabra lamp socket
1	Christmas tree lamp white frosted 125 volt to fit socket
1 pc	lamp cord
1	attachment plug cap
1	screw 6-32 3/4" long with nut
1	rh #4 wood screws 5/16"

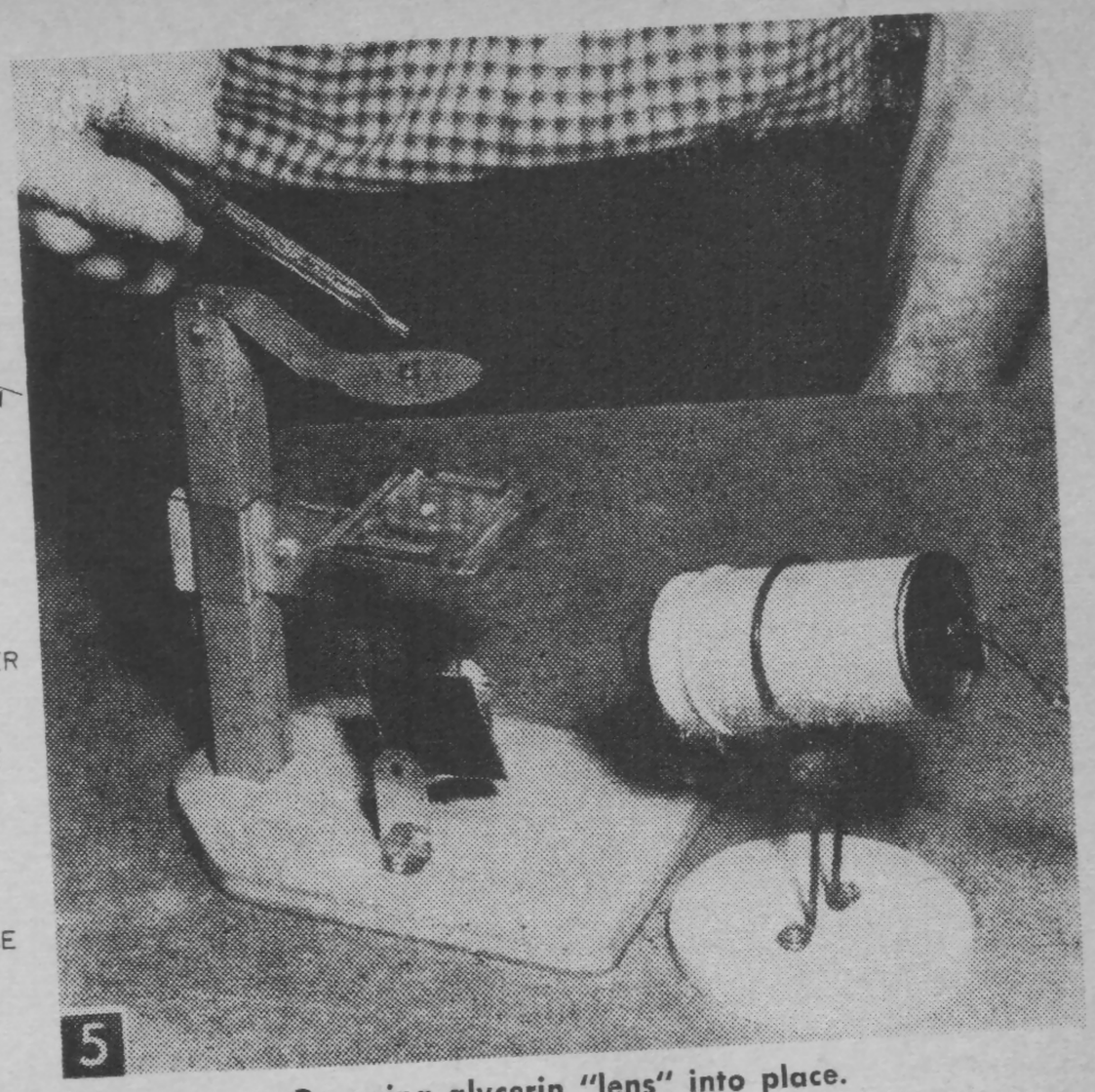
wind it. Note the V-cut in the slot at the top end of the post, to allow clearance for copper wire used with the lens support.

Attach the lens support arm to the post with small wood screws. Make a small collar from a piece of plastic tubing (our "collar" was a 1/16-in. section cut with a razor blade from a bottle of eye drops). Cement this collar around the hole in the metal with Pliobond or thin shellac, keeping the hole in the metal clear. This makes it possible to experiment with forming larger drops of fluid for the lens, as explained later.

The mirror (purchased from an ordinary ten cent store) is held in place by bending the brackets to put tension on the corners of the mirror; this allows it to be tilted, yet it remains in place for any adjustment.

Use a slide made from thin clear glass cut to 1 1/4 x 2 inches. Attach the specimen you want to examine lightly to the slide at the center with a trace of thin shellac. To examine it, slip the slide under the holding clips on the stage.

Making the Fluid Lens. Figure 5 shows how a drop or two of glycerine or mineral oil (depending on the size of the drop released by



5

Dropping glycerin "lens" into place.

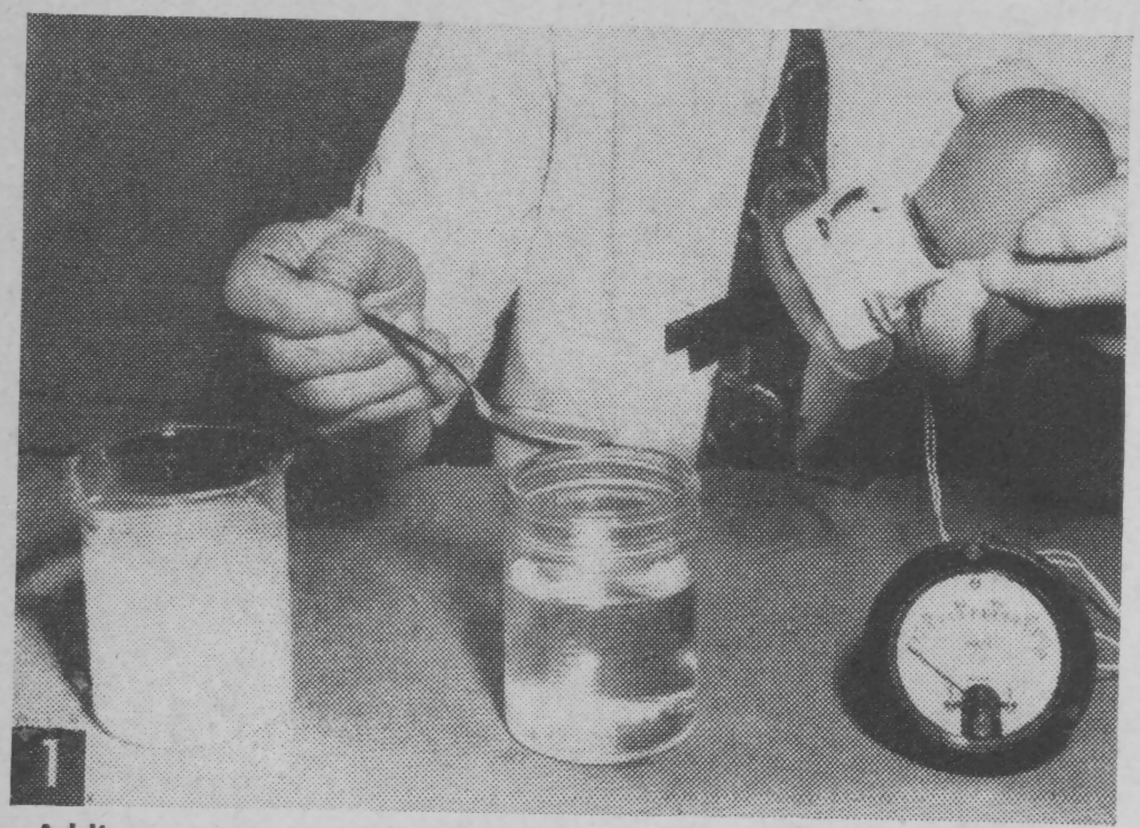
the dropper) is placed in the ring over the hole. If you experiment, you'll find you can form a lens on the ring that is convex on top and after a short time the fluid will come through a bit at the bottom of the hole to form another convex surface.

Another one to try is a plano-convex. This is done by keeping the level of the fluid below the top edge of the ring so the surface will be practically flat. The lower end will gradually bulge down a bit to form a convex surface at that end. Experimenting with the lens, and studying the effect of each change by examining the specimen through it, is the most interesting and instructive part of building this microscope. You'll probably find that glycerine, because it has greater viscosity than oil, will hold its lens shape better.

The focal length will be very short—about 1/16 to 1/4 in. depending on the individual lens. This means you have to raise the stage until the specimen is about this distance from the lens. Make the final adjustment with the knob very gradually as the focus is critical. You can move the slide around a little to examine various parts of the specimen.

For good lighting, use a small lamp that reflects on the mirror up to the underside of the slide. The lamp shown in Figs. 5 and 6 was made from a small round can which had contained medicated powder. Pry off the top section and make a hole in the bottom for a press-fitted candelabra socket to hold a white frosted, 115-volt Christmas tree lamp. Make the adjustable support from a wire coat hanger and the base from wood as shown. The front end has a 5/8-in. diameter hole which lets the light out.—Harold P. Strand.

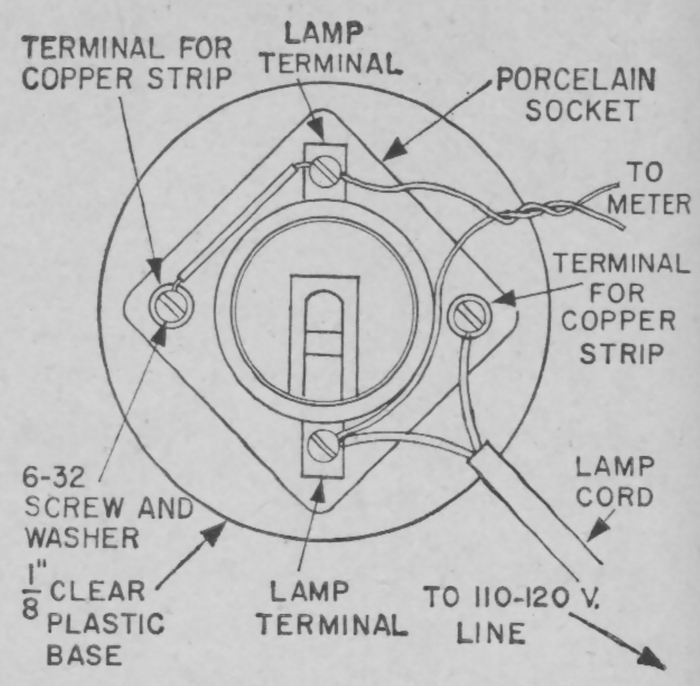
Measuring the Conductivity of Liquids

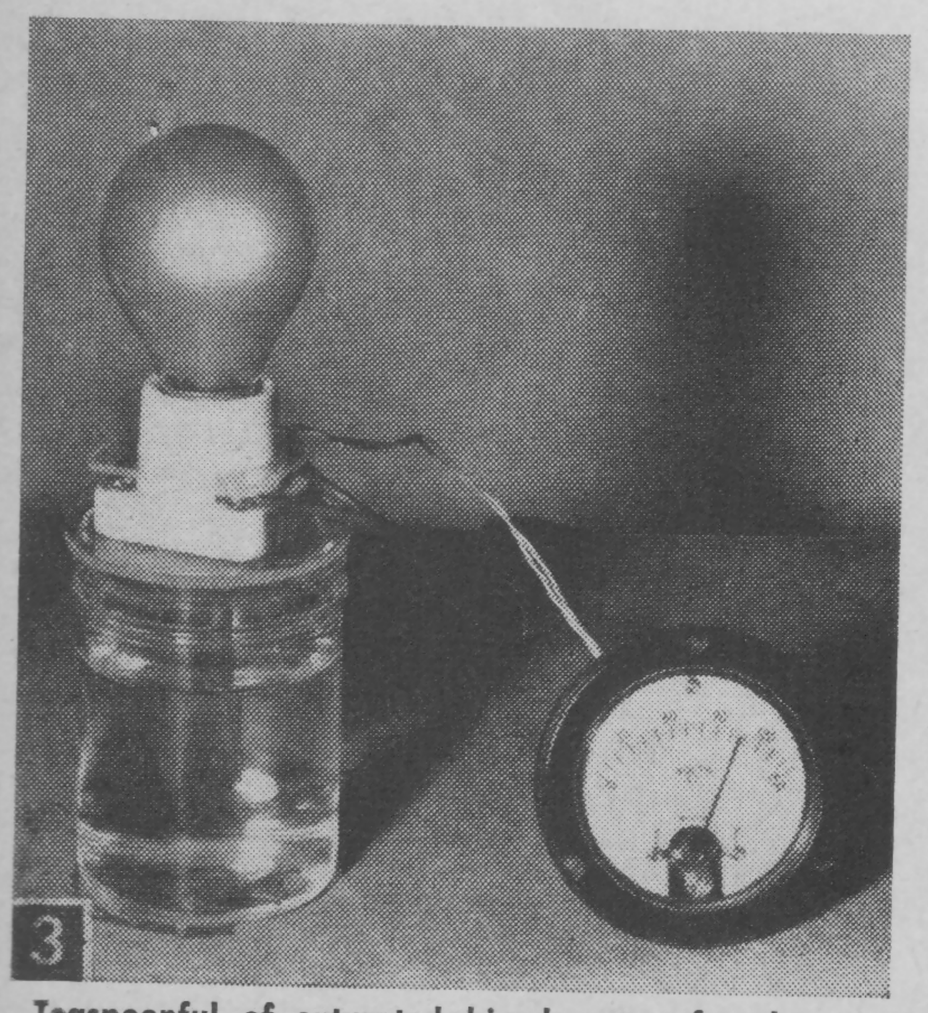


Adding a teaspoonful of saturated solution common salt from beaker at left to test jar of water, upped voltmeter reading from 10 to 112.

SOME liquids conduct electricity better than others. You can test this fact with the setup shown in Fig. 2. Two strips of sheet copper secured to the underside of a plastic disc are immersed in the liquid to be tested. A meter connected across the lamp terminals indicates voltage applied to the lamp.

With this setup, we found, for example, that the voltmeter registered 10 volts with pure water in the peanut butter jar. We then





Teaspoonful of saturated bicarbonate of soda resolved in a lighted lamp and 108-volt reading.

added one teaspoonful of a saturated solution of common salt to the pure water (Fig. 1). The voltmeter reading jumped up to 112 volts, and the lamp burned brightly. No wonder medical technicians use salt-soaked pads when attaching various types of electrical equipment to the body!

Figure 3 shows an experiment using a teaspoonful of bicarbonate of soda from a saturated solution placed in a fresh jar of water. Here the voltmeter registers 108 volts, as against 112 for salt.

Figure 4 shows how a teaspoon of vinegar results in 58 volts to the lamp, indicating conductivity better than water but not nearly

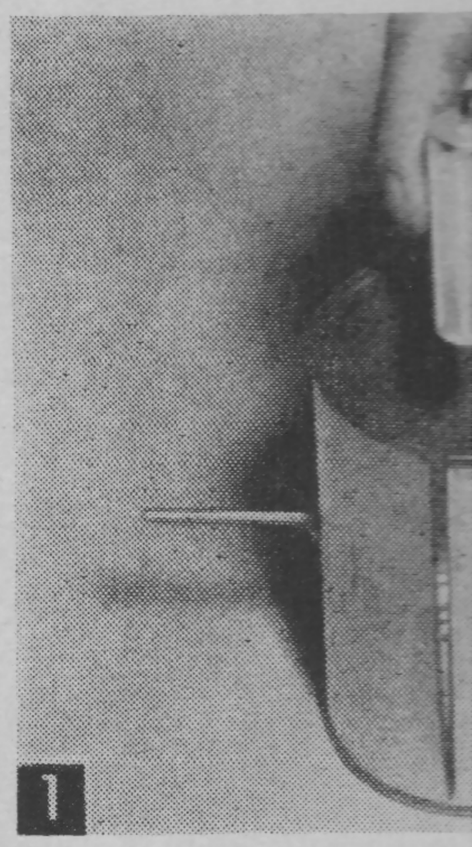
so high as either salt or

For accurate compari quantity of each additive You'll find salammoniac ride) similar to salt in drops of dilute sulphuric will show a surprising c ductivity to water.

Caution: Do not try an —an inflammable liqu touched off in contact w trodes. Also, don't lea plugged in, or out wh poke around its live t plastic guard ring.—HA

Teaspoonful of vinegar prod

Demon



Inside of can to right of s matchstick attached to oth

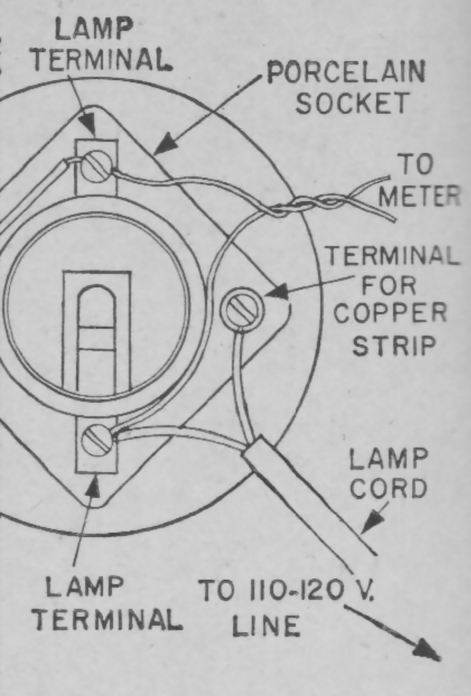
MOST of you kn surfaces tend to while smooth, b reflect them.

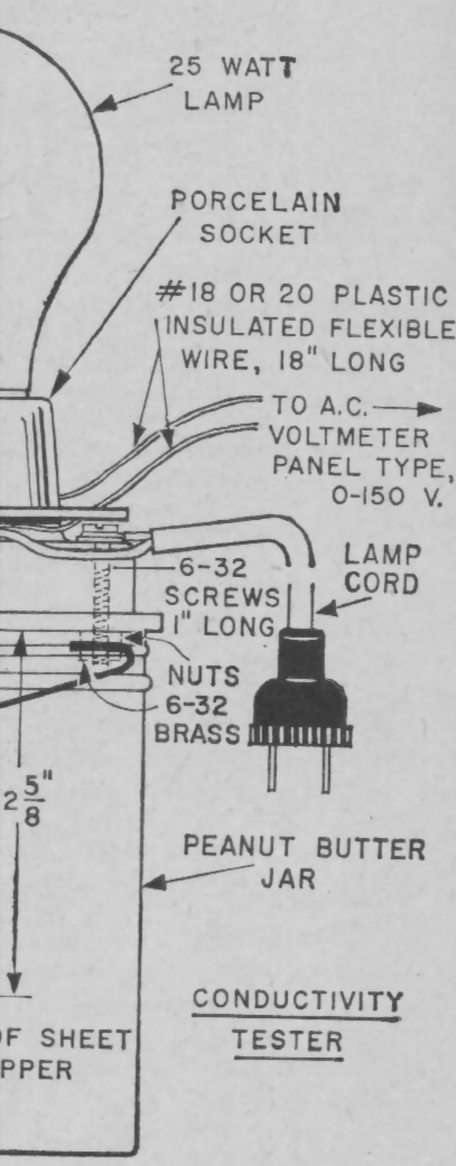
You can demonstra with a tin can. Cut a s sides with tinsmith's s rate the two sides fr coat the inside of one black paint and allow i

Using a lighted cand wax to fall on the o approximate center of cut-off piece of woode wax, holding the stick Next place a candle ab center of the bottom o light it.

You won't have lo

# of Liquids





of a saturated solution
e pure water (Fig. 1).
jumped up to 112 volts,
brightly. No wonder
use salt-soaked pads
us types of electrical
!

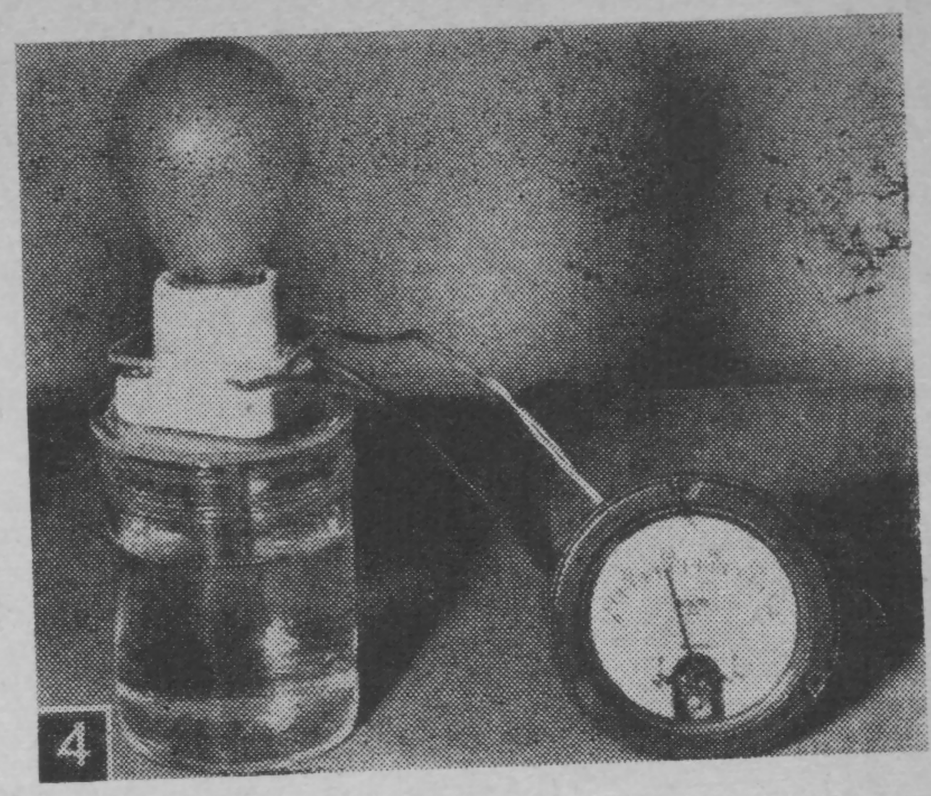
xperiment using a tea-
e of soda from a satu-
n a fresh jar of water.
egisters 108 volts, as

a teaspoon of vinegar
the lamp, indicating
n water but not nearly

so high as either salt or soda.

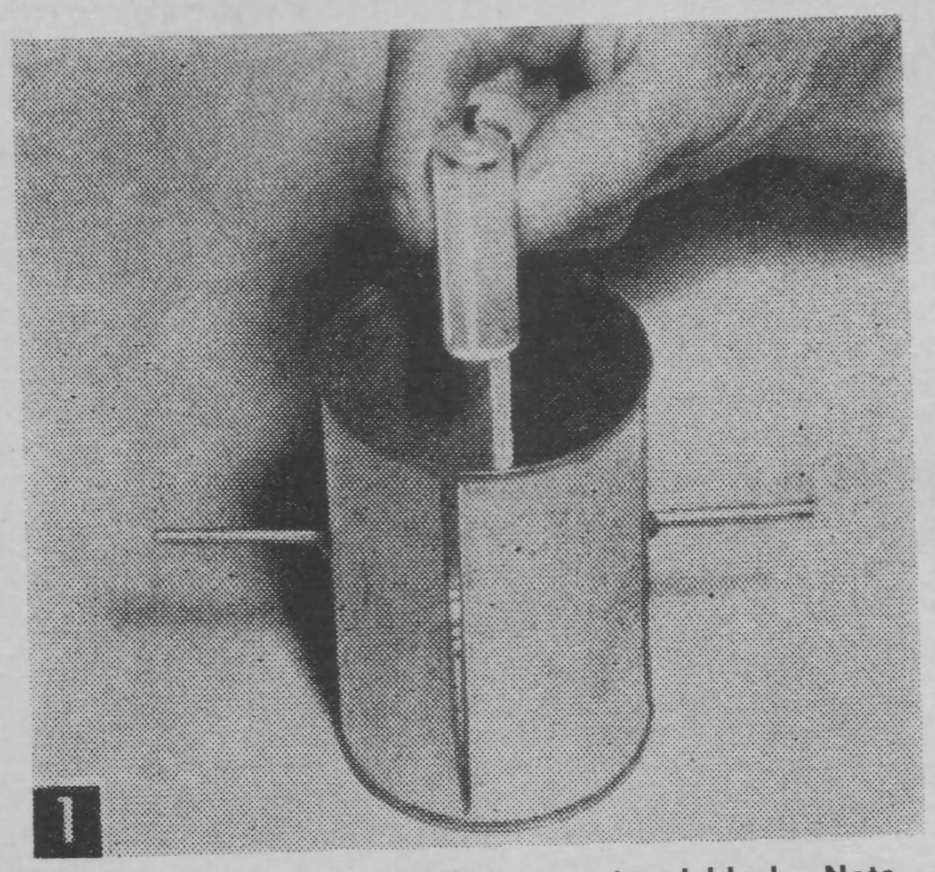
For accurate comparisons, use the same quantity of each additive, e.g. a teaspoonful. You'll find salammoniac (ammonium chloride) similar to salt in conductivity. A few drops of dilute sulphuric acid (battery acid) will show a surprising degree of added conductivity to water.

Caution: Do not try any but aqua solutions —an inflammable liquid could easily be touched off in contact with the copper electrodes. Also, don't leave your test setup plugged in, or out where youngsters can poke around its live terminals under the plastic guard ring.—HAROLD P. STRAND.



Teaspoonful of vinegar produced reading of 58 volts.

Demonstrating Heat Radiation



Inside of can to right of slit is painted black. Note matchstick attached to other side with candle wax.

MOST of you know that dark, rough surfaces tend to absorb heat radiations while smooth, bright surfaces tend to reflect them.

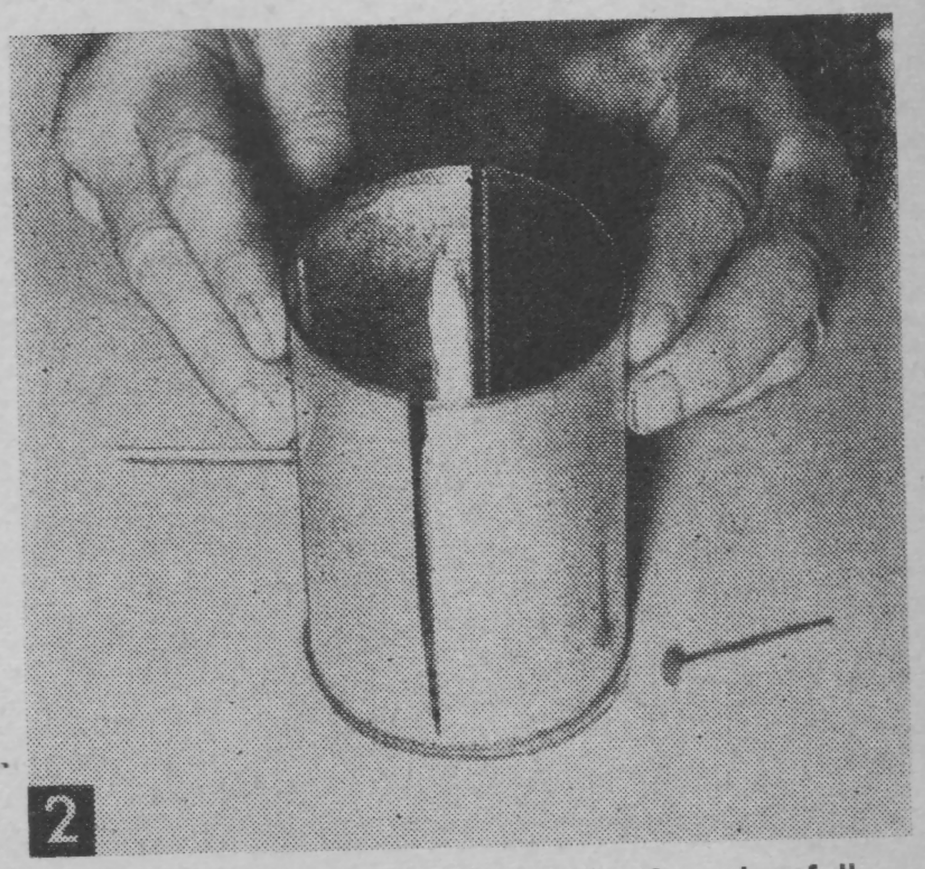
You can demonstrate this dramatically with a tin can. Cut a slot down two opposite sides with tinsmith's shears. This will separate the two sides from each other. Then coat the inside of one of the sides with flat black paint and allow it to dry thoroughly.

Using a lighted candle, allow a drop of hot wax to fall on the outside surface at the approximate center of each side and press a cut-off piece of wooden matchstick into the wax, holding the stick until the wax hardens. Next place a candle about 2½-in. long in the center of the bottom of the can (Fig. 1) and light it.

You won't have long to wait before the stick on the outside of the black side falls off (Fig. 2) when the temperature of the metal at this side melts the wax. The stick on the outside of the unpainted side will remain in place after the first one falls off.

This proves that the blackened surface actually absorbs and radiates heat more quickly than the shiny surface which reflects the heat. In fact you can place your hands on the can, as in Fig. 2, and actually feel the difference in temperature.

Heating engineers often advise against coating heating radiators with aluminum paint for the reasons demonstrated. They may suggest using an oil paint of a rather dark shade and one that dries dull for maximum absorption and radiation of the heat source.—HAROLD P. STRAND.



Matchstick attached to "black" side of can has fallen off while matchstick on shiny side of can remains fixed.

Questions and Answers on Patent Problems

By ALAN MONTAGUE
Patents Editor

BEFORE we begin today's answering session, I want to ask you inventors and would-be inventors a question. Do you think you'll have enough puzzling problems to keep me twice as busy solving them? When this magazine starts coming out every month this Fall, we'll need to know how much space to devote to patents each issue.

So, if you've been holding back some questions, now's the time to send them in to me. And now, suppose we eyeball question number one:

Patenting Endless Tracks?

I have an idea for a new application of endless tracks such as are used on tanks and tractors. Would the new application be patentable? (C. V. S., California)

The broad idea would not be patentable, since the caterpillar tread is very old. However, you show certain control features in your sketch, and a patent on these details might be very valuable. Remember, patents are not granted on purpose or on new applications, but upon new structures, and often very small (but vital) details.

Get a Foreign Patent?

I have a U. S. Patent, and am wondering about taking out foreign patents. In my opinion these are of no value to the individual inventor, but only to international corporations. What's the real poop? (J. C., N. Y.)

You're right as ham gravy with biscuits. Foreign patents are usually just a pain in the purse. Further, since you already have your U. S. papers, the chances are you are over the time limit in most foreign countries, anyhow. Foreign patents are a pain because they are usually subject to progressive, destructive taxation, while royalties, if any, may be paid in blocked currencies.

Attaching Lace

As per information enclosed, I have a new idea for attaching lace to women's garments. Do I need a patent, a copyright, or what? (W. G. L., California)

You need, first, a search of the Patent Office records, since this is patentable if new. Copyright, if any, might be obtainable on the design of the lace, but since different designs could be used, this would be a problem for the manufacturer to whom you sold the idea. This is a promotional idea, and you should get a patent application drawn up (if the search justifies it) and offer it for sale. Even if a patent is finally refused, the promoter could get off to a good start under "Patent Pending."

No Patent Search Needed?

I have been trying, unsuccessfully, to raise funds for making a model and filing a patent application. I don't want to divulge any details of my invention, and I know a patent search is unnecessary, because my idea is radically new. . . . What do I do next? (J. G. K., Ohio)

Either go out and earn some dough, or get off your "top secret" kick and level with somebody who has the bread, man. As to your not needing a patent search, how do *you* know until you try it? In six cases out of 10, a search proves that a "radically new" idea is pathetically old. On the other hand, if the search indicates that you really *do* have something radically new, the favorable report

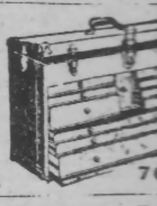
INVEN
If you have an invention tha
us at once for copy of copy
About Selling Your Inventio
Kessler Sales Corporation

INVENT
PROTECT YOUR INVENTION. Ne
makes it easy to apply for your
save high fees. Same plan used
ent Attorneys. Everything rea
Money-Back Guarantee.
Send for FREE "Invention R
Miss Clare Ardin, 806 Wm.

INVEN
WAN
If you want to market, or sell,
Write for our Free Booklet. Send
ing from firms, or private capita
any field. We will be glad to se
GLOBAL MARK
2420 77th Ave. Dep

200 AMP. PORTABLE GA
Government Cost $2,940.00
Yours
Most compact welder ob-
tainable for the big jobs
in out of the way places.
Generator is capable of
delivery of double over-
load or continuous service
200 Amps. use up to ¼" we
ing rod. Engine is manuf
tured by Ranger Aircraft
is a 2 cylinder, 4 cycle
governored for varying lo
cables and electrodes fo
prox. 150 lbs. (less oil &
W x 33½" L x 17" H. A
and checked before ship
new and used. Engine s
own P-2 or R-1 generator
ESSE RADIO CO.

119
FULL-SI
wood and
ORIGINA
you can
Wall she
planters,
BURGES
Rush $1 today. DEPT


EXTRA VALUE
Live Steam
Steam engines, tractors, locomot
Castings, prints, fittings, hard-t
and boilers to order.
Send $1.00 for late
TINY POWER Box 3383, Eug

H
ALLEN
Model BT-
5 ton
$199.50
fob
less moto
ALVA ALLEN

ONS

nswers

blems

lly just a pain in the
u already have your
s are you are over
eign countries, any-
a pain because they
rogressive, destruc-
ties, if any, may be
s.

Lace

losed, I have a new
women's garments.
opyright, or what?

h of the Patent Of-
patentable if new.
e obtainable on the
ce different designs
d be a problem for
n you sold the idea.
ea, and you should
drawn up (if the
fer it for sale. Even
used, the promoter
tart under "Patent

h Needed?

uccessfully, to raise
and filing a patent
to divulge any de-
d I know a patent
ecause my idea is
at do I do next?

some dough, or get
ck and level with
pread, man. As to
search, how do *you*
ix cases out of 10, a
ically new" idea is
other hand, if the
u really *do* have
he favorable report

ENCE AND MECHANICS

INVENTORS

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." FREE—Just send name.
Kessler Sales Corporation · Dept. D-84 · **Fremont, Ohio**

INVENTORS

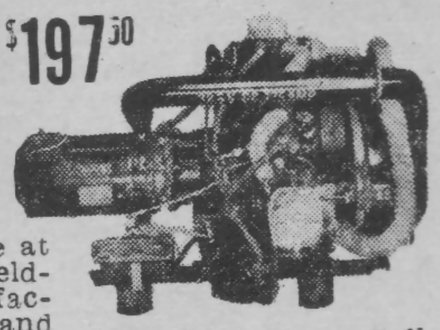
PROTECT YOUR INVENTION. New "Patent Kit" now makes it easy to apply for your Patent yourself and save high fees. Same plan used by Registered Patent Attorneys. Everything ready to fill-in-and-file. Money-Back Guarantee.
Send for FREE "Invention Registration" Form.
Miss Clare Ardin, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Phila. 5, Pa.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, **Write for our Free Booklet.** Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.
GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Ave. Dept. SM Oakland 5, Calif.

200 AMP. PORTABLE GASOLINE ENGINE WELDER

Government Cost $2,940.00
Yours $197.50



Most compact welder obtainable for the big jobs in out of the way places. Generator is capable of delivery of double overload or continuous service at 200 Amps. use up to ¼" welding rod. Engine is manufactured by Ranger Aircraft and is a 2 cylinder, 4 cycle 10 HP. at 3200 RPM. Fully governored for varying loads. You need to supply only cables and electrodes for welding. Units weigh approx. 150 lbs. (less oil & gasoline) and are approx. 22" W x 33½" L x 17" H. All units used but guaranteed and checked before shipment. Parts available both new and used. Engine sold separately (attach your own P-2 or R-1 generator) checked and tested $125.

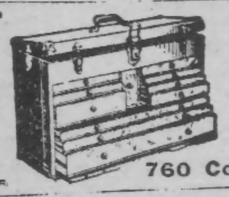
ESSE RADIO CO. 42 W. South St. Indianapolis, Indiana

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others. **$1** postpaid

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
Rush $1 today. DEPT. C-135, Grayslake, Illinois

EXTRA VALUE



Real value built into every style and size. Free catalog to toolmakers and machinists.
Gerstner Tool Chests
760 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

Live Steam Working Models

(Not Toys)

Steam engines, tractors, locomotive, marine, and boilers in miniature. Castings, prints, fittings, hard-to-get supplies or ready-to-run engines and boilers to order.
Send $1.00 for latest CATALOGUE-MANUAL
TINY POWER Box 3383, Eugene, Oregon (33 years experience)

Heavy Duty Type ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model BT-5
5 ton
$199.50
fob
less motor

Hundreds of Different Model combinations
1 to 12 ton capacities
Moderate in price
Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. SM, Clinton, Mo.

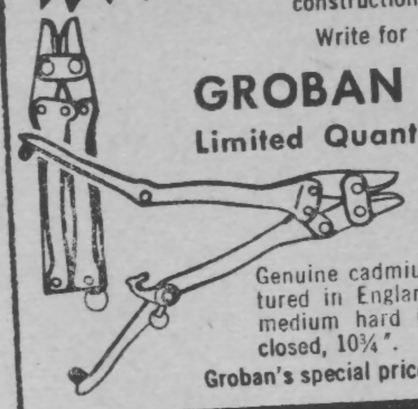
FREE CATALOG!

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON HUNDREDS OF SURPLUS AND NEWLY MANUFACTURED ITEMS!

New 1960 edition contains over 50 pages of tools and equipment for farm, home, workshop, factory. Hydraulic equipment, pumps, motors, construction and diesel equipment and parts!

Write for your FREE CATALOG Today

GROBAN SPECIAL OFFER . . .
Limited Quantity Available—Order Today!



BOLT & WIRE CUTTER
with extendable handles for extra leverage.

Genuine cadmium plated center cut type cutters manufactured in England easily worth $9.75. Capacity up to ⅜" medium hard bolts in thread. Length, extended, 15¾"; closed, 10¾".
Groban's special price . . . while quantities last . . . **$3.95** ea. ppd.

Dept. SM **GROBAN SUPPLY COMPANY** 1139 South Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, Illinois

NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL
SAWS—PLANES—MOLDS

Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts.
BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 950 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and **SAVE MONEY $$$**

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Fans, Power Mowers, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO. Dept. SM-4 **107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.**

WELD, BRAZE, HEAT DYNAMIC SOLDER, CUT TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

SAFE, EASY, QUICK . . .
No experience needed!
Use on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, other metals

SEND ONLY $6.00
Cash, Check or M.O.
Pay postman balance plus charges.
Complete with all accessories only $38.50 F.O.B. direct factory-to-you

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay-as-you-weld. Write for details. Literature on larger welders on request.

Professional type welder for home, shop, farm, industrial use. Build, straighten, bend, repair auto bodies, fenders, lawn mowers, wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, farm equipment. Anything metal. Save money—earn money in spare time. Operates on properly wired 110 AC line. Simple instructions included. Complete with helmet, electrode holders, arc torch, flux, solder, rods, cables. Act now! Order from this ad on 10 day money-back trial. 1 year guarantee.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1808 SOUTH FEDERAL STREET Dept. D5-D CHICAGO 16, ILL.

will be a powerful tool to use in prying money from the pocket of a backer.

Marketing Troubles

Sixty days ago I contacted a big manufacturing outfit, and they were enthusiastic about my invention, but wanted to show it to buyers. Now they won't even answer my letters. What gives? (L. G. S., Virginia)

Looks like they gave up (though sixty days is not very long in the hectic life of a big manufacturing concern). Better forget about them, and contact others, one at a time. Some brokers will sell you a tailor-made list of prospects who are known to be looking for new inventions.

Are Brokers Safe?

Is there any danger in sending unpatented ideas to invention brokers or other firms or individuals? (F. J., Delaware)

There is no danger as far as the brokers are concerned, but it is not wise to send an idea to a prospective buyer unless and until he has invited you to do so, thus setting up —at least by implication—a confidential relationship on which you may be able to sue for damages if he tries any hanky panky.

Abolish Fees and Taxes?

I got a kick out of your article about how some people want to abolish the patent system. I say, why don't they abolish the search fees, and the income taxes on creative work! (T. P., Texas)

I know how you feel. However, with respect to fees for preliminary searches, these are made by strictly private-enterprise searchers who make a profession of it. You are better off with respect both to finances and accuracy of findings to hire one of these men, than you would be if you came to Washington and made the search yourself.

As to the income tax, you can deduct expenses, provided you can show that inventing is your main business. This is tough on the vast majority of independent inventors who have to support themselves, their families, *and* their inventive work out of money earned at another job. Yet, in spite of many protests, the law remains unchanged. All you can do is write to your congressman.

Boss's Rights in Inventions

I am on straight commission; the company doesn't take out any Social Security, so I think I am an independent contractor and not an employee. However, my boss wants to pay for a patent on my invention and exercise "shop rights." If I don't let him, he will most likely fire me. What to do? (Initials and address withheld)

You are probably right that you are not really an employee, but from a practical standpoint, you had better agree with your boss that you are. By following this procedure, he will pay for the patent, do all the model making, tooling up, testing, redesigning, etc., at no cost to you, while you still keep your job. In the end, if the thing works out advantageously, you can quit your job and license the other companies in the industry, leaving your boss to exercise his "shop rights" in his own shop, only. Of course, if he insists on an assignment, then you ought to supplement it with a profit-sharing contract, and for this you need a lawyer. In fact, you need one anyhow.

Promoting the Unpatentable Idea

I enclose an idea which, as you will see, is proably not patentable, since it merely involves packaging an item already sold in bulk, but which ought to sell satisfactorily due to the added convenience. What do I do? (C. G. W., Wisconsin)

To start with, get a patent application drawn up, and then file it when you go on the market, so as to be able to mark your unit "Patent Pending", and throw a chill into would-be competitors. For all you know, you just might get a patent, though it is doubtful. Next, adopt a good trademark and apply for registration. Finally, get an aggressive advertising agency to help you blanket the market as fast as possible, before competition begins to rear its ugly head.

Safe from the Communists?

I have developed an improvement in rocket engines which will vastly increase the thrust. My own government officials will not give me a hearing, stating that their program is mapped out for several years in advance, and, further, that I am probably crazy. Maybe so. Only a working model will tell.

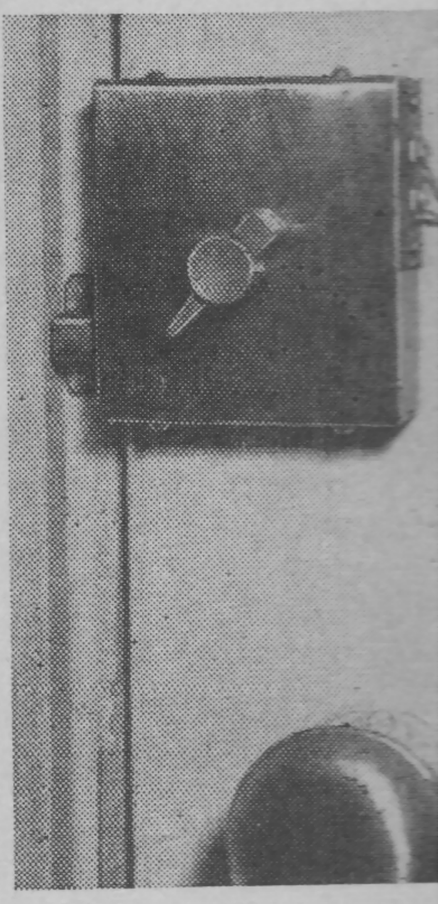
I now think I should apply for a patent in the States and then offer the invention to your government, but if I get the patent it will be published in your Official Gazette, and what is to keep the Communists from using it? (F. J. O., Overseas)

After allowance of the claims, but before issue of the patent, all applications are reviewed by the Patent Office for possible military value. If your invention is of military value, the Commissioner of Patents will withhold your patent from issue (thus preventing publication in the Gazette) and will alert the proper government department. Even before you get your notice of allowance, of course, you can send a copy of the application to the National Inventors Council, and they will alert the proper department at once. If such department decides to use your invention for defense purposes, they will notify the Commissioner of Patents, and by giving him repeat notice once a year, can keep your patent from issuance for an indefinite period of time.

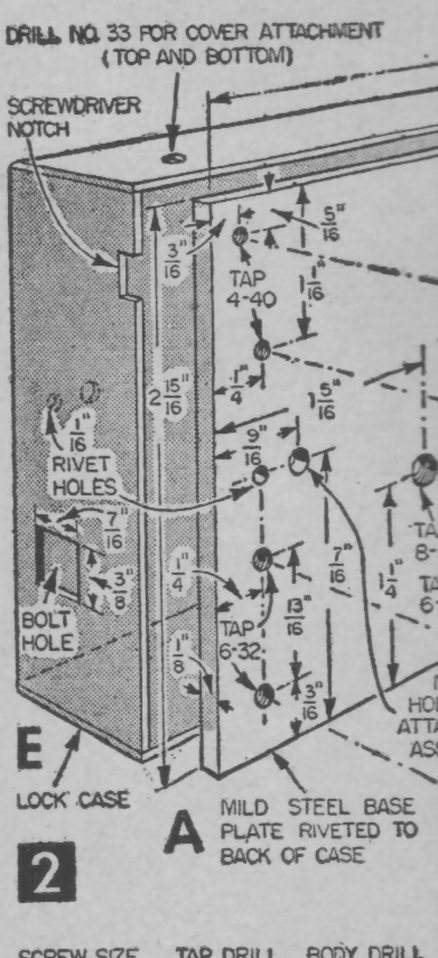
ELECT

Electr

DOOR L



THIS electric lock,
will frustrate any
if he manages to
Operation of this l



SCREW SIZE.	TAP DRILL	BODY DRILL
4-40	43	31
6-32	36	27
8-32	29	19

ollowing this pro-
e patent, do all the
, testing, redesign-
ou, while you still
if the thing works
can quit your job
anies in the indus-
exercise his "shop
ly. Of course, if he
then you ought to
t-sharing contract,
wyer. In fact, you

tentable Idea

as you will see, is
nce it merely in-
already sold in
sell satisfactorily
ce. What do I do?

patent application
hen you go on the
o mark your unit
row a chill into
all you know, you
ugh it is doubtful.
ark and apply for
aggressive adver-
lanket the market
ompetition begins

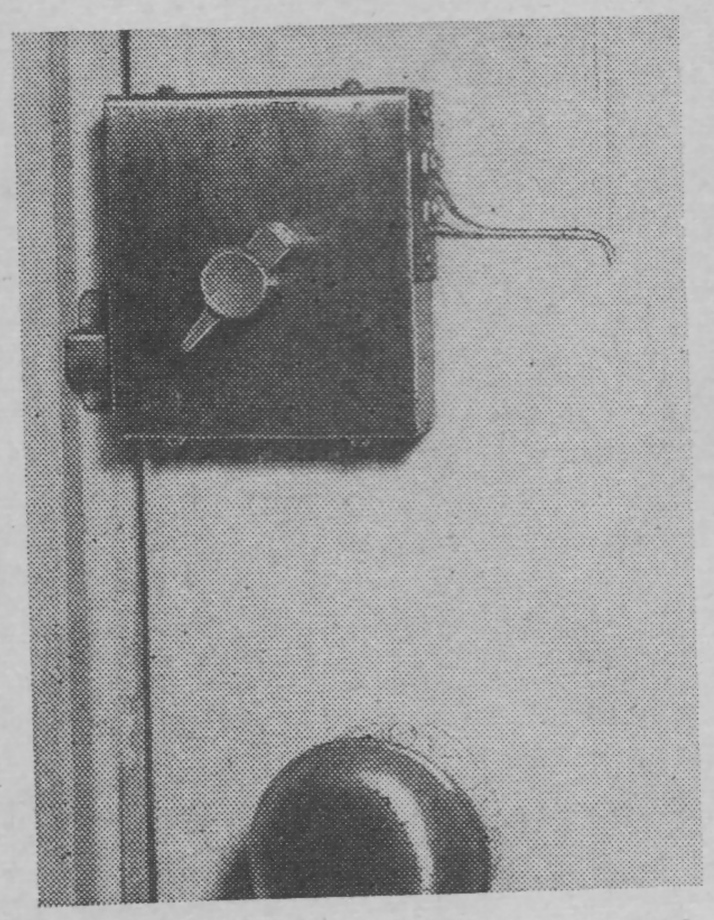
nmunists?

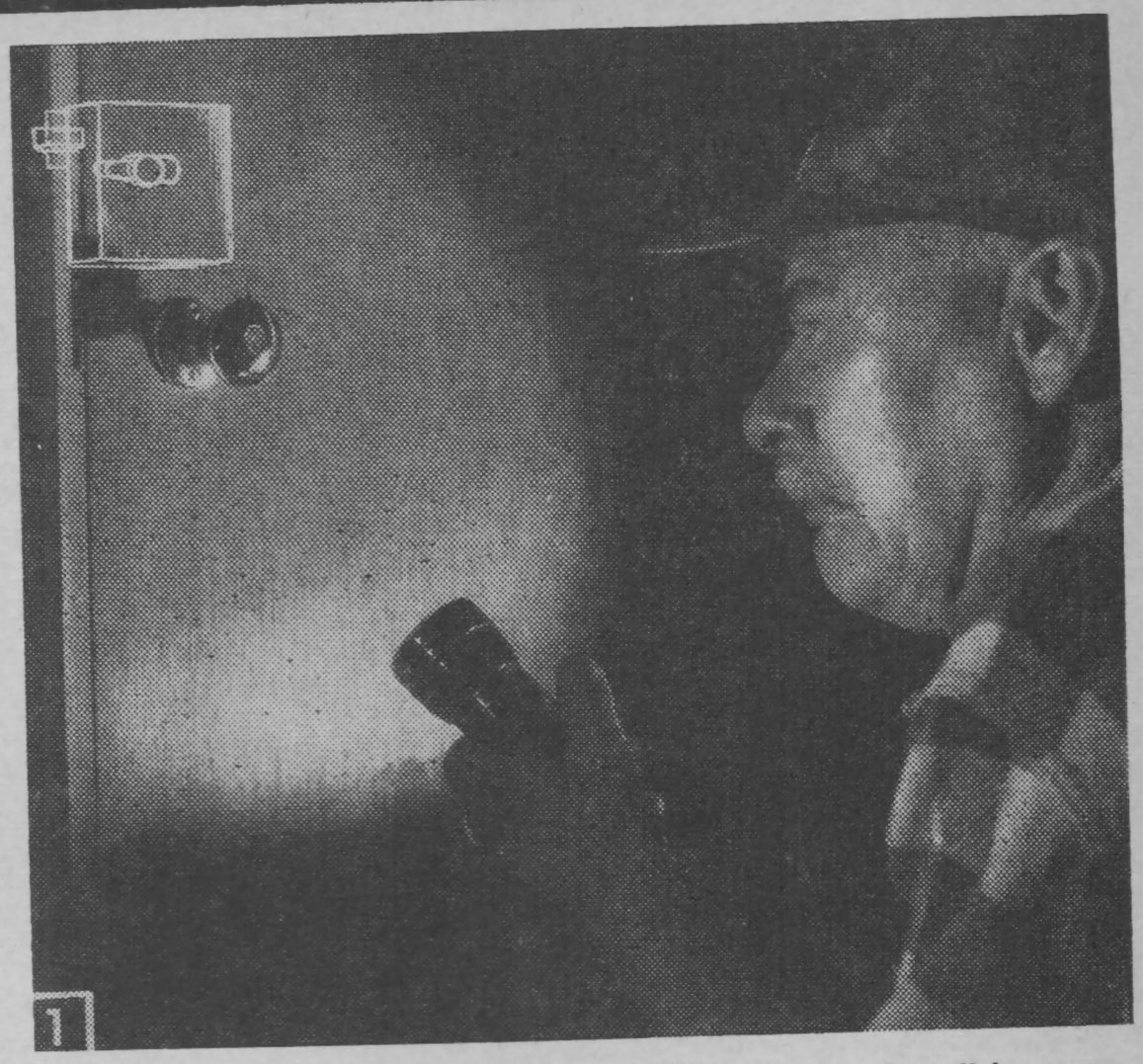
ovement in rocket
crease the thrust.
s will not give me
heir program is
s in advance, and,
crazy. Maybe so.
tell.
ly for a patent in
the invention to
get the patent it
Official Gazette,
Communists from
s)
aims, but before
lications are re-
for possible mili-
on is of military
Patents will with-
(thus preventing
and will alert the
ent. Even before
vance, of course,
pplication to the
, and they will
at once. If such
your invention
will notify the
d by giving him
can keep your
n indefinite pe-

E AND MECHANICS

ELECTRICITY

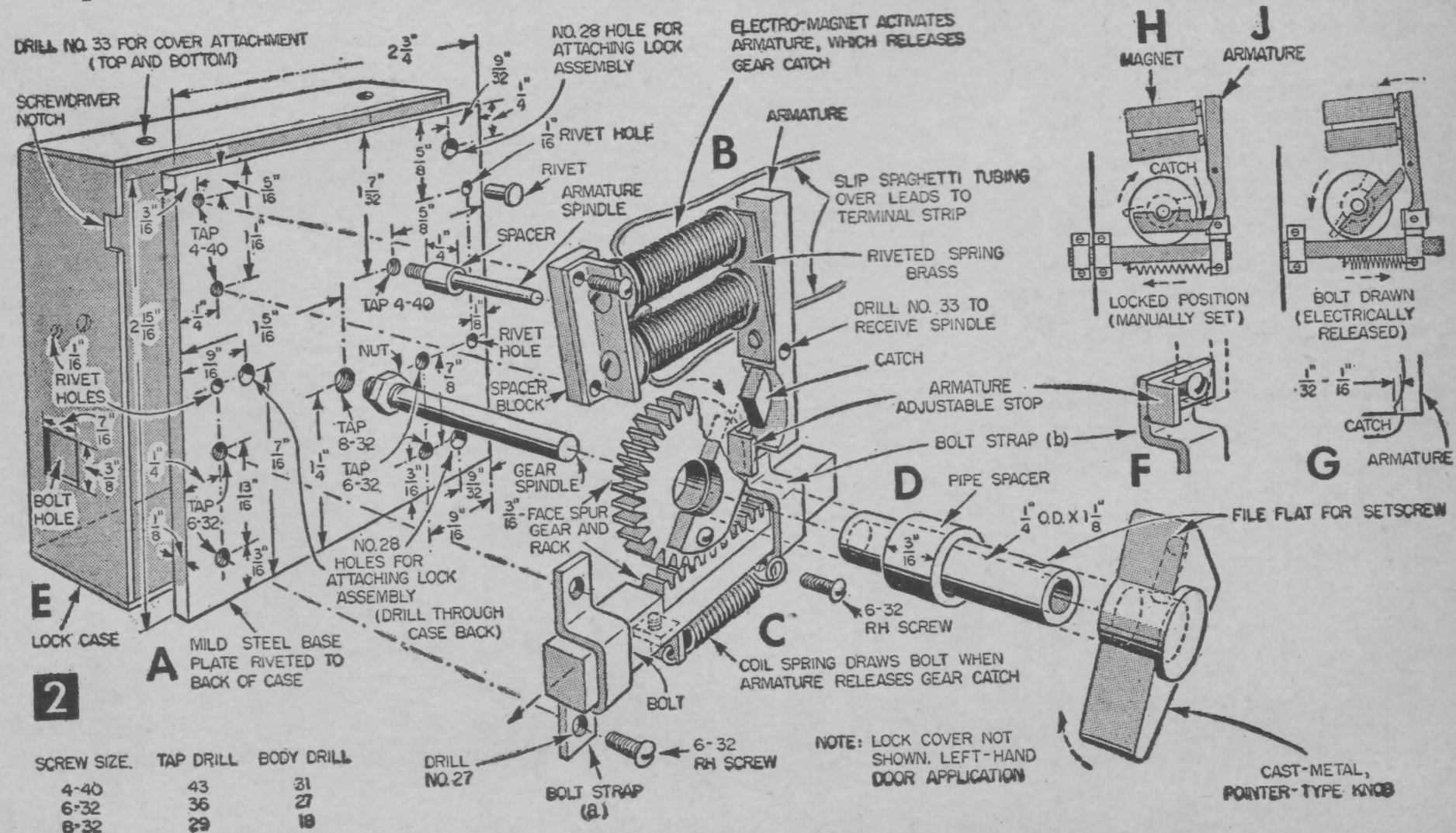
Electric DOOR LOCK



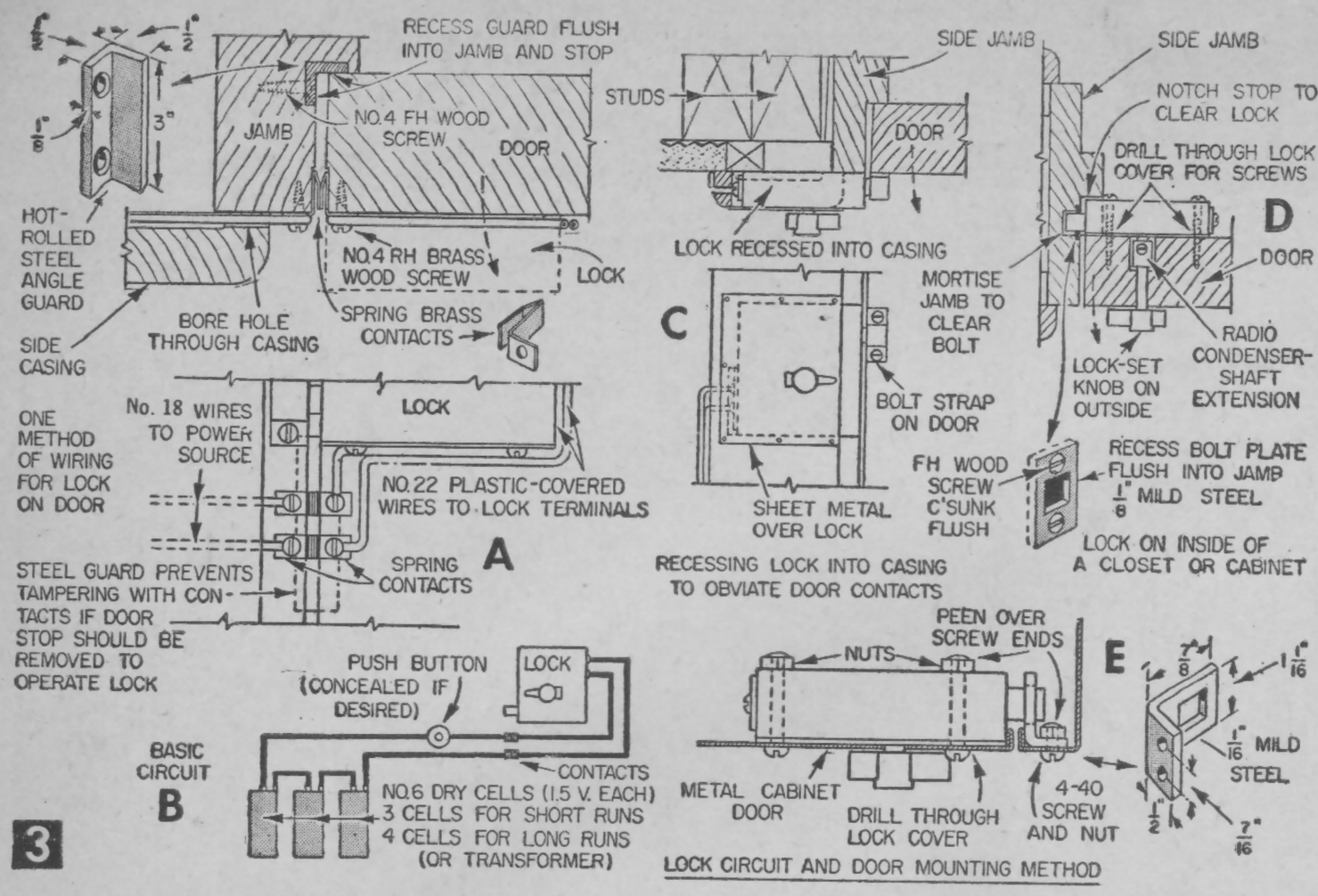


Burglar who successfully picks the regular lock would still be completely frustrated because of the auxiliary electric lock attached to inside of a door (white lines indicate its location). Wires in this instance are run down panel molding and across the door to spring contacts installed on door edge and jamb on hinge-end of door. Batteries can be located on a closet shelf or in the cellar.

THIS electric lock, mounted on your door, will frustrate any would-be burglar even if he manages to pick your regular lock. Operation of this lock is simple: The bolt is manually set by a pointer-knob, and only an electrical impulse by means of a push button, magnet and armature will release the bolt-action catch, permitting a spring to with-



SCREW SIZE.	TAP DRILL	BODY DRILL
4-40	43	31
6-32	36	27
8-32	29	18



3

draw the bolt (H and J in Fig. 2). For closets, install the lock on the inside, with only the knob showing (Fig. D and E in Fig. 3.) The lock can be operated by a time switch, or numbers combination (A and B in Fig. 4) together with standard locks.

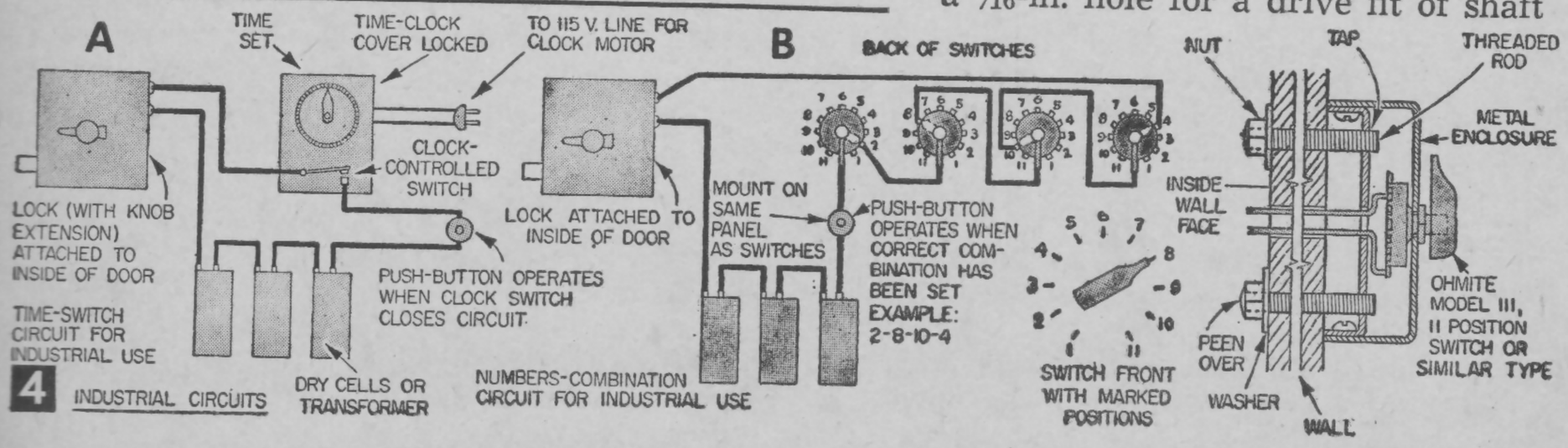
Power the lock proper with either 3 or 4 series-connected #6 dry cells totaling 4.5 to 6 volts, or a 16-volt, 10-watt chime transformer. Direct current (dry cells) will give the snappiest action.

Lock Construction. After obtaining the materials required (see Materials List), dress the cut edge of the 1/8x2¾x2 15/16 in. piece of steel for the base plate (Fig. 2A), on an abrasive disc. Lay out gear and armature-spindle, rivet and screw-attaching holes, and drill and tap spindle holes, as in Fig. 2A. Make bolt straps (J, L, and M in Fig. 5), bending carefully and filing inside corners square. Also make armature stop (Fig. 5K), drilling and filing a screw slot. Locate screw holes and drill.

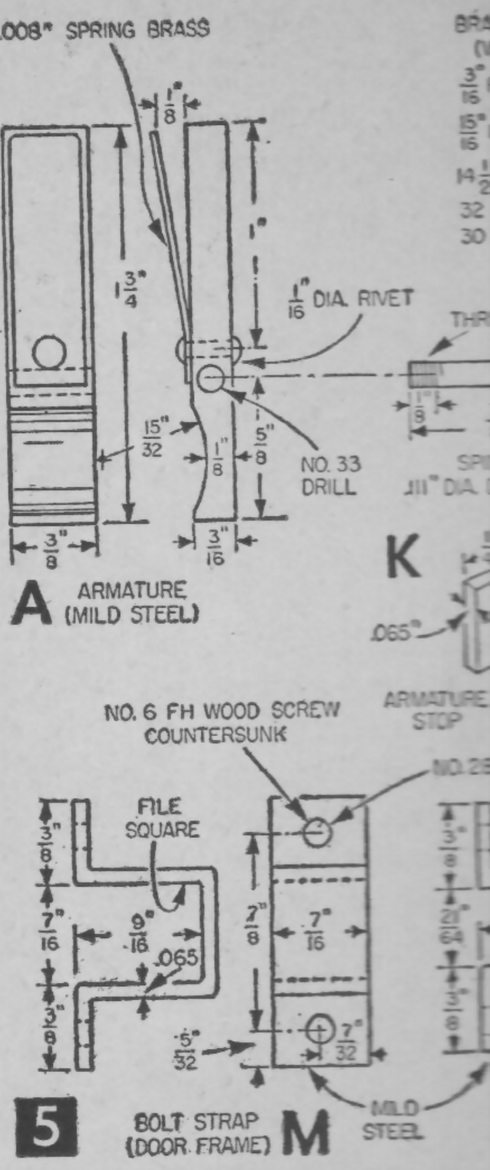
Next, cut the bolt (Fig. 5G), and file or grind a rack recess. Drill and tap a screw hole for spring attachment. Then braze rack in recess. Bend a piece of strip steel, and then drill screw and spring-attachment holes (Fig. 5H and J). Next, saw and file gear catch (Fig. 5F) and locate on brass spur gear (Fig. 5C). Then clamp, and drill and tap #43 screw holes through assembly. Ream a 3/16-in. hole for a drive fit of shaft

MATERIALS LIST—ELECTRIC DOOR LOCK

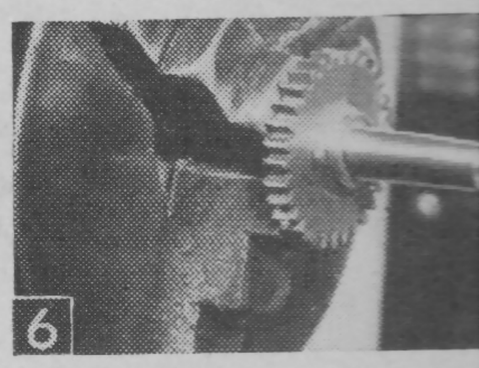
1 pc	hot-rolled steel strip, 1/8 x 2¾ x 2 15/16" (base)
1 pc	h.r. steel strip, .065 x 3/8 x 4" (2 bolt straps)
1 pc	h.r. steel strip, .065 x 7/16 x 2½" (door-frame bolt strap)
1 pc	h.r. steel strip, .065 x 3/8 x ¾" (armature stop)
1 pc	h.r. steel strip, .065 x 1 x 13/16" (magnet support)
1 pc	h.r. steel strip, 1/8 x 3/8 x 1" (magnet-spacer block)
1 pc	cold-rolled steel, 3/16 x 3/8 x 1¾" (armature)
1 pc	c.r. steel strip, .083 to 3/32 x 3/8 x 1 3/16" (gear catch)
1 pc	c.r. steel, 5/16 x 3/8 x 2 13/16" (bolt)
1 pc	c.r. steel strip, .025 x ¼ x ½" (spring attachment)
1 pc	c.r. steel strip, .032 x 4½ x 4 1/16" (case)
1 pc	c.r. steel strip, .058 x 2 7/8 x 3 9/16" (cover)
1 pc	c.r. steel rod, ¼" dia. x 1⅛" (gear shaft)
1 pc	drill rod, .157" dia. x1¼" (gear-shaft spindle)
1 pc	drill rod, .111" dia. x7/8" (armature spindle)
2 pcs	soft-iron rod, ¼" dia. x 1½" (magnet cores)
1 pc	flat spring brass, .008 x 5/16 x 1¼" (armature spring)
1	brass spur gear, 3/16" face; 14½° pressure angle; 15/16" pitch dia.; 32 pitch; 30 teeth (Boston Gear Works, Cat. G-174)
1 pc	steel rack, 3/16" face; 14½° pressure angle; 32 pitch x 1 1/16" approx. (Boston Gear Works Cat. L503)
1	steel coil spring, .035 x 5/16 o.d. x 9/16" plus ends (bolt spring)
4	magnet spool ends, 1/32 x ½" dia. Bakelite
3 oz	#22 Formvar, Formex or enameled magnet wire
1	Jones #17-2 terminal strip
1	die-cast pointer-type knob, National Type HRB
1 pc	5/16" dia. steel rod, ¼" long (armature-spindle spacer) washer or washers as need (armature-spindle spacer)
1 pc	⅛"-pipe x 3/16" (gear-shaft spacer)
1	8-32 nut (gear-shaft spacer-lock)
1	6-32 x ¼" rh machine screw (armature stop)
2	6-32 x 7/16" rh machine screws and lock washers (magnet cores)
2	4-40 x 9/32" rh machine screws (gear catch)
1	4-40 x 5/32" rh machine screw (bolt-spring attachment)
2	4-40 x 5/16" rh machine screws (magnet-spacer-block attachment)
4	4-40 x 3/32" rh machine screws (cover attachment)
2	4-40 x ¼" rh machine screws and nuts (terminal-strip attachment)
3	#6 rh wood screws of adequate length (lock attachment)
2	brass or aluminum rivets, 1/16 x 5/32" approx. (base attachment)
1	brass or aluminum rivet, 1/16 x ¼" approx. (armature spring)



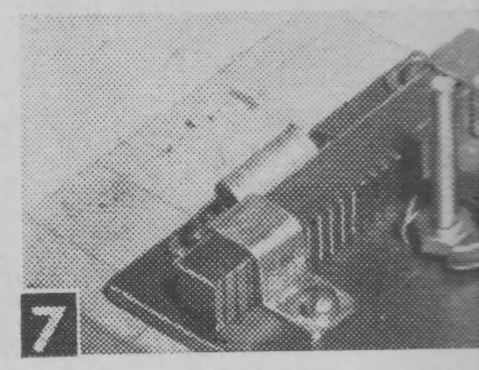
4



5



6



7

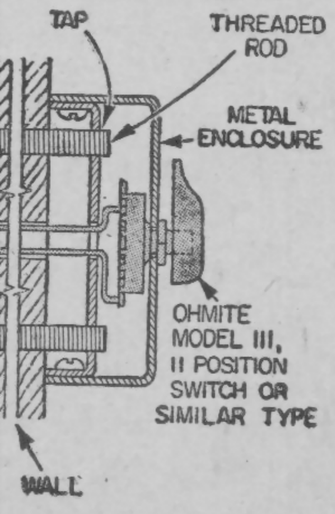
Using a lathe to drill shaf
a shaft longer than spe
cut to project 1/16 in. bey
after dr

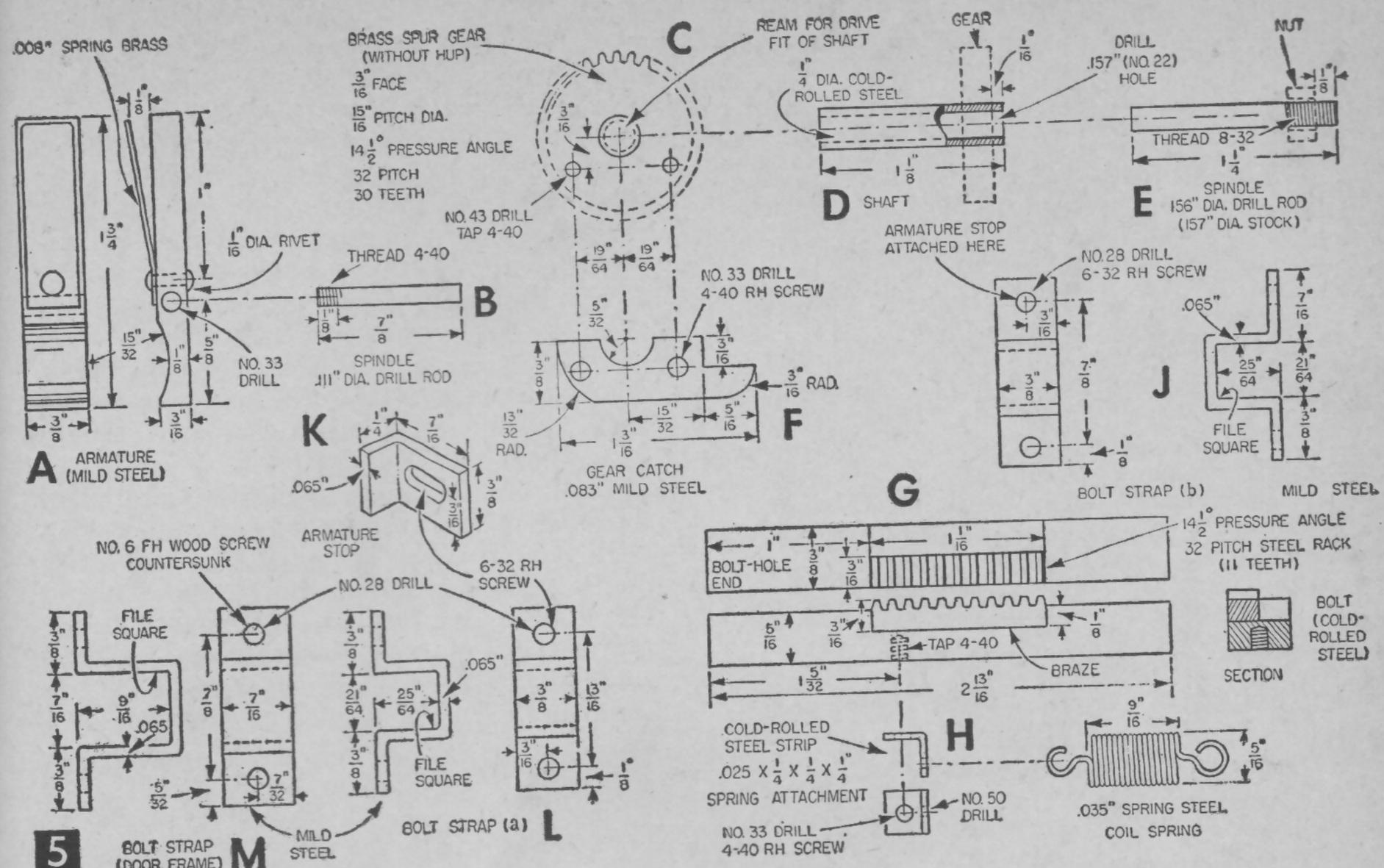
With nut tightly screwed
with a wrench, to lo

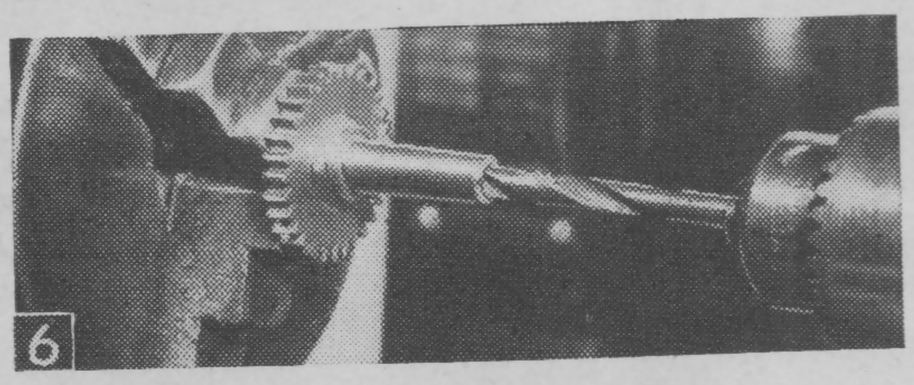
(Fig. 5C and D). The
catch screw holes for
Assemble gear and s
drill shaft to receive sp
6). Chuck spindle in
eter to a slide fit into
8-32 and screw on a nu
spindle into baseplate
Make the armature
#33 hole to receive sp
hole for rivet and attac
spindle 4-40 for basepl

draw the bolt (H and J in Fig. 2). For closets, install the lock on the inside, with only the knob showing (Fig. D and E in Fig. 3.) The lock can be operated by a time switch, or numbers combination (A and B in Fig. 4) together with standard locks.

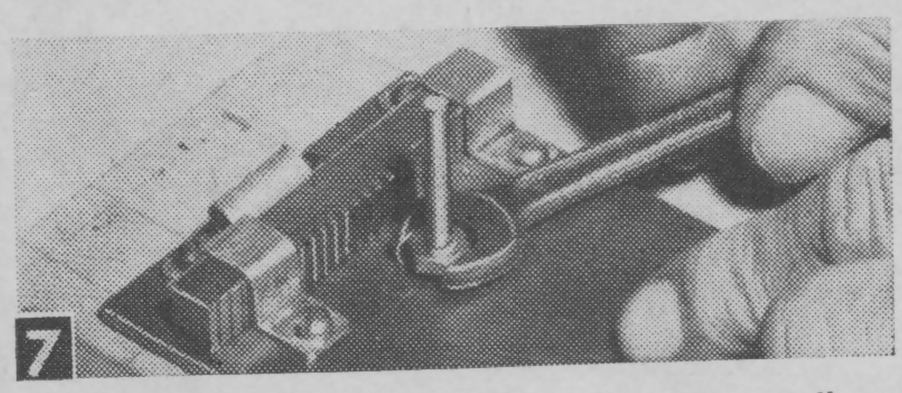
Power the lock proper with either 3 or 4 series-connected #6 dry cells totaling 4.5 to 6 volts, or a 16-volt, 10-watt chime ct current (dry snappiest action. . After obtain- equired (see Ma- the cut edge of piece of steel for 2A), on an abra- gear and arma- nd screw-attach- and tap spindle Make bolt straps Fig. 5), bending inside corners armature stop nd filing a screw oles and drill. (Fig. 5G), and recess. Drill and r spring attach- rack in recess. steel, and then ring-attachment J). Next, saw (Fig. 5F) and gear (Fig. 5C). ill and tap #43 assembly. Ream rive fit of shaft







Using a lathe to drill shaft hole for spindle. Use a shaft longer than specified for checking and cut to project 1/16 in. beyond gear on chuck-end after drilling.



With nut tightly screwed on, screw in gear spindle with a wrench, to lock spindle in place.

(Fig. 5C and D). Then, drill or ream #33 catch screw holes for 4-40 *rh* screws.

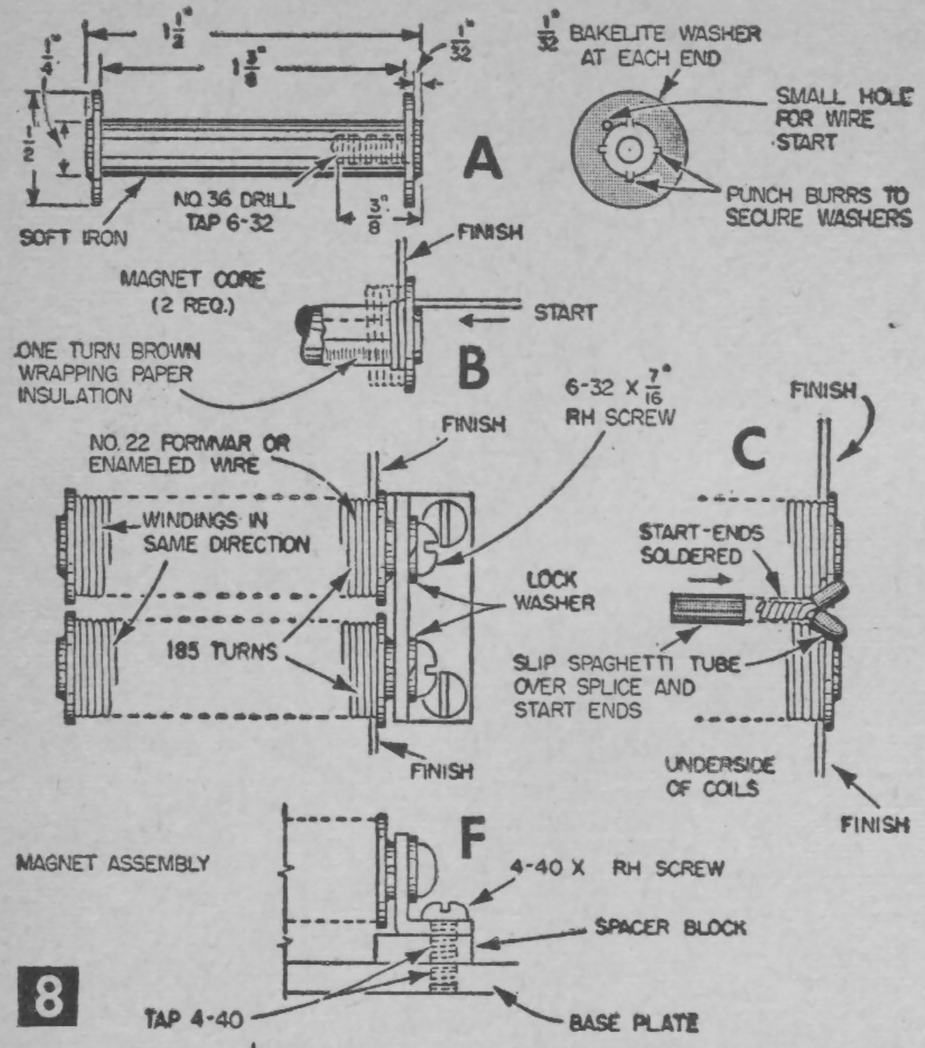
Assemble gear and shaft and, in the lathe, drill shaft to receive spindle (Figs. 5D, E and 6). Chuck spindle in lathe and dress diameter to a slide fit into shaft. Thread spindle 8-32 and screw on a nut tightly. Now, screw spindle into baseplate (Figs. 2A and 7).

Make the armature (Fig. 5A) drilling a #33 hole to receive spindle (Fig. 5B). Drill hole for rivet and attach spring brass. Thread spindle 4-40 for baseplate.

Now, assemble bolt and gear on baseplate and locate strap holes, making sure that gear and rack teeth mesh without binding or excessive lost motion. Bolt must slide freely through straps, or spring may not function. Drill and tap screw holes in baseplate and assemble gear, bolt, straps, spring and armature stop. Also screw in armature spindle and assemble armature using washers as required (Fig. 2A).

For the magnet cores (Fig. 8A), use pieces cut from wrought-iron bolts (soft iron). Drill a #36 hole in one end of each core in the lathe, and tap 6-32 for attaching screws. Make spool ends from Bakelite, drilling slightly undersize ¼-in. core holes and a small hole in one washer each, for wire start. Attach spool ends and, with a punch, burr ends of cores to keep Bakelite on. Wind the wire on the lathe (Fig. 9), or use a hand drill clamped in a vise by means of a screw tight in the core, protruding about ½-in. with its head cut off. Over a layer of brown wrapping paper around each core (Fig. 8B), wind 185 turns of #22 Formvar, Formex or enameled magnet wire in smooth, even layers. To do this, slip start-end of wire through hole in spool-end and tape to chuck. After winding, secure finish ends with carpet thread (Fig. 10), and coat entire coil with full-strength orange shellac.

Make a bracket and spacer block (Fig. 8D and E) to support coils as shown in Fig. 8F, with start-ends spliced under coils, soldering the splice and pressing a piece of small diameter spaghetti tubing over the splice to insulate it (Fig. 8C). Coils should be wound



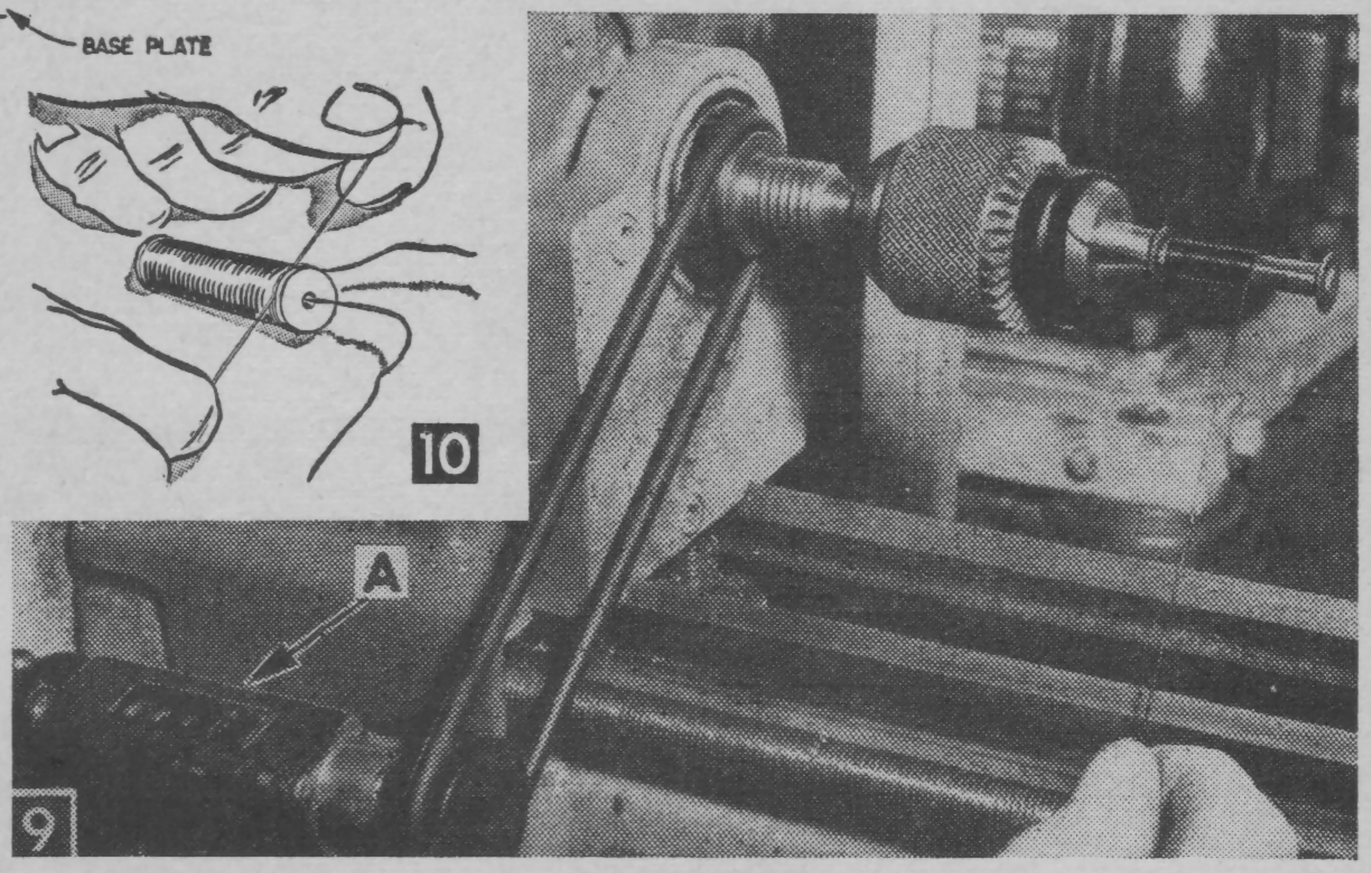
in the same direction and the start ends connected to produce a north and south pole at the free ends of the cores. Check with a battery and magnetic compass. Locate magnet assembly on baseplate so armature spring touches each magnet core with a very slight tension and the armature end is against stop, with gear catch lapping on end of armature 1/32 in. (Figs. 2F, G, H, and Figs. 11, 12 and 13).

If there is too great a lap of the catch on the end of the armature, the bolt spring may cause enough friction at this point to prevent magnet from attracting armature and releasing catch. The armature spring-brass strip serves two purposes: to hold armature in position on gear catch when not energized, and as a non-magnetic material between magnet poles and armature, to prevent sticking due to residual magnetism. After locating magnet assembly, drill and tap screw holes in baseplate. Determine the right amount of gear-catch lap on armature by testing with 3 or 4 dry cells and adjusting stop.

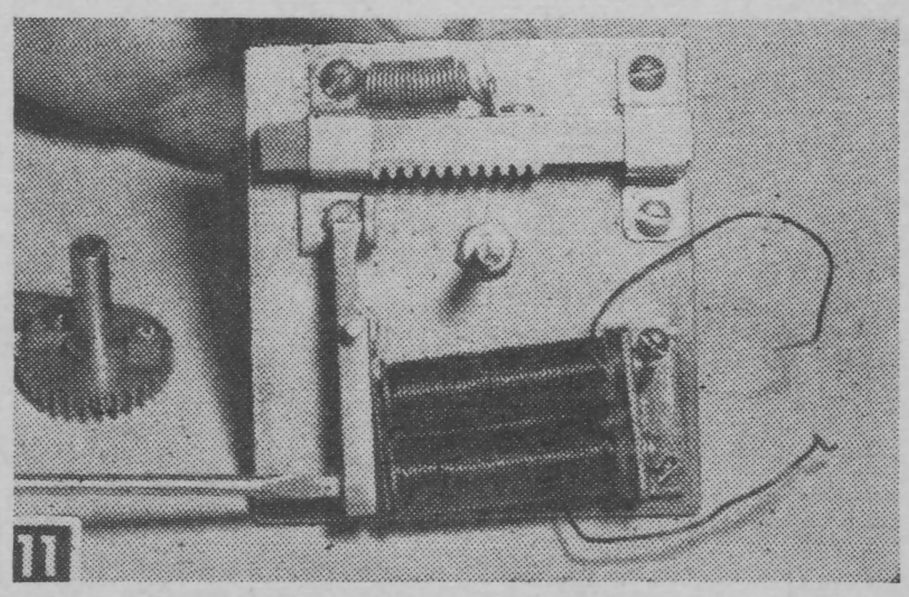
Making Case and Cover. Figure 14 shows how to form the case and cover for a snug fit. Test assemble them to locate attaching screws. Then clamp and drill through assembly, and tap cover holes 4-40, and drill case holes #33. Now, locate baseplate in the case and, from the base, locate rivet and attaching-screw holes. Also locate, drill and file to shape the bolt hole in the case which must clear the bolt freely (Fig. 2E).

Disassemble lock mechanism and rivet the base to the case with rivets flush with back face of case. Install a terminal strip, drilling holes as shown in Fig. 14D, making terminals clear the case to prevent shorting. Attach magnet assembly to base, slip spaghetti tubing over finish wires, bringing them under coils. Solder cleaned ends to terminals (Fig. 15). Make sure wires clear armature movement.

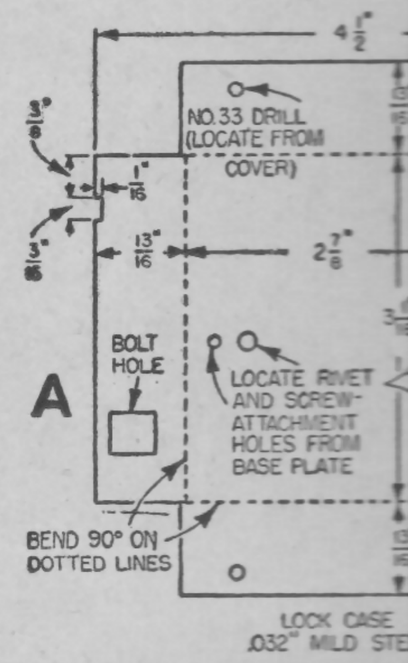
Next, reassemble lock mechanism, oiling moving parts, and using a pipe spacer on shaft between cover and gear to take up excessive end play; add washers between armature and cover, each with a clearance of about 1/64 in. when cover is attached (Figs. 2C and 14C). Locate pointer-knob on shaft (Fig. 2D) so



Winding magnet coils is easiest done in your lathe, at 50-100 rpm speeds, by passing "start"-end wire through hole in spool-end and taping to chuck. In this lathe rig, a temporary turn counter (A) is rigged up with a rubber vacuum cleaner belt and 1:1 ratio pulleys. Tie "finish"-ends of wire with carpet thread to keep them secure, then shellac coil to help keep turns in place.



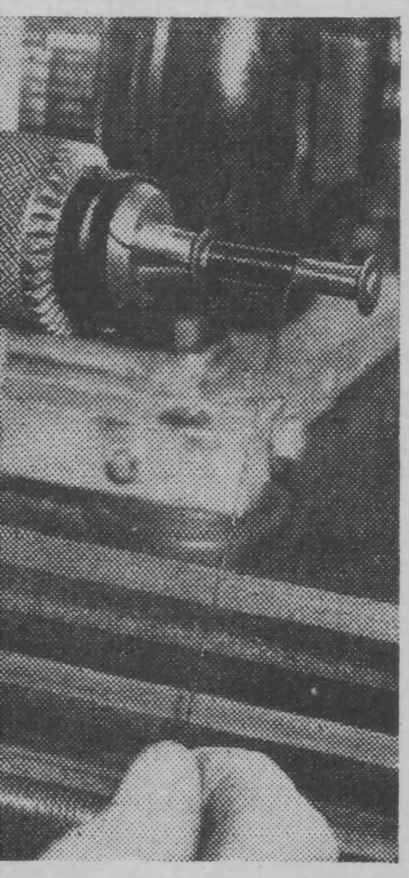
With magnet and armature in place, you can test spring action of armature for enough tension to return armature to stop.



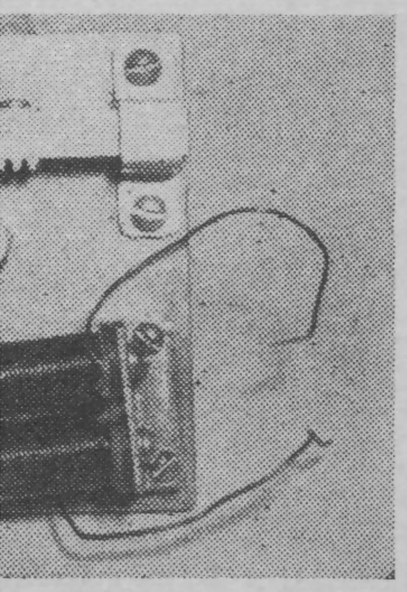
ight amount of gear-
by testing with 3 or
ing stop.

over. Figure 14 shows
and cover for a snug
n to locate attaching
nd drill through as-
holes 4-40, and drill
, locate baseplate in
ne base, locate rivet
holes. Also locate,
the bolt hole in the
ear the bolt freely

mechanism and rivet
ith rivets flush with
tall a terminal strip,
in Fig. 14D, making
se to prevent short-
ssembly to base, slip
finish wires, bringing
der cleaned ends to



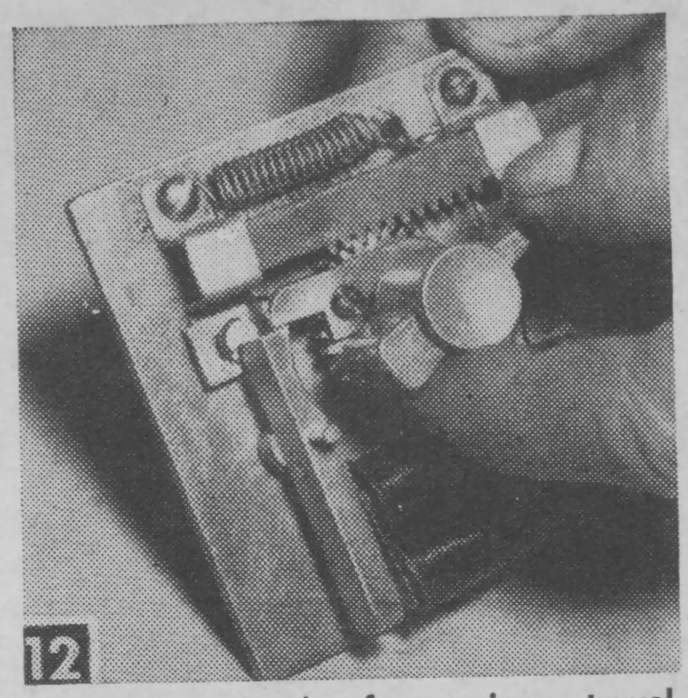
50-100 rpm speeds, by taping to chuck. In this with a rubber vacuum wire with carpet thread turns in place.



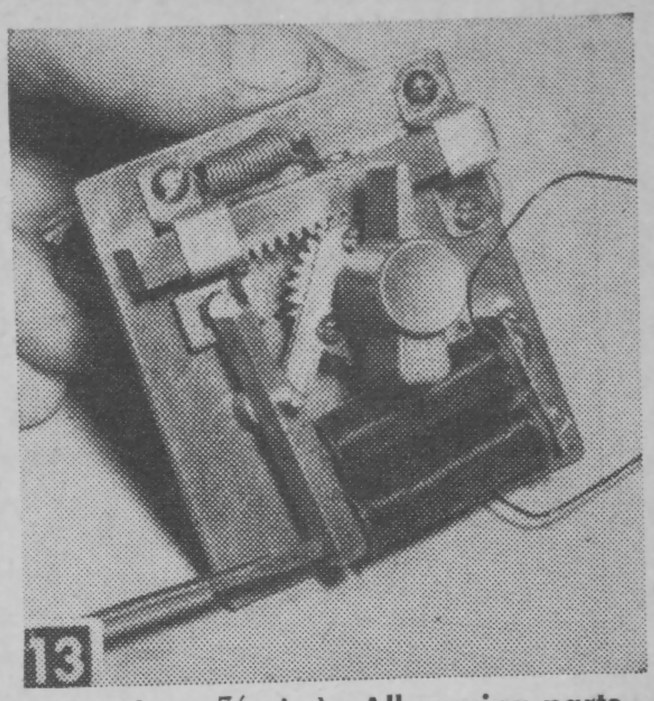
in place, you can test enough tension to re- to stop.

terminals (Fig. 15). Make sure wires clear armature movement.

Next, reassemble lock mechanism, oiling moving parts, and using a pipe spacer on shaft between cover and gear to take up excessive end play; add washers between armature and cover, each with a clearance of about 1/64 in. when cover is attached (Figs. 2C and 14C). Locate pointer-knob on shaft (Fig. 2D) so

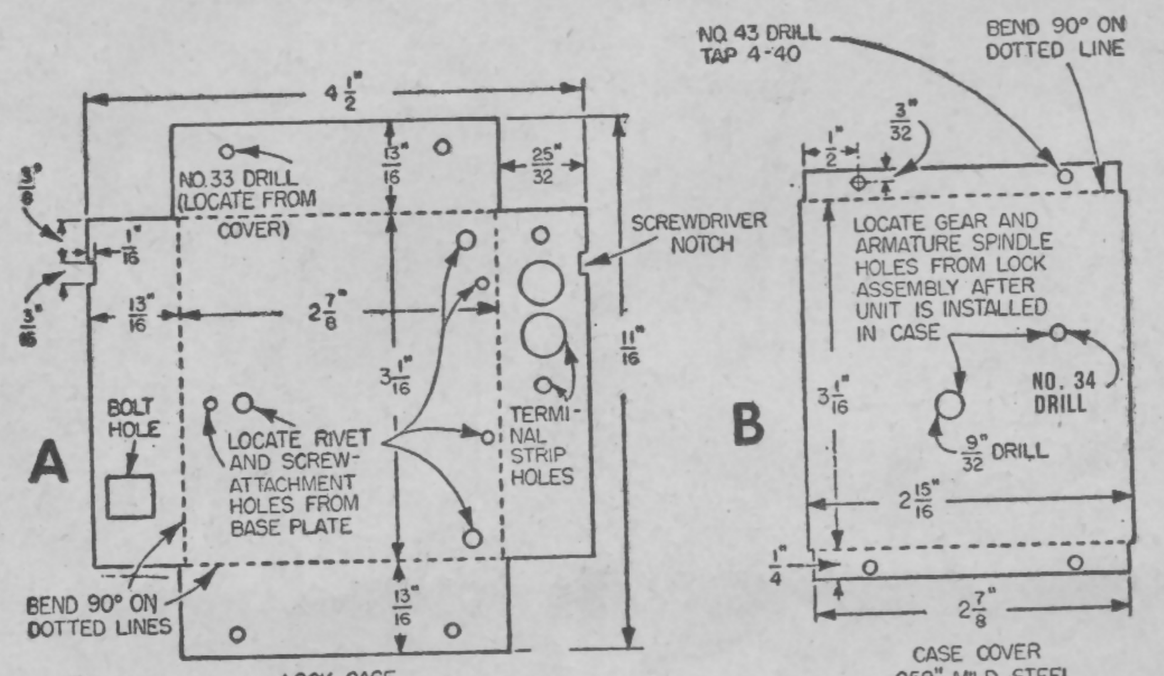


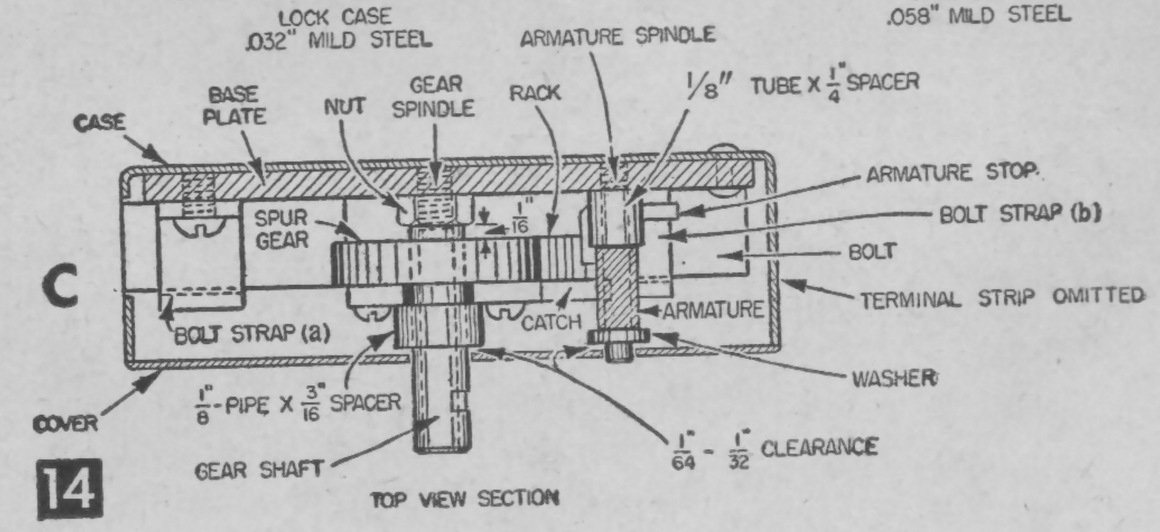
12



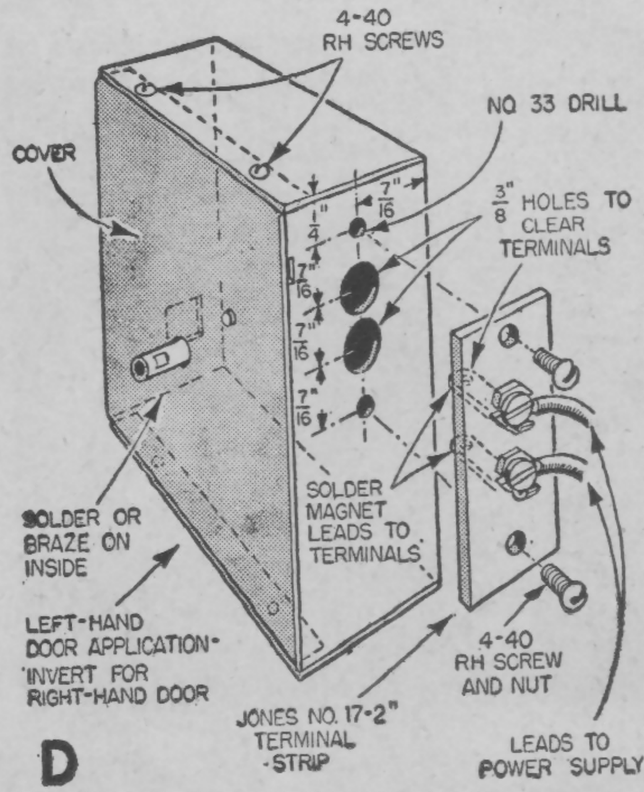
13

Testing gear action for maximum travel of bolt (about 7/16 in.). All moving parts must work freely without friction. Set bolt in "lock" position and press on armature to test overlap of gear catch and armature end, and catch-arc clearance.





14

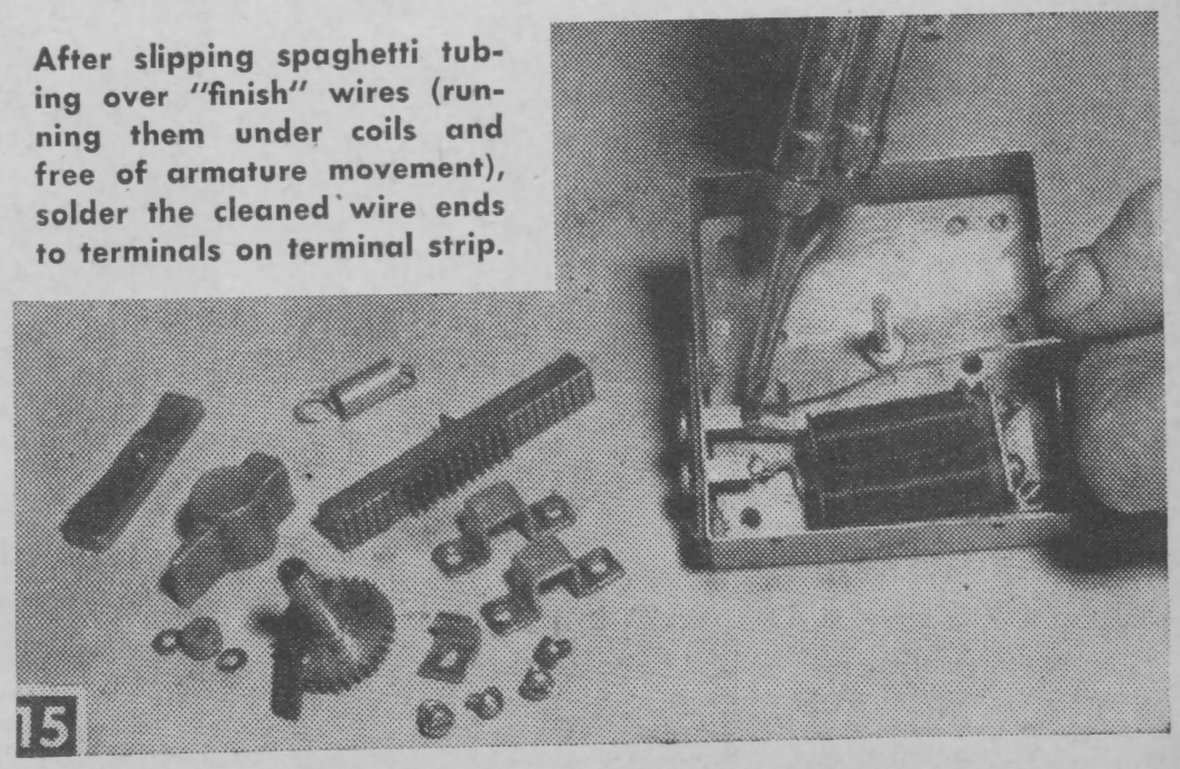


pointer is parallel to bolt in locked position.

You can polish the entire lock case with fine abrasive cloth and give it a coat or two or clear lacquer or paint it. For attachment to wood surfaces (Fig. 3C and D), use #6 *rh* wood screws of adequate length, either from inside or outside of lock, as needed.

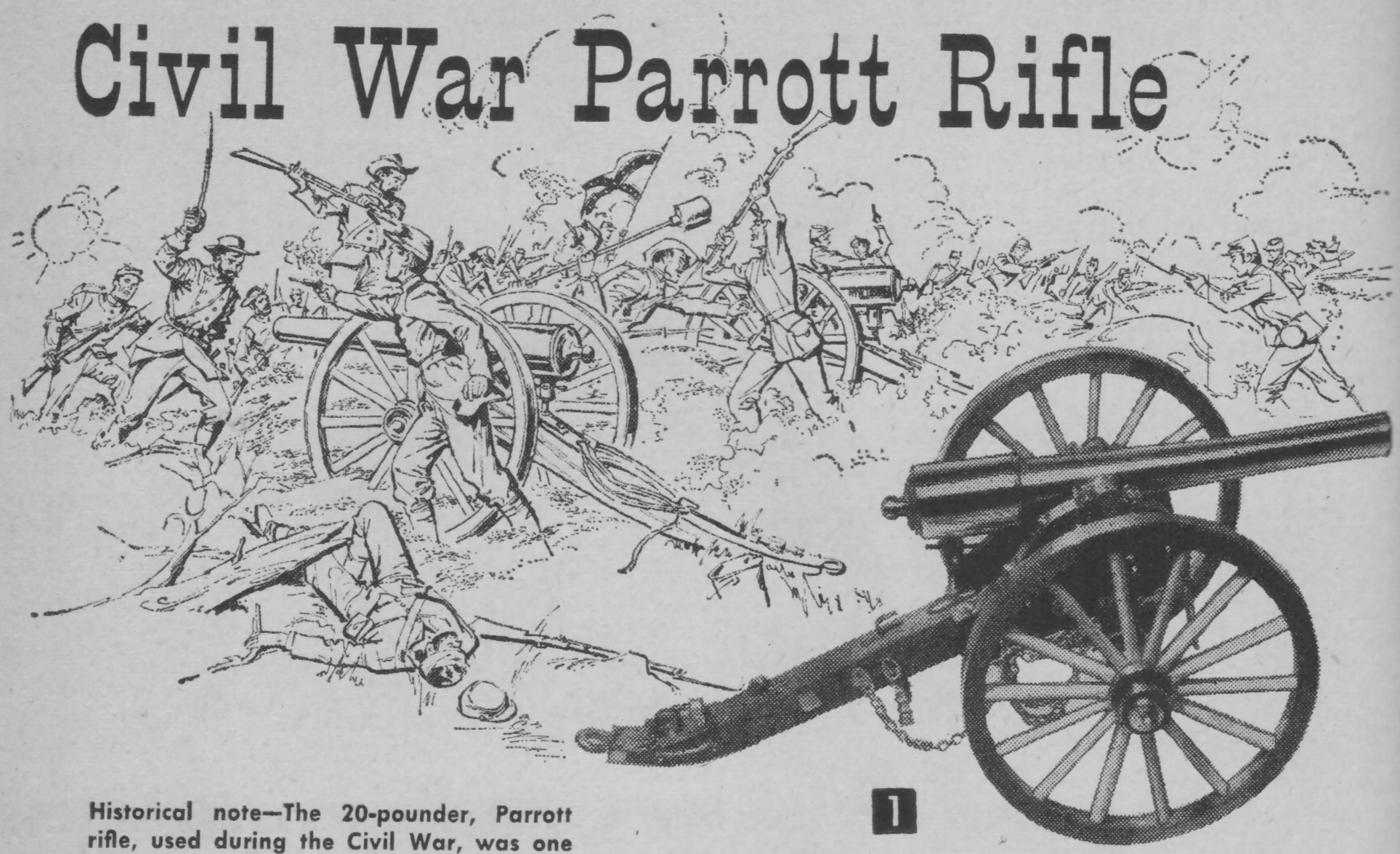
Install the lock so the bolt fits freely in the strap (Fig. 5M). If the bolt binds in the strap, the coil spring that returns the bolt may not be able to draw the bolt back when the magnet has released the mechanism. On the other hand, if this spring tension is increased too much, the magnet may lack sufficient power to pull the armature over to effect the release. Shim the latter or fit in the door frame as needed.—HAROLD P. STRAND.

After slipping spaghetti tubing over "finish" wires (running them under coils and free of armature movement), solder the cleaned wire ends to terminals on terminal strip.



15

Centennial Model of the Civil War Parrott Rifle



1

Historical note—The 20-pounder, Parrott rifle, used during the Civil War, was one of the first rifled guns used in the United States. Because its accuracy and range was far greater than the older cannons firing cannon balls, the Parrott rifle figured decisively in the battle of Gettysburg and the siege of Fort Pulaski.

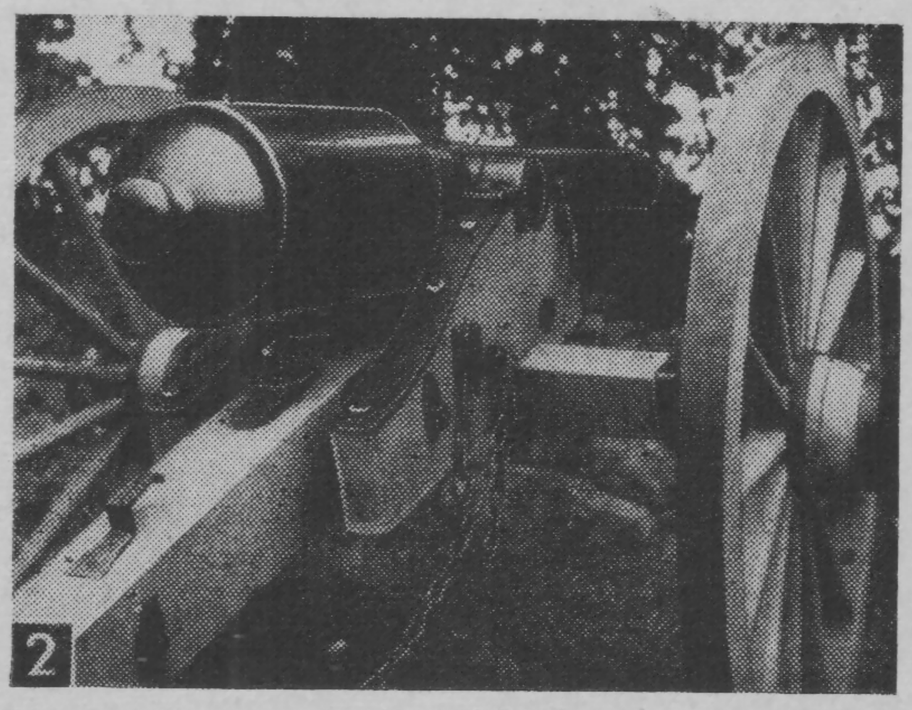
A master modelmaker shows you how to make an authentic copy of this famous Civil War Cannon scaled ¾ inch to the foot from the original

By ROBERT H. DALTON

SINCE the value and interest in this accurately scaled cannon model is certain to increase as we approach the Civil War Centennial, (1961-1965) we are publishing the plans now to give you plenty of time to make a duplicate for yourself, as a gift or for sale.

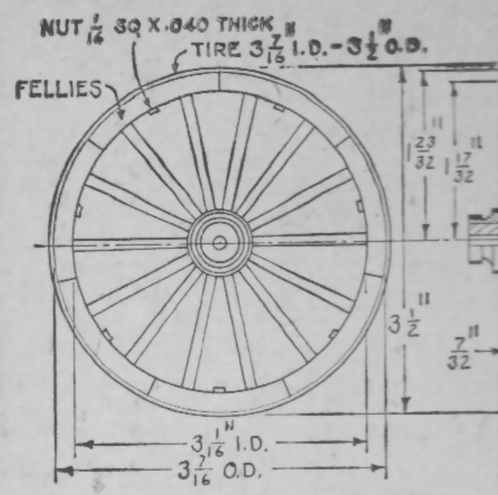
Measurements for the model (Fig. 1) were taken directly from one of the original guns (Fig. 2), now at Gettysburg. Although the barrels of the old cannons were made of cast iron with wrought iron used for the other metal parts, we modeled the metal parts of brass and used walnut for all wooden parts except the wheel spokes, which are of maple. This combination gives the model a sparkling jewel-like appearance that will attract attention on a desk or fireplace mantel of your home.

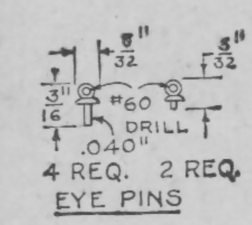
The small amounts of brass rod and sheet metal required to build the model may be purchased from Charles A. Cole, 1355 Church Street, Ventura, California. Model makers pins, escutcheon pins used for brads and brass chains may be purchased from Marine Model Co., Halesite, Long Island, New York.

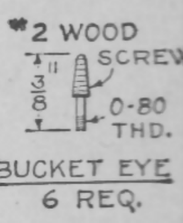


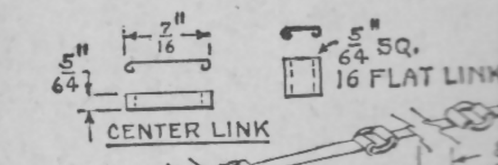
2

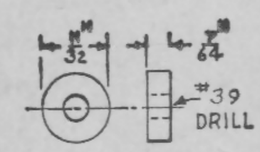
One of the original Parrott guns used during the Civil War. Photo taken at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

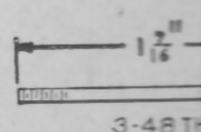


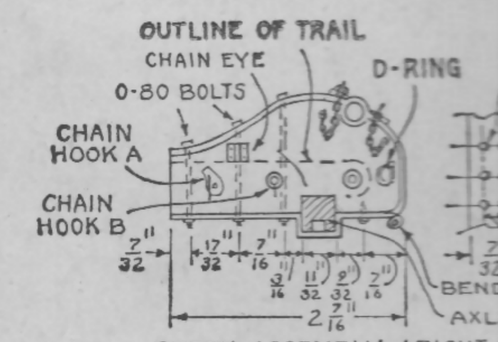


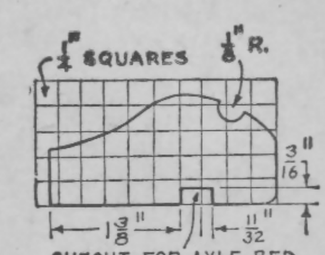


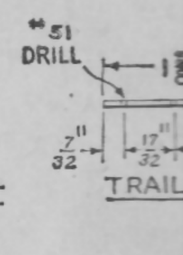


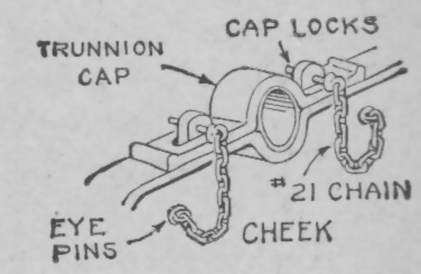


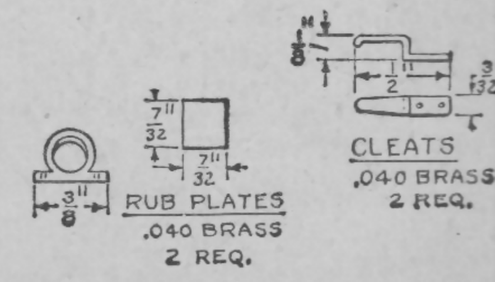




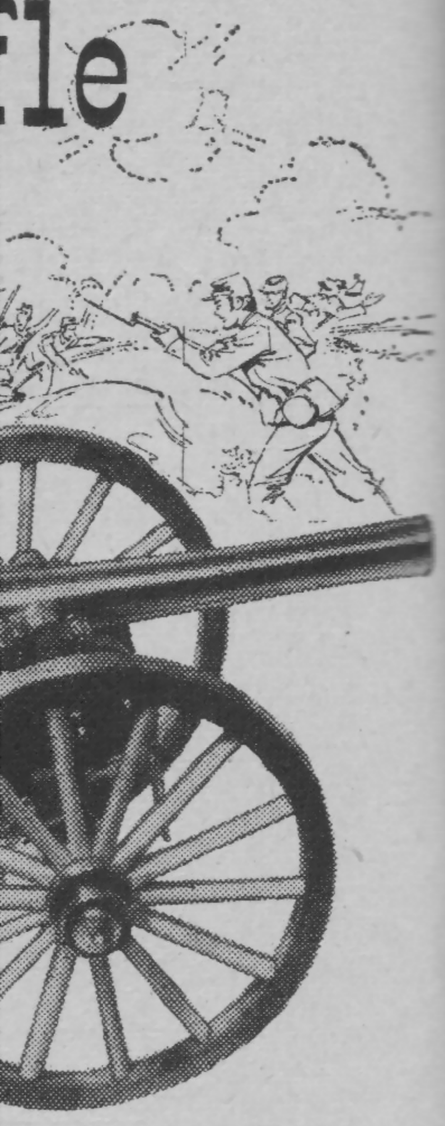






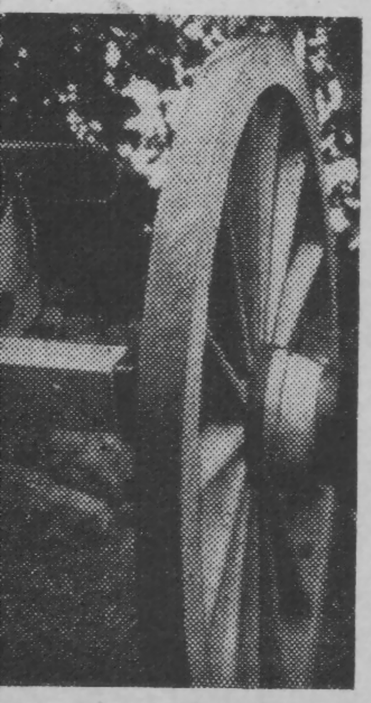


he
fle



e model a sparkling
will attract atten-
ce mantel of your

rass rod and sheet
he model may be
Cole, 1355 Church
a. Model makers
for brads and brass
rom Marine Model
New York.



uns used during the
rsburg, Pennsylvania.

NCE AND MECHANICS

NUT $\frac{1}{16}$ SQ X .040 THICK
TIRE $3\frac{7}{16}$ I.D. - $3\frac{1}{2}$ O.D.
FELLIES
ALL BANDS $\frac{1}{32}$ X $\frac{3}{32}$
$\frac{5}{8}$" O.D.
$\frac{9}{16}$" O.D.
HUBS
$\frac{3}{8}$"
$\frac{1}{8}$" HOLE
$\frac{23}{32}$"
$\frac{17}{32}$"
$\frac{1}{2}$"
$\frac{9}{16}$"
$\frac{11}{32}$"
$\frac{17}{32}$"
$\frac{11}{32}$"
$\frac{7}{8}$"
$3\frac{1}{2}$"
$\frac{7}{32}$"
$3\frac{1}{16}$" I.D.
$3\frac{7}{16}$" O.D.

WHEELS 2 REQ.

HUB AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY

$\frac{5}{32}$" ROUND TENON
$\frac{1}{16}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$"
$\frac{1}{8}$"
FILE OVAL SHAPE
$1\frac{13}{32}$"
$\frac{1}{8}$" HOLE
SQUARE
$\frac{1}{8}$"

SPOKES
28 REQ.

$\frac{15}{64}$"
$\frac{15}{64}$"
TUBE
.093 O.D.
.065 I.D.

CHAIN EYE
2 REQ.

$\frac{5}{16}$" PILOT
5 SLOTS $\frac{11}{16}$" WIDE .025" DEEP
$\frac{1}{4}$"
$3\frac{1}{4}$"
.210" DIA.
.187"
.195"
.200"
.205"
.210"
$1\frac{1}{4}$"
.025"
1 2 3 4

4 STAGES IN MAKING BROACH FOR SIMULATING LANDS AND GROOVES IN BARREL. 1 REQ. DRILL ROD

$\frac{11}{16}$"
.040" .075 X .140" SLOT
$\frac{7}{32}$"

TRUNNION CAP
2 REQ.

$\frac{5}{32}$"
$\frac{5}{32}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$"
#60 DRILL
.040"

4 REQ. 2 REQ.
EYE PINS

#2 WOOD SCREW
$\frac{3}{8}$"
0-80 THD.

BUCKET EYE
6 REQ.

#39 DRILL
$\frac{7}{16}$"
$\frac{1}{4}$"

CHAIN HOOK A
.030 BRASS 2 REQ.

$\frac{1}{4}$"
#39 DRILL
SOLDER
$\frac{3}{16}$"
.030" WIRE

CHAIN HOOK B
1 REQ.

$\frac{1}{4}$"
$\frac{1}{4}$"
$\frac{5}{8}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$" DIA.
SOLDER
$\frac{3}{16}$" DIA.

RAMMER HOOKS .050" BRASS WIRE 1 EACH REQ.

$\frac{5}{16}$"
.050" BRASS WIRE
$\frac{5}{16}$"
$\frac{13}{16}$"

D-RING
2 REQ.

$\frac{7}{16}$"
$\frac{5}{64}$"
CENTER LINK
$\frac{5}{64}$" SQ.
16 FLAT LINKS
8 LINKS
CENTER LINK
8 LINKS

#10 OVAL LINKS FLATTENED, 18 REQ.

$2\frac{13}{16}$"
$\frac{11}{32}$"
$\frac{15}{16}$"
$\frac{15}{16}$"
$\frac{15}{16}$"
$\frac{11}{32}$"
$\frac{3}{8}$"

AXLE BED
1 REQ.

$\frac{1}{32}$" BRASS
$\frac{5}{64}$"
$\frac{11}{32}$" SQ.
SOLDER
.015" HOLE ONE SIDE

BED BANDS
2 REQ.

$\frac{1}{8}$" DIA.
$\frac{11}{32}$"

LINCH PINS
.040" COPPER WIRE
2 REQ.

$\frac{11}{32}$"
$\frac{7}{64}$"
#39 DRILL

CHEEK SPACER
6 REQ.

$1\frac{7}{16}$"
3-48 THD.

CHEEK STUDS
$\frac{3}{32}$" BRASS ROD 3 REQ.

$5\frac{1}{4}$"
$\frac{5}{32}$"
$2\frac{5}{8}$"
#51 DRILL
$2\frac{13}{16}$" SQ. SECTION
#57 DRILL

AXLE - 1 REQ.

.075"
$\frac{1}{8}$" DRILL
$\frac{11}{32}$"
2° CHAMFER

AXLE WASHERS
4 REQ.

OUTLINE OF TRAIL
CHAIN EYE
0-80 BOLTS
D-RING
BRADS
CHAIN HOOK A
CHAIN HOOK B
$\frac{5}{32}$"
$\frac{5}{16}$"
$\frac{1}{8}$"
$\frac{7}{32}$"
$\frac{7}{32}$"
$\frac{17}{32}$"
$\frac{7}{16}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$"
$\frac{11}{32}$"
$\frac{2}{32}$"
$\frac{7}{16}$"
$2\frac{7}{16}$"
BEND FOR RAMMER
AXLE BED

CHEEK ASSEMBLY 1-RIGHT 1-LEFT

#60 DRILL
$\frac{3}{16}$"
6-48 TAP
$\frac{5}{8}$"
$\frac{5}{8}$"
25°
$\frac{2}{32}$"
$\frac{1}{4}$"

ELEVATING SCREW AND BASE 1 REQ.

$1\frac{1}{2}$" R.
TRAIL 1 REQ. WALNUT
#40 DRILL 3 HOLES
$\frac{21}{32}$"
$\frac{25}{32}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$" R.
$\frac{3}{16}$"
$\frac{7}{16}$"
$\frac{9}{16}$"
$\frac{1}{8}$"
$\frac{5}{16}$"
$1\frac{1}{16}$"
$\frac{1}{32}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$"
$\frac{23}{32}$"
$5\frac{7}{8}$"
$\frac{1}{8}$" BRASS RING
#57 DRILL
$\frac{1}{16}$" DRILL
$\frac{13}{32}$"
$\frac{1}{4}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$"
$\frac{7}{16}$"
$\frac{5}{16}$"
$\frac{5}{32}$"
$\frac{3}{32}$"
$\frac{5}{32}$"
$\frac{7}{64}$"
$\frac{1}{32}$"
$\frac{5}{32}$"
$\frac{1}{16}$"
$\frac{3}{8}$"
$\frac{1}{8}$"
15°

LUNETTE
$\frac{1}{32}$" BRASS 1 REQ.

HANDSPIKE RINGS
1 REQ. EACH

$\frac{1}{4}$" SQUARES
$\frac{1}{8}$" R.
$\frac{3}{16}$"
$1\frac{3}{8}$"
$\frac{11}{32}$"
CUTOUT FOR AXLE BED

CHEEK
$\frac{7}{32}$" WALNUT 2 REQ.

#51 DRILL
$1\frac{3}{8}$"
$\frac{7}{16}$"
$\frac{7}{32}$"
$\frac{17}{32}$"
$\frac{17}{32}$"
$\frac{23}{32}$"
$\frac{1}{4}$"
$\frac{3}{8}$"

TRAIL STRAP .040 X $\frac{7}{32}$" BRASS 1 REQ.

$\frac{3}{64}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$"
$\frac{1}{4}$"

HANDLES 4 REQ.

HANDSPIKE RINGS
ELEVATING SCREW BASE
$\frac{7}{16}$"
$1\frac{13}{16}$"
$\frac{11}{16}$"
$1\frac{11}{16}$"
CLEATS
LUNETTE
LIFTING GRIPS
RUB PLATE
$\frac{19}{32}$"
$\frac{7}{16}$"
$\frac{7}{32}$"
CHAIN RING
STUD NUT

TRAIL ASSEMBLY

$\frac{5}{8}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$"
FLATTEN
.015 DRILL

LIFTING GRIPS
.050 BRASS WIRE 2 REQ.

$\frac{5}{64}$"
0-80 TAP
$\frac{5}{16}$"
$\frac{5}{32}$"

STUD NUTS
.040 BRASS
1 REQ.

CAP LOCKS
TRUNNION CAP
#21 CHAIN
EYE PINS
CHEEK

$\frac{3}{4}$"

STUD WING NUT
0-80 THD. 1 REQ. 0-80 THD. 2 REQ.

TRUNNION
$\frac{11}{16}$" D.
$\frac{3}{4}$" D.
$\frac{19}{32}$" D.
$\frac{1}{32}$" D.
$\frac{5}{16}$" D.
$\frac{3}{8}$" D.
$\frac{3}{16}$" D.
$\frac{1}{4}$" D.
$\frac{1}{4}$"
$\frac{11}{32}$"
.030" VENT
$1\frac{1}{8}$"
$\frac{25}{32}$"
$\frac{3}{16}$" BORE
5 LANDS
5 GROOVES
$1\frac{1}{2}$"
$2\frac{15}{16}$"
$1\frac{1}{16}$"
$\frac{3}{8}$"
$\frac{1}{2}$"
$5\frac{7}{32}$"

BARREL $\frac{3}{4}$" BRASS ROD 1 REQ.

$\frac{5}{64}$"
.065 X $\frac{11}{64}$" SLOT
$\frac{3}{8}$"

STRAP HANGER
.040 BRASS
2 REQ.

$\frac{7}{32}$"
$\frac{7}{32}$"
$\frac{3}{8}$"

RUB PLATES
.040 BRASS
2 REQ.

$\frac{1}{8}$"
$\frac{1}{2}$"
$\frac{3}{32}$"

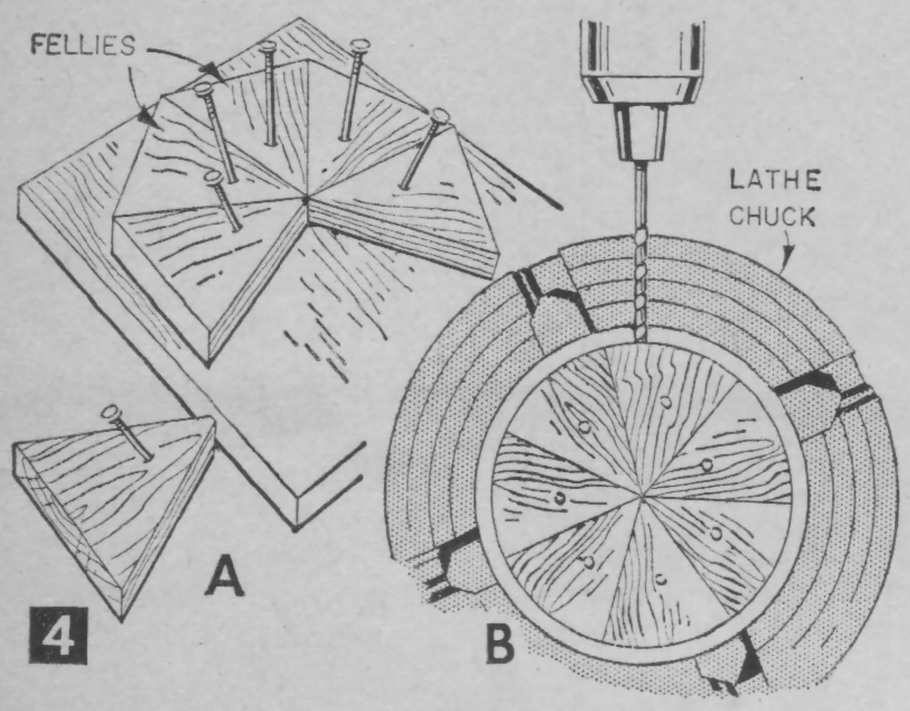
CLEATS
.040 BRASS
2 REQ.

$\frac{3}{16}$"
#60 DRILL
$\frac{3}{8}$"
$\frac{1}{8}$"
$\frac{1}{16}$" DRILL

CHAIN RING
.040 BRASS
1 REQ.

Construction. Starting with the wheels, bend two .032-in. thick strips of brass 7/32-in. wide by 11¼-in. long to circular shapes for the wheel rims or tires. Lap the tire strips ¼ in. and solder. Then file the lapped ends to make the joints smooth.

The wheel fellies (Fig. 3) are made from seven triangular segments glued together as in Fig. 4. When cutting the segments from ¾ x 2⅛ x 18-in. walnut stock, set the miter gage on your circular to 64¼° and flop the stock over after each cut so all of the segments can be cut with the same miter gage setting. Although only seven segments are needed for each wheel, cut about 16 segments so you will have a couple extras in case some do not fit together too well. Then drill a hole in each segment slightly smaller than a 1¼ in. nail to hold each group of ¾ x 5 x 5-in. plywood as in Fig. 4A until the glue dries. Drill these holes at about a 15° angle toward the center of the segments so the nails



4

will tend to draw the segments tightly against each other. Allow glue to dry over night and then rough cut both the segments and the plywood backing to 4-in. dia. discs.

If you are using a metal turning lathe, chuck the plywood disc in a 3 or 4-jaw chuck for turning. If you are using a wood turning lathe, center and fasten the plywood disc to a lathe face plate with ¾-in. wood screws. Then rough turn the entire assembly and finish turn the segments to a drive fit with the tire. Do not, however, mount the tire on the segments at this time.

Since the fellies on the finished wheel are only 7/32-in. wide, score a line 7/32 in. from the face of the segments and mark a pencil centerline all around dividing the 7/32-in. width of the fellies. Then remove the assembly together with chuck or face plate from the lathe and divide the turned edge of each segment into four parts, marking the three dividing lines across the penciled centerline. Now, using the first and third dividing lines on each segment for wheel-spoke hole locations, drill 3/32-in. holes about ½-in. deep toward the center of the segments as in Fig. 4B.

Next place the chuck or face plate with attached segments back on the lathe and tap the wheel tire on the segments, coring the drilled holes. The tire will keep the fellies in place after they are turned off the segments. Bore the segments so that the I.D. of the fellies will be 3 1/16 in. as in Fig. 3, and cut them off 7/32-in. wide or flush with the tire. If you should run into trouble with the fellies falling apart, reglue them within the tire. Follow the same procedure when making the fellies for the second wheel.

For wheel spokes, cut 28 pieces ⅛ x 3/16 x 1 13/32-in. from maple stock and file them oval shape as in Fig. 3. Be sure to leave the corners square at one end of the spokes for attaching to the wheel hubs. Sand the spokes and file a 3/32 in. dia. tenon at the other end for attaching the spokes to the drilled holes in the fellies.

Make up the brass bands for the wheel hubs before turning the wooden hubs to shape. Use 1/32-in. thick by 3/32-in. wide brass strips for the bands and lap the ends about ⅛ in. for soldering. Then file the joint smooth. Note in Fig. 3 that each wheel hub is made up of two pieces.

When assembling the wheels, lay out a 3½ and a ⅝-in. circle on a piece of cardboard. Cut out the ⅝ in. circle and insert the large part of the wheel hub. Center the wheel tire and fellies assembly in the 3½ in. circle and tape in place. Then, with a tweezers, assemble each wheel spoke with glue to fellies and wheel hub. After all spokes are in place, glue the other side of the hub in place. Make the wheel nuts (Fig. 3) from 1/16 x 1/16-in. squares cut from .040 in. thick brass and indent each square with a small nail set to simulate the end of a bolt. Glue these nuts to the inside rim of fellies as in Fig. 3 to complete the wheel.

Axle Assembly. Make the axle bed from walnut as in Fig. 3. Although we used ⅛-in. square brass bar stock and turned the ends for the axle (Fig. 3), you could simply use a ⅛-in. round brass rod if square stock is not available. Drill a #51 hole in the center of the axle and fasten to the bed with a brad. Bend the two bed bands to fit in the ends of the beds and fasten with brads. Then make the axle washers and linchpins as in Fig. 3 and temporarily assemble the wheels to the axle to see that everything fits well.

Trail Assembly. Cut the trail (Fig. 3) from 7/16-in. walnut. The lunette, which is made up of three pieces as in Fig. 3, fits on the end of the trail. Turn the rig of the lunette from ⅛-in. thick brass and fasten to the pieces of 1/32-in. sheet brass with 1/16-in. brass rivets. File the hand spike rings to shape from ⅛-in.

thick brass and fasten
nette to the end of the
brads. When making t
3) flatten the ends of t
hammer and punch th
prick punch. This meth
drilling because it sprea
is lost as in drilling. T
plies to making eyele
straps and other small
the rub plates, cleats
detailed in Fig. 3 and fa
the trail assembly draw

The rammer strap i
strap hangers, 14 flat li
as in the assembly dra
oval links, take a #10
flatten the links slightly
the flat links from a 5/64-
in. brass shim stock a
each link (detailed in F
chain links. Fasten the
betwen the sets of 8 flat
ten the strap links at ea
bled rammer strap.

To attach the ramme
make up the 0-80 stud
insert through a hole lo
trail assembly (Fig. 3).
hangers to opposite en
wing nuts and fasten th
underside of the trail w
elevating screw and file
in Fig. 3 and fasten to

Cheek Assembly. Draw
pattern of the cheek fro
ing in Fig. 3 and use it t
two cheeks on 7/32-in. w
with a jigsaw. Now, usi
placement guide clamp t
cheeks and drill three #
cheek in line with those
other cheek the same w
cheek studs and spacers
as in Fig. 3, and assemb
sides of the trail with
the trail and cheeks. Ch
washers on each end of
Chain hook B goes on
stud. Use brass washers

Make one trail strap a
from strips of brass as in
form strips of brass arou
edges of the cheeks, b
form the lower half of t
Use a scrap piece of 3/16
the trunion bearings. B
and strip across the top
three 0-80 brass bolts as
bly drawing (Fig. 3). T
long bolts will be needed
strap and forward ends
turn down the heads of
wood screws to .060 in.

hole locations, drill
eep toward the cen-
Fig. 4B.
r face plate with at-
the lathe and tap
gments, coring the
vill keep the fellies
turned off the seg-
s so that the I.D. of
as in Fig. 3, and cut
ush with the tire. If
ble with the fellies
within the tire. Fol-
when making the
el.
28 pieces ⅛ x 3/16 x
and file them oval
re to leave the cor-
f the spokes for at-
s. Sand the spokes
n at the other end
the drilled holes in

nds for the wheel
wooden hubs to
y 3/32-in. wide brass
lap the ends about
nen file the joint
at each wheel hub

heels, lay out a 3½
piece of cardboard.
nd insert the large
nter the wheel tire
e 3½ in. circle and
a tweezers, assem-
glue to fellies and
es are in place, glue
in place. Make the
1/16 x 1/16-in. squares
ss and indent each
set to simulate the
nuts to the inside
3 to complete the

axle bed from wal-
gh we used ⅛-in.
d turned the ends
could simply use
square stock is not
le in the center of
bed with a brad.
o fit in the ends of
brads. Then make
hpins as in Fig. 3
the wheels to the
g fits well.
rail (Fig. 3) from
which is made up
, fits on the end of
the lunette from
en to the pieces of
16-in. brass rivets.
o shape from ⅛-in.

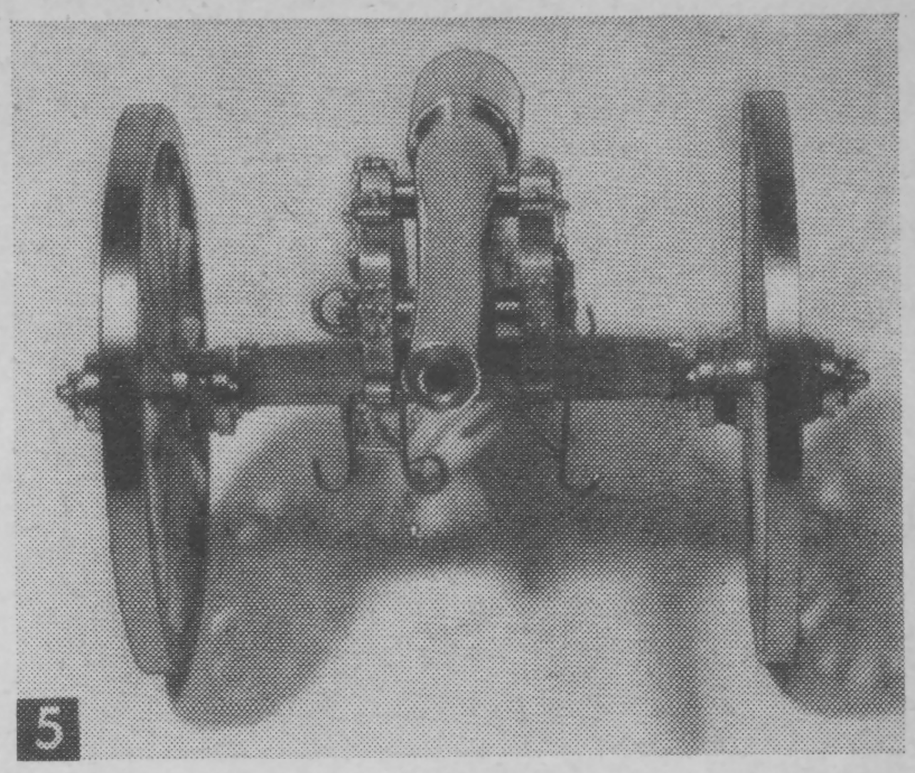
thick brass and fasten together with the lunette to the end of the trail as in Fig. 3 with brads. When making the lifting grips (Fig. 3) flatten the ends of the brass wire with a hammer and punch the holes with a sharp prick punch. This method works better than drilling because it spreads the metal and none is lost as in drilling. This same method applies to making eyelets, linchpins, cleats, straps and other small pieces of brass. Make the rub plates, cleats and chain rings as detailed in Fig. 3 and fasten to the trail as in the trail assembly drawing.

The rammer strap is assembled from 2 strap hangers, 14 flat links and 18 oval links as in the assembly drawing Fig. 3. For the oval links, take a #10 brass chain apart and flatten the links slightly with a pliers. Make the flat links from a 5/64-in. wide strip of .010-in. brass shim stock and bend the ends of each link (detailed in Fig. 3) around the oval chain links. Fasten the 7/16-in. long center link betwen the sets of 8 flat and 9 oval links. Fasten the strap links at each end of the assembled rammer strap.

To attach the rammer strap to the trail, make up the 0-80 stud and studs nuts, and insert through a hole located as shown in the trail assembly (Fig. 3). Then attach the strap hangers to opposite ends of the stud with wing nuts and fasten the center link to the underside of the trail with brads. Turn the elevating screw and file its base to shape as in Fig. 3 and fasten to the trail with brads.

Cheek Assembly. Draw and cut out a paper pattern of the cheek from the squared drawing in Fig. 3 and use it to draw the outline of two cheeks on 1/32-in. walnut. Cut to shape with a jigsaw. Now, using the axle bed as a placement guide clamp the trail to one of the cheeks and drill three #40 holes through the cheek in line with those in the trail. Drill the other cheek the same way. Then make the cheek studs and spacers and the chain hooks as in Fig. 3, and assemble the cheeks to both sides of the trail with the spacers between the trail and cheeks. Chain hooks A serve as washers on each end of the rear cheek stud. Chain hook B goes on right side of center stud. Use brass washers on other studs.

Make one trail strap and two cheek straps from strips of brass as in Fig. 3, and carefully form strips of brass around the tops and front edges of the cheeks, bending the strips to form the lower half of the trunion bearings. Use a scrap piece of 3/16-in. dia. rod to form the trunion bearings. Bolt the cheek straps and strip across the top of the cheeks with three 0-80 brass bolts as in the cheek assembly drawing (Fig. 3). Two ¾, 1, and 1¼ in. long bolts will be needed. To fashion the trail strap and forward ends of the cheek straps, turn down the heads of six #2 x 3/8 in. brass wood screws to .060 in. dia. and thread for



5

Front view of model gun showing location of right and left side rammer hooks.

0-80 hex nuts. Drill pilot holes for these screws and use two nuts on threaded end to drive them into the wood. Then fasten straps in place with one nut on each screw. Fasten the rammer hooks to the bent front ends of the cheek straps as in Fig.

We sawed and filed the trunion caps (Fig. 3) to shape from solid brass stock, however, they could also be bent to shape from strip brass. Make the cap locks and drive them through the strip on the cheeks so that the slots in the caps will slide over the cap locks. Eye pins made of 1/16 in. brass rod as in Fig. 3 and fastened to eleven links of #21 chain are inserted through the holes in the cap locks as in Fig. 3 to hold the trunion caps in place.

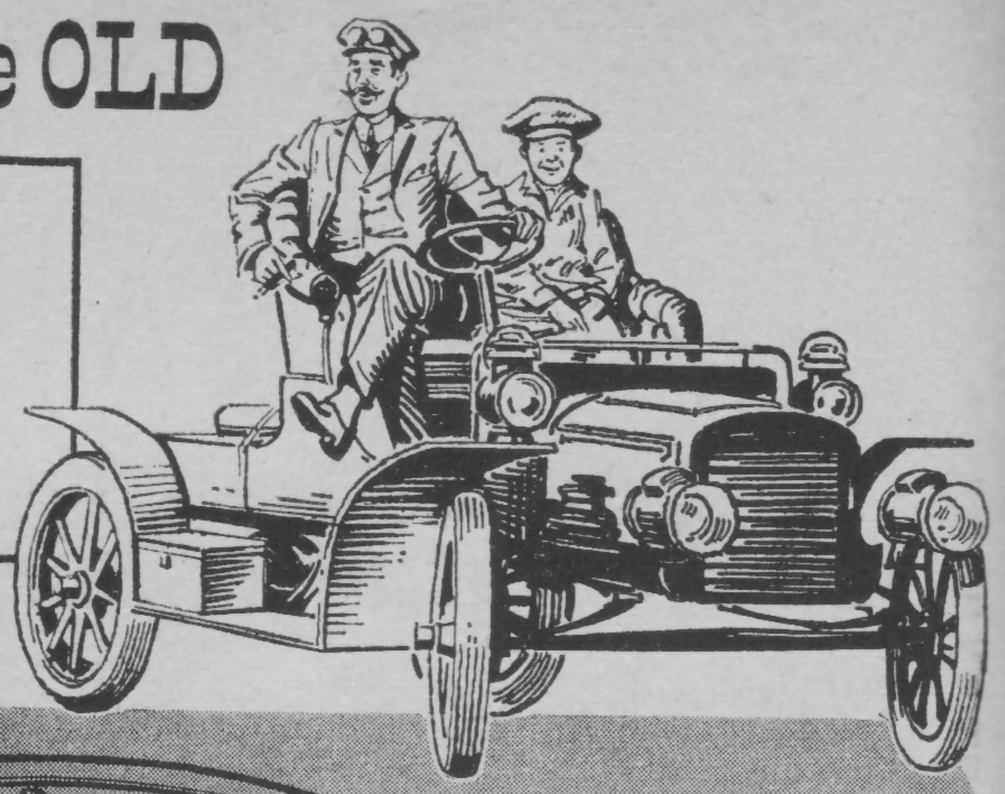
Barrel. Turn the barrel to the dimension given in Fig. 3 from a ¾-in. brass rod 7-in. long. Drill a ¼-in. hole through the barrel for the trunion and turn the trunion for a press fit in the drilled hole. To simulate the rifling in the bore of the barrel, make a broach from a 4 in. length of ¼-in. drill rod as in Fig. 3. After turning the four rings from .195 to .210 in. as in stage 3, mill five 1/16 x .025-in. deep grooves equally spaced around the rod cutting through all four rings. Harden the broach by heating it to a cherry red with a torch and quench in oil. Then tempor it by first polishing a bright spot on it with emery cloth and reheat it with a torch. When the bright spot turns to a light straw color quench the broach in water.

With the barrel chucked in the headstock of your lathe and the broach chucked in the tail stock, force the broach in and out of the bore. Use plenty of oil when broaching the bore. The simulated rifling will have fire lands and grooves and be very realistic.

For a finish, use a sanding sealer on all of the wooden parts. Then, after all the brass parts are polished, give the wood and metal parts two coats of lacquer.

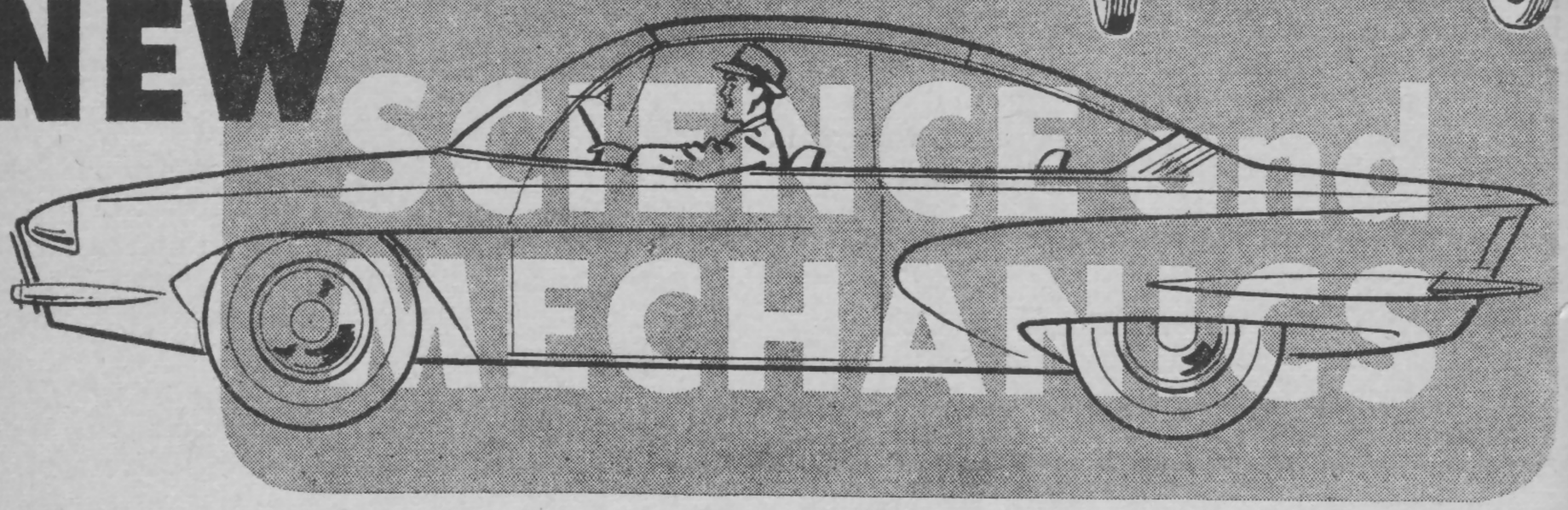
If you remember the OLD

SCIENCE and MECHANICS



You know that the

NEW



Proves That Magazines Change, Too

The New S & M has more pages, more projects and more color.
The New S & M has more on science, industry, new products.
The New S & M goes monthly beginning with the October issue.

As this issue makes abundantly clear, the NEW *Science and Mechanics* is bigger and better than ever. Now a Davis Publication, the NEW *Science and Mechanics* retains the same solid substance, the same respect for facts it's always had. As in the past, it publishes the latest news on science and industry written to relate to your needs and interests, plus completely detailed do-it and make-it-yourself project articles. But the editorial content in the NEW *Science and Mechanics* is presented in new, more entertaining, more attractive and more imaginative ways—larger type, larger illustrations, more color—and there is *more* editorial content than ever before in our 30-year history.

This issue is only a starter! Coming up in future issues are more big *bonus* features like the Chord Organ and Tape Recorder fold-out plans in this issue. Coming up are *full-color* photo features, more Cockpit Reports, more import car performance tests, more evaluations of automotive accessories. Coming up is more of the latest and hottest information on the newest processes, products and materials of science and industry, more how-to-build and more repair-it-yourself project articles, more shop and home short-cuts, tips and kinks. And coming up with the October issue is *monthly* publication!

For one of the most interesting experiences of your magazine-reading life, and for one of the most usefully valuable magazine purchases you'll ever make, you'll want to subscribe to the NEW *Science and Mechanics*. The first tip you use from the many in each issue will more than repay you, so enter your subscription now.

USE THE COUPON-CARD INSERTED OPPOSITE THIS PAGE TO SUBSCRIBE TODAY

60
36

Simply
and dra

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

Cash enclos

of the rug and notice
between exposed and
of the floor.

The method you t
finish the floor depe
condition of the finish
For example, if you
ways been maintained
vacuuming and rewa
inal finish is probably
and the darkened app

**Paste wax polished with
machine provides the mos
tection for hardw**

Class
No. 27710
go, Ill.

ge, Too

e color.
oducts.
issue.

ng up are *full-color*
kpit Reports, more
ests, more evalua-
ories. Coming up is
test information on
lucts and materials
more how-to-build
lf project articles,
ort-cuts, tips and
n the October issue

eresting experiences
ife, and for one of
magazine purchases
ant to subscribe to
echanics. The first
in each issue will
nter your subscrip-

BE TODAY

NCE AND MECHANICS

Refinishing Old Hardwood Floors Without Sanding

• How to mix and use a time-tested formula employed by floor-maintenance contractors to clean and brighten wooden floors

• Spot-cleaning and refinishing worn areas to match the rest of the floor

• How to repair deeply burnt, cracked or uric acid stained floor boards

By HAROLD K. PENNINGER

ONE way of finding out if your hardwood floor is in need of refinishing is to lift a corner of the rug and notice the difference between exposed and protected parts of the floor.

The method you then use to refinish the floor depends upon the condition of the finish on your floor. For example, if your floor has always been maintained by dusting or vacuuming and rewaxing, the original finish is probably in good shape and the darkened appearance of the floor may be due to dirt and grime embedded in the layers of old wax only. Removing the old wax and cleaning the original finish usually lightens and brightens such a floor.

1

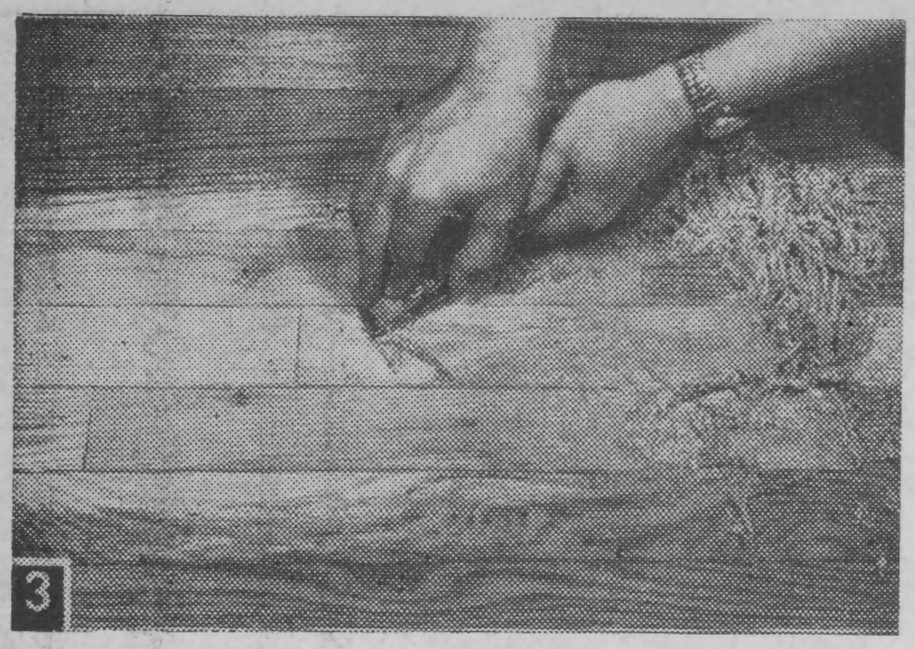
Evidence of the cleaning action of this safe yet powerful bleach-cleaning formula is shown by comparison between cleaned and uncleaned areas of the floor above.

2

Paste wax polished with an electric floor polishing machine provides the most durable and lasting protection for hardwood floor finishes.

If, on the other hand, your floor has been maintained by mopping and washing with water and detergent, the original finish has probably been washed off in places and the dirt and grime embedded in the finish and wood itself, turning it to a dirty gray. The only way to refinish such a floor is by using the floor cleaning formula described later.

Removing Old Floor Wax. Use turpentine or oil-paint thinner (sold under various trade names as an inexpensive substitute for turpentine) and #2 steel wool to remove old floor wax. Dip a pad of steel wool into the paint thinner and hand scrub the floor, working on a small area at a time. Wipe up the dirty, dissolved wax with clean rags and go



Hand scraping will remove stubborn stains and dirt embedded in the surface of worn spots on a wooden floor.

Left, Painter's tube oil colors mixed with turpentine are used to make a stain to match worn spots with rest of floor. Above, Using a rag to apply matching stain to a cleaned area of floor.

to the next section. If a grayish film remains on the floor after it dries, wipe it clean with more rags. Do not dampen the rags with water, and be sure to burn them outdoors when finished because they could become a fire hazard if left in a pile.

Inspect the original finish on the floor as you are scrubbing it. If it does not appear worn and the floor turns out uniformly lighter and brighter, rewaxing will finish the job. If the finish is worn in places but the wood beneath not discolored, give the floor one coat of the same finish used originally. See text under "Types of Floor Finishes," if you do not know the kind of finish that was used originally.

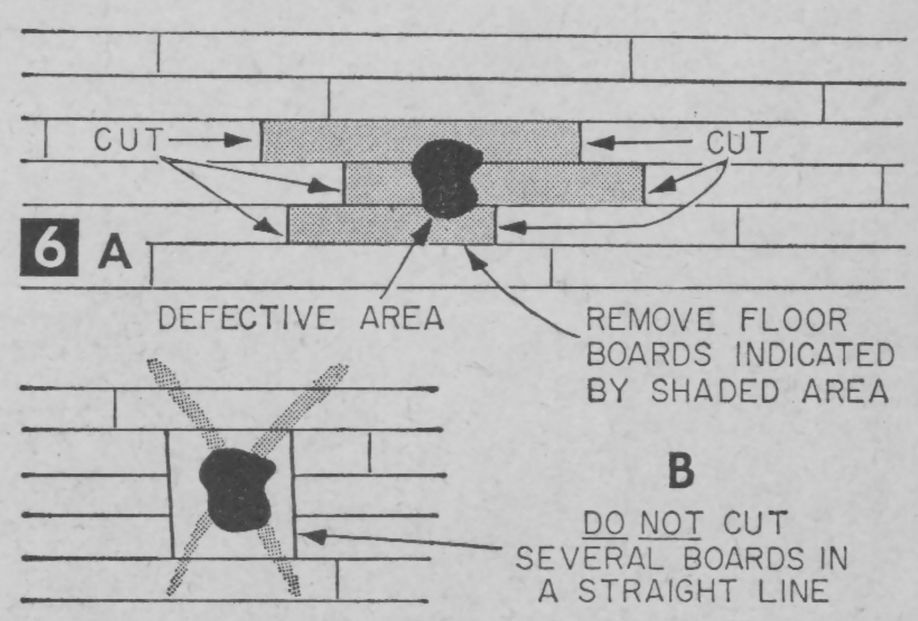
Mixing and Using the Cleaning Formula. First dissolve one cupful of oxalic acid crystals in two quarts of warm water. Use rubber gloves while stirring and then add one quart of wood alcohol or shellac solvent to the mixture. A stronger solution, using only one quart of water, may be needed for exceptionally dirty floors.

Wear rubber gloves and use a wad or pad of #2 steel wool saturated with the solution to hand scrub the floor. Work on a small area of the floor at a time as in Fig. 1, occasionally dipping the steel wool in the solution so that you have plenty of it on the floor as you scrub. The alcohol will soften the finish, particularly if it is varnish or shellac, so that some of the finish along with the embedded dirt can be removed. The oxalic acid will bleach the stained and discolored floor boards. Wipe the area clean with a rag wrung out in a pail of clean warm water.

After the floor has dried thoroughly, hand sand it lightly with #0 sandpaper and remove the dust with a vacuum cleaner in preparation for the new finish.

Types of Floor Finishes. Your best choice of floor finish would be two coats of the same type of finish used originally. The difficulty, of course, is in determining which type of finish was used. It could have been varnish, lacquer, penetrating floor sealer, or in some cases, shellac.

Generally speaking, a varnish, lacquer or shellac finish will have a glossy appearance as compared to floor sealer which has a dull or satin-like appearance. However, since you have cleaned the floor



with steel wool, you may have dulled an otherwise glossy finish to the point where it would be very difficult to tell by this method unless you are a professional floor refinisher.

Another method of determining the type or original finish used is to attempt to remove a small portion of it with a known solvent. Select a spot on the floor where the original finish has been protected with a rug and is still in good condition. Saturate a small piece of cloth with alcohol and rub it across the finish. If, after a minute or so, the finish softens so that you can remove some of it, the finish is probably varnish or shellac. If the alcohol does not soften the finish, try some lacquer thinner. Softening of the finish with lacquer thinner indicates the finish is lacquer. Do not, however, use lacquer thinner before trying the alcohol because the thinner will also soften varnish.

If neither alcohol nor lacquer thinner softens the finish, it is probably penetrating floor sealer. A further test is to hand sand a sm ing does not remove th the finish has penetrat wood as a sealer does.

Lacquer should never a cleaned floor unless lacquer was used origin cause the old finish (oth blister.

Although penetrating ish to use on a new floor oughly and remain tack floors finished originall filler and varnish. If, h sealer was used on the sealer is the best to use

When in doubt as to ish was, a quick-drying safely used regardless previously used

Preserving the Finish.

Mark cutting line prior to re board with a square to a with new

and use a wad or pad
ated with the solution
or. Work on a small
a time as in Fig. 1,
ne steel wool in the
ve plenty of it on the
ne alcohol will soften
f it is varnish or shel-
finish along with the
removed. The oxalic
ained and discolored
area clean with a rag
clean warm water.
ried thoroughly, hand
0 sandpaper and re-
vacuum cleaner in
v finish.

es. Your best choice
f floor finish would
e two coats of the
ame type of finish
sed originally. The
ifficulty, of course, is
n determining which
ype of finish was
sed. It could have
een varnish, lacquer,
enetrating floor seal-
r, or in some cases,
nellac.

Generally speaking,
varnish, lacquer or
nellac finish will have
glossy appearance as
ompared to floor seal-
r which has a dull or
atin-like appearance.
lowever, since you
ave cleaned the floor

nay have dulled an
o the point where it
o tell by this method
onal floor refinisher.
etermining the type
is to attempt to re-
it with a known sol-
the floor where the
protected with a rug
ndition. Saturate a

small piece of cloth with alcohol and rub it across the finish. If, after a minute or so, the finish softens so that you can remove some of it, the finish is probably varnish or shellac. If the alcohol does not soften the finish, try some lacquer thinner. Softening of the finish with lacquer thinner indicates the finish is lacquer. Do not, however, use lacquer thinner before trying the alcohol because the thinner will also soften varnish.

If neither alcohol nor lacquer thinner softens the finish, it is probably penetrating floor sealer. A further test is to hand sand a small portion. If sanding does not remove the finish it indicates the finish has penetrated deeply into the wood as a sealer does.

Lacquer should never be used to refinish a cleaned floor unless you are certain that lacquer was used originally, because it may cause the old finish (other than lacquer) to blister.

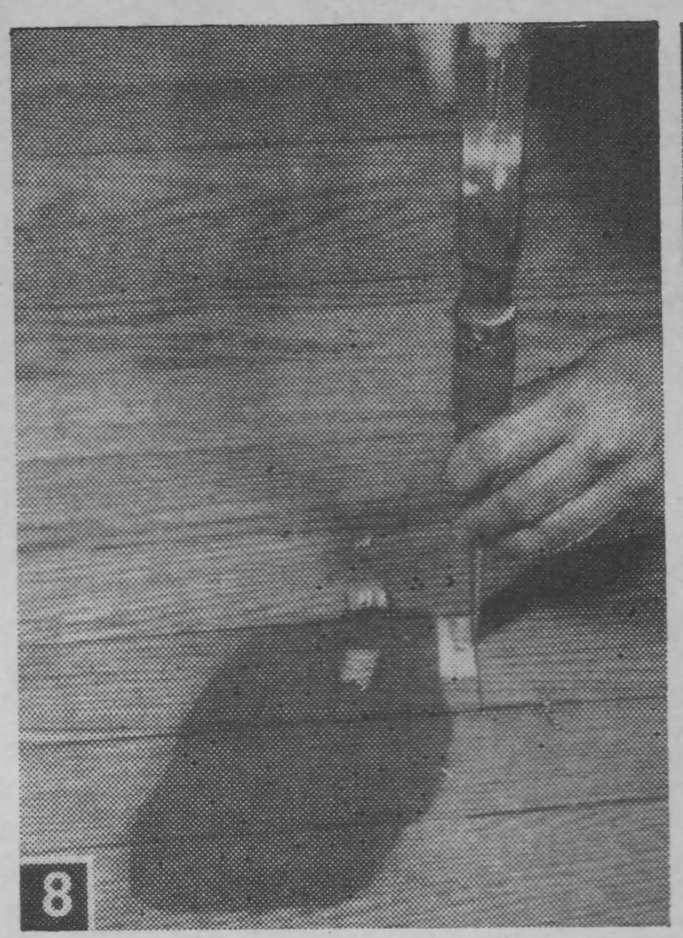
Although penetrating sealer is an ideal finish to use on a new floor, it may not dry thoroughly and remain tacky on bleach-cleaned floors finished originally with paste wood filler and varnish. If, however, penetrating sealer was used on the floor originally, then sealer is the best to use for refinishing.

When in doubt as to what the original finish was, a quick-drying floor varnish can be safely used regardless of the type of finish previously used

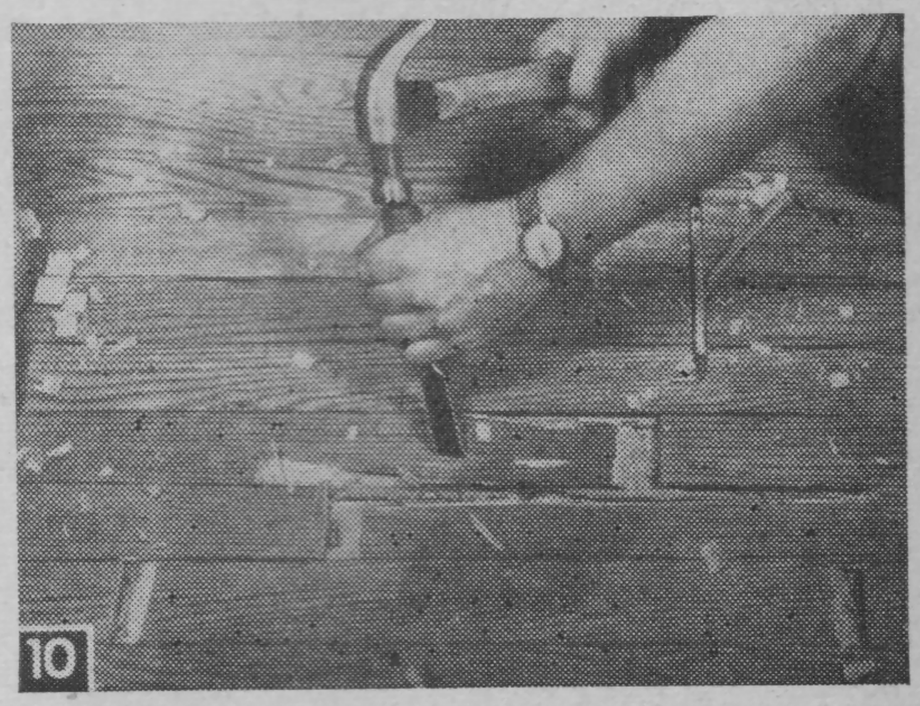
Preserving the Finish. A protective coating of floor wax and frequent cleaning with a dust mop or vacuum cleaner is the best way of preserving the finish on a floor. Repeated washing with water and detergent will break down the finish and eventually cause the floor to turn a dirty gray.

Either liquid or paste floor wax may be used to protect the floor finish. Each has its advantages and disadvantages. Although liquid floor wax can be applied easier and faster than paste wax, the thin film of wax deposited does not provide as much protection to the floor finish as the heavier coat of paste wax does, and therefore requires more frequent application. About once a week on traffic areas through halls and in front of doorways will assure floor protection in most homes.

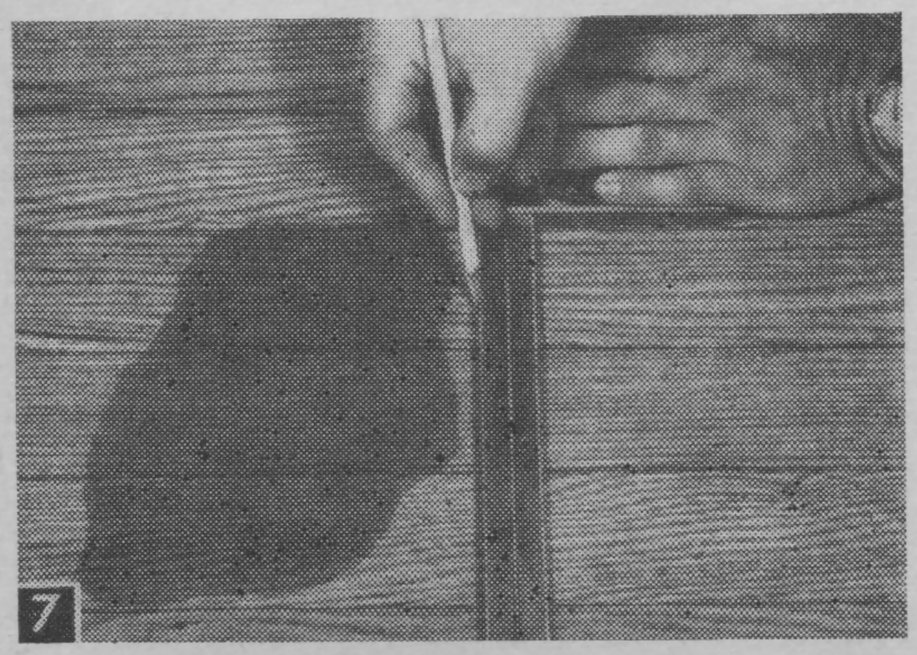
Paste wax, although more durable than liquid wax, has the disadvantage of making the floors slippery. This can be overcome to



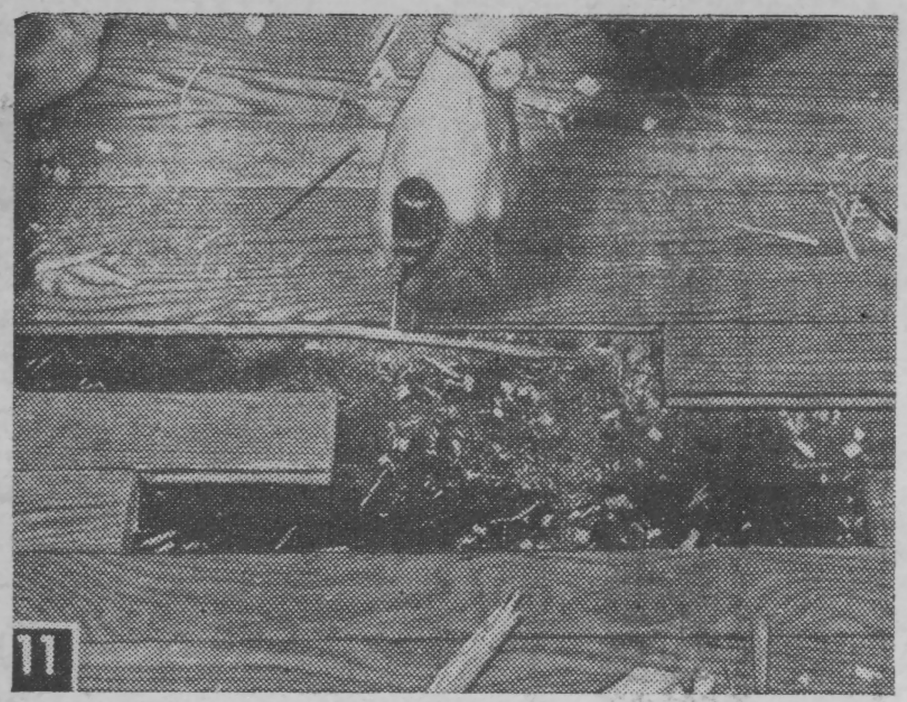
Left, Make vertical cuts first by holding chisel perpendicular to floor with beveled edge toward defective part of floor board. Right, To provide clearance for blade of chisel for further vertical cutting, remove wedge-shaped chips to depth of cut.



Remove the defective board by splintering it into small pieces.



Mark cutting line prior to removing a defective floor board with a square to assure a neat, tight joint with new board.



Cut the tongue from adjoining floor boards to provide clearance for new board.

a certain extent by using throw rugs with non-slip rubber pads beneath them along traffic lanes. Paste wax which is hard and resists finger pressure in the can will wear longer than the softer, mushier types of paste wax. Apply to the floor with a dry cloth and after allowing it to dry 20-30 minutes, polish with an electric polisher as in Fig. 2.

To remove black marks on a floor from furniture casters or rubber heels, dip a pad of #0 steel wool in paste wax and rub it across the marked spot. The wax will dissolve the dirt so it can be picked up with the steel wool.

Spot Refinishing Worn Areas. Worn and water stained areas in front of doors, on stair treads and halls need special refinishing treatment to make them blend into the rest of the floor. Start cleaning these areas with the one-quart-water mixture of the bleach-cleaning formula. Vigorously rub the gray-stained areas with the steel wool to remove the embedded dirt and all traces of the finish so that the bleach will contact the wood. Since the bleach requires 10-15 minutes to lighten the wood, do not wipe the floor dry too quickly. Repeated applications may be needed in some cases. After the spot has dried thoroughly, which may require several hours, inspect the worn area to see if all embedded dirt and grayness have disappeared.

If you are not satisfied with the appearance of the worn areas after cleaning, hand sand or hand scrape the spot as in Fig. 3. A portable electric belt sander or disk sander used with the grain of the wood will work if care is taken not to gouge the wood. Reduce pressure on the sandpaper at the edges of the worn areas to "feather" the sanding gradually into the old finish.

Spot Finishing. Since the wood and finish of an old floor darkens with age, you will have to mix a stain to match the color of the floor surrounding the cleaned spot. Pour about ½-cupful or less of turpentine in a shallow pan and add about 2- or 3-in. of raw sienna oil color as it comes from the tube (Fig. 4). Mix thoroughly and apply sparingly with a rag to the edge of the sanded spot next to the old finish as in Fig. 5. If the stain is too light, add more raw sienna or raw umber. Continue adding color and testing until you have a mixture of the proper shade. Floors that are very dark may require burnt sienna or burnt umber oil colors to darken the stain. If you are sure that penetrating floor sealer was used for the old finish on your floor, clear sealer can be substituted for the turpentine to make up the stain.

Apply the stain with a rag and evenly to the entire area. Let it stand a few minutes, then wipe off excess stain with a clean rag, rubbing with the grain of the wood. Re-apply the stain and wipe it if necessary to darken the area. Allow stain to dry at least 12 hours; then gently rub with #00 steel wool, sweep to remove dust, and apply two coats of floor varnish.

Brush the varnish on evenly from the mid-

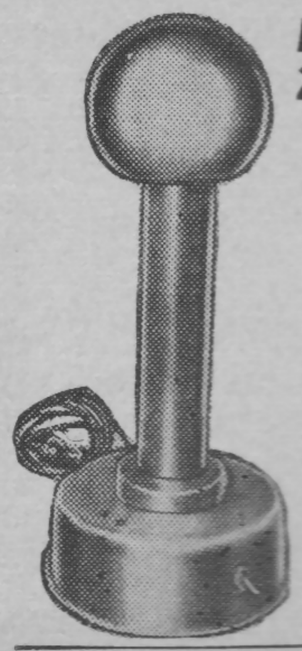
Plane the tongue off the new board and bevel the bottom edges of both sides slightly so new board will fit snugly in place.

dle of the area and across the floor boards in both directions, lifting the brush at the edges so that the varnish just barely overlaps the old finish. If the varnish appears too glossy as compared to the old finish, dull it down with steel wool before waxing.

Repairing Burnt or Acid-Stained Spots. Regardless of how often or much you clean, bleach, sand or scrape the floor you cannot remove a deeply burnt spot near the fireplace or a uric acid stained spot caused by a pet. The only remedy is to remove and replace the defective floor boards with new ones. A cracked or splintered board must also be replaced if a permanent job is wanted.

First check to find out what kind of wood was used for your flooring. It probably is red or white oak, or maple. Then, if possible, obtain old floor boards from a dealer in used lumber and remove the finish with varnish

ALL NEW! 1960 Edit WOO CATA

Constantine's CATALOG AND MANUAL for Woodworkers
Get the Manual— source si domestic woods, b ings . . solid bra upholste woodwo prices! ture Kit rare wo ects, pl log & first ord
FREE—Year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" . . . brings news of exciting woodworking ideas and latest offerings ...Free with Catalog!
ALBERT 205
ELECTROSTATIC

NOW— 250,000
Build your generator These ge tested and 250,000 kit. More larger. Id ics and Sc purposes many lead Kit, comp all parts column, s electrical tion on 4 150,000 volt kit—S Money
FORE
Dept. SM-
PAGE
A FULL LINE — 2 t with complete gear drive FREE CATALOG • LOW PRICES Over 40 years exper OVER 60 ATTACHMENTS
PAGE 1908 MILW

ONE POUND NET KASENIT No. 1 SURFACE HARDENING COMPOUND
HARDEN WITH K
CASE HARDE Easy to Use— NON-Poisono flammable. SP P. P. with KASENIT MONEY BACK
4 SIMPLE, EA WAY W
ANYONE CAN WELD, B HEAT MOST A

Over 2 farms, money- ing au ture a chiner jobs o num, wired
Sent complete with twin carbon arc torch, welder's shield, carbon, welding and brazing rods. Ready to use.
SEND instruc for hob owner. guaran FOUR 1810 S

bout 2- or 3-in. of raw comes from the tube ly and apply sparingly f the sanded spot next Fig. 5. If the stain is sienna or raw umber. and testing until you proper shade. Floors require burnt sienna rs to darken the stain. enetrating floor sealer finish on your floor, bstituted for the tur- e stain.

a rag and evenly to stand a few minutes, tain with a clean rag, of the wood. Re-apply f necessary to darken dry at least 12 hours; #00 steel wool, sweep ply two coats of floor

evenly from the mid-

ew board and bevel the s slightly so new board in place.

ss the floor boards in he brush at the edges t barely overlaps the sh appears too glossy d finish, dull it down waxing.

id-Stained Spots. Re- or much you clean, the floor you cannot spot near the fireplace spot caused by a pet. remove and replace ds with new ones. A oard must also be re- ob is wanted.

ut what kind of wood oring. It probably is ple. Then, if possible, from a dealer in used e finish with varnish

ALL NEW!

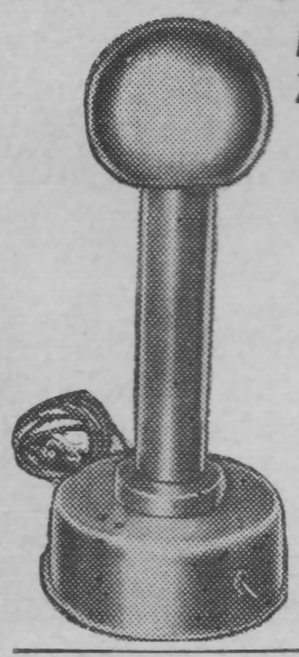
1960 Edition of Constantine's WOODWORKING CATALOG & MANUAL

Get the biggest Constantine Catalog & Manual—2000 items! World's largest source since 1812 for rare imported and domestic woods in veneers, lumber, plywoods, bandings, inlays, mouldings, carvings . . . hard-to-find hardware, new solid brass hardware, wood finishing and upholstery supplies, patterns, tools, woodworking materials—at bargain prices! Also exclusive Inlaid-Wood-Picture Kits . . . Identification Chart of 60 rare woods in color . . . inspiring projects, plans, etc. For all-new 1960 Catalog & Manual, send 25¢ (refunded on first order). Write today!

FREE—Year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" . . . brings news of exciting woodworking ideas and latest offerings . . . Free with Catalog!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. C-7
New York 61, N. Y.

ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS



NOW—3 Models—150,000 250,000 and 400,000 VOLTS

Build your own Laboratory Model electrostatic generator described in Science & Mechanics. These generators have been scientifically tested and produce charges up to 150,000, 250,000 or 400,000 volts depending on the kit. More powerful than units many times larger. Ideal for Schools, Laboratories, Physics and Science projects and all experimental purposes using static electricity. Used by many leading companies and colleges.

Kit, complete and ready for easy assembly, all parts machined and drilled. Includes base, column, sphere, motor, pulleys, belt and all electrical parts and hardware. (For information on 400,000 volt kit, write for circular.) 150,000 volt kit—$27.95 postpaid. 250,000 volt kit—$32.95 postpaid. Send U. S. Postal Money Order or check. Please, No COD's.

FOREST PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. SM-13 131 Portland Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts

PAGE FOR TILLING PLOWING MOWING

A FULL LINE — 2 to 9 HP
with complete gear drive and reverse
FREE CATALOG • LOW PRICES • EASY TERMS
Over 40 years experience
OVER 60 ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE!

PAGE 1908 S. 81st St. MILW., WISC.

HARDEN TOOLS, MACHINERY WITH KASENIT COMPOUND

CASE HARDEN GUN PARTS, MAKE TOOLS
Easy to Use—Needs No Special Equipment—NON-Poisonous—NON-Explosive—NON-Inflammable. SPECIAL OFFER 1 LB. CAN $2.50 P. P. with "How to Use" Instructions.

KASENIT CO. (EST. 1912), 17 KING ST. MAHWAH, N. J.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEED—(FOLDER FREE)

4 WAY WELDER SIMPLE, EASY-TO-USE only **14.75** F.O.B.
ANYONE CAN WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT, HEAT MOST ANY METAL WITHOUT EXPERIENCE

Sent complete with twin carbon arc torch, welder's shield, carbon, welding and brazing rods. Ready to use.

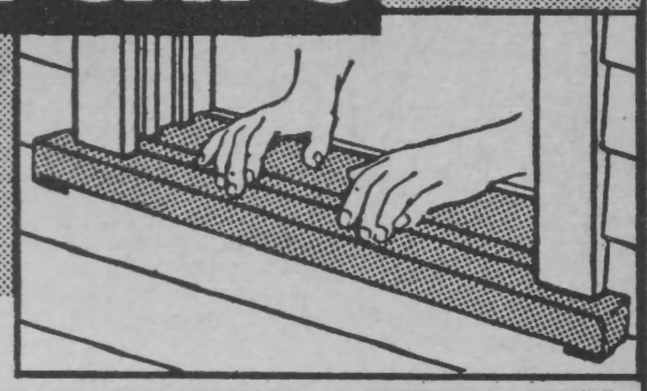
Over 200,000 in use in homes, garages, farms, shops, factories everywhere. Save money—earn money, making and repairing auto bodies and parts, fenders, furniture and railings, farm equipment, machinery, lawn mowers, toys. Does 1001 jobs on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, etc. Operates on any properly wired 110 AC or DC line.

SEND ONLY $3 Pay postman $11.75 plus C.O.D. charges. Simple instructions included. Ideal lifetime gift for hobbyist, mechanic, hot rodder, homeowner. Order direct on 10-day money back guarantee or write for literature FREE.

FOUR WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F5-D
1810 S. Federal St, Chicago 16, Ill.

KENCO LIFETIME ALUMINUM SILL CAPS

DO-IT-YOURSELF AND SAVE



$2.98 COMPLETE

COVER UNSIGHTLY OLD WINDOW SILLS QUICKLY, EASILY!

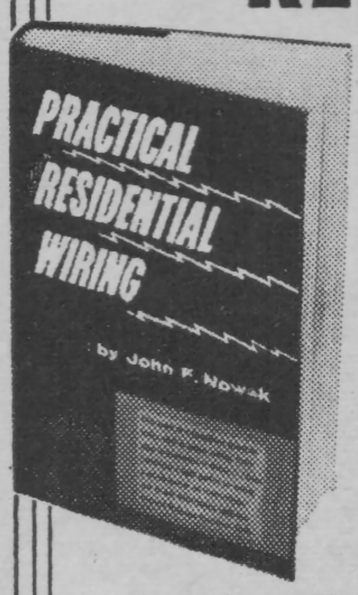
- CAN BE INSTALLED IN 15 MINUTES FROM INSIDE OF HOUSE AT A FRACTION OF THE COST OF A NEW SILL
- MADE OF HEAVY GAGE NON-CORROSIVE AIRCRAFT ALUMINUM
- WEATHER PROOF, NON-ROTTING, WILL NOT WARP
- MAY BE PAINTED IF DESIRED

Satisfaction Guaranteed — Immediate Delivery.
Send Check or Money Order for $2.98 each Postpaid.

For FREE information and literature write to Dept. SM.

Manufactured by
KENWOOD ENGINEERING CO., INC.
KENILWORTH, NEW JERSEY

***Now!* PRACTICAL RESIDENTIAL WIRING**



by John W. Nowak

This how-to-do-it handbook gives complete information on doing entire electrical jobs — from fixing a socket to installing a complete new house wiring system. Instructions on use of tools, splicing, taping, cutting cable, connecting fixtures and testing. All skills are explained to apply to such typical installations as wiring a bungalow, larger house, garage, workshop. 540 pp., 393 Illustrations. $7.50

Send for your copy today!
D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
Dept. NK-2
120 Alexander St., Princeton, New Jersey

Everything for the Craftsman!

WRITE FOR NEW 132 PAGE

WOOD AND HOME WORKSHOP CATALOG

Finest Domestic and Imported Woods ... Mouldings, Hardware, Tools ... ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings...more than 1500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write:

NEW!!
- Mosaic Tile Kits
- Period Clock Kits
- New Line of Metal Legs
- Over 1,500 Items!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. C-4
2729 SOUTH MARY STREET - CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

-GET MORE POWER, PICK-UP, MILEAGE-

with a POW-R-TACH Transistor Tachometer

(See Story in Jan. issue of Popular Science).

Why drive "blind"? Only a Tachometer can show the exact speed ranges at which your engine develops its maximum power, fastest acceleration & greatest gas mileage. New, easy-to-use POW-R-TACH shows engine revolutions per minute, from 0 to 8000. Tells both engine condition & performance at a glance. "Trouble-shoots". Warns when tuning or repairs are needed. Helps reduce engine wear & damage. Saves gas, oil & repairs. Same type as instrument used by Economy-Run drivers. Lets you shift right, tune right, drive right!

$30.00 Value
Only **$12.95**

Attractive POW-R-TACH dial-meter comes complete, *ready to install* on dash or steering column. Finest quality Transistorized Sending Kit comes separately (sub-assembled) ready to connect per easy instructions. Nothing else to buy. Anyone can install in hour. *FULLY GUARANTEED.* Available only from Almquist; Buy direct & save half! For ALL 4, 6 & 8 cyl. cars, trucks & marine engines. Specify car, year & no. cylinders. Order Today!

COMPLETE TACHOMETER & Kit.....$12.95 Postpaid
DELUXE ILLUMINATED TACHOMETER & Kit.$14.95 Postpaid

ALMQUIST ENGINEERING, Dept. SM-4, MILFORD, PA.

Olson

FREE

Fill in coupon for a FREE One Year Subscription to OLSON RADIO'S Fantastic Bargain Packed Catalog — Unheard of LOW, LOW, WHOLESALE PRICES on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Hi-Fi's, Stereo Amps, Tuners and other Bargains.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a FREE subscription also.

OLSON RADIO CORPORATION

202 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio

remover. Old lumber that has darkened with age will blend in with your old floor and require less matching with stain.

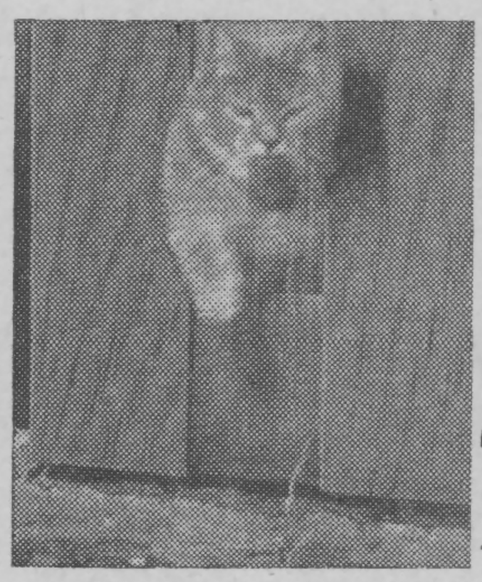
Lay out cutting lines at right angles to the grain of the floor boards as in Fig. 7 and be sure to stagger the cut edges from one board to another as in Fig. 6A. Never cut out defective floor boards as in Fig. 6B. Then, holding a 1-in. chisel perpendicular to the floor with the beveled edge facing the defective side as in Fig. 8, tap the chisel with a hammer cutting about ⅛ in. deep. Widen the cut by tilting the chisel to remove chips as in Fig. 9. Repeat this procedure until you have cut through the floor boards at each end. Do not, however, cut into the subflooring, which is under the top flooring.

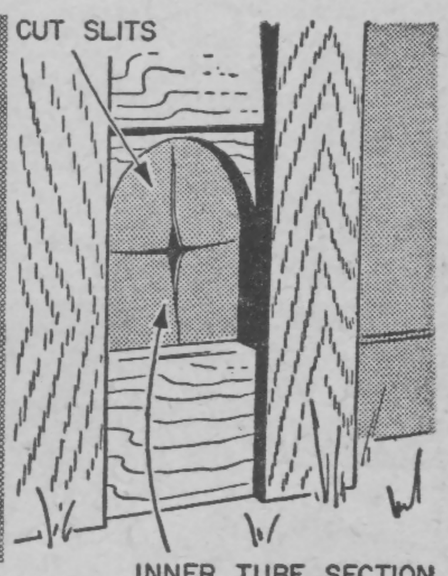
Even though the defective boards have been cut at each end they cannot be removed in one piece because of the tongue and grooves on adjoining boards. The only way to get them out is to split them into small pieces with the chisel as in Fig. 10 and remove the pieces. Then chisel the tongue off the adjoining pieces as in Fig. 11.

Now, accurately measure and saw the replacement floor boards to size and plane off the tongue as in Fig. 12. The boards should not fit too loosely. Use a scrap block of wood to take the hammer blows and drive the boards in place if necessary. Fasten the boards with 2-in. finishing nails, setting them about ⅛ in. below the surface.

It's a good idea to drill pilot holes for the nails to avoid splitting the boards. Use glazier's putty, tinted with raw sienna oil color to match the flooring, to fill the nail holes and any gaps at the sides or ends of the boards. Sand the replacement floor boards and finish with a matching stain and varnish as described for spot finishing.

Pet Entrance





INNER TUBE SECTION

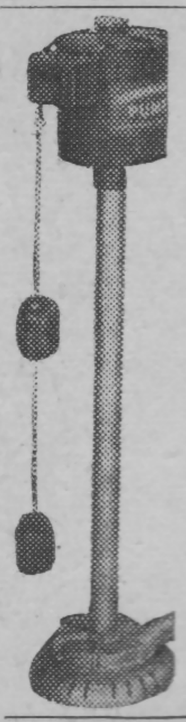
• Provide your pet with a private entrance by cutting a hole in the side of the house. Cover hole from the inside with a piece of rubber inner-tube in which you have cut two slits at right angles. While your pet can pass easily, the rubber door springs closed immediately, so little cold air enters the building.—R. S. Dart.

CUT-TO-FIT

Save labor cost up to 100 home cost up to 40%. You designs from easy-to-follow ing or cutting . . . every pie chine pre-cut and marked. B **FROM MILL.** Eliminate all overhead, profit and labor

PRICED FROM $2150 UP

FIVE EASY-PAYMENT PLANS



FULLY A SUM

General Ele switch and c style floatless basement dry **price $59.50.**

Post

Pennsylvania 104 N. 6th St.

Dealers—Agents Make

$125 PAINT SPRAYE

This dual purpose paint sprayer — complete with heavy duty 1/3 H. P. 110V 60 cy AC motor on wheels is a 90 day offer. It has a low 40 lbs. pressure for paint spray gun and a high 90 lbs. pressure for tires, lubrication, etc. Finest 1 cyl piston comp 2.8 cfm, mounted on 10 inch wheels, large air tank, dual pressure safety valve, air guage, cord and gun. Dimensions 30"—18"—1 F.O.B. Chicago.

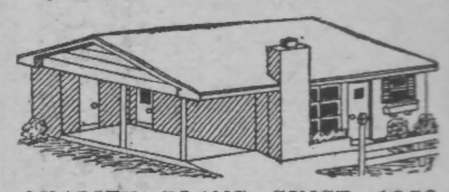
order

C. MARS

3546 W. Fullerton

CONCRETE BLOC

$1600 RANCH HOME



QUALITY PLANS SINCE 1953

BAILEY BUILDERS, 201-D Cher

BUY DIRECT • SAVE ON • TILLERS • TRACTORS

Full line of attachments for mowing, gardening, farming. 2-3-4 H.P. TILLERS. 12"-16" CUT.

FREE CATALOG & PRICE LIST

hat has darkened with your old floor and re-ith stain.

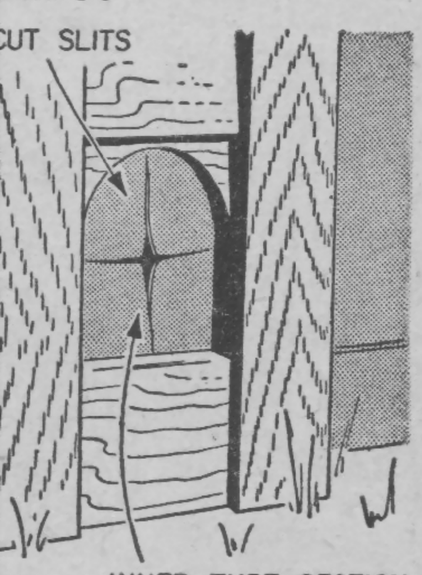
at right angles to the ds as in Fig. 7 and be edges from one board A. Never cut out de-n Fig. 6B. Then, hold-endicular to the floor facing the defective ne chisel with a ham-. deep. Widen the cut o remove chips as in cedure until you have oards at each end. Do the subflooring, which ng.

efective boards have ey cannot be removed of the tongue and oards. The only way split them into small as in Fig. 10 and re-chisel the tongue off in Fig. 11.

sure and saw the re-to size and plane off 2. The boards should a scrap block of wood blows and drive the cessary. Fasten the ng nails, setting them surface.

ill pilot holes for the the boards. Use gla-raw sienna oil color fill the nail holes and r ends of the boards. oor boards and finish and varnish as de-g.

rance



INNER TUBE SECTION

h a private entrance e side of the house. side with a piece of ich you have cut two le your pet can pass springs closed im-air enters the build-

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT COSTS UP TO 40%

Save labor cost up to 100%, reducing completed home cost up to 40%. You can assemble any of 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. No measuring or cutting . . . every piece precision machine pre-cut and marked. **BUY DIRECT FROM MILL.** Eliminate all between overhead, profit and labor costs. Nothing to plan or figure. Complete with all lumber, hardware, paint, nails, glass, roofing, etc. Sterling Home quality material throughout. Freight paid most areas.

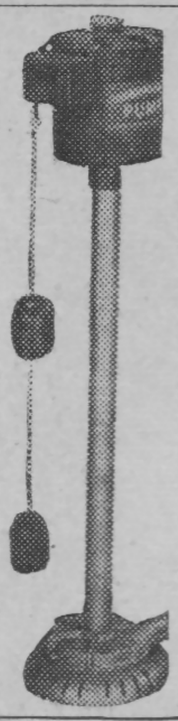
Write today. Send 25c for illustrated, color catalog, floor plans and details.

PRICED FROM $2150 UP

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

FIVE EASY-PAYMENT PLANS

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO. Bay City, Michigan, DEPT. SM40



FULLY AUTOMATIC SUMP PUMP

General Electric ⅓ HP motor, switch and cord. 34" high. New style floatless switch. Keep your basement dry automatically. **List price $59.50. Special $35.00.**

Postpaid U.S.A.

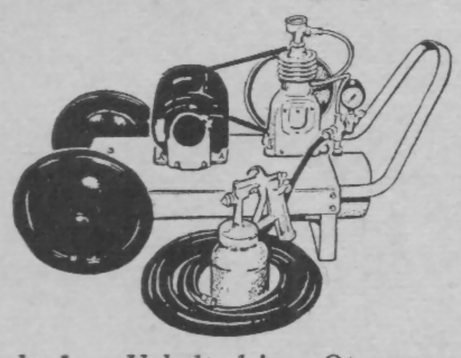
Pennsylvania Wholesale Distributors
104 N. 6th St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

GIANT 9′ x 12′ (108 Sq. Ft.) PLASTIC SHEET 1¢ EA.

Others charge $1.00 or more for huge 9x12 ft. (108 sq. ft.) tough, durable, transparent plastic sheet, but our price is only One Cent each, when you buy another same size and exactly the same quality sheet for 99¢. In other words, you get TWO 9x12 ft. sheets for $1.00! First quality, not second or throw-outs! Protects rugs, furniture and floors when painting. Perfect cover for cars, boats, buggy, appliances, bicycles, lawn furniture, etc. Make into aprons, tablecloths, lamp shades, appliance covers, etc. Waterproof, greaseproof, dirtproof, clean with damp cloth. Each cover is full one piece. No seams. You pay Only $1.00 for TWO 9x12 ft. plastic sheets (plus 10¢ for pstg.), or **$1.10 in all!**

PLASTIC CLOTH
Dept. PL-669 Box 881 St. Louis, Mo.

Dealers—Agents Make Big Profits
$125 PAINT SPRAYER only $67.50

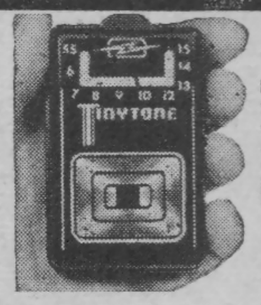


This dual purpose paint sprayer — complete with heavy duty 1/3 H. P. 110V 60 cy AC motor on wheels is a 90 day offer. It has a low 40 lbs. pressure for paint spray gun and a high 90 lbs. pressure for tires, lubrication, etc. Finest 1 cyl piston comp 2.8 cfm, mounted on 10 inch wheels, large air tank, dual pressure safety valve, air guage, cord and plug, V belt drive, Qt. spray gun. Dimensions 30"—18"—14". Shipping weight 80 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

order from

C. MARSHALL
3546 W. Fullerton • Chicago, Ill.

TINY RADIO PLAYS FOR 10 YEARS!



NO TUBES—TRANSISTORS—BATTERIES OR "PLUG-INS" NEEDED

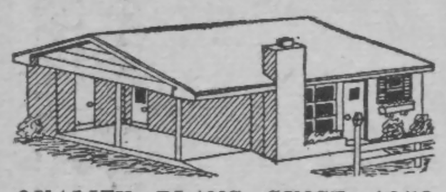
Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. 1960 model never runs down or burns out. Guaranteed to receive local radio stations most anytime, anywhere—without EXTRA ANTENNA WIRES. Easy thumb station tuner—Perma wave detector. Chrome black plastic case. BUILT IN SPEAKERPHONE—NO SEPARATE DANGLING EARPHONE. American made and service guaranteed.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ch, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. Sent complete—Ready to listen. No extras to buy. Free 1000 mile antenna enclosed if you order at once.

MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. TSM-4 KEARNEY, NEBR.

CONCRETE BLOCK HOME PLANS

$1600 RANCH HOME



QUALITY PLANS SINCE 1953

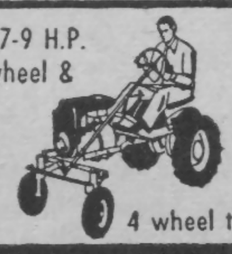
Build your own 24'x40' Ranch Home complete for $1600. Liv. Room, Kit., two bedrooms, bath, Fireplace, slab or basement, carport or garage. Blueprints, instrutions, and material list $3.00 ppd. Money back guarantee. Other plans—$1000 Cottage, $1150 Garage Apt., $1900 Duplex, $2500 Ranch Home, $3500 Cape Cod, $3800 3 bedroom 2 bath family room Ranch Home. Illustrated Folder, "How To Build Your Own Block Home," plus Plan Folder 10¢.

BAILEY BUILDERS, 201-D Cherokee, Little Rock, Arkansas

BUY DIRECT • SAVE ON • TILLERS • TRACTORS

Full line of attachments for mowing, gardening, farming. 2-3-4 H.P. TILLERS. 12"-16" CUT.

FREE CATALOG & PRICE LIST



5-6-7-9 H.P. 2 wheel & 4 wheel tractors

RED-E TRACTOR CO.
8th Street, Richfield, Wis.

STOP that DRAWER from STICKING

Easy—Quick—Forever!

WITH Roll-eez® Trade Mark SET "A"

ROLLER BEARINGS FOR WOODEN DRAWERS

Nail two Roll-eez "N" on rail at drawer opening. If drawer has center guide, nail third Roll-eez "N" on top of back in the middle, and Roll-eez "M" on bottom of back, straddling guide.

Eliminates friction of wood-against-wood, keeps drawers in proper alignment. Makes wooden drawers work like magic—*even in hot, humid weather!* Made with improved NYLON rollers mounted on steel frames. Each drawer set includes simple instructions and nails. Anyone can apply. Ideal for furniture as well as built-ins. Used by cabinetmakers to provide lasting convenience in homes of every price range.

49¢ SET FOR ONE DRAWER

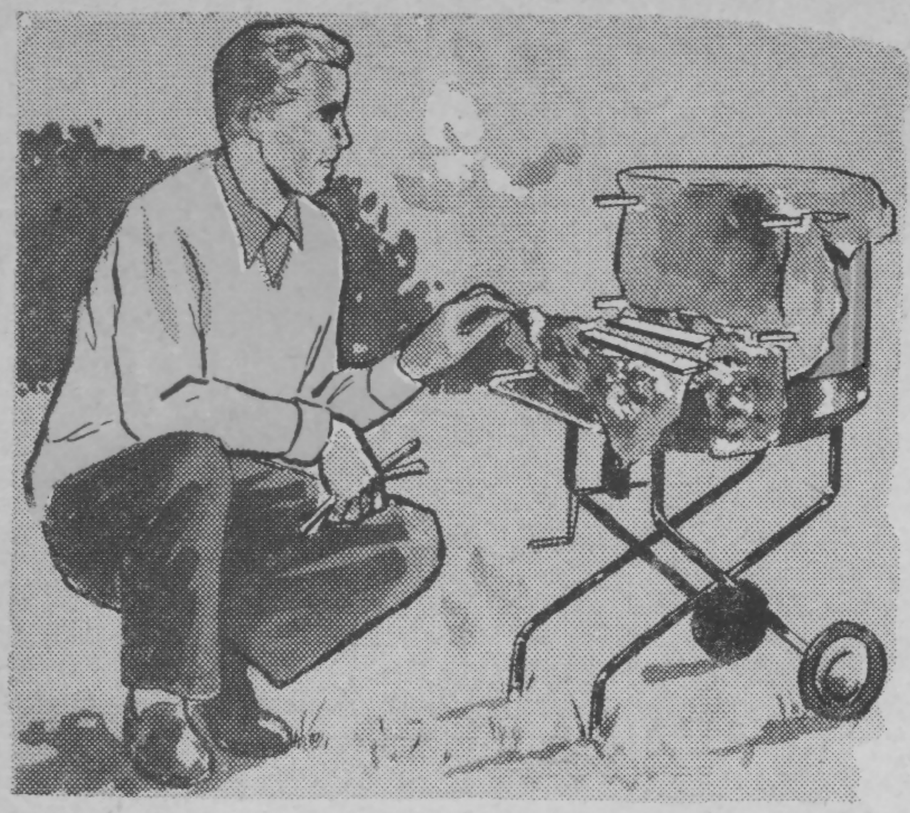
At Hardware, Lumber and Building Supply Stores.

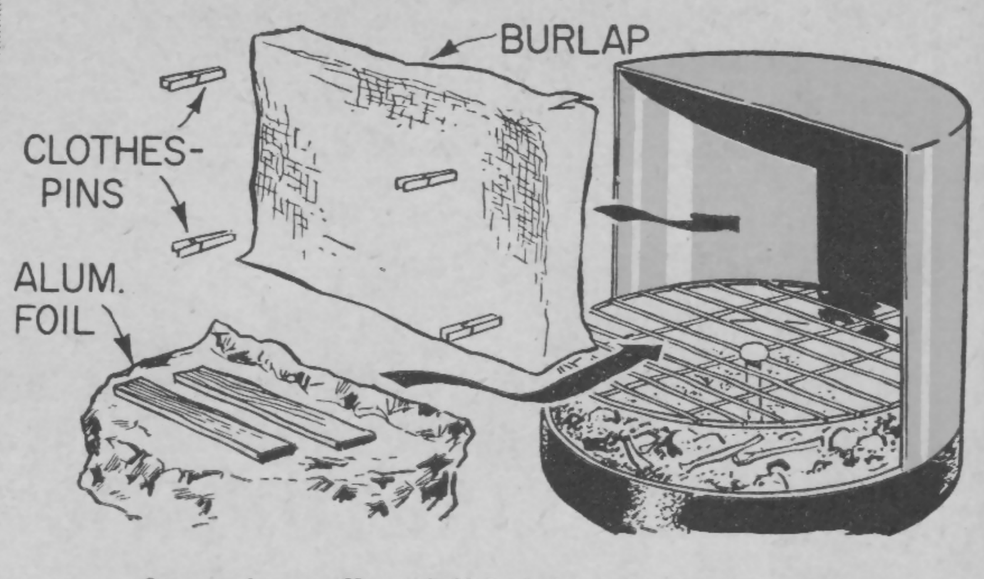
Building? Remodeling? Insist on Roll-eez for Better Drawer Action — Lowest Cost!

JOBBERS DEALERS WRITE

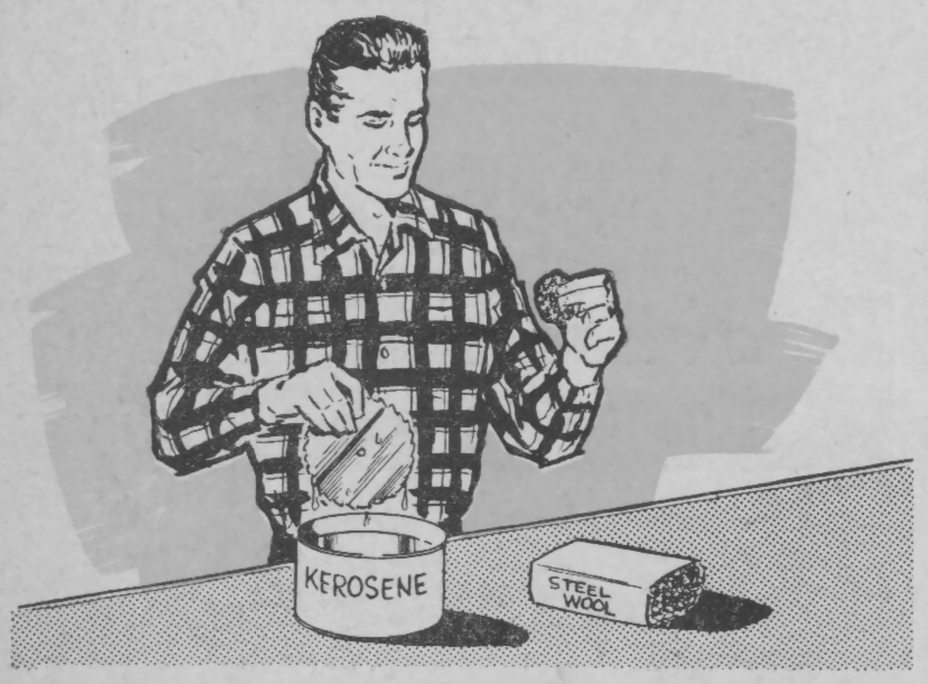
Junior-Pro Prod. Co., Dept. S, 118 E. Marceau, St. Louis 11, Mo.

Ideas For Your

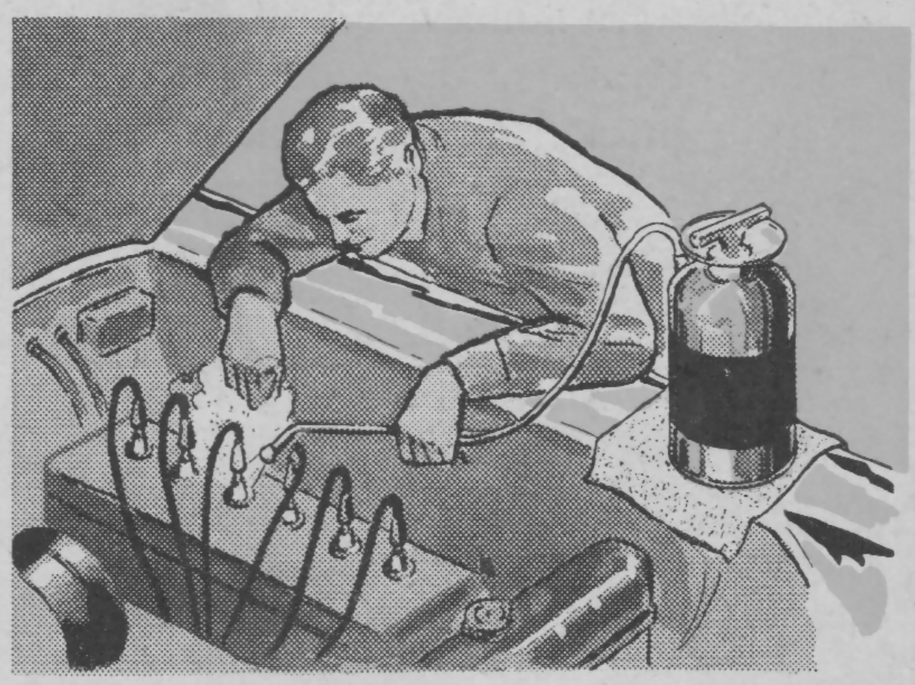




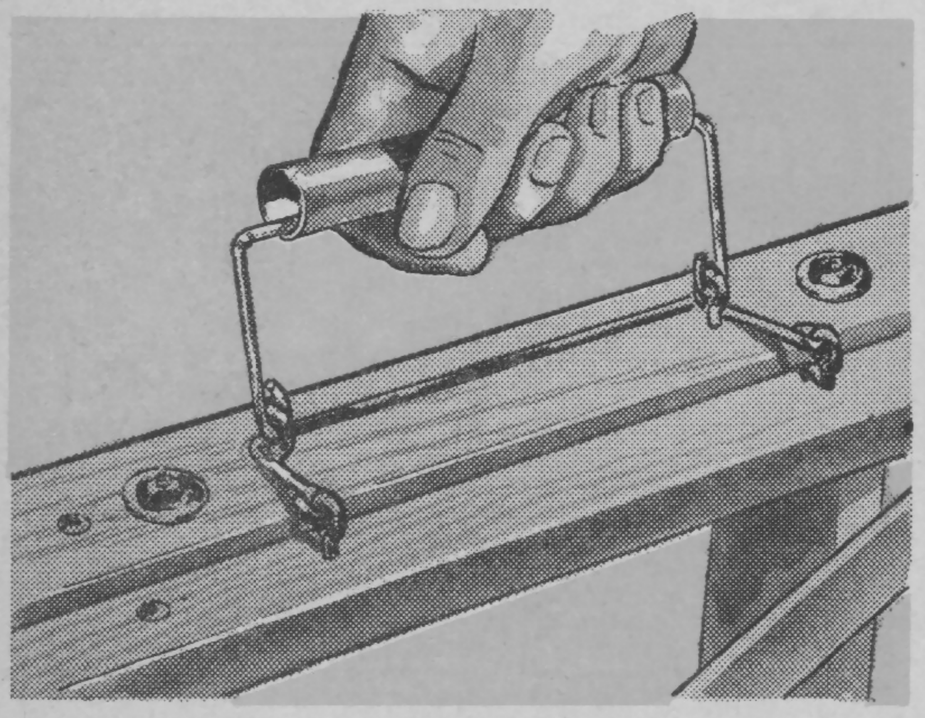
To use your portable barbecue as a smoker for fish or meat, first raise grill to full height. Build a hot charcoal fire in forward half of grill. Cover sides and top of forward half of grill to edge of hood with aluminum foil, leaving a flap in front for fire feeding. Lay fish or meat to be smoked on uncovered portion of grill inside hood. Stretch burlap sack over hood opening to form smoking chamber, holding in place with clothes pins. Add fruit wood, dry or green; hickory, birch, cedar bark or corn cobs for smoke. Do not use resinous woods.



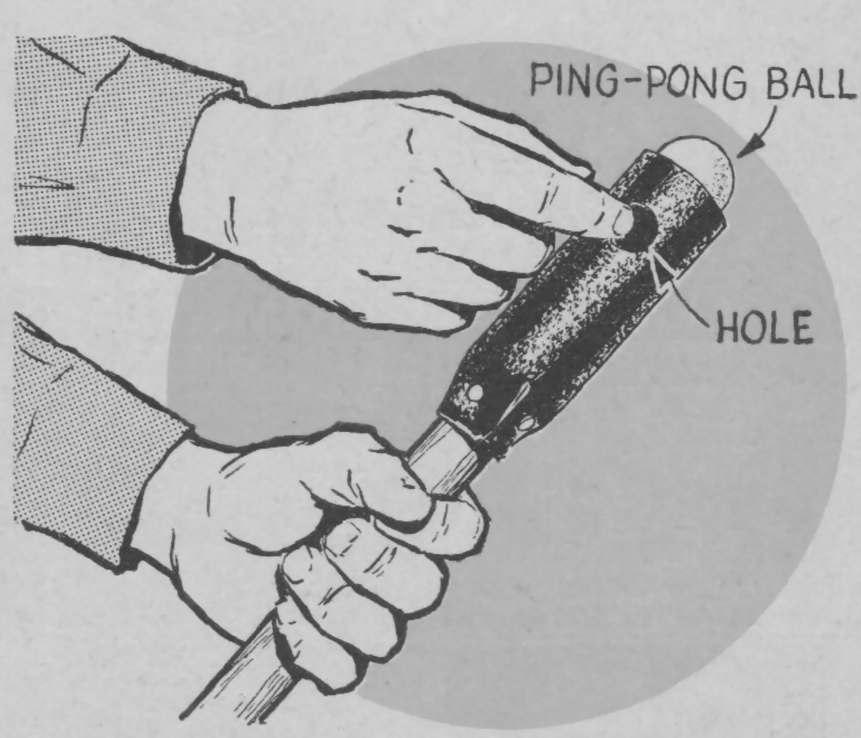
To remove gum from power saw blades, soak overnight in kerosene, then rub with steel wool.



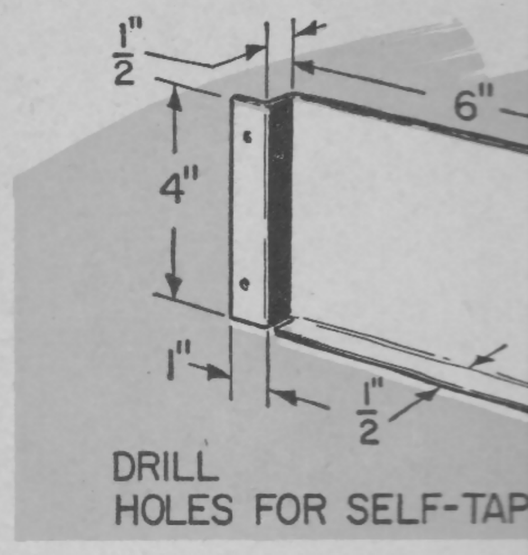
Use air from your garden sprayer to clear spark plug wells before removing plugs. Set nozzle at "jet".



A handle will ease the carrying of ladders, picnic tables, etc. Attach a pair of screweyes into each section of the ladder and form a hasp section of heavy wire. Slip a 4½-in. section of thinwall conduit tubing or heavy hose on another length of wire and fasten to remaining screweyes with an inward loop.

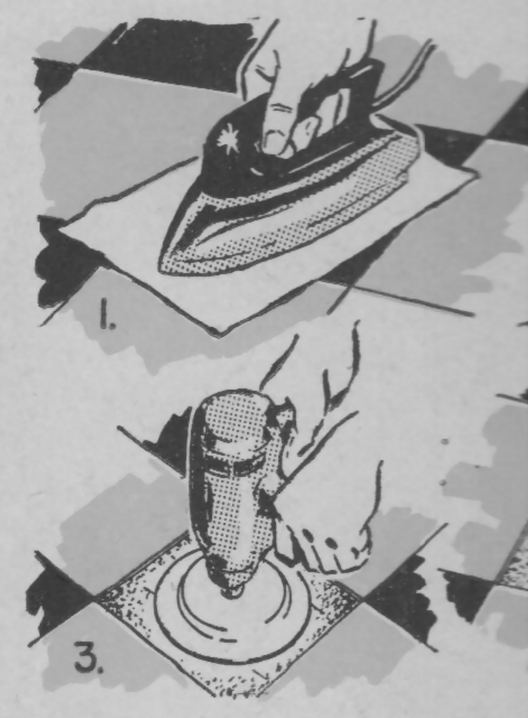


Rescue ping-pong balls from hard-to-get spots with a retriever made from a 4-in. length of 1½-in. I.D. radiator hose tacked to a 3-ft. length of broomstick. Cut a small finger-hole near lower end of hose to push ball out if necessary. In retrieving, press device tightly over ball to lift without losing.



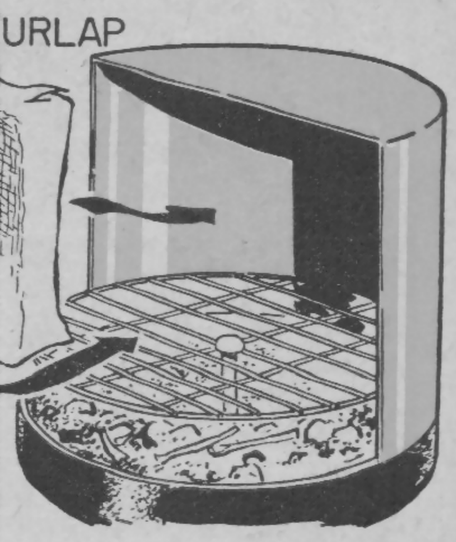
Fasten this handy rack to the
To make, cut a piece of light
veniently take the schedule
Fasten to back of TV in such
ered. Otherwise you will sh

Let the can of enamel stand in
before applying. Warm ena



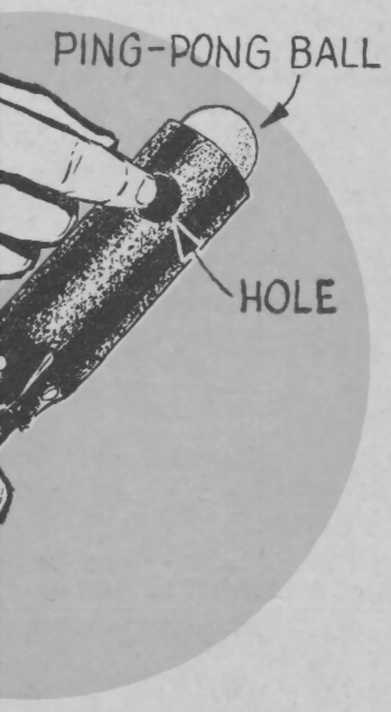
Remove rubber tile embedded
by laying a damp cloth over t
electric iron for a minute or t
ula. Remove remaining ceme
on a rubber pad in a portabl
hammer near remaining til

s For Your Home

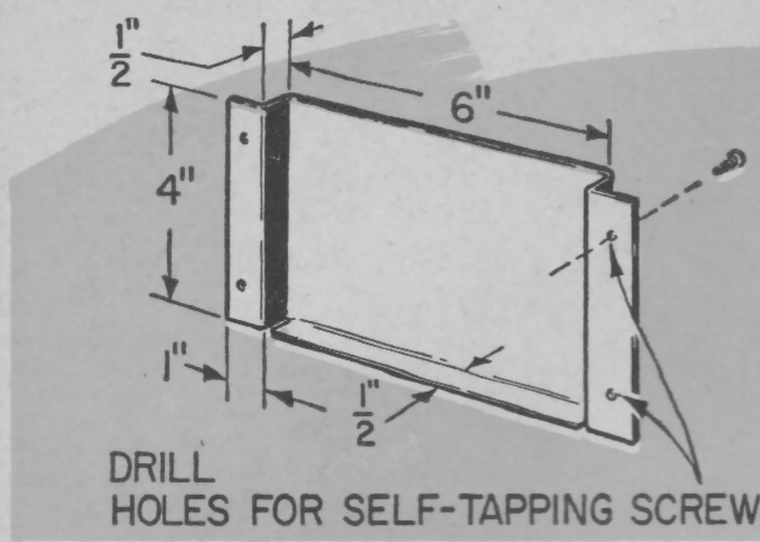


ight. Build a hot charcoal
hood with aluminum foil,
ed portion of grill inside
place with clothes pins.
not use resinous woods.

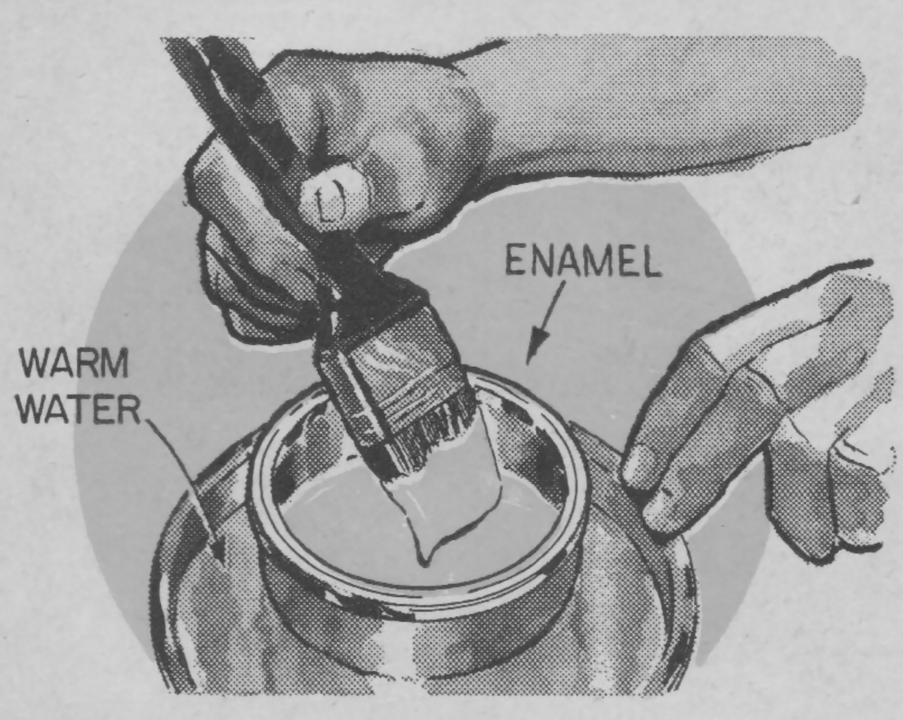
sprayer to clear spark
plugs. Set nozzle at "jet".



hard-to-get spots with a
length of 1½-in. I.D. radi-
length of broomstick. Cut
wer end of hose to push
ieving, press device tight-
without losing.

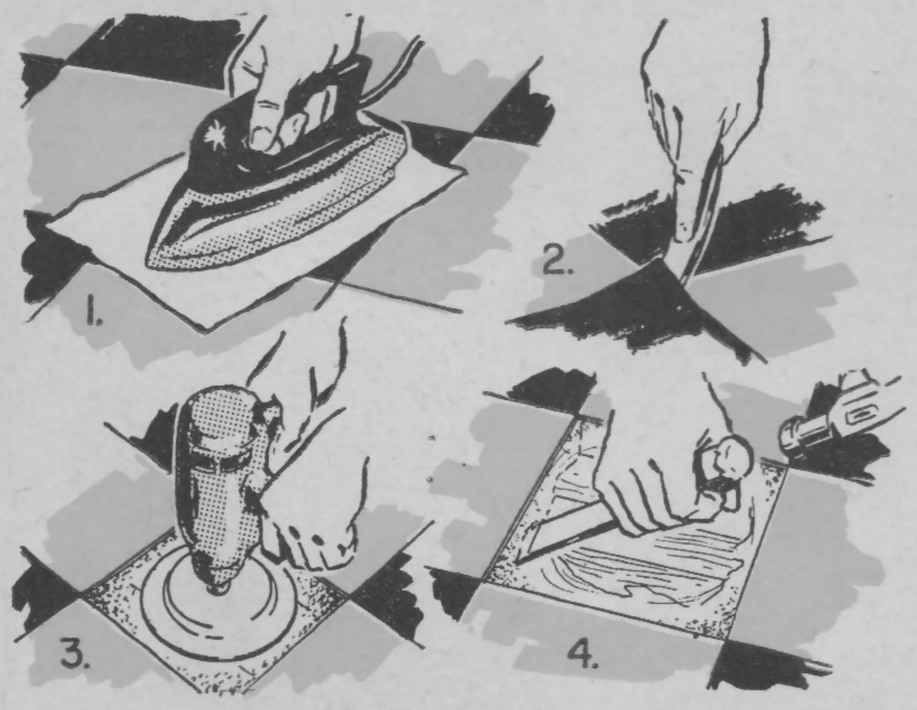


Fasten this handy rack to the back of your TV to keep that ever-lost schedule convenient though out of sight. To make, cut a piece of light weight sheet metal to the dimensions shown or alter dimensions so rack will conveniently take the schedule of your choice. Now drill holes, and make the three bends at points indicated. Fasten to back of TV in such a way that none of the ventilating holes provided by the manufacturer are covered. Otherwise you will shorten the life of your set's tubes, and there might even develop a fire hazard.



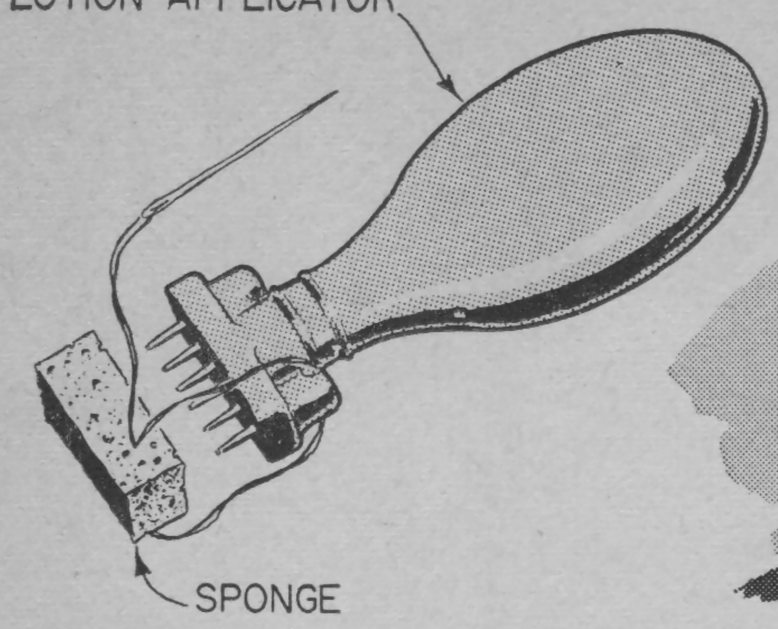
Let the can of enamel stand in hot water for a while before applying. Warm enamel flows on better.

To color shellac to any shade, slowly add spirit soluble aniline dyes dissolved in alcohol, then strained.



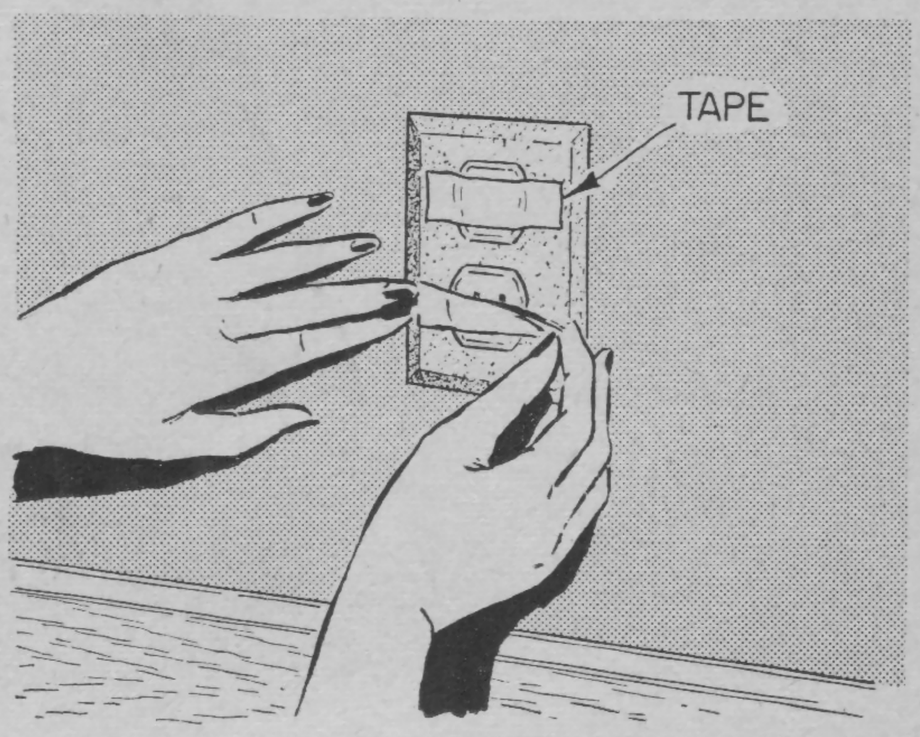
Remove rubber tile embedded in water-proof cement by laying a damp cloth over tile and heat with warm electric iron for a minute or two. Free tile with spatula. Remove remaining cement with 4-16 sandpaper on a rubber pad in a portable drill. Use a chisel and hammer near remaining tiles to prevent scoring.

To prevent your accidentally knocking over a pail or can of paint, screw a 1 x 2 x 8½-in. strip of wood to the top shelf of the stepladder. Use a single screw only, so you can swing the strip down out of the way when it is not needed. To use, drop the bail handle over the wood and your pail will stay in place.



The squeeze-type lotion applicator bottles included in some of the home permanent kits make handy envelope flap or gummed tape moisteners. Just sink the comb tip into a ¾ x ¾ x 2-in. piece of sponge and tie or sew in place. Fill the bottle with water, replace tip and squeeze to start the flow of moisture.

Use an empty seasoning or tenderizer bottle as a salt shaker. Screw top keeps salt dry to the last grain.

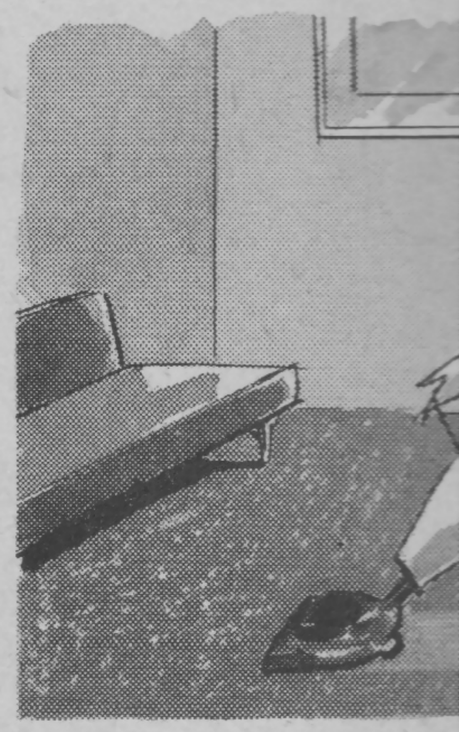


You can keep the younger generation from poking objects into open electrical sockets by covering the openings with easily removed masking tape or cellophane tape.

If you keep mothballs i punched numerous small work just as effectively a "candy"

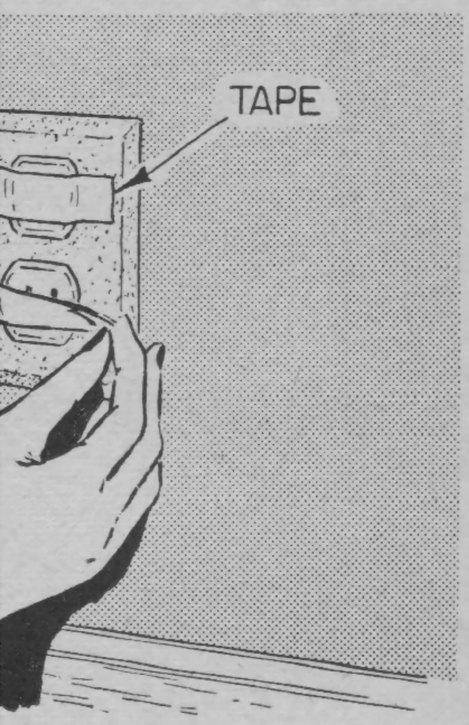
If the furniture in a small room seems to jut out in assorted directions, enamel the furniture in a satin finish in the same color as the walls. Furniture and walls will blend and the room appear larger.

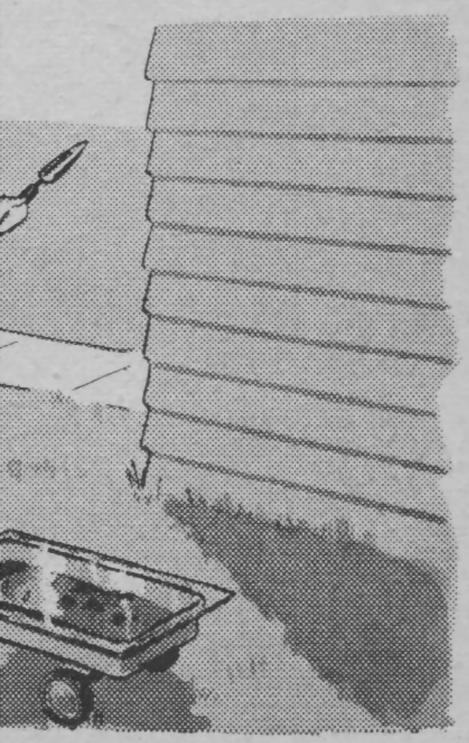
To make a portable hotbed, fill your child's discarded wagon with soil, plant seeds, labeling, of course, and cover with glass. Move wagon to catch all sun possible and pull to flower bed at transplanting time.



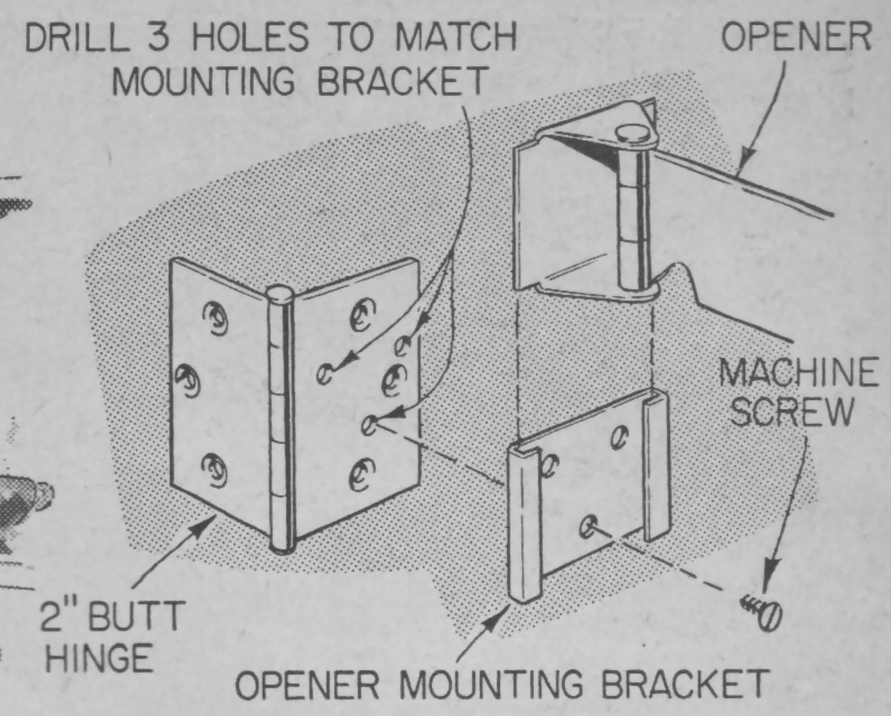
The weekly carpet vacu least seven vacuum strok carpeting surface. Sprin vacuuming to loosen so thorou

er generation from poking
al sockets by covering the
ved masking tape or cello-
tape.

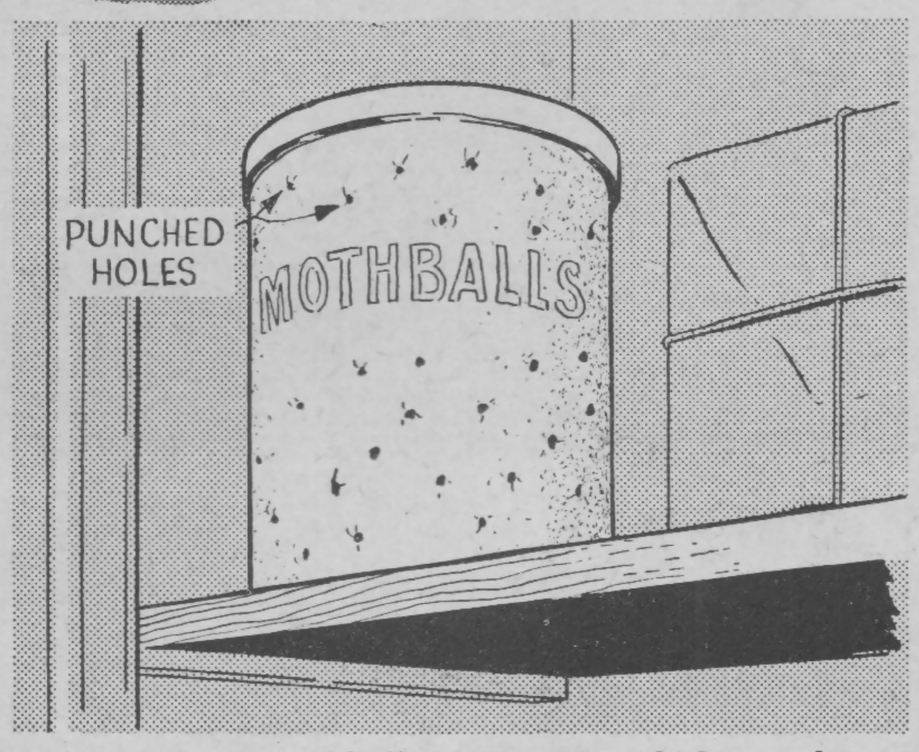




ed, fill your child's discard-
seeds, labeling, of course,
ve wagon to catch all sun
bed at transplanting time.

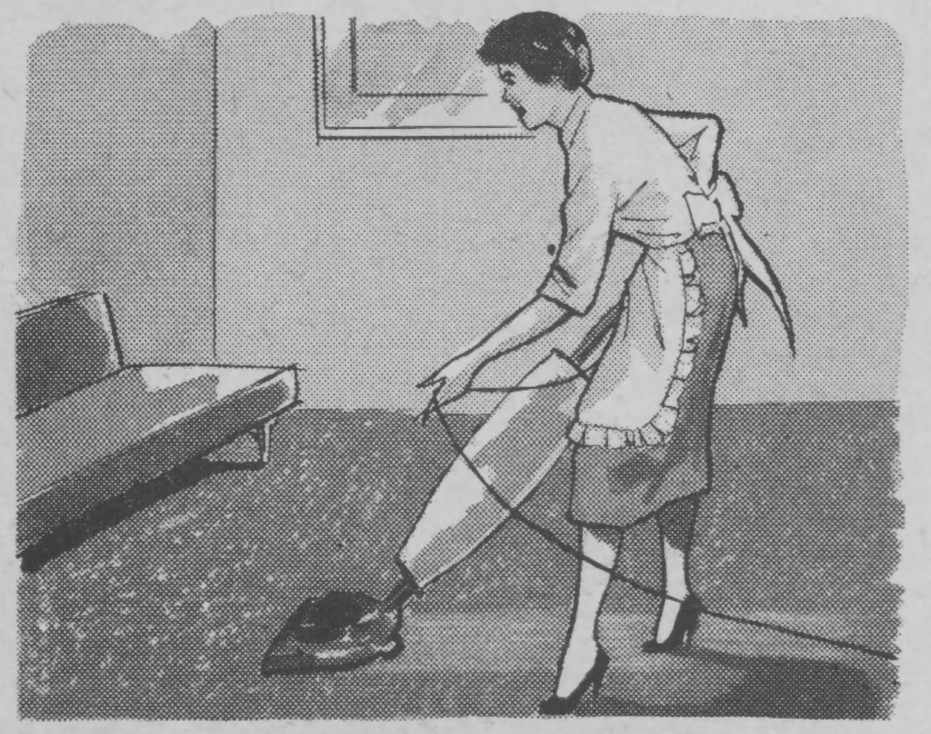


To make a double-hinge mount for a wall-type can opener, drill holes in one half of a 2-in. butt hinge to match the screw holes in the opener's mounting bracket, then fasten together with machine screws. Fasten bracket to inside of cabinet and insert opener, which will now swing out of sight when not in use.

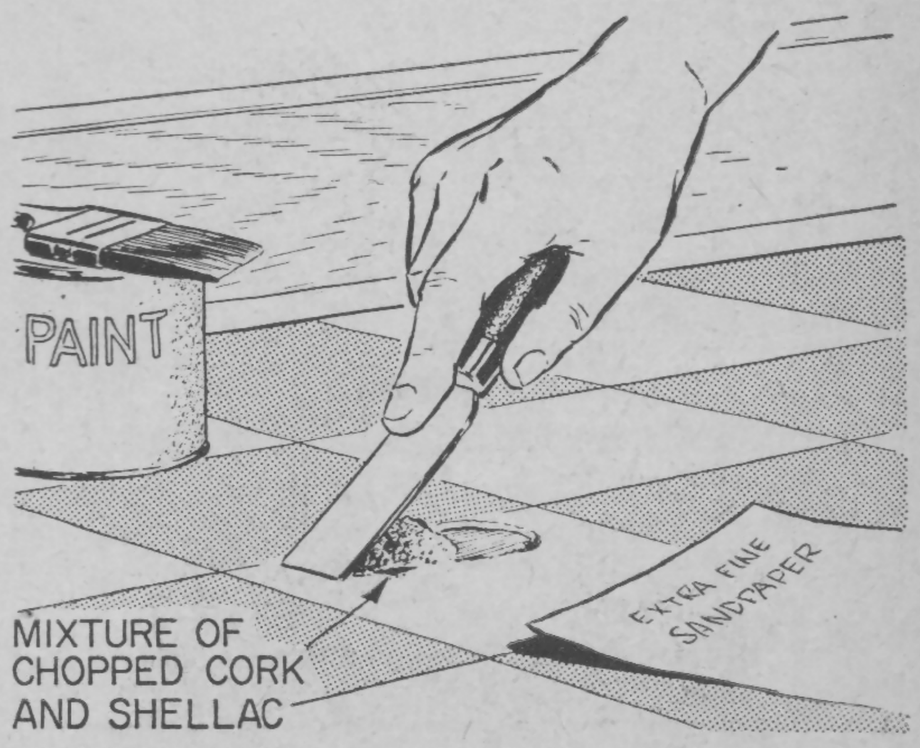


If you keep mothballs in cans in which you have punched numerous small holes, they can do their work just as effectively and still pose no promise of "candy" to children.

Use a nylon pastry brush to grease baking pans or to apply softened butter to bread for a crowd.



The weekly carpet vacuuming should consist of at least seven vacuum strokes over every foot of the carpeting surface. Sprinkle salt on carpets before vacuuming to loosen soot, and to insure a more thorough job.



You can mend small holes in linoleum by filling them with a thick paste made of finely chopped cork and shellac. Allow the paste to harden, then sandpaper the surface smooth and touch up with matching paint.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you are a victim of these symptoms, your trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease that requires special types of medical treatment. Neglect of such Inflammation causes men to grow old prematurely and before their time.

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL New Type treatments used at the Excelsior Medical Clinic are the result of discoveries in recent years of new techniques and drugs, plus over 20 years research by scientific technologists and doctors.

Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 communities have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs. They found soothing and comforting relief and new health in life.

EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

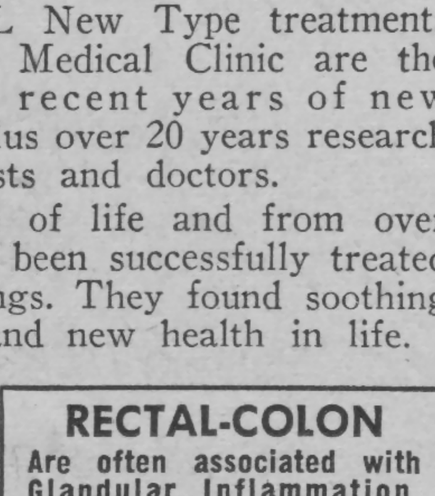
When you arrive, our Doctors, who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. You then decide if you will take the treatments needed, which are so mild, hospitalization is not needed—a considerable saving in expense.

RECTAL-COLON
Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. These disorders, we can successfully treat for you, at the same time we treat Glandular Inflammation.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA
Is also amenable to a painless Non-Surgical treatment that we have developed. Full details of this treatment given in our Free Book.

Write For FREE BOOK

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has published a New FREE Book that deals with diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to your future life. Write today. No obligation.



EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC
Dept. B6850
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

☐ Glandular Inflammation ☐ Hernia ☐ Rectal-Colon

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

FOCUS YOUR on **BENJAMIN**

SMOOTH BORE BB OR RIFLED 22—AIR OR GAS GUNS — ROUND LEAD AMMO EFFECTIVE UP TO 100 FT.

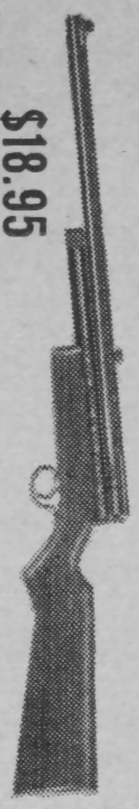
AMAZING NEW **Line of REPEATERS** WITH THE LATEST IMPROVEMENT IN FAST, SURE, GRAVITY LOADING ACTION AND SHOT MAGAZINE

PIGGY-BACK

A Shot is placed in Firing Position each time Bolt is Pulled Back and Closed. Flash Ammo Count on Full View Magazine.

No. 2600 BENJAMIN Super 35-Shot BB Gas Pistol. Safe—No Pumping—Uniform Hi-Power. For Target & Small Game. $17.95
No. 2620 BENJAMIN 20-Shot Cal. 22 Gas Pistol. Economical. $19.95
No. 1300 50-Shot BB Air Pistol $22.50
No. 1320 BENJAMIN 35-Shot Cal. 22 Air Pistol $24.50

No. 3600 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. Non Toxic—Safe—Convenient—Uniform Hi-Velocity Power. →
No. 3620 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Gas Rifle $20.95
No. 3100 Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Adj. Shooting Force $23.95
No. 3120 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Air Rifle $25.95



$18.95

FREE Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot & Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Hunting & Fishing Knife Offer.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 834 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

MAGNIFYING READING GLASSES

with finest plano-convex lenses. For people over 40 who need simple magnifying lenses to read fine print, and do not have astigmatism or eye disease. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. Send Name, Age, Sex and $3.95—or order C.O.D. C.O.D. postage extra.

NU-LIFE PROD., COS COB, CONN., DEPT. U-185

MONEY in WORMS

Big money made raising fishworms and crickets. Billions used yearly—unlimited market—Sell by mail—We teach you how to raise and where to sell. Learn about our new tremendous 6 to 12 inch African Redworm—in demand everywhere. Free Literature.
CARTER CRICKET RANCH, PLAINS, GEORGIA.

Back-Issue Treasures!

VERY LIMITED QUANTITY, 10¢ EACH

We've been housecleaning. And what do you think we've found? A rare treasure-lode of back issues of SCIENCE AND MECHANICS. Hundreds and hundreds of copies in good condition running back to 1943. Would you like to share this find with us? Send us $1.00. We'll send you 10 (yes, ten) assorted back issues. First come, first served—offer good until supply is exhausted.

SCIENCE and MECHANICS Magazine
450 East Ohio Street, Dept. 701, Chicago 11, Illinois

NOW! SE BO

Plans for these seven actio appeared in SCIENCE AND Enlarged size, step-by-step building them are available you've dreamed of building them. Here they are:

269. SCREWBALL 11½-ft., five-passenger pram. Easy plywood construction, great seaworthiness. Powered by 10-12 hp outboard motors, "Screwball" planes. Beaches easily; can be transported atop autos. $1.50

270. SEA FLEA 10-ft. demon midget sailer (sails can be made at home). Hull weighs only 90 lbs.; easily dismantled spars, 15 lbs. Hair-trigger action of this surfboard sailboat best controlled by one man—but "Sea Flea" will carry two safely. Has non-sinkable hull. $1.50

271. JET JOE 13-ft. all-purpose craft, doubles as utility and sports boat, is triple-threat as qualified closed-course marathon racer with stock 25-35 hp outboard motors. Seats five as utility-sportster, one as racer. Plywood sides and decking. $1.50

274. SEA MIDGE 8-ft. pram-type two-seater can be rowed, sailed or adapted for use with 1-3 hp outboards. Construction is simply ¼-in. plywood over stressed framework for a total weight of only 65 lbs. $1.50

286. PANTHER 15-ft., high-speed (45 to 75 mph—that's right, 75 mph!) inboard runabout for racing and all-'round sports use. Advanced monocoque construction distributes stresses equally over 450-lb. hull. Seats two and, with optional forward cockpit, four. A speedster! $2.00

287. ZEPHYR 14-ft. racing sailboat. Fulfills requirements for the 14-ft. International Dinghy Class; will outsail boats twice her length and will keep going in rough waters. Seats three for cruising, two for racing. Sail area: 125 sq. ft. $1.50

288. CAN'T SINK 9½-ft., lightweight fishing dinghy. No hull painting problems; hull is fiber glass, color goes all the way through. Truly can't sink; has 3000 cu. in. of air space built into hull. Seats three adults. Weight: 85 lbs. $1.50

. . . SAVE MONEY!

25¢ from the regular price of eac deduct 50¢; three prints, 75¢ etc. handy coupon below. Satisfactio

SCIENCE AND MECHANI
450 East Ohio Street, Dept. 229

Enclosed is $_____ for wh
Plans circled below:
These plans are $1.50 each
269 270 271
This plan is $2.00 — 286

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY & ZONE_____

STATE_____

(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s or stamps. Mone
☐ Here's 20¢. Please send me
Do It Yourself Craft Print Plans

BENJAMIN
AMAZING NEW
REPEATERS
EST IMPROVEMENT
E, GRAVITY
TION AND
AZINE
Bolt is Pulled
iew Magazine.
®

$18.95

No. 3600 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. Non Toxic—Safe—Convenient—Uniform Hi-Velocity Power. →
No. 3620 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Gas Rifle $20.95
No. 3100 Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Adj. Shooting Force $23.95
No. 3120 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Air Rifle $25.95
e Shot & Repeaters—Cal. BB
ting & Fishing Knife Offer.
MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

MAGNIFYING READING GLASSES
people over 40 who need simple , and do not have astigmatism Guarantee. Send Name, Age, D. postage extra.
, CONN., DEPT. U-185

WORMS
s and crickets. Billions used mail—We teach you how to our new tremendous 6 to 12 everywhere. Free Literature.
NS, GEORGIA.

Treasures!

NTITY, 10¢ EACH
what do you think we've back issues of SCIENCE hundreds of copies in good . Would you like to share 0. We'll send you 10 (yes, t come, first served—offer

IANICS Magazine
701, Chicago 11, Illinois

NOW! SEVEN NEW BOAT PLANS

Plans for these seven action-tested boats have not appeared in SCIENCE AND MECHANICS Magazine. Enlarged size, step-by-step Craft Print plans for building them are available, however—and the boat you've dreamed of building may very well be among them. Here they are:

269. SCREWBALL 11½-ft., five-passenger pram. Easy plywood construction, great seaworthiness. Powered by 10-12 hp outboard motors, "Screwball" planes. Beaches easily; can be transported atop autos. $1.50

270. SEA FLEA 10-ft. demon midget sailer (sails can be made at home). Hull weighs only 90 lbs.; easily dismantled spars, 15 lbs. Hair-trigger action of this surfboard sailboat best controlled by one man—but "Sea Flea" will carry two safely. Has non-sinkable hull. $1.50

271. JET JOE 13-ft. all-purpose craft, doubles as utility and sports boat, is triple-threat as qualified closed-course marathon racer with stock 25-35 hp outboard motors. Seats five as utility-sportster, one as racer. Plywood sides and decking. $1.50

274. SEA MIDGE 8-ft. pram-type two-seater can be rowed, sailed or adapted for use with 1-3 hp outboards. Construction is simply ¼-in. plywood over stressed framework for a total weight of only 65 lbs. $1.50

286. PANTHER 15-ft., high-speed (45 to 75 mph—that's right, 75 mph!) inboard runabout for racing and all-'round sports use. Advanced monocoupe construction distributes stresses equally over 450-lb. hull. Seats two and, with optional forward cockpit, four. A speedster! $2.00

287. ZEPHYR 14-ft. racing sailboat. Fulfills requirements for the 14-ft. International Dinghy Class; will outsail boats twice her length and will keep going in rough waters. Seats three for cruising, two for racing. Sail area: 125 sq. ft. $1.50

288. CAN'T SINK 9½-ft., lightweight fishing dinghy. No hull painting problems; hull is fiber glass, color goes all the way through. Truly can't sink; has 3000 cu. in. of air space built into hull. Seats three adults. Weight: 85 lbs. $1.50

Sea Flea—$1.50

Screwball—$1.50

Jet Joe—$1.50

Panther—$2.00

. . . SAVE MONEY! If you order two or more craft prints, you may deduct 25¢ from the regular price of each print. Thus, for two prints, deduct 50¢; three prints, 75¢ etc. Order today and save. Use handy coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

SCIENCE AND MECHANICS
450 East Ohio Street, Dept. 229, Chicago 11, Illinois

Enclosed is $_____ for which please send me the Boat Plans circled below:
These plans are $1.50 each

269 270 271 274 287 288

This plan is $2.00 — 286

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY & ZONE_____

STATE_____

(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s or stamps. Money back if not satisfied.)
☐ Here's 20¢. Please send me your illustrated catalog of 196 Do It Yourself Craft Print Plans.

a world of difference in **POWER** *and* **SMOOTHNESS**

Rugged precision cut gears, heavy duty stainless steel bail and bearing-anchored gear mechanism provide a world of difference in power and smoothness.

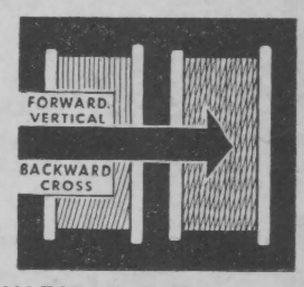
No. 2065 NL
$29.95

NEW *Shakespeare* SPINWONDER®

Ingenious *Verti-Cross* level-wind, super smooth multiple disc drag, powerful 4 to 1 gear ratio and corrosion-defying construction are plus features of the new Spin-Wonder. Precision built by Shakespeare . . . world leader in reel design and engineering for over 60 years.

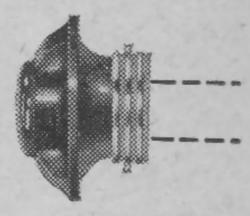
VERTI-CROSS© LEVEL-WIND

Variable speed level-wind (slower on forward motion) alternates a layer of cross with a layer of level winds. Eliminates line wedging, lets line flow off smoothly for longer casts.



TWO SPOOLS WITH BUILT-IN MULTIPLE DISC SUPER-SMOOTH DRAG — STANDARD WITH EACH REEL

Salt water proven multiple disc drag (metal and leather disc construction) won't freeze up under the severest pressure—or burn out!
No. 2065 with two factory filled spools, (One 200 yds. 6-lb. monofilament). Extra spool (225 yds. 10-lb. monofilament) all only.....$32.50
No. 2065 NL Two spools no line....$29.95



NEW! FREE FISHING CATALOG
All fishermen will enjoy this big new 32 page catalog. "Techniques and Tackle to Catch Big Fish." Newest in reels, rods and lines. Plus pocket calendar showing best days to fish.

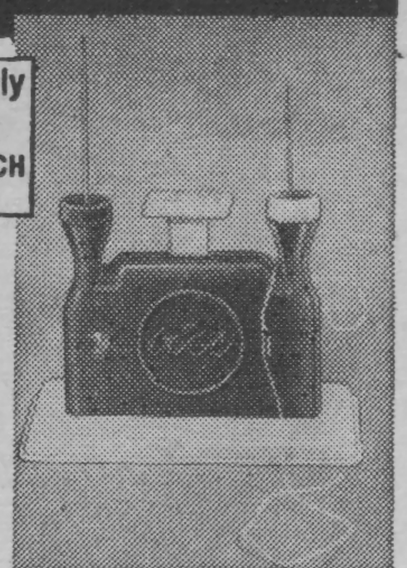
SHAKESPEARE COMPANY, Dept. SM-3 KALAMAZOO, MICH.
Please send me, absolutely free, your big new fishing catalog and 1960 pocket fishing calendar.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MAKE UP TO $67 ON EACH $100! Amazing New AUTOMATIC 2-HOLE NEEDLE THREADER 59¢ Each Instead of 1-Holer for $1.00 Each!



You Pay Only 33¢ EACH IN QUANTITY

Fantastic money-maker! Millions of old-fashioned, obsolete 1-hole Needle Threaders sold already at high prices but we're breaking the market wide open by slashing prices on sensational NEW **2-HOLE** Needle Threaders! Now you can sell for either 59¢ each, and make a very handsome profit, or for $1.00 ea. and make a killing! (See prices below.) Sell to homes, stores, churches, organizations, fairs, carnivals, Agents, Salesmen, etc. . . . Our 2-Hole Automatic Needle Threader threads any style, any size needles—like 2 Threaders in one! Just drop end of thread in groove, push button—presto!—needle is threaded in 1 second! No frantic stabbing back & forth. No lost needles. Even a child can use it easily. Works in dark or light! Threads cotton, silk, nylon, darning cotton, mending wool, etc. Simple, fascinating 5-second demonstration makes lightning-fast sales! But don't delay. Order NOW. Sell at peak sewing season!

ORDER at these LOW PRICES!

One sample demonstrator **59¢ each** or **2 for only $1.00!**

	Your Cost	Your Profit
1 dozen	$ 5.50	$ 6.50
3 dozen	$ 13.95	$ 22.05
6 dozen	$ 26.95	$ 45.05
12 dozen	$ 51.95	$ 92.05
60 dozen	$237.50	$482.50

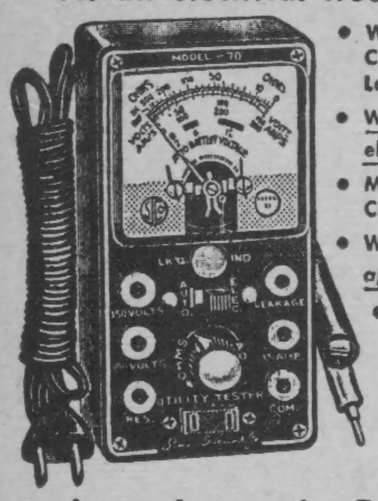
(Your profit figured on basis that you sell Needle Threaders for $1.00 each.) Each needle threader packed in attractive plastic case. All prices **PREPAID!** We'll ship C.O.D. if you prefer, if you send deposit of 25% with order. The main thing is to get started **NOW!** Don't delay. Send your order TODAY!

L & M Co. Dept. NT17 Box 881 St. Louis, Mo.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test *all* TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption *while the appliance under test is in operation.*
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only..... $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

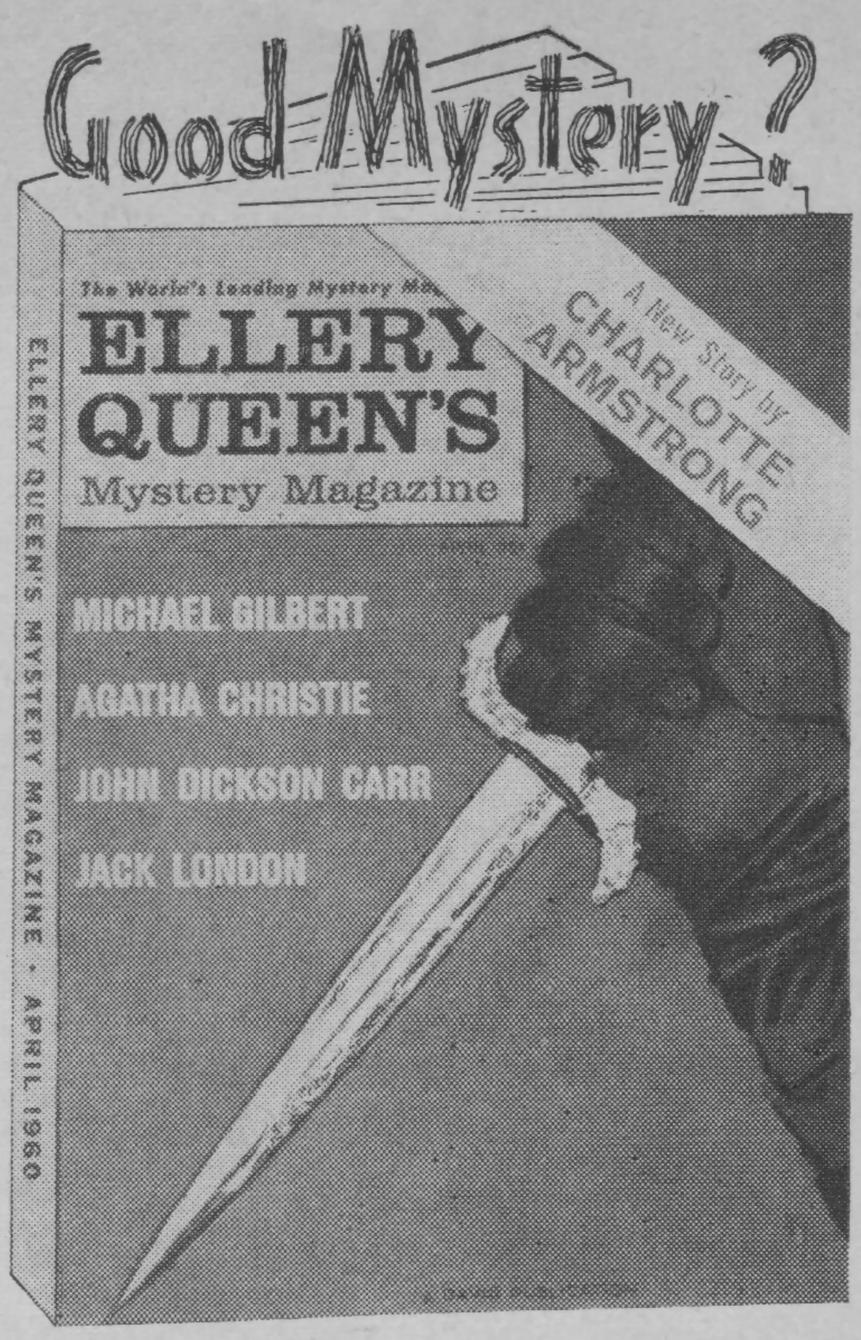
MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-725, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C



the BEST!

- WORLD'S BEST MYSTERY STORIES selected and edited each month by Ellery Queen, the finest mystery editor in the business, able to secure the best mystery and suspense stories written. Since its inception in 1941, EQMM has published stories by no less than seven Nobel Prize and twenty Pulitzer Prize authors.
- BEST MYSTERIES OF THE MONTH reviewed by the famed critic Anthony Boucher, plus a complete listing of all new mystery and suspense hardbounds and paperbacks.
- SPECIAL SUBSCRIBER COVER conservatively designed for the home, not available on newsstands.
- SPECIAL "INVENTORY" PRICES on paperback titles—big savings on topflight thrillers; big savings on hardbound books.

To start receiving your copy of *Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine* every month, fill out and send in the coupon below today!

Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine, Dept. SM460B
527 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Please enter my subscription for:

☐ 5 years, $15.00 ☐ 2 years, $7.00
☐ 3 years, $10.00 ☐ 1 year, $4.00

☐ Cash enclosed ☐ Bill me ☐ Extend present subscription

NAME_____
(please print)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Kruger Pistol B

.12 CALIBER SINGLE

.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO_2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots iber lead bullets fired by light 14 m charge. Beautiful gun, swell for tar 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene st length 8¾ inches. This amazingly l to ball-and-cap design. Comes with tructions, and target. Money back i send $3 to

Kruger Building, Box 709-M, Alh

---

196 Do It Y

ILLUSTRA

NOW YOU CA understand pla electrical equipment, models of firearms, antique automobiles, to other projects. In all, 196 useful It's fun! Send 20c now (includes

Science and Mechanics Magazine,

FALSE TEET

Good News! Now yo them at home in 10

Amazing **PLATE-WELD** repairs c teeth. Simply flow on-put togethe many repairs-full instructions-em er & polish if ordered now. Orde no C.O.D. to HOME DEN

● **Box 1731 Dept. AX-8**

DOES GE UP NI

MAKE YOU

NEW YORK—Special: T laboratory formulation, women now escape feeling depressed from losing sle "Bladder Weakness"—too itching urination, Bed We —or Strong Cloudy Urine, or Bladder Irritations, wh ondary Backache, Headac such cases *New Improved* quick, calming relief by germs in acid urine; and pain relief. Safe for your at druggist. Feel better fa

---

$3.25 OR

With 40 ft. of w

TESTED AND GUARANT types of telephones. Sh

TELEPHONE ENGINEERIN

EXPLORE

We offer a complete line of parts, and accessories for th star gazer . . . assembled and . . . optical kits, prisms, bin fiers, filters . . . free catalog.

BUY DIRECT FROM MAN

HAMPTON, P. O. B

RUPTU

Something different. Light. Cool. pressure on hips or spine. Inexpe ers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Gu

HAND-LOCK

Est. 1893, Dept. S.M

EST!

TORIES selected and edited
e finest mystery editor in the
t mystery and suspense stories
1941, EQMM has published
en Nobel Prize and twenty

ONTH reviewed by the famed
complete listing of all new
ds and paperbacks.

R conservatively designed for
sstands.

CES on paperback titles—big
g savings on hardbound books.

of *Ellery Queen's Mys-*
fill out and send in the

azine, Dept. SM460B
rk 22, N. Y.
for:

☐ 2 years, $7.00
☐ 1 year, $4.00

Extend present subscription

se print)

E STATE

Kruger Pistol *Bargain* $3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT

.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

BLUE-BLACK FINISH

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO_2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8¾ inches. This amazingly low price is due to ball-and-cap design. Comes with 50 bullets, instructions, and target. Money back if not satisfied. send $3 to **KRUGER CORP.**.
Kruger Building, Box 709-M, Alhambra, California

196 Do It Yourself Plans

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 20¢

NOW YOU CAN get simple, easy-to-understand plans for building boats, electrical equipment, models of gas and steam engines, famous firearms, antique automobiles, toys, games, cabin trailers, many other projects. In all, 196 useful things you can build. It's easy! It's fun! Send 20c now (includes 10c for postage and handling).
Science and Mechanics Magazine, 230 Dunham Bldg., Chicago 11, Ill.

FALSE TEETH BREAK?

Good News! Now you can repair them at home in 10 minutes. $1.98

Amazing **PLATE-WELD** repairs clear & pink plates and teeth. Simply flow on-put together. Works every time. Plenty for many repairs-full instructions-money back guarantee. Free cleaner & polish if ordered now. Order sent day received. Send $1.98 no C.O.D. to HOME DENTAL AIDS
● **Box 1731 Dept. AX-8 Bakersfield, Calif.** ●

DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights —or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases *New Improved* CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get CYSTEX at druggist. Feel better fast or money back.

$3.25 OR 2 FOR $6.00!

With 40 ft. of wire. Additional wire 3¢ ft.
TESTED AND GUARANTEED. Write for free list of all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.
TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO., Dept. SM-4-60, Simpson, Pa.

EXPLORE SPACE!

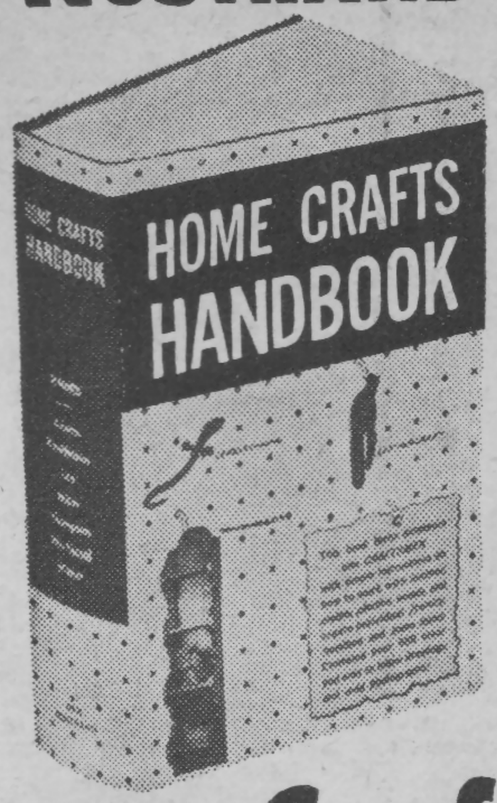
We offer a complete line of reflector telescopes, optics, parts, and accessories for the amateur astronomer and star gazer . . . assembled and do-it-yourself telescope kits . . . optical kits, prisms, binoculars, microscopes, magnifiers, filters . . . free catalog.

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AND SAVE!
HAMPTON, P. O. Box 772, Sparta, N. J.

RUPTURED?

Something different. Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hips or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Guaranteed. Write:
HAND-LOCK PRODUCTS
Est. 1893, Dept. S.M., Preston, Ont. Can.

VAN NOSTRAND



Home Crafts Handbook

edited by Ray E. Haines
1008 pp. 910 Illustrations

Gives you all the secrets of fine home craftsmanship. Now it's easy to learn, and *use,* all the special techniques and secrets of home craftsmanship. This complete-in-one-volume home crafts library is packed with projects for both amateurs and veteran craftsmen. Tells how to use tools and materials to produce more articles with minimum of equipment and cost. Clear "how-to-do-it" photos show every operation — almost as if the instructor were standing next to you. Seven BIG sections; each section a book in itself on a particular craft. Send today for your copy! $7.95

LEARN HOW TO MAKE:

IN LEATHER: bookmarks, billfolds, purses and handbags, photo albums, jewelry boxes, sewing kits, picture frames.

IN METAL: candlesticks, plant boxes, ash trays, plant stands, pin-up lamps, candy dishes, jewelry in many designs.

IN PLASTIC: rings, bracelets, paper knives, place mats, cigarette boxes, earrings, paper weights, book ends.

PLUS TIPS ON: sewing baskets, reed or cane chairs, tables, linoleum block prints, wood engraving, silk screen tinting for greeting cards or textile prints — and much more!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. DEPT. S–4
120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

Send me for ten days FREE examination..... copies of HOME CRAFTS HANDBOOK @ $7.95. Within 10 days I will remit purchase price, plus small delivery cost or return the book and owe nothing.

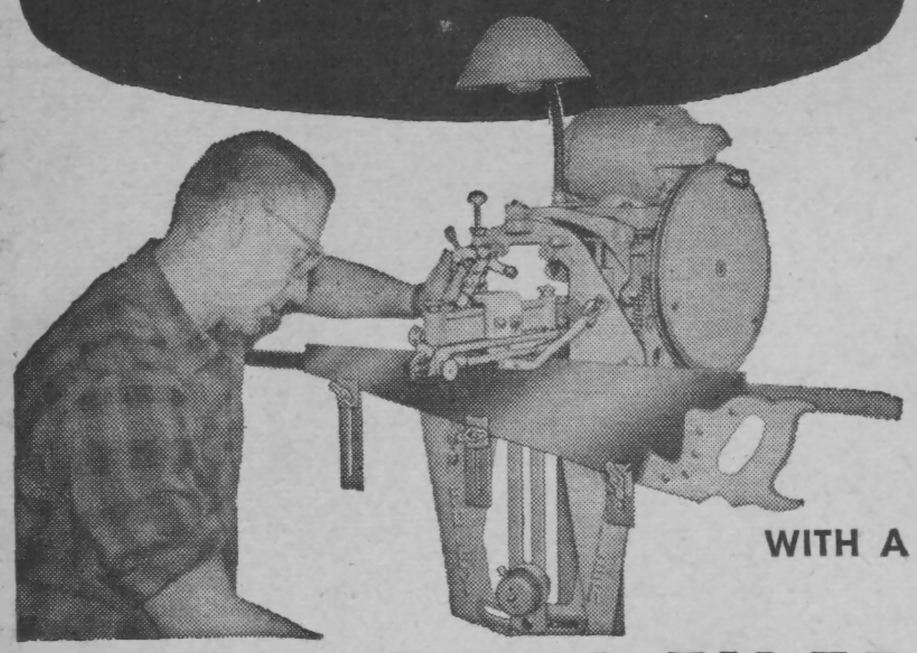
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....
SAVE: Remit with order and we pay delivery cost. Same return guarantee.

you can always

BE SURE OF A JOB



WITH A

FOLEY SAW FILER

Have you been laid off—or afraid you may be? If you want security, plus a bigger income too—**don't** look for a job—start **your own** spare time business. In his first 2 months J. P. Robitaille earned $300 with his Foley Saw Filer. From his starting day R. T. Hart made $600 in 4 months. Frank P. Layne wrote—"In our town of 2,800 instead of 200 to 300 saws I did over 1,500 the first year, averaging about $1.50 each.

FREE booklet "MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get business. The new Foley "200" sharpens hand, band and both "combination" and crosscut circular saws. Use our Time Payment Plan—pay for the machine out of your CASH profits. Send coupon today—no obligation, and no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 452-O Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Booklet and Time Payment Plan on Foley Saw Filer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1960 CATALOG

304 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE - SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

Everything In Electronics

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems

The Complete Catalog Featuring The Best Values Obtainable

• TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS • INSTRUMENTS • TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR 39th YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE — 10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POST CARD

Lafayette Radio **P.O. BOX 222 JAMAICA 31, N. Y. DEPT. BC-6**

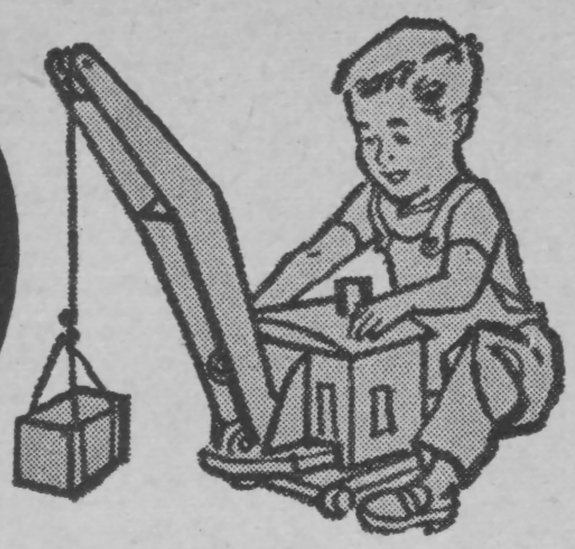
☐ **Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 600**

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

15 One-Evening Projects



And 63 Other Toys and Games You Can Make

OUR 192-page book TOYS AND GAMES YOU CAN MAKE gives detailed plans for making 78 action toys, thrilling games and fascinating playthings (15 of the projects can be completed in just one evening). Only ordinary hand tools are needed, and our simple, easy-to-follow plans show you exactly HOW to proceed. The detailed drawings, photographs, materials lists and step-by-step instructions make it easy as A-B-C.

IT'S EASY! IT'S FUN! SAVE MONEY, TOO!

This giant collection of plans for toys ranges from those for pull toys for tiny tots to those for a suitcase-size powercycle for teenagers—it includes something for every child or young adult. You'll have fun, and you'll pocket substantial cash savings by making these projects yourself.

ORDER YOUR COPY—NOW!

Ordinarily a book like this would sell for $3.00 or more, but while our first edition lasts we will send you a copy for only $1.95. The quantity is limited, so act now. Attach your check or money order to the coupon below. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money will be refunded.

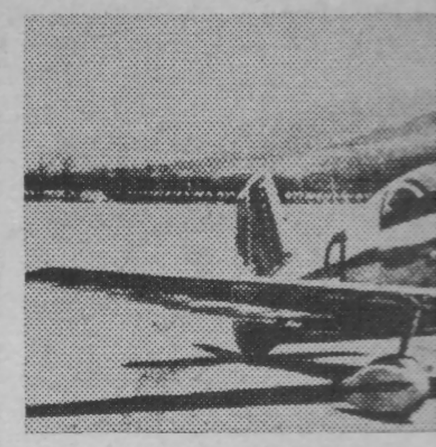
SCIENCE and MECHANICS MAGAZINE, Dept. 507
450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Enclosed is $1.95, for which send me, all charges prepaid, a copy of the deluxe edition of your 192-page handbook, TOYS AND GAMES YOU CAN MAKE. If I am not completely satisfied, I may return the handbook within 5 days for full refund. I take no risk.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ **ZONE** ___ **STATE**_____



MIDGET MUSTANG

Highest Prove
All Metal Available Nov

11 Long Racers
With 85 HP Cont. - 175 M
300 MPH Max. Fully Aero

— SPECIAL

PHOTOGRAPHS — C
CONSTRUCTI
COST BRE
—Mail

MUSTANG A
10438 Santa Monica Blv

MINIATURE ENGINE

BUILD THEM YOURSELF—I
YOUR OWN SHOP WITH YOU
OWN TOOLS

Anyone with a 6" or 9" lathe
drill press can make them.
Also available READY-TO-ASSE
BLE STEAM ENGINE KITS A
BOILERS

Illustrated catalog 25¢

OCTURA MODE
Box 536-SM21, PARK RIDGE,
Display Room: 30 Main St., Park

Broken or Loose

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourse
Your plates may
you need them m
pair your own b
ting plates, easil
fessional materia
guaranteed or yo
new low price o

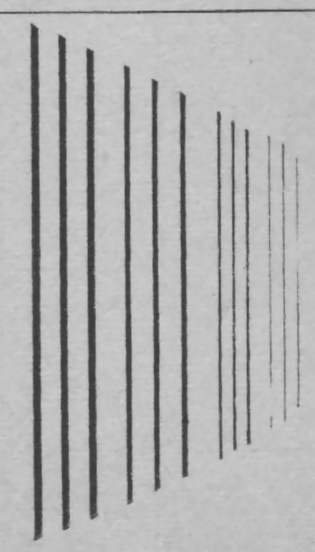
DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. SM

Free Book
And Rheum

HOW TO AVOID CRIP

Explains why drugs and medicin
fail to remove the causes; tel
surgical, non-medical treatment
1919. Write for this 36-page FR

BALL CLINIC Dept. 50



e-Evening Projects

er Toys and Can Make

OYS AND GAMES YOU
etailed plans for making
nes and fascinating play-
can be completed in just
y hand tools are needed,
w plans show you exactly
ed drawings, photographs,
step instructions make it

FUN!
OO!

lans for toys ranges from
ots to those for a suitcase-
rs—it includes something
ult. You'll have fun, and
n savings by making these

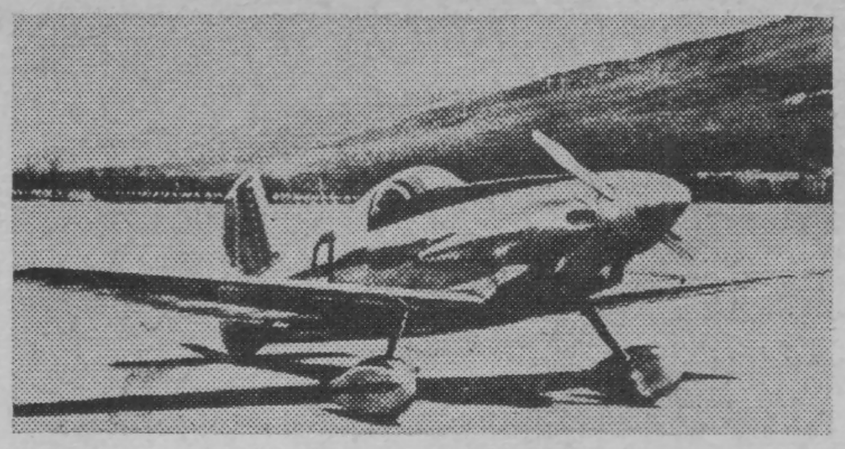
OPY—NOW!

would sell for $3.00 or
edition lasts we will send
The quantity is limited,
heck or money order to
ntee complete satisfaction
nded.

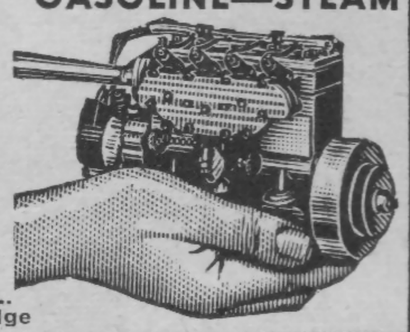
MAGAZINE, Dept. 507
icago 11, Illinois

ch send me, all charges
deluxe edition of your
'S AND GAMES YOU
t completely satisfied, I
within 5 days for full

ZONE STATE



MIDGET MUSTANG— (D. Long Racer)
Highest Proven Performance
All Metal Available Now As HOMEBUILT KIT
11 Long Racers Built and Flying.
With 85 HP Cont. - 175 MPH Cruise - 5 GPH Fuel
300 MPH Max. Fully Aerobatic Stressed Skin 9G's.
— SPECIAL OFFER! —
PHOTOGRAPHS — CAA REQUIREMENTS
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
COST BREAKDOWN
—Mail $2.00—
MUSTANG AIRCRAFT CO.
10438 Santa Monica Blvd., W. Los Angeles, Calif.

MINIATURE ENGINES **GASOLINE—STEAM**
BUILD THEM YOURSELF—IN YOUR OWN SHOP WITH YOUR OWN TOOLS
Anyone with a 6" or 9" lathe & drill press can make them.
Also available READY-TO-ASSEMBLE STEAM ENGINE KITS AND BOILERS
Illustrated catalog 25¢

OCTURA MODELS
Box 536-SM21, PARK RIDGE, ILL.
Display Room: 30 Main St., Park Ridge

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New
Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes
Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid—or sent C.O.D.
DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. SM-124, P.O.Box 674, Kansas City 41, Missouri

Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism
HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES
Explains why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.
BALL CLINIC **Dept. 503** **Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

"MADE $1200 ON ONE JOB"
Some make more, some less...

We help you start Your Own All-Year Business
Make BIG Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, G. H. Jones made $1200 on one school job. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand—with no mess...no drop cloths.
Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Start spare time until full time is justified.
Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts
FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!
VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
413 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin
Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

A Personalized Stationery Embosser
With That "TOUCH OF ELEGANCE"
9.75 P.P.
A DESK MODEL Stationery Embosser, with an everlasting 2"x1" Brass die-plate, equipped with non-slip and no-scratch rubber feet. ALL METAL construction.
Just press down—The letters come up! Your name and address in 3 lines, in legible and distinctive embossed print. **Indicate for letterhead or flap of envelope.**

Send Check or M.O. Mailed POSTPAID.
SAMUEL H. MOSS Inc., 36 E. 23rd St., N. Y. C. 10, Dept. SM-4

EYE GLASSES BY MAIL? IT CAN BE DONE!

Wide selection helps you choose most becoming styles at reasonable prices.

SEND NO MONEY! 30 DAYS TRIAL!
Buy from the oldest established firm offering this service. Reading-magnifying or bi-focal glasses for far and near. Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or older who do not have astigmatism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or seeing far. Thousands of customers! We furnish 14- lens sample card with many combinations and other styles priced to meet your budget.
as low as **$1.95**

SEND FOR **FREE catalog**
attractive styles for men and women
name_____
street_____
city state Dept. SM-4
ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO., INC.
537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

The Publishers of Science and Mechanics invite you to become a charter subscriber to

MOBILEHOME Journal

For Those Who Live in Mobile Homes or Travel by Trailer

MOBILEHOME JOURNAL, unlike any other publication in its field, recognizes that the mobilehome living story is one of FAMILY interest. Thus it includes information not only for the head of the house, but also for the heart of the house—features on subjects of vital interest to women as well as men.

ON SALE APRIL FIFTH AT ALL NEWSSTANDS

You are cordially invited to become a charter subscriber to MOBILEHOME JOURNAL, the first publication in its field dedicated to serving the interests and needs of the *complete family unit*. You will find features such as these in each exciting issue:

- HOW TO SELECT YOUR NEW MOBILEHOME —a wealth of information for the veteran mobilehomer—and for the novice.
- THE CASE FOR AIR CONDITIONING—a complete analysis of what this essential feature can mean to the typical mobilehomer.
- WHY THEY RELAXED THEIR ZONING—this hard-hitting article explains why a town that once fought tooth and nail against "those gypsies in the trailer camp" has done a complete about-face and now welcomes mobilehomers.
- LET'S HIT THE ROAD—pointers for travel trailer fans on how to enjoy a camp-out in high style—high in everything but cost.

The first issue of MOBILEHOME JOURNAL goes on sale April 5th. It will be an issue you won't want to miss. You can assure yourself of receiving it and the succeeding five issues—six in all—at the special *HALF-PRICE* charter subscription rate, by filling in the coupon below and mailing it to us today.

HALF-PRICE CHARTER SUBSCRIPTION COUPON

MOBILEHOME JOURNAL, Dept. SM460C
℅ Science and Mechanics Publishing Co.
527 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Please enter my Charter Subscription to Mobilehome Journal at the HALF-PRICE charter rate, six issues for $1.00.

☐ *Cash enclosed*
☐ *Please bill me*

NAME_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

SO EASY IT'S
YOU USE EN

to build electronic proje
step craft print plans—c
rials lists—are available

191. TESLA COIL. Prod
Spectacular but safe.....
227. REPULSION COIL.
netically .. ..
243. DEMO ELECTRIC M
and engine types.....
251. SOLAR BATTERY AN
ma drives motor.....
258. SUN-POWERED RELA
a variety of practical applian
264. HI-FI FM RECORD PL
turntable for hi-fi reproduct
265. ELECTRICAL COIL-W
ered with foot-controlled re
279. WIMSHURST STATI
static electricity.....
283. VAN DE GRAAFF G
Produces up to 250,000 volts.
301. VAN DE GRAAFF GE
volts. This is the apparatus

. . . SAVE MONE
regular price of each print.
three prints, 75¢, etc. Use
guaranteed or money back.

SCIENCE and MECHA
450 East Ohio St., Chicago

Enclosed is $_____

These plans are $1.00 each
191 **227**

These plans are $1.50 each
243 **251**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY & ZONE_____

STATE_____

☐ **Here's 20¢. Please send craft print plans.**

nics
r to

l by Trailer

IL FIFTH STANDS

ecome a charter sub-
NAL, the first publica-
ving the interests and
it. You will find fea-
ing issue:

NEW MOBILEHOME
or the veteran mobile-

DITIONING—a com-
essential feature can
omer.

HEIR ZONING—this
why a town that once
inst "those gypsies in
e a complete about-
bilehomers.

inters for travel trailer
mp-out in high style—

HOME JOURNAL
ll be an issue you
assure yourself of
ding five issues—
ALF-PRICE charter
in the coupon be-
lay.

lash enclosed
lease bill me

_____
_____
_____

ENCE AND MECHANICS

SO EASY IT'S SHOCKING, IF YOU USE ENLARGED PLANS

to build electronic projects. Enlarged size, step-by-step craft print plans—complete with detailed materials lists—are available for the following:

191. TESLA COIL. Produces 70,000 volts at 500,000 cps. Spectacular but safe.....$1.00

227. REPULSION COIL. Defies law of gravity—electromagnetically $1.00

243. DEMO ELECTRIC MOTORS. Plans for both windmill and engine types.....$1.50

251. SOLAR BATTERY AND MOTOR. Battery's volt at 180 ma drives motor.....$1.50

258. SUN-POWERED RELAY. Light-activated control with a variety of practical applications.....$1.00

264. HI-FI FM RECORD PLAYER. Phono oscillator, arm and turntable for hi-fi reproduction.....$1.00

265. ELECTRICAL COIL-WINDING MACHINE. Motor-powered with foot-controlled reactor.....$1.00

279. WIMSHURST STATIC MACHINE. Constant source of static electricity.....$1.50

283. VAN DE GRAAFF GENERATOR. Costs $30 to build. Produces up to 250,000 volts.....$1.50

301. VAN DE GRAAFF GENERATOR. Produces up to 400,000 volts. This is the apparatus that can stand your hair on end! $1.50

. . . SAVE MONEY! If you order two or more craft prints, deduct 25¢ from the regular price of each print. Thus, for two prints, deduct 50¢; three prints, 75¢, etc. Use handy coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

SCIENCE and MECHANICS, Dept. 228
450 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Enclosed is $_____. Please send me the circled plans.

These plans are $1.00 each

191 227 258 264 265

These plans are $1.50 each

243 251 279 283 301

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY & ZONE_____

STATE_____

☐ **Here's 20¢. Please send me your illustrated catalog of 196 craft print plans.**

BUILD THE BEST!

build quality money-saving

knight-kits®

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO

see them all in

ALLIED'S

1960 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

FREE

build your own... it's easy...it's fun!

SAVE UP TO 50%

HI-FI KITS

INSTRUMENT KITS

HOBBY KITS

HAM KITS

world's largest stocks

See the 1960 KNIGHT-KIT line —available only from ALLIED. KNIGHT-KITS are lowest in cost, convenience-engineered for easiest assembly—the only kits with money-back guaranteed specifications. Send today for the 1960 ALLIED Catalog—select your KNIGHT-KITS—and...

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Get more for your money in Stereo hi-fi systems and components; save on recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools, books. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog!

EASIEST TERMS
only $2 down on orders up to $50

FREE catalog

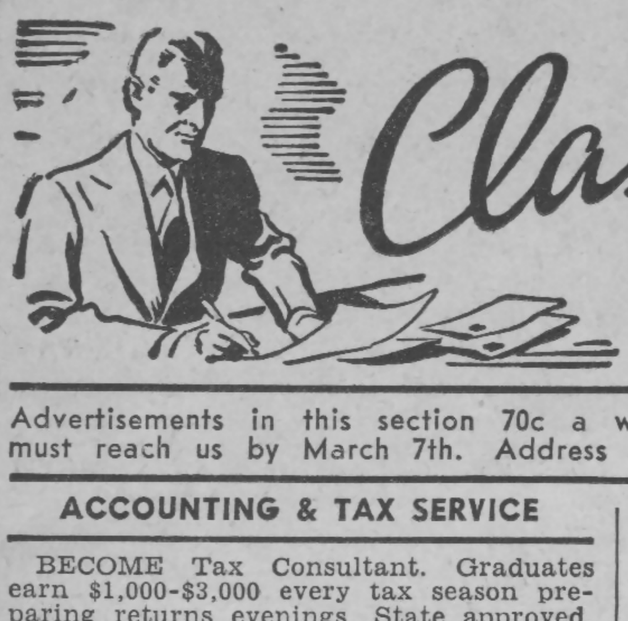
ALLIED RADIO
100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 20-D, Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____



Classified MARKET PLACE

Advertisements in this section 70c a word; minimum ad accepted 10 words. Advertisements for our June 1960 issue must reach us by March 7th. Address SCIENCE AND MECHANICS, 450 E. OHIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

ACCOUNTING & TAX SERVICE

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood 6K, New Jersey.

ADDITIONAL INCOME

MAILMAN Brings Us $150 Daily. Operate Home Mail Order Business. Write Publicity, Box 727F, Kalamazoo, Mich.

WHOLESALE Magazine Subscriptions—50% commissions—Bonus—Qualified Magagency, 451-KC Kingston, Brooklyn 25, New York.

BIG Money raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Farm-W Plains, Georgia.

FREE Report "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work Home! Box 1001-SMA, Evanston, Ill.

KEY to "How to Make Money in the Mail Order Business." Free details. Meder, 550-MS Fifth Ave., New York 36.

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 100,000 Products Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 7, New Jersey.

SUCCESS Ahead! Assured. Choose Your Hobby. Complete 1960 Profit. Success Formula for each Hobby. Details Free. Success, B-11, RDR #2, Edison, New Jersey.

BELOW wholesale sources—750,000 items. Free lists. Dean Products, Box 40-SM, Elberton, Georgia.

INVISIBLE Reweaving: $5.00 in one hour possible, reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. WC-24, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

GET Money for newspaper clippings. Free details. Write: Whitted-40D, 2815 Nicholson, Dallas 24, Texas.

QUICK, repeat profits! Sharpen scissors, pinking shears. Blackhawk, Shelldahl, Iowa.

100 MONEYMAKING plans for retirement. Proven, practical, full or part time. $1.50 ppd. William Bruce, Box 211S, Bronxville, New York.

PART time workers—Good Opportunity. Instructions $1.00 Refundable. Graham, 300 Farmingdale Rd., Lindenhurst North, New York.

OVER 30 real-life step-by-step success stories show you how to achieve financial independence. Start toward security today. Send 75¢ for Income Opportunities, No. 550, to Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio, Chicago 11.

ADVERTISING SERVICES

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-R Springfield, Chicago 43.

AGENTS WANTED

MEN-Women Agents: sensational new money-makers—Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Ave., Chicago 47.

MEXICAN art goods! Free Sample! Send 14¢ stamps mailing. Sylviar, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Request refundable sales kit offer showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425 SM, Providence, R. I.

USED and New Watches $2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-SM South Wabash, Chicago 3.

GOLD Mine of 600 moneymakers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 8B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

START Your Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1383 Dealers sold $5,000 to $33,500 in 1958. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. D-U-ESM, Freeport, Ill.

SELL Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free Sample. Lee Plugs, 1608-F Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

CASH Commissions at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 762, Mount Morris, Illinois.

MEN! Women! 60% profit on cosmetics. Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25.00 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. 4903U.

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 72, Akron, Ohio.

RUN a spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our wonderful new 1960 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 2, Ferndale, Mich.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P. 66L, New York 16.

CLEANS Automobiles without water. New invention. Lightning seller. Automobiles gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 37, Akron, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures! Free Details, Sample 20¢ Stamps. Apartado 1668, Mexico 1, D.F.

WANTED Fire Extinguisher Salesman, Huge Profits. Out-O-Matic, 1737-F East 31st Ave., Denver 5, Colo.

EARN up to $200.00 weekly making purchases from merchants. Enclose 25¢. Cockrell Enterprises, Plant City, Florida.

ART SERVICES & SUPPLIES

YOU can entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10¢ J. Balda, Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

FREE Muscle Building Information; Bodytone, Box 638-D, North Miami, Fla.

DEVELOP Powerful Grip, Essential For All Sports. Amazing Grip-A-Ciser, $2.98. Saxon, Freeburg, Illinois.

CHIN-UPS in your own home. Send $1.95 for complete chinning bar. 350 lb. capacity. Quick Body Developer, Horicon, Wisconsin.

BARBELL Course, thoroughly explained, illustrated $1.00. Catalog 10¢. Good Barbell, Siloam Springs, Ark.

AUTHOR'S SERVICE

LOOKING for a Publisher? Learn how you can have your book published, promoted, distributed. Send for Free Booklet "H." Vantage Press, 120 W. 31 St., New York 1.

AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES

NEW And Used Parts At Savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks, 1924 and later. Largest in the West. Jeep and Army Parts specialists. Newest Type Shifting Hubs for all Jeep, Army, and Navy, and latest production front-end drive vehicles, $27.50 and up. Also, Foreign Car Parts. Write. Fast mail order service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 766 W. 13th Avenue, Denver 17, Colo.

JEEP Parts! For Military and Civilian. At great savings. Largest inventory. Catalog for owners and dealers. Inquiries invited. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-SM Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE! New Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford, SX5, Pa.

"RING-Valve Job" while-U-drive, $6.00 postpaid. (9th year.) Guaranteed!! Yellow Cab test-proven. Motaloy, Grantham 1, Penna.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted. GM51-53-71-110. Buescher, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box S-40, Troy, Ohio.

"RING-Valve Job" while driving. Only $3.00 delivered. "World's only (patented) product of its kind." "Lachapelle's". "Over million new, repeat sales. Fifteen successful years." Money back guarantee. Beware of imitations. Free information. Joe Dillon, National Distributor, Box 32316, Bridgeport, Ohio.

JUST Out! New 388-page, illustrated Catalog offering savings up to 50% on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, many hard to get. All makes (1920 to 1960 models), trucks, foreign and sports cars. Also Hollywood Accessories, custom styling, Hi-speed Equipment. Send 25¢ for postage, packing-refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 SM-4 Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

SAVE money on your car's running costs and upkeep. Get a copy of the Car Owner's Handbook, includes 20 servicing articles. Send 75¢ for handbook No. 552 to Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

AUTO TRAILERS & SUPPLIES

CAMPING, Traveling Trailer Blueprints $2.00. Booklet illustrating 6 models 40¢. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

WATERPROOF Tail Light with stop and directional control. Cast aluminum $5.45. C.O.D. Factory, Box 555, Hawthorne, California.

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10¢. Fra-Mar Company, Wilmington, Mass.

FOLDING Camping Trailer, featured this issue by Troolin, available assembled or knocked-down. Write Perry Products Co., Morrison, Ill.

AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

USED Car Buying Guide "What to look for in a Used Car." Send 25¢ to Tec Enterprises, 304 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.

AVIATION

PROPELLERS, Plans, Supplies, for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs—prompt delivery. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301, Ft. Worth, Texas.

AVIATION Surplus bargain catalogue. One Dime. Box 22SM, Thomasville, Pennsylvania.

BLUEPRINTS Lightplane Gliders Motors etc. Illustrated circulars 40¢, Building Manual $1.00. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

BARGAINS FOR EVERYO

STOP! For Exotic Imports Subs Fully Illustrated, Bimonthly Pub "World Shoppers." Discount Pla ple 25¢. Ric-Atate, 29 Orleans Stream, New York.

FREE! Amazing Cut Rate Swifty Distributors, 320 Oakland, Michigan.

NOW! Money saving, discount Free. 48 Pages, illustrated. Peter Box 131-SM9, Greenbrush, Mass.

BIG MAIL

RECEIVE Mails, Catalogs, Ma Year 25¢. Ferland, Box 953-S, Connecticut.

YOUR Name wanted by Pu mailers. We'll list your name sen concerns, your name on our list 25 cents. Dixie Mailers, King, N.

INTERESTING Big mail, 10 1310 Fifth Ave., Chicago Heights

RECEIVE Samples, magazines, opportunities, 10¢. Star, B-70 Antonio 10, Texas.

GET Samples, Opportunities, zines, Catalogs, Offers Galore name in 5000 Big Mail Directo Results Guaranteed. King's, town, Ontario, Canada.

HUGE Mails 10¢.—Giant M William Greener-M, Burley, Ida

IDEAS! Plans! Bargains! Fr 10¢. Guarprod-SBMB, 2036-66th, 4, New York.

"INTERNATIONAL" Big Mail Offers From Overseas. Foreign Rush 25¢. Porreca Imports, 15 Hammonton, New Jersey.

Big Mails 10¢.—Gigantic M William Greener-CC, Burley, Id

BLUE PRINTS PATTERNS &

BLUEPRINT Reading — Home Write Belton, 1059-H North L Chicago 51, Ill.

BOATS, MOTORS & MARINE S

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine mo rine conversions, fittings. Free Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. water, Michigan.

MARINE Conversions. Ford, Lincoln, Chevrolet V8, Jeep Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufactu pany, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden

SAVE! Save! Save! World's Fi Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Gu Write for free color catalog. De 360, Taft Marine Woodcraft, Ave., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FRAME Kits, Plans or full-size for 35 Inboards and Outboards for Amateur Builders. New 80 p trative catalog—50¢. Glen, 9152 E Bellflower, Calif.

BUILD your own boat! It's e fun! Save money, too! Big "Boat Builder's Handbook," gives plans and instructions for 20 action-tested boats. Price 75¢ and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St. 11, Illinois.

BUILD Boat Trailers. Pleasu Blueprints $2.00. Circulars illus models—wholesale parts list 50¢ craft, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, W

300 BOAT Plans, Patterns. Ca Outboard Motors, $62.00. Marinec 161-Z, Brighton, Mass.

BOOKS & PERIODICAL

BOOKHUNTERS! All subjec wants! Jaher Book Service, 18 wood Drive, Westbury, New Yo

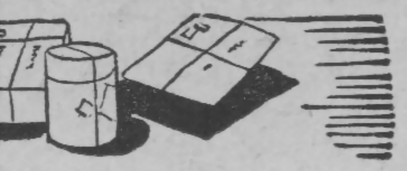
QUICK Bookfinding! Any sub liable service. Send Wants! Gregory, Box M616, Pasadena 1,

OUT of Print Books quickly Murray's Bookfinding Service, St., Springfield 3, Mass.

BRITISH Book Bargains—Any Catalogues free. Transbooks, North, New York.

FREE Catalog! Inner Dev health, metaphysical books! Ta cordings! Philanthropic, SMB- doso, New Mexico.

25% DISCOUNT Now—Save every book you buy. Just send ca any book of interest. We will im send you our special discount Quick and satisfactory service gu Mailorder Books, Box 263, Chica



LACE

s for our June 1960 issue
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

ARTS & ACCESSORIES

Used Parts At Savings. Com-teed parts service for all and trucks, 1924 and later. he West. Jeep and Army ists. Newest Type Shifting Jeep, Army, and Navy, and ion front-end drive vehicles, . Also, Foreign Car Parts. mail order service. Pioneer uck Parts Co., 766 W. 13th er 17, Colo.

! For Military and Civilian. gs. Largest inventory. Cat-rs and dealers. Inquiries in-an Auto Parts Co., 1830-SM s City, Mo.

w Catalog—Speed, Power, asing Equipment. Discounts! ineering, Milford, SX5, Pa.

ve Job" while-U-drive, $6.00 h year.) Guaranteed!! Yel-proven. Motaloy, Grantham

ector Parts and Fuel Pumps 51-53-71-110. Buescher, 7120 veland 3, Ohio.

welding repair training in t non-profit school. Low tui-oklet. Hobart Welders, Box hio.

ve Job" while driving. Only d. "World's only (patented) its kind." "Lachapelle's". new, repeat sales. Fifteen rs." Money back guarantee. itations. Free information. National Distributor, Box oort, Ohio.

New 388-page, illustrated ng savings up to 50% on over parts and accessories, many All makes (1920 to 1960 ks, foreign and sports cars. od Accessories, custom styl-Equipment. Send 25¢ for ng-refundable on first order. SM-4 Archer, Chicago 16,

y on your car's running costs et a copy of the Car Owner's cludes 20 servicing articles. handbook No. 552 to Science s, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago

TRAILERS & SUPPLIES

Traveling Trailer Blueprints t illustrating 6 models 40¢. x 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

OOF Tail Light with stop al control. Cast aluminum . Factory, Box 555, Haw-rnia.

panding eight foot trailer. s five. Literature 10¢. Fra-, Wilmington, Mass.

Camping Trailer, featured Troolin, available assembled own. Write Perry Products , Ill.

BILES & MIDGET CARS

Buying Guide "What to look Used Car." Send 25¢ to ises, 304 Glenbrook Rd., nn.

AVIATION

RS, Plans, Supplies, for snowplanes. Latest designs very. Catalog 25¢. Banks-3301, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Surplus bargain catalogue. Box 22SM, Thomasville,

TS Lightplane Gliders Mo-strated circulars 40¢, Build-$1.00. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Wis.

BARGAINS FOR EVERYONE

STOP! For Exotic Imports Subscribe To Fully Illustrated, Bimonthly Publication, "World Shoppers." Discount Plan, Sample 25¢. Ric-Atate, 29 Orleans, Valley Stream, New York.

FREE! Amazing Cut Rate Catalog. Swifty Distributors, 320 Oakland, Pontiac, Michigan.

NOW! Money saving, discount catalog, Free. 48 Pages, illustrated. Peter Watson, Box 131-SM9, Greenbrush, Mass.

BIG MAIL

RECEIVE Mails, Catalogs, Magazines. Year 25¢. Ferland, Box 953-S, Bristol, Connecticut.

YOUR Name wanted by Publishers, mailers. We'll list your name sent to 1000 concerns, your name on our list one year 25 cents. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

INTERESTING Big mail, 10¢. Sims, 1310 Fifth Ave., Chicago Heights, Ill.

RECEIVE Samples, magazines, catalogs, opportunities, 10¢. Star, B-7092, San Antonio 10, Texas.

GET Samples, Opportunities, Magazines, Catalogs, Offers Galore! Your name in 5000 Big Mail Directories—25¢. Results Guaranteed. King's, Mooretown, Ontario, Canada.

HUGE Mails 10¢.—Giant Mails 25¢. William Greener-M, Burley, Idaho.

IDEAS! Plans! Bargains! Free offers 10¢. Guarprod-SBMB, 2036-66th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

"INTERNATIONAL" Big Mail. Agency Offers From Overseas. Foreign Catalog. Rush 25¢. Porreca Imports, 157-A Pine, Hammonton, New Jersey.

Big Mails 10¢.—Gigantic Mails 25¢. William Greener-CC, Burley, Idaho.

BLUE PRINTS PATTERNS & PLANS

BLUEPRINT Reading — Home Study. Write Belton, 1059-H North Lawndale, Chicago 51, Ill.

BOATS, MOTORS & MARINE SUPPLIES

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 22, Coldwater, Michigan.

MARINE Conversions. Ford, Mercury, Lincoln, Chevrolet V8, Jeep Engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 5, N. J.

SAVE! Save! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. SMM-360, Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FRAME Kits, Plans or full-size Patterns for 35 Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amateur Builders. New 80 page illustrative catalog—50¢. Glen, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

BUILD your own boat! It's easy! It's fun! Save money, too! Big 192-page "Boat Builder's Handbook," No. 554, gives plans and instructions for building 20 action-tested boats. Price 75¢. Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

BUILD Boat Trailers. Pleasure-Profit. Blueprints $2.00. Circulars illustrating 6 models—wholesale parts list 50¢. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

300 BOAT Plans, Patterns. Catalog 50¢. Outboard Motors, $62.00. Marinecraft, Box 161-Z, Brighton, Mass.

BOOKS & PERIODICALS

BOOKHUNTERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

QUICK Bookfinding! Any subject. Reliable service. Send Wants! Leonard Gregory, Box M616, Pasadena 1, Calif.

OUT of Print Books quickly Supplied. Murray's Bookfinding Service, 115 State St., Springfield 3, Mass.

BRITISH Book Bargains—Any Subject. Catalogues free. Transbooks, Wantagh North, New York.

FREE Catalog! Inner Development health, metaphysical books! Tapes! Recordings! Philanthropic, SMB-697 Ruidoso, New Mexico.

25% DISCOUNT Now—Save money on every book you buy. Just send card listing any book of interest. We will immediately send you our special discounted price. Quick and satisfactory service guaranteed. Mailorder Books, Box 263, Chicago 50, Ill.

1,000,000 BOOKS—10¢ each! Catalogs Free! Mailway, Box 124-X, Stuyvesant Station, New York City 9.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8, New York.

100,000 10¢ BOOKS! Surprising subjects! Two catalogs titles, 25¢, refundable. Particulars free! "Bargains," 1323-SN Chaparral, Corpus Christi, Texas.

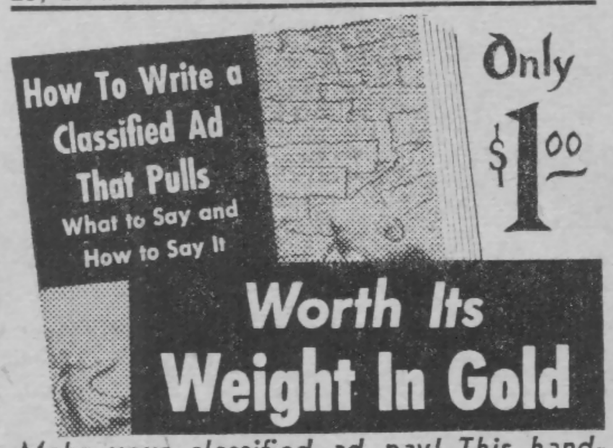
TRADE in your books and pocket books at full price here! List Free. Werewol Bookshop, Verona 4, Penna.

"CHALLENGING," different, fascinating Books! Sample book, 2 catalogs, 25¢—Alamerica, Box 90-SMBK, New York 66.

10,000 BOOKS! Bargains! Free Catalog! Treasure-Site, 6990 Aberdeen, Upper Darby, Penna.

NEW & used books, magazines, courses, etc., bought, sold, traded, rented in "Book Traders Magazine" 15¢. Two different copies 25¢. Pioneer Periodicals, 6376-SM Windsor Lane, San Jose 29, Calif.

NEW-Used Books disposal. Get yours wholesale: 8—$1.00. New samples—something different—and amazing. Booklet 30¢. Persil, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.



Make your classified ad pay! This handbook tells how—with examples. For a copy of "How to Write a Classified Ad That Pulls," send $1.00 to Science and Mechanics, Dept. 702, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger. C-714, Los Angeles 24.

"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft-MH, Los Angeles 61.

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. James, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

OPERATE Profitable mail order Business. Write Walter Service, 4159-G East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Repair Dolls. Rebuild Batteries. Catalogue "75 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-E, Peoria, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY to earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Co., Box 8-H, Louisville, Illinois.

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 Methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-FPD, Norwood, Ohio.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. VX-460, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

CO-PUBLISH "Mail Sale Advertiser," the leading monthly mail order paper. Send dime for details and latest copy. Vanroy Shirk, Box 234, Lebanon, Pa.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, titles. Basement leak-sealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National System. Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

MAKE figurines; cement lawn novelties: Natural Molding Rubber: Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-E Donald, Peoria, Ill.

FIX Typewriters. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25¢ for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Pa.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. dried. We have 29,000 customers. Free Book, Mushrooms, Dept. 168, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

FREE Sample Of The Secret Key that has made Millions in Mail Order! Free details reveal biggest profit-making Home-Import Mail-Order Opportunity ever offered! Mail Order Importers, Dept. B84C, 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 57, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

GROW living Miniature Forest (only inches high) or orchard that bears tasty tiny fruit. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby! Profitable Home-business Opportunity! Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. MAL, Gardena, Calif.

FRANCHISES make profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, SM-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

BIG Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Farm-K, Plains, Georgia.

MAKE $25-$50 Week clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-J, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

THE Law Says "You Must Keep Records." Use our "Simplified Mail Order Bookkeeping System." Only $1.00. For small businesses, self-employed persons, Mail Order Beginners. Dunnell's 67-49A 223 Place, Bayside 64, New York.

SELL Books by mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 368-T, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

BRONZE Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-7, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Information; Woodarts, K-7, Bridgewater, Mass.

MARKETS Everywhere. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-W Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

BIG Money—Operate own fix-it shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free book. Christy Trades School, A-802, 3214 W. Lawrence, Chicago 25.

IF You Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a franchised dealer of motorcycles and a new line of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. SM, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

$250.00 WEEK profit possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 Starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print AL, Los Angeles 61.

$34.70 TWO Hours. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Carlain Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

$3.00 HOUR—home, spare time, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6246 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

BUY direct from factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free Details! Cam Company, 6810SM—20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

WANTED: Home Producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our clearing house service. Thousands of easily made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 4-SM, East Boston 28, Mass.

RETIRED Mail-Order Operator will show you how to start profitable Home Business. For Plan and Personal Help write: Allen Cole, 217-B West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

LEARN Fascinating Hobby-Business Engraving Plastics! New Engraver "Dupliscaler" reveals $5.00 hour Profitunities! Details, sample 20¢. Desco Distributors, 4329-AS Woodman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

PLAQUES—Figurines-Molds. Free details. Russo, 1194A Brooklyn, Brooklyn 3, New York.

OPERATE profitable home business. Write: Armstead, 512-F Famcee, Tallahassee, Florida.

CASH. Gift shop operator exposes trade secrets. Make beautiful gifts from junk, inner tubes, old metal. Four "how-to" bulletins $2.00. Walt's, 1128 Maybelle, Fergus Falls, Minn.

$1,000.00 EVERY Month! Guaranteed Automotive moneymaker. Sample $1.00. Certified, Charlston 28-M, South Carolina.

PLATE Baby shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Booklet free. Superintendent, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

FINANCIAL security selling portraits from photos. Palmer Sales, P.O. Box 93, Lowellville, Ohio.

LEARN Professional TV Servicing in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. DC-194, 1038 So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

OPERATE Guaranteed Mail-Order Business, write: Gray Distributors, 88-SM2, Gray, Georgia.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Free Details! Batteryman, Penrose, Colorado.

BIG Mail order profits! Easy to start. Valuable information free. Write: American Distributors, Box 409-SM, Niles, Michigan.

AMAZING Profits manufacturing concrete drain tile! Easy with low-cost patented machine. Details free. Ceeten Products, Cornelia, Georgia.

LEARN Appliance service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance, 11027 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxco, 641 South 19th St., Newark 3, N. J.

OPERATE Mail-Order folio business. Free details. Ballard, SW-1834 Edgeland, Louisville 4, Ky.

WASTE Makes Strange Building Plastic—800% Profit. Bays Laboratory, Chinle, Arizona.

FOURTEEN Magic methods for creating profitable home business. Free details. Dorco, Box 494, Muncie, Indiana.

MECHANICALLY Inclined? Want security, business prestige, high pay, and quickly? Raymond Adcox, 2210 North 48, East St. Louis, Ill.

OPERATE Home Mail-order Business. Vosacek Printing, 4444SM Ute, San Diego 17, California.

PEST Control pays big money full or spare time. Homes, offices, stores, factories, pay big fees for insect, rodent control. $50 Job requires 50¢ in material, 50 minutes time. Quick, easy to learn. Complete course teaches everything in weeks; pays big for a lifetime. Write for Free details. Pestrol, Dept. F-6, 6238 N. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY to make $700 upwards monthly from your own idea. Easy. No investment. Get the facts. Write today: VFG Company, Box 1143-17, Dallas 21, Texas.

OWN a restaurant, diner, food stand in your area. Little or no capital needed! Revealing details Free! National Restaurant Owners' Training, Dept. SM-3, Box 73332, Gardena, Calif.

RAISE Rabbits—Most profitable way! Particulars free. Grinstead's, Edwardsville, Illinois.

YOUR Own spare time home-operated business. Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Nationally advertised 30-year-old line pays up to $20.00 hour. Under $100.00 for merchandise gets you started. For samples, highly successful plan, write Novo, 3855 Lincoln, Desk N-90, Chicago 13.

OPERATE Restaurant Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals plan. Write School of Restaurant Business, Dept. RC-124, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Ill.

$100 WEEKLY in unique new profit sharing mail-order business, little or no stock. Home Business Systems, 3026 Waterloo, Chicago 14, Ill.

DOLLS! Dolls! Dolls! We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of dolls and accessories including clothing. Study at home. Earn while you learn. Free catalog. Doll Hospital School, Studio SMC-30, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, California.

BOSS your own home business. Profits 1200% to 3000%! Make, distribute stunning shellcraft jewelry. Sells itself wherever displayed. Big repeat demand. Details free! Shellcraft, Dept. X, Box 804, Panama City, Florida.

MOLD Statuary, Pottery, Tiles, Novelties. 5¢ materials makes dollar sellers! Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

$200.00 MONTHLY. Spare Time. With Tablesaw. Write. Holiday House, 7226 4th Plain, Vancouver, Wash.

IMPORTS Drop-shipped. Terrific profits. Free details. SM Products, 7401 Woolston, Philadelphia 38.

PUNCHBOARDS.....Catalog 10¢..... Delux Sales, Blue Earth, Minnesota.

SELL popular priced planters, plastic foliage, arrangements to householders, stores, niteclubs, institutions. Demanded everywhere. Franchise available. Cleve-Imports, 4500B193 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

"BIG Money Raising Fishworms," 1,000 Redworms and instructions $3.50. Free literature, Georgia Hatcheries, Dawson, Georgia.

WANTED, Men, Women, raise bait for us at home. Full, spare time. Doesn't take up space. We furnish everything. Sherwood, Dept. V-9, Monmouth, Maine.

EARN Big profits selling Imported ABEC Checkwriters. Hand models $14.95—Desk models $39.95. Don't miss this limited offer. Rush your order Now! Modern Merchandise, Box 77531-sm, Los Angeles 7, California.

SELL Labels By Mail. Write Wagler, Box 66M, Wyandotte, Mich.

LEARN "Mailorder Do's and Don't's," other selections. 50¢. Carruthers, Box 626-B, Dania, Florida.

LEARN Landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. National Landscape Institute, Dept. SMC-30, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

MOLD Marbleite Novelties: (Very Profitable) Guaranteed Market Information, 50¢. Empson, 430 Pearl, Jeffersonville, Ind.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

SECRETS of Wholesale Buying revealed in new directory. Lists over 7,000 wholesale sources. Offers up to 80% savings. Free details. Meder, 550-SM Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

1959 CARS, Gas, Oil, Tires, Insurance, at discount. Buy everything wholesale—Miracle Plan. Write Clifton, Box 282CM, Kalamazoo, Mich.

NEW Multicolor Wholesale Catalog—automobile catalog—and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, typewriters, sewing machines, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, jewelry-name brands—huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 201, Ill.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in United States. Get free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068-B, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

BUY Wholesale: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 20, New Jersey.

TYPEWRITERS, Adders, Calculators, IBM Electrics $89.50, Standards $17.50, Free Catalog. Gilberti, Dept. 6, 149 Orchard St., White Plains, New York.

2,000 PAGES Wholesale Catalogs Write: Monasc, Box 47, Newark, Ohio.

DETROIT Area. Shop At Standard Saw's Tool Discount House. 7" Saw $23.95. 3/8" Drill $16.50. Sabre Saw $15.95 Name Brand. 22229 John R., Hazel Park, Mich.

SUBSTANTIAL savings now possible when buying new car. Convincing literature free. Price Research Bureau, Box 15, Tonawanda 1, N. Y.

BUY from real wholesale sources. Details Free. Enterprise, 434 Temple, Fredonia, New York.

CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3544, Chicago 14, Illinois.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, tents, world's largest selection. Send 25¢ for new 160 page Catalogue-Handbook-Camp Site Directory. (Print name-address). Morsan Tents, 10-21K 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART & SIGN PAINTING

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free: no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 134, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

SIGN painting taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-SM, Greenville, S. C.

SIGN Painting. Earn while learning. Straco, 410 So. Western, Springfield, Ohio.

CARTOON Your way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-F, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

GUARANTEED 152 Lesson Course in sign painting. Details free. Stewart Sign Co., Box 287-M, Pasadena, Calif.

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

CHEMICALS. Laboratory Apparatus, Glassware, Microscopy Supplies. Catalog 25¢. Dept. H-72, Biological Supply Co., Rochester 20, N. Y.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick analysis $3. Cuttingbros, 875 Arastradero, Palo Alto, Calif.

EXPERIMENTERS: — "Terrific Bargains" Scientific Catalog—25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wis.

CHEMI-LITE and water produces "cold light." 10 Grams for 25¢. Theodore Winkel, 607 East St., Madison, Indiana.

CHEMISTRY—Science—Rocket magazines. Literature Free. Lankton Research, Summerland Key, Florida.

ROCKETEERS: Supplies, Chemicals. Catalog, Plans 25¢. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wis.

CHEMICALS And Apparatus Catalog 25¢. Nu-Age Laboratories, Box 232, Bellmore, New York.

ECONOMICALLY Priced! Laboratory Materials—Catalog—20¢. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wis.

CHEMISTRY Set, includes chemicals, experiments, 50¢. Kits, 1451 Drake, San Pablo 10, Calif.

CHEMISTRY Catalog 25¢. Experiment Book 25¢. Used listing. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-D, Brighton, Mass.

CHEMICAL Magic Kit, includes chemicals, experiments. 50¢. Science Kits, 1451 Drake, San Pablo 10, Calif.

COINS, CURRENCY & TOKENS

SIXTEEN page 1960 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian coins for 10¢. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612D White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

FREE List! U. S. Coins. Lowest Prices! Hugh's Coins, Hickory, N. C.

BRILLIANT Proof Sets—1957 $3.75; 1959 $4.50; 1960 $2.75, Ghana Proof Set $10.50. Retail Guidebook $1.75. Canadian Guidebook $1.50. World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 Order). Bebee's, 4514 N. 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

RAREST CC Mint Dollars, 1880-81-85 Uncirculated $7.50 each. Coin Catalogue 50¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

OLD Coins Bought. Illustrate 25¢. Hutchinson's, P.O. Box 47 delphia 34, Penna.

THREE Brilliant Uncirculate Silver Dollars $1.00. Universal Box 675, San Antonio 6-B4, Te

EIGHT Different Indian Ce Free List; Collector's Bargains, New Hope, Penna.

$4,000.00 for 1913 Liberty He Uncirculated Dollars 1804-183 1895-P, 1903-O pay $100.00-$5,00 tain Dates—Lincoln Cents bef $125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$ dian Cents—$175.00; Dimes bef $2,000.00; Quarters before 1924— Half Dollars before 1929—$3, Pieces—$125.00; 3¢ Pieces—$15 dimes—$1,500.00. Hundreds worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadi 1921—5¢ Silver—$100.00. 1875 —$100.00. 1921-50¢—$750.00. Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Mone Large Illustrated Guarantee B ing Catalogue, Giving Comple Information—send $1.00. Purc logue before sending coins. Corporation, (K-420-C), Boston

LINCOLN Cents 14 different $1.00. Price list 10¢. R & Delanco, N.J.

COMPLETE U. S. Coin list fundable). Bonus offer includ omy Sales, 156-C Dean, Mans

COINS from Formosa, Vatica foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin Littleton Coin Company, Li New Hampshire.

NEW! Revised! 1960 Co Catalog 25¢! "Prices-Paid" Sullivan, 50-HD East Sixth, Minnesota.

$8,500.00 FOR 1913 LH Nickel others $5.00—$7500.00. Large tures, 3¢. Box 61, Arlington,

CASH by return mail for 3¢ Flying Eagle cents, shield gold. Send coins for Centre Coin Co., Hempstead, New York.

FREE Bargain List! U. S. C Box 105, Newton, North Car

TWENTY different including 1917S-1925S- Kendall, 409 Hazelwood,

30 DIFFERENT some larger pieces and lot—$1.00. Alfred Son Heights 72, N. Y.

COIN Sets— Case)—$1.30; (8-Case)—$2.25. New York.

CRAFT SUPPLIES

IT'S Fun to make today for catalog and 25¢ please. 188A, Pinellas Park,

PROFITS to jewelry. We show you Details, illustrated booklet, log 25¢. Shellcraft, Panama City, Florida.

50 CRAFT projects pottery, ceramics, iron and leather work, plete step-by-step 50¢ for big 192-page No. 541, to Science and Ohio St., Chicago 11.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE training. Service System, 1917-M Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work perience unnecessary. lars Free. Write. Wagoner, 86th, New York.

DETECTIVE Profession. Badge, Certificate, Future. Los Angeles 41, Calif.

DO IT YOURSELF

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Catalog. Tandy Leather 791-A35, Fort Worth, Texas.

YOU Can Make "Natural For Walks, Patios, Pool Apron trated Booklet $1.00. Stone Box 1691, Redding, Calif.

HOW to fix it book; 600 repairs made easy; $2.95. Products, Box 112-SM4, Cedar Jersey.

HOW To Harden Steel. 1342-B East 58th St., Kans Missouri.

GES Wholesale Catalogs Write: ox 47, Newark, Ohio.

T Area. Shop At Standard Discount House. 7" Saw $23.95. 16.50. Sabre Saw $15.95 Name 229 John R., Hazel Park, Mich.

NTIAL savings now possible ng new car. Convincing litera- Price Research Bureau, Box 15, 1, N. Y.

om real wholesale sources. ee. Enterprise, 434 Temple, New York.

RAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

-RAPHY For Pleasure or Profit. ome. Practical basic training. olished school. Free booklet. School of Photography, 835 Dikway, Dept. 3544, Chicago 14,

NG EQUIPMENT & TENTS

G Equipment, tents, world's ection. Send 25¢ for new 160 ogue-Handbook-Camp Site Di- Print name-address). Morsan 21K 50th Ave., Long Island Y.

IING, COMMERCIAL ART & SIGN PAINTING

To Make Money With Simple -A book everyone who likes to d have. It is free: no obliga- ply address Cartoonists' Ex- pt. 134, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

ainting taught at home. Test e. Ben Kerns, Box 812-SM, S. C.

ainting. Earn while learning. So. Western, Springfield, Ohio.

N Your way to success! In- ly known instructor, Raye l personally teach you to cre- al, salable cartoons at home. ourse is very low. Write for s. Raye Burns School, Box eveland 18, Ohio.

TEED 152 Lesson Course in ng. Details free. Stewart Sign 87-M, Pasadena, Calif.

MICALS & APPARATUS

ALS. Laboratory Apparatus, Microscopy Supplies. Catalog H-72, Biological Supply Co., 20, N. Y.

OSCOPE for quick analysis $3. , 875 Arastradero, Palo Alto,

MENTERS: — "Terrific Barentific Catalog—25¢. Hagenow s, Manitowoc, Wis.

LITE and water produces "cold rams for 25¢. Theodore Winkel, t., Madison, Indiana.

TRY—Science—Rocket magature Free. Lankton Research, d Key, Florida.

EERS: Supplies, Chemicals. ans 25¢. Central Rocket Compaca, Wis.

ALS And Apparatus Catalog ge Laboratories, Box 232, Bell- York.

ICALLY Priced! Laboratory Catalog—20¢. Starr Scientific, Wis.

TRY Set, includes chemicals, , 50¢. Kits, 1451 Drake, San Calif.

TRY Catalog 25¢. Experiment Used listing. Laboratory Sales, Brighton, Mass.

AL Magic Kit, includes chemiments. 50¢. Science Kits, 1451 Pablo 10, Calif.

, CURRENCY & TOKENS

page 1960 retail price list of Canadian coins for 10¢. Our es on thousands of coins and ors supplies. Bryson Incorpo- White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

st! U. S. Coins. Lowest Prices! ns, Hickory, N. C.

NT Proof Sets—1957 $3.75; 1959 $2.75, Ghana Proof Set $10.50. lebook $1.75. Canadian Guide- . World's Greatest Bargain $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 bee's, 4514 N. 30th, Omaha 11,

CC Mint Dollars, 1880-81-85 d $7.50 each. Coin Catalogue , Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

OLD Coins Bought. Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Hutchinson's, P.O. Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

THREE Brilliant Uncirculated Mexican Silver Dollars $1.00. Universal Services, Box 675, San Antonio 6-B4, Texas.

EIGHT Different Indian Cents $1.00; Free List; Collector's Bargains, Box 356-J, New Hope, Penna.

$4,000.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay $100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$175.00; Dimes before 1943—$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1929—$3,000.00; 2¢ Pieces—$125.00; 3¢ Pieces—$150.00; Half-dimes—$1,500.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5¢ Silver—$100.00. 1875 Quarters—$100.00. 1921-50¢—$750.00. Wanted 20¢ Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, Giving Complete Allcoin Information—send $1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation, (K-420-C), Boston 8, Mass.

LINCOLN Cents 14 different before 1920 $1.00. Price list 10¢. R & M Coins, Delanco, N.J.

COMPLETE U. S. Coin list 10¢ (Refundable). Bonus offer included! Economy Sales, 156-C Dean, Mansfield, Mass.

COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S3, New Hampshire.

NEW! Revised! 1960 Coin Bargain Catalog 25¢! "Prices-Paid" List, $1.00! Sullivan, 50-HD East Sixth, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

$8,500.00 FOR 1913 LH Nickel. Hundreds others $5.00—$7500.00. Large Lists, Pictures, 3¢. Box 61, Arlington, Va.

CASH by return mail for large 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ Flying Eagle cents, shield nickels, U. S. gold. Send coins for quickest action, Centre Coin Co., 5E Centre Street, Hempstead, New York.

FREE Bargain List! U. S. Coins. Jeff's, Box 105, Newton, North Carolina.

TWENTY different "S" Lincolns $1.00 including 1917S-1925S-1955S. No lists. Kendall, 409 Hazelwood, Warren, Ohio.

30 DIFFERENT foreign coins including some larger pieces and older issues. Nice lot—$1.00. Alfred Szego, Box 187, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

COIN Sets—Uncirculated: Vatican (6-Case)—$1.30; Norway (7)—95¢; Ireland (8-Case)—$2.25. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, New York.

CRAFT SUPPLIES

IT'S Fun to make shell jewelry. Write today for catalog and jewelry designs. 25¢ please. Florida Shellcrafters, Box 188A, Pinellas Park, Florida.

PROFITS to 3000% making Shellcraft jewelry. We show you how to cash in! Details, illustrated booklet, wholesale catalog 25¢. Shellcraft, Dept. X2, Box 804, Panama City, Florida.

50 CRAFT projects you can make—pottery, ceramics, jewelry craft, wrought-iron and leather work, wood carving; complete step-by-step show-how details. Send 50¢ for big 192-page Craftwork Handbook, No. 541, to Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-M North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars Free. Write. Wagoner, K-125 West 86th, New York.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-E, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

DO IT YOURSELF

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-A35, Fort Worth, Texas.

YOU Can Make "Natural" Flagstone For Walks, Patios, Pool Aprons Etc. Illustrated Booklet $1.00. Stone Masons, P.O. Box 1691, Redding, Calif.

HOW to fix it book; 600 pages. Home repairs made easy; $2.95. North Star Products, Box 112-SM4, Cedar Grove, New Jersey.

HOW To Harden Steel. $1.00. PSI, 1342-B East 58th St., Kansas City 10, Missouri.

EARTHWORMS

FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Spare time, Backyard Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-46 Cedar Hill, Texas.

BIG Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Farm-O, Plains, Georgia.

$10,000 YEAR possible with earthworms. 32 page booklet tells how—50¢. Government information. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box W6851, Kansas City, Mo.

$1,000. MONTHLY Possible, raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Send 25¢! Ozark Worm Farm-T, Willow Springs, Missouri.

"BIG Money Raising Fishworms," 1,000 Redworms and instructions $3.50. Free literature. Georgia Farms, Dawson, Georgia.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money-back guarantee. Free catalog. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at home. Write for Free Book today. "G.I. Approved." Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018U Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 63-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X413, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-4, Atlanta, Ga.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage pays big profits. Learn at Home. Free catalog. National Institute. Desk 20, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

LEARN Physical Therapy Massage. Drugless Therapy, Box 303-S, Council, Idaho.

WANT a Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-5, Portland 12, Ore.

USED Correspondence Courses. Educational Books. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Catalog 10¢. Refundable. (Courses Bought) Bayles, 78-A Courtright, Wilkes Barre, Penna.

LEARN While Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-CC, Olympia, Washington.

OWN A collection agency. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

PROFITABLE welding training available Hobart Trade School, Box S-401, Troy, Ohio, GI approved. Finest equipment in U.S.A. Reasonable prices. Request catalog.

ENGINEERING and Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Business Administration, Accounting, Liberal Arts. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-H Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

BOOKS, Free General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. SM, Columbus 1, Ohio.

FINISH High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HAG-49, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

LEARN fortune telling with cards. Earn money and success. Complete course $2.00. Johnson, 414 McRae, Wilmington, N.C.

ADVANCED Piano Course $5.00. W. Otto, 111 42nd St., Union City, N. J.

WATCH Repairing Pays! Learn at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. 5C40, 2330 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

FINISH High School or Grade School at home. Books furnished, Diploma awarded. Start where you left school. Write Columbia School, 142b Veterans Blvd., Tucson, Arizona.

INEXPENSIVE Correspondence Courses, Science, Engineering, other subjects. Free Details. Representatives: Aerea, Central Valley, New York.

DISK Jockeys In Demand. Radio Stations eager for men and women trained to do and sell own programs. Big money in salary, fees and commissions, plus personal appearances. Successful New York Disk Jockey has trained thousands, will show you how. Free information. No salesman will call. Darwin, Studio C, 1639 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

LEARN Civil and Criminal Investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 233, Chicago 40, Ill.

LEARN Appliance service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance, 11027 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

"CHALLENGING", different, fascinating Books! Sample book, 2 catalogs, 25¢. Alamerica, Box 90-SBKE, New York 66.

LEARN Tile Setting at home. Free details. American Institute of Tile Setting, Box #217, Oakland 4, Calif.

STUDY to be a Doctor of Psychology, Metaphysics, Divinity or Philosophy. Correspondence courses only. Neotarian Fellowship, Desk 29, Kansas City 6, Mo.

GET into politics! Learn at home! Details free. Box 137A, New York City 51.

ELECTRIC TRAINS & ACCESSORIES

LIONEL Trains. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog 25¢. Mack Brothers, 2045 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

WINDING Data, listing 275 motors, single and three phase. $1.10. Data Service, 512 Kensington, Kansas City 24, Mo.

ELECTRO-SCRIBE: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Y Springfield, Chicago 43, Ill.

REWIND Motors Yourself. Complete Instructions $1.00. Lewis Manufacturing. Howell 24, Mich.

BOOK—"200 Electric Stunts" $1.00. Cuttingbros, 875 Arastradero, Palo Alto, Calif.

MOTORS New ½ Horse 3450 Speed Double Shaft $19.75 Twin Compressor with Motor $22.00 Third Horse 10,000 R.P.M. $14.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 47.

REPAIR motors yourself. Interesting, profitable. Free catalog, supplies instructions, Modern, Box 8715, Kansas City 14, Missouri.

APPLIANCE Parts Wholesale—Irons To Ranges—Enlarged Catalogue 25¢. Seco, 26 South 20 St., Birmingham 3, Ala.

REPAIR those appliances yourself—get a copy of the Home Electrical Handbook, tells how, shows how; special 40-page section on rewiring your home safely! Send 50¢ for 192-page handbook No. 542 to Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11.

FARMS, ACREAGE & REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Wynn Vernor, Deland, Florida.

FLORIDA—Silver Springs Ocala Belleview Improved Homesites Over ¼ Acre Ready To Build On. Large Lake, Park, Beach, Boat Facilities On Property. $795.00. $10.00 Month. Write: Box 568-J, Belleview, Florida.

FLORIDA Lot Bargain! Only $149.00 Full Price! (for limited time). No Money Down—$5 per month. On US#441-27 between Ocala and Orlando. High and dry. Hard surface Streets, electricity, phones, schools, churches. 3000 fishing lakes closeby. Write for Free photos. Dept. 216. Orange Blossom Hills, Box 1222, Leesburg, Florida.

FIREARMS & AMMUNITION

JAP 7.7, altered 30-06, $6.00; 6.5-257, $6.00; 7.7 shells, $3.95; 6.5, $4.20. Catalog 10¢. TP Shop, West Branch 8, Michigan.

HUNTERS, Shooters, Collectors! Free brochure on guns, pistols, ammunition, accessories, edged weapons, etc. Send large self-addressed stamped envelope to: Martin B. Retting, Inc., Culver City T, California.

FISHING TACKLE, BAIT & LURES

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Tools, Sinker molds, Jigs, Hooks, Feathers, Rod blanks, Reels. Finnysports (JD), Toledo 6, Ohio.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 1B, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

IDEAS protected legally without patent or copyright, Technical Service, Box 282, Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N. J.

INVENTORS! Why be broke? Turn your invention into cash. If salable, we can sell it. Write Universal Inventions, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted now by my manufacturer clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS—Save! Apply for your Patent yourself. New "Do-It-Yourself" Kit makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Clairre Ardin, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

INVENTORS. Don't sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis until you consider our offer. Patented. Unpatented. Write Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

WE have the markets if you have the ideas. Harvey Engineering Consultants, Cambridge 1, Maryland.

INVENTORS' Complete Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

NO Letter to write! Special "Invention For Sale" form presents your idea to buyers. Tells them what they must know, best way. Package of six forms, $1.00. Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11.

INVENTORS! Determine the patentability of your invention. Searches of the Patent office records administered professionally for only $6.00. For free invention protection forms and dependable service write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G. Street, N.W. Washington 5, D. C.

YOU can easily apply for patents. Save with complete professional kit. Free Registration Certificate. Patent Associates. Suite 1212A Commonwealth Bldg. Philadelphia 7, Pa.

INVENTOR'S Complete Service, Sales Kits, Engineering. Details $1.00. Consultants, Box 3613, Wichita 8, Kans.

INVENTIONS Wanted by 140 manufacturers. Do you have an idea for a new product or a way to improve a product already in use? Send your name and address for free details to Science and Mechanics Magazine, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-84-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

PATENT Searches $6.00, complete Original "World-Wide" inventors service. Free "Record Form." Miss June Haywood, 310 Realty Building, Washington 5, D. C.

FINANCIAL Agreement Forms: tell you how to market your idea. Folio of three for $1.00. Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11.

FORMULAS & TRADE SECRETS

FORMULAS—All Kinds—Moneymakers. Three Catalogs, Dime. Kemikon, Park Ridge, Ill.

MODERN Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Moon Chemical, Martville 1, N. Y.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog-Manufacturing Treatise 10¢. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

LARGE Formula Catalog 10¢. Big surprise. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

1,000 HELPFUL Formulas $1.00. Guaranteed. Guarprod-SFB, 2036 66th, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

FROG RAISING

FROG, Crayfish Raising. Profitable Information 10¢. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Arkansas.

FUR BEARING ANIMALS

MINK—Complete information free. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior EE3, Wis.

GEMS, MINERALS, ROCKS & LAPIDARY EQUIPMENT

ROCKS and Minerals (a magazine for collectors). If you collect rocks, minerals, crystals, ores, gems, sands, pebbles—Rocks and Minerals is Your magazine. Founded 1926. Issued once every 2 months—112 pages per issue. $3.00 a year, sample copy 60¢. Rocks and Minerals, Dept. SM, Box 29, Peekskill, N. Y.

PROFESSIONALS—Hobbyist 1960 catalog, Lapidary supplies, Jewelry findings, Tools, Silver Supplies, Synthetics, Cut Gems, Jewelry mountings, Rough Gems, Minerals, Books. Send $1.00 for catalog. Refunded first $10.00 order. Technicraft Corp., 3561 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y.

SEMI-Precious Uncut Gems. Ten Different For $1.00 Postpaid. Free Lists. Prospectors Shop, 201 San Francisco, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

"GEMS & Minerals Magazine," largest rock hobby monthly. Field trips, "how" articles, pictures, ads, $3.00 year. Sample 25¢. Box 687-B, Mentone, California.

EARTH Science. Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.00. Sample 35¢. Box 1357-SM, Chicago (90), Ill.

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers—new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free Catalog. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-8, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

HIGGENS' Gems and Minerals. Finest quality. Price list—dime. 5730-S S.E. Waymire, Milwaukie 22, Oregon.

FIND Strategic Rare Minerals. You may be overlooking some worth a fortune: Uranium, Vanadium, Tungsten, Columbium, Tantalum, Bismuth, Nickel, Cobalt, Chromium, Titanium, Molybdenum, Manganese, Mercury, Platinum, Tin, Etc. Learn how to find and identify them. Send for free copy "Overlooked Fortunes." Duke's Research Laboratory, Box 666, Dept. E., Truth Or Consequences, New Mexico.

ROCKHOUNDS! Guide to North American gem locations, 81 detailed maps, 53 full-color photos, comprehensive text on finding gems—all in Russ MacFall's completely revised "Gem Hunter's Guide." Send $3.95 to Science and Mechanics, 450 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill. Money-back guarantee.

ATTENTION Rock Hounds. Alabama Agates—New Find! Tumbled Baroques-Jewel finish Brilliant Colors-Baker's dozen $1.00 Postpaid. Citadel Rocks of Ala. Inc., Route 1SM, Ft. Payne, Alabama.

TWELVE New Mexico Minerals $2.00, Six Fluorescents $1.10, Five Crystallized Minerals $1.10, Fools Gold 35¢. Hartson, Winston 7, New Mexico.

GIFTS THAT PLEASE

IRAQ Souvenirs! $2.00 (Stamps). Guaranteed! Artin Margossian, 66/185-MB, Muraba'a, Baghdad.

NEW Science and Mechanics Magazine is the ideal gift for the shop-minded man. See page 210 this issue, mail post card coupon opposite page 210 today!

HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED Reports. Best paying companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled—unskilled. Foreign—stateside. Only $2.00 ($2,25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska — Venezuela — South America. Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-SM, Mo.

JOBS on steamships and yachts, traveling foreign countries. Davenport's, 1354-L GPO, New York 1, N. Y.

CIVIL Service Jobs—mechanical, clerical, professional—Overseas, U.S.A. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115F Haypath Road, Plainview, L.I.

WANT A Good Overseas Or Stateside Job With Higher Pay?? Transportation Paid. Men-Women. Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall St., Dept. K-3, New York 5.

JAPAN! Far East! Many hi-paying jobs available now. All types. Complete, detailed reports $2.00. Waltes, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo.

40 WAYS to Help Yourself—by setting up your own business—described in Income Opportunities. Send 75¢ for a copy to Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

MINIATURE Tools—They really work—Less than 1¼ inch long. Excellent craftsmanship; metal; well designed; gilt plated. Pocket knife; shears; nutcracker; pliers; tin snips; also, screwdriver. 30 Tools $1.00. 100 tools $2.75, postpaid. Hansens Inc., 2721 East 11th St., Oakland 1, Calif.

HOME MOVIES

MOVIE film! Free catalog! ESO-A, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

8 mm MOVIES, 50', Comedies, Cartoons, Travel, Airplanes, Hunting, Fishing. Limited Offer. Send $1.00 each. Movieland, Box 10-C, Van Nuys, Calif.

8mm ROSE Parade Color Movies. 50' $4.95. Complete Parade 200' $17.50. 12 Color 35mm Slides $2.75. Movieland, Box 10-C, Van Nuys, Calif.

HOME WORKSHOP SUPPLIES

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advance home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service. Dept. G-5, Portland 12, Oreg.

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts. Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills, Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 45E, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-5, Portland 12, Oreg.

FREE. New plans catalog. Make 2400 things. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-C Wabash, Chicago 5.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest and Lumber. Free Price List. Bedford Lumber Co., Shelbyville, Tenn.

62 LAWN and Novelty Patterns $1.10. Man Sawing, Woman Washing, Bird Houses, Swan Flower Box $1.10. Strother, Bellington, West Virginia.

GRANDFATHER clock movements, plans, case kits. Wholesale catalog 25¢. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 3, Conn.

HOW to fix it book; 600 pages. Home repairs made easy $2.95. North Star Products, Box 112-SM4, Cedar Grove, New Jersey.

FREE Fluorescent lighting bargain catalog. Fixture kits, fixtures, Circlines, parts. Shoplite, 650A Franklin, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated hypnotism. Self-hypnosis Catalog. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46SM, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE Self, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-C, Olympia, Wash.

XRAY Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed, $3.00. Wamstuker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism! Autoconditioning! Books! Recordings! Drawer SM-2-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. $2.00. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-Y4, Chicago 90.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! "One Word," "Instantaneous." Against Will Methods Exposed! Complete Illustrated Course, Including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" $1.00. Fowler, Box 439, Woodbury, New Jersey.

HYPNOTIZE others in minutes with Hypno-Coin, see ad in front of magazine. Also—Self-Hypnosis Record, Hypnotic machines. Free catalog. Hypnotic-Aids, Desk CSM-3, 1133 Broadway, New York City 10.

HYPNOTIZE One Word! Self-Others. Easiest method known. $1.00 Guaranteed. Atlantic, Box 1532, Melbourne 10, Florida.

HYPNOTISM: Autosuggestion. Guaranteed home study courses. Free brochure. School Applied Hyphology, Dept. 223, 200 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

LEARN self-hypnosis easily. Popular new book teaches you. Vividly detailed. Free descriptive literature. Smith-McKinley Publishers, Box 3035, San Bernardino, California.

SELF Hypnosis book induces sleep in 20 minutes or money back. Builds success! $1.25. Mental Power, 2611-S Tilden, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

IMPORT-EXPORT

ASSOCIATE Distributors Wa
ports. Klemm's, 411 E. Thomas,
Washington.

TERRIFIC Import. Gift Barga
log 25¢ (Refunded). Carle Dist
Empire St., Buffalo 12-S, N. Y

INDIAN RELICS, GOODS &

SELLING 100,000 Ancient A
Tomahawks, Spearheads, etc.
Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

10 ARROWHEADS $2.00—2
$1.00. Redick, 1061 Geers, C
Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTE

INVENTIONS Wanted: "P
"Patent Pending." 29 Years
Promoting Inventions. Nation
Bureau, 3124 Meramec, St. Lou

INVENTORS: Hundreds of m
ers have requested our assista
cating marketable new products
Information, free. Institute o
Inventors, Dept. 1C, 635-F
Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted imme
promoting on cash or royalty.
unpatented. Free booklet outli
rates, requirements. Write Kess
ation, C-84-IW, Fremont, Oh

INVENTIONS wanted. Pat
patented. Tremendous manufac
Global Marketing Service,
Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! Don't sell you
patented or unpatented, until
our offer. Write Universal
Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted now b
ufacturer clients. Patented.
Write Gilbert Adams, Patent
Wall St., Financial District,
City.

ARE you interested in offe
liable manufacturers for your
Patented, unpatented. Harve
ing Consultants, Cambridge,

INVENTORS. Don't sell or
invention on cash or royalty
you consider our offer. Pat
patented. Write Inventions on
Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS—Get the best
Patented or unpatented. Write
mer, Director, Industrial Inve
3136-D Sylvania Ave., Toledo

INVENTOR'S Complete Ser
Royalties Sales. Inventions
Patent Development Engine
Invention Certificate. Geo
Licensed Invention Engineer,
worth Bldg., New York.

INVENTIONS Wanted by
facturers. Do you have an
new product or a way to
product already in use? Send
and address for free details
and Mechanics Magazine, 4
St., Chicago 11, Ill.

INVENTORS, if you wish
patent attorney and do not
one is located, send $1.00 a
furnish you with list of all
torneys in your area. Kessler
X-84-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

FREE List Needed Inventi
tion Form. Alan Montague
Sales & Engineering Bureau
Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS! Outright ca
royalties for your inventions
Unpatented. Constant deman
client manufacturers. Write U
Invention Brokerage, 15 Park
York 38, N. Y.

JEWELERS FINDINGS & S

FREE catalog. Costume je
Supplies, Reasonable prices.
Guaranteed quality. Unique n
Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55,

COSTUME Jewelry Supplie
Rhinestones, etc. 88 page illus
log 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, C
York 1, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT

FREE "Do-It-Yourself"
Catalog. Tandy Leather Co
791-E33, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE Leathercraft Catalo
Kits, Leathers, Tools. Ha
Dept. N, Box 427, Montrose,

IES & COLLECTIONS

RE Tools—They really work—
4 inch long. Excellent crafts-
tal; well designed; gilt plated.
; shears; nutcracker; pliers;
o, screwdriver. 30 Tools $1.00.
.75, postpaid. Hansens Inc.,
th St., Oakland 1, Calif.

HOME MOVIES

n! Free catalog! ESO-A, 47th
s City 12, Mo.

IES, 50', Comedies, Cartoons,
anes, Hunting, Fishing. Lim-
Send $1.00 each. Movieland,
n Nuys, Calif.

E Parade Color Movies. 50'
lete Parade 200' $17.50. 12
Slides $2.75. Movieland, Box
uys, Calif.

WORKSHOP SUPPLIES

RKING and Cabinetmaking
eginning and advance home
Only complete low-cost home
gram available. Write for
Interstate Training Service.
Portland 12, Oreg.

ERNS of smart Gifts. Novel-
s, Action windmills, Plus
ney Jig Sawing." $1.00.
45E, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

rt Metalcraft and jewelry
mplete, inexpensive, home
rse now available. Special
terials furnished. Write for
Interstate Training Service.
rtland 12, Oreg.

w plans catalog. Make 2400
Profit. Craftplans, 1322-C
cago 5.

WN Cedar Chest and Lum-
rice List. Bedford Lumber
lle, Tenn.

and Novelty Patterns $1.10.
g, Woman Washing, Bird
Flower Box $1.10. Strother,
Vest Virginia.

THER clock movements, plans,
holesale catalog 25¢. Mason-
roton 3, Conn.

x it book; 600 pages. Home
e easy $2.95. North Star
ox 112-SM4, Cedar Grove,

rescent lighting bargain cata-
kits, fixtures, Circlines, parts.
A Franklin, Nutley 10, New

HYPNOTISM

trated hypnotism. Self-hyp-
g. Write: Hypnotist, 8721
wood 46SM, Calif.

E Self, Others while asleep
g hypnotic phonograph rec-
Catalog free. Research Asso-
24-C, Olympia, Wash.

nd! Hypnotize, one glance.
$3.00. Wamstuker, Box 10,
South Africa.

log! Hypnotism! Autocon-
ooks! Recordings! Drawer
idoso, New Mexico.

ZE . . . One word . . . One
on stage. Satisfaction—or
Hypnomaster, Box 9309-Y4,

E Successfully! "One Word,"
us." Against Will Methods
plete Illustrated Course, In-
cret Nerve Pressure Tech-
Fowler, Box 439, Woodbury,

E others in minutes with
see ad in front of magazine.
pnosis Record, Hypnotic ma-
e catalog. Hypnotic-Aids,
1133 Broadway, New York

E One Word! Self-Others.
d known. $1.00 Guaranteed.
1532, Melbourne 10, Florida.

M: Autosuggestion. Guaran-
udy courses. Free brochure.
d Hyphology, Dept. 223, 200
reet, New York 19, N. Y.

lf-hypnosis easily. Popular
aches you. Vividly detailed.
ptive literature. Smith-
ublishers, Box 3035, San
California.

osis book induces sleep in 20
money back. Builds success!
l Power, 2611-S Tilden, Los
alif.

IMPORT-EXPORT

ASSOCIATE Distributors Wanted Imports. Klemm's, 411 E. Thomas, Seattle 2, Washington.

TERRIFIC Import. Gift Bargains, Catalog 25¢ (Refunded). Carle Distributors, 2 Empire St., Buffalo 12-S, N. Y.

INDIAN RELICS, GOODS & CRAFTS

SELLING 100,000 Ancient Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Spearheads, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

10 ARROWHEADS $2.00—2 Spearheads $1.00. Redick, 1061 Geers, Columbus 6, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 29 Years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3124 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete Information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 1C, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-84-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Write Universal Inventions, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted now by my manufacturer clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering Consultants, Cambridge, Maryland.

INVENTORS. Don't sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis until you consider our offer. Patented. Unpatented. Write Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS—Get the best offer first! Patented or unpatented. Write Carl Sommer, Director, Industrial Invention Sales, 3136-D Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

INVENTOR'S Complete Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York.

INVENTIONS Wanted by 140 manufacturers. Do you have an idea for a new product or a way to improve a product already in use? Send your name and address for free details to Science and Mechanics Magazine, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

INVENTORS, if you wish to contact a patent attorney and do not know where one is located, send $1.00 and we will furnish you with list of all patent attorneys in your area. Kessler Corporation, X-84-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

FREE List Needed Inventions. Protection Form. Alan Montague, Inventors Sales & Engineering Bureau, Box 4973, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

JEWELERS FINDINGS & SUPPLIES

FREE catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies, Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestones, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., New York 1, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-E33, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE Leathercraft Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Dept. N, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKER NOVELTIES & PUZZLES

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 15, Ill.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous 120-page catalog now available just 10¢. Fastest service to magicians everywhere with latest in magic for parlor, stage, pocket. Send 10¢ today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 13, Dallas, Texas.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies, Mammoth catalog 10¢. Johnson-Smith, D-496, Detroit 7.

BE The Life Of The Party! Make Magic your Hobby! Easier than you think! Big 160 page jumbo Catalog! Over 1000 Tricks! Jokes! Magic! Surprises! Only 25¢. Free Trick Given! House of 1000 Mysteries, 202-34 Pinewood, Trumbull, Conn.

25 AMAZING, Scientific Tricks and Stunts with the Body. Some look like hypnosis, magic. Win bets. $1.00. Gable, 42 Kirkland St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

MAIL-ORDER OPPORTUNITIES

MAIL Order Laws & Regulations, also Mail Order Rules For Beginners. Explain necessary licenses, taxes, legal requirements. Each $1.00. Free circular. Dunnell's, 67-49A 223 Place, Bayside 64, N. Y.

MORE than 100 Profitable Suggestions in each issue of Progressive Mailtrade. Quarter for current issue and Special Offer. Mailtrade, P.O. Box 357, Sheboygan, Wis.

MAIL Letters Featuring Real Merchandise—Get $10.00 orders in Every mail —$8.00 profit. Everything furnished. Write: The Mailerette, 1502 S. Lowell, Santa Ana, California.

BEGINNER'S Mail Order Guide, rules, laws, listing mail order publications, 50¢. Curtiss Publications, 312 Olive, Porterville, California.

BEGINNER'S Plan and Catalogue, 35¢. 20 Catalogues $3.00. Hauz, 4624 Rhawn, Philadelphia 36, Penna.

MAILING LISTS

5,000 CIRCULARS printed Mailed $13.95. Mailing lists $5.00. 1,000. Write Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

LIVE Names Available—Buyers Prospects! (200,000 Mail-Order Book; 15,000 Earthworm) F. Dickman Company, Willow Springs, Missouri.

MISCELLANEOUS

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. List free. Write, Box 51, York, Pa.

BOOKS on Antiques and their prices. Free Circular! M. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

EMBROIDERED Emblems made. W. Otto, 111 42nd St., Union City, N. J.

ORNAMENTAL Iron Designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, SM-52, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

MIRROR front—transparent back. Watch, photograph people secretly! 8″x 10″. $2.00—16″x20″. $5.00 One-Way Mirror, SM-460, Box 625, Mt. Vernon, New York.

ATTRACTIVE U. S. Relief map. Big 27½ x 21″. Beautifully colored. Exclusive frame, mounting. Guaranteed. Order now. $12.50 postpaid. Sensational offer limited. Send today. Loeber, 224SM Wyatt, Lincoln, Ill.

HERB Doctor Book. Particulars free. Dixie Herbalist, Quicksburg 9, Va.

100 GUARANTEED Double Edge Razor Blades $1.25. Buckco, 1245-B N. Union, Decatur, Ill.

"WINEMAKING: Beer, Ale Brewing." Illustrated. $2.20. Eaton Books, Box 1242-H, Santa Rosa, Calif.

AMAZING Beverage Cooler. Keeps six cans of beverage cool up to 10 hours without ice. $2.98. Wanstrath, Box 125, Reseda, Calif.

NAME Service! Hundreds of Beautiful names you have never heard. Baby's $1.00. Name Service, Kent, Ohio.

MISSILES & ROCKETS

ROCKETEERS: Supplies, Chemicals. Catalog, Plans 25¢. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wis.

ROCKET Supplies: Nozzles, Cones. Tubes, Specials also made. Catalog 10¢. Sky Mfg. Co., Mineral Point, Penna.

SCIENCE Projects-over 40, including step-by-step plans for rocket launching. Order Science Experimenter, No. 557 today 75¢. Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

NEW Revised Edition "How To Make Rockets" $1.00. Michael Callaghan, 705 E. 17th Ave., Denver 3, Colo.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. K, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

"POWER Drives Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25 cents cash, returnable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. SM, P.O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

POWER Models. Unusual Steam, Gasoline and Traction Engines, Fittings, Metals. "O" Rings, Teflon, Molykote. Comprehensive, 92 Page Catalog $1.00. Charley Cole, Ventura, Calif.

MODEL Cars, electrified roadways. Electromat Company, Box 13742, Dallas 21, Texas.

MOLDS & CASTING SUPPLIES

CASTING placques and figures in a profitable hobby. Send 10¢ for instructions. So-E-Z mold list and price list of top quality materials. Hobby Shop, 410 So. Detroit Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Diamonite Gems; More brilliant than diamonds. Credit arranged. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-K 77th, Oakland 5, California.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspapers. Write Newscraft, SMC-983-E. Main Columbus 6, Ohio.

MEN—Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-5-B, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE $25-$50 Week, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-J, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

WANTED Men or Women! Earn Extra Cash. Address Advertising Post Cards. Langdons, Box 41107SM, Los Angeles 41, California.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, CP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

CO-PUBLISH "Home Business Digest" (World's Oldest Mail Order And Home Business Magazine, established 1899). Send $1.00 for 2 issues and instructions, or write for free details. GPO Box 972-SM, New York 1.

YOUR Own, Easy-To-Start, Home Mail Order Business, spare time. Fascinating; profitable! Information free. Alfano, 19-SM Pine, Closter, New Jersey.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Quarter brings sample and special offer. Mailtrade, P.O. Box 357, Sheboygan, Wis.

START Big-Pay Business at Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-5-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

MECHANICALLY Inclined? Want security, business, prestige, high pay, and quickly? Raymond Adcox, 2210 North 48, East St. Louis, Ill.

WORLD'S most unusual method of Real Estate Buying. Large capital not needed. Stamp brings details. Forest Wodtli, Sweet Home, Oregon.

HOME Manufacturing Opportunity. Automotive Products. 900% Profit—Repeats. Sample. Mainline, Box 672-B, Hurst, Texas.

EASY To start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-5-B, Chicago 26.

GET money for newspaper clippings. Free details. Write: Whitted-40B, 2815 Nicholson, Dallas 24, Texas.

$1,000-$10,000. YEARLY Possible, raising Fishworms: Full, spare time; backyard, garage, basement, spare room. Sell your crop to us! Send name to: Red Wigglers, Warsaw 10, Indiana.

FREE! Moneymaking Plans. Work home. Stamp appreciated. Publisher, 945 W. 64th, Los Angeles 44S, Calif.

"HOW To Make More Money"—Jobs, businesses, investments. Free literature. Shorelands, 20 W. Jackson, Suite 1412-N, Chicago 4.

$200 WEEKLY buying gold. D'Amico, 24 North Wabash-C Ave., Chicago 2.

VITAMINS Wholesale! Save 50%! Also make big profits secretly recommending. Details Free! Sample ($3 size) $1.00 Moneyback guaranty. Vimvite 2908-G Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 57.

GET Listed: Receive Money making propositions for life. Details Free. Andy's, Bryson City, North Carolina.

$100 WEEKLY in unique new profit sharing mail-order business, little or no stock. Robert Ebly, 3026 Waterloo, Chicago 14, Illinois.

CIGARETTES—Make 20 plain or filter-tip for 9¢. Facts free. Moberly, Box 847, Owensboro, Ky.

$20 DAILY spare time plating baby shoes, jewelry, novelties. Start with $3.00 refundable investment. Free details. JOCA Electroplater, 7840-B Northwest Sixth Court, Miami 50, Fla.

EVERY $300 properly invested earns $5.00 and more daily indefinitely. A once in a lifetime big money making opportunity for average person. Idea and details $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Northside Recreation Inc., Box 918, Brooksville, Florida.

MOTION PICTURE PROJECTORS, FILMS, SLIDES, & SUPPLIES

5,000 8mm.-16mm. Silent-Sound Films. Discounts. International-O, Greenvale, Long Island, N.Y.

10¢ BRINGS Big New Cine Manual for the 8mm-16mm Movie Maker. Save $$$ on fresh B&W and Color Movie Film, all Home Processing Equipment. Superior, 442-50 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE: Blackhawk's big sale catalog 8mm, 16mm movies. 2" x 2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 22, Iowa.

TITLE Slide Free. Send 35¢ for Meston's comprehensive color slide catalog "S." Slides sent on Approval. Meston's Travels, 3801 No. Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

MOTORCYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

WHIZZER motorbike $20, Travis bike motor $7, Go cart with engine $45, engines $3 up. (Mail order only). Send 25¢ (35¢ for First Class Mailing) for new Directory-Catalogue Number 94 listing these and Hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, home builders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

HOP-Up Guide tells how to modify motorcycles and motorscooters for more acceleration, power, speed! $1.00. Advance Engineering, Box 2274, Dallas 21, Texas.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used Bargains. New, Used parts accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 2487 Fond du Lac, Milwaukee 6, Wis.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

FAMOUS Leopard Motorbikes $199.50 Motorscooters: Tessy List Price $415.50 Sale $299.50; Contessa Sale $399.50. Illustrated 1960 Catalog 25¢. Motorcycle Import Corporation, P.O.B., 1950-D, New York.

MUSIC & MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONG Poems and lyrics wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted Immediately for Musical Setting and Recording. Free Examination. Rush Poems. Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGS Into $$$$$ Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28 SM, California.

ACCORDIONS—1960 Models. Lowest discount prices. Save up to 50%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Big color catalog free. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 40-S, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

SONGWRITERS, with publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, New York 19-H.

MUSICAL Instruments Wholesale Price lists 10¢. Schier, 21 Russel, Edgewater, New Jersey.

SONGWRITERS! $$$$$ Waiting for your poems! Information Free! Successful Songs Inc., Box 608, Danbury, Conn.

NOVELTIES & SOUVENIRS

AMAZING! 6 Workable Miniature Shop Tools, 30¢. Hanks, Weott, Calif.

I-D Cards! Facsimile "Diplomatic Immunity," "Nazi," "Press," "K-K-K," "Communist," $1.00 Each, 'Dikkant,' 211-B Belmont, Long Beach 3, Calif.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE $25 to $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

$200. MONTHLY Possible, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Free Information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 17, Indiana.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED And New Office Machines. Supplies, Typewriters, Adders, Duplicating, printing addressing machines $25.00 up. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

GOLD, silver, platinum, diamonds, jewelry, watches, silverware, gold teeth, coins. Highest Cash immediately, free information. Wilmot's, 1067 U Bridge, Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

HIGHEST Cash Paid for Old Gold Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Company, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 665, Chicago 3.

OPTICAL GOODS

"FREE" Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. J. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

WAR Surplus Bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CG. Write for catalog CG Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes. Terrific Values $3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. CM-43, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits direct from factory. From $7.75. Other optical do-it-yourself kits. Free booklet. Hampton, P.O. Box 772, Sparta, New Jersey.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes, complete kit! Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KSM-42, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTING Telescopes, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free Brochure. The Skyscope Co., Inc., P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes —all sizes. Complete telescope makers supplies. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

DYNASCOPE—Amazing world famous reflector telescope. Request free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DSM-49, Hartford, Conn.

MICROSCOPES, educational research surveying, instruments, electronics, optical, everything Japanese. Importers prices. Catalogs 25¢. Magnification Instrument, 2 East 45th, New York 17.

PATENT SERVICE

INVENTORS: Test the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 1A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches, including copies of nearest patents, $6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches $6.00. 48-hour service. Free invention protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches $6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS—Save! Apply for your Patent yourself. New "Do-It-Yourself" Kit makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Claire Ardin, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

INVENTORS' Complete Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

SEARCHES $6.00, including copies of related patents. Original "World-Wide" service to inventors, patent attorneys, manufacturers. Free "Record Form." Write Miss Jean Haywood, 310 Realty Building, Washington 5, D. C.

SEARCHES $6.00—Copies nearest patents—Free protection forms—48 Hour service. Hurson Associates, 1426 G St., Washington 5, D. C.

PERSONAL

BORROW $100 to $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. D-1, Omaha 2, Nebr.

ADULTS! Unusual Books. Catalog 25¢. Peggy, 562 San Jose, San Francisco 10.

"BORROW by Mail" $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, Dept. 19-E, 200 Keeline Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska.

"X-RAY Eyes." Staggering power. Adults. Write Clarion, Box 9309-X4, Chicago 90.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Discouraged? Here's help! You pay nothing unless satisfied. Free details. Pixacol, Box 3583-SM, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

LOANS By Mail. $50 to $600 For Any Purpose. Employed men and women eligible. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. SM-3010, Omaha 2, Nebr.

"CHALLENGING," different, fascinating Books! Sample book, 2 catalogs, 25¢ —Alamerica, Box 90-SBKP, New York 66.

FALL Asleep In Less Than One Minute. Without Pills, Drugs, Nothing To Take. Complete Instructions $1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Quentin Till, 2630 N. 73 Ave., Elmwood Park, Illinois.

INFORMATION — Secured for you — Questions answered. J. Cook, 12 West Ontario, Chicago 10.

CREDITORS, local, national, including Canada for retarded bills and notes. Copy all you have, mail to the address, indicating the amount, and last payment. Also the work they do. Mumford Collecting Agency, 725 W. Catherine St., Richmond 20, Virginia.

PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

RAISE Chinchillas for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 11, Pa.

RAISE Angora, New Zealand Rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

PHONOGRAPH Records cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount. Box 2026-Y Pine Castle, Florida.

PARTY Records. Sample Record And Catalog $1.00 Postpaid. Hollywood Jokers, Dept. 8, P.O. Box 1986, Hollywood 28, California.

84 HIT Recordings 45 RPM $4.00 Postpaid. Universal, Sarona, Wisconsin.

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTO markets—100 buyers and 5 Tested plans for selling snaps Prepaid. William Bruce, Box Bronxville, New York.

PLASTICS & PLASTIC PRODU

LEARN Plastics Fabrication fo time income. Low cost home now available. Write for free Interstate Training Service, Dep Portland 12, Oregon.

NEW, Do-It-Yourself casting an ing Plastics! No Experience or Ma Necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 64 p alog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. T-5 Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

NEW liquid casting plastic, clea Embed real flowers, butterflies, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbook to Cast Liquid Plastics" And Make Extra Money at Home." Dept. D-103, Woodstock, Ill.

PRINTING, MIMEOGRAPHIN MULTIGRAPHING

100 EACH 8½x11 Letterheads, 6 lopes carefully printed $2.35 Race Printer, Hudson, New York

FREE Catalog; Business Printin ples. Howprint, 723-N Eunice, Groves 19, Missouri.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards. "Rai ters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer Island Park, New York.

ENVELOPES, Letterheads. Sw Closter Dock Rd., SM-5, Closter

1000 EMBOSSED cards $3.35 Grasso, 611 Loverd, San Antonio

1000 EMBOSSED business car Free samples. Smith Sales Meadow Drive, Clay, New York

DISTINCTIVE Letterheads Samples Free. Ink-Daubers, fellow, Jackson, Mich.

1000 BUSINESS Cards. "Ra ters," $3.95 Postpaid. Free John H. Taylor, R.D. 2, Box Middlesex, Pennsylvania.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUP

DO Your own Printing. Sa Simple rules. We supply e Print for others; good profit printing like engraving too. shop. Details free. Kelsey Pre Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Lists 4¢. Turnbaugh Service, burg, Penna.

MAKE Your Own self-moist stamps and printing outs. P Argyle 10, Wisconsin.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Michigan.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIO

FREE Book "990 Successfu Known Businesses." Work Plymouth-25X, Brooklyn 4, N.

JOBS: High pay. Foreign USA. All trades. Write Dept. 55F Employment Information, 10 Newark, N. J.

RADIO & TELEVISION

10 DISTANCE Crystal Set pl 20 different 50¢, with Transisto ments, catalog. Laboratories, Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Radio mitters, Mine Detectors, Snoo Parabolic Reflectors. Picture ca Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

PLANS for Super Hi-Fi Modulated record player. Ins Send $1.00 for No. 264 to Sci Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Ch

RADIO & TV Tubes at Manu prices! 100% Guaranteed! Bra No rebrands or pulls! United R 1000, Newark, N. J.

FIX Your Own TV, Save 80%! Free Illustrated Chart showing h include Giant Electronics Catal tron, 220-N West 42nd St., New Y

RAZORS & SHAVING SUP

THINNEST razor blade make real pleasure. Write free sampl inger, 10 Wallace, Islip, N. Y.

NOW! 100 Razor Blades, Dou $1.00. Single $1.50. B. D. Davis Clearwater, Fla.

PATENT SERVICE

ORS: Test the Commercial your patented or unpatented quickly and inexpensively. free information. Institute of Inventors, Dept. 1A, 635-F St., hington 4, D. C.

Searches, including copies of tents, $6.00. Reports airmailed ours. More than 200 registered orneys have used my service. tion protection forms. Write Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Wash- D. C.

Searches $6.00. 48-hour serv- vention protection forms. Write . Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 uilding, Washington 5, D. C.

Searches $6.00. 48-hour air- e. Invention protection forms Patent Engineering Service, reet, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

ORS—Save! Apply for your rself. New "Do-It-Yourself" it easy. Free "Registration ss Claire Ardin, 806 Wm. Penn ladelphia 5, Penna.

ORS' Complete Service. Cash- Sales. Inventions Researched. velopment Engineering. Free Certificate. George Spector, vention Engineer, 3615 Wool- ding, New York.

ES $6.00, including copies of ents. Original "World-Wide" inventors, patent attorneys, ers. Free "Record Form." Jean Haywood, 310 Realty Washington 5, D. C.

ES $6.00—Copies nearest pat- protection forms—48 Hour urson Associates, 1426 G St., 5, D. C.

PERSONAL

$100 to $600 By Mail. Quick. te. No Co-Signers. Repay in monthly payments. For the u want write today to Dial , 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. a 2, Nebr.

Unusual Books. Catalog 25¢. San Jose, San Francisco 10.

V by Mail" $100-$600. Any- Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Bldg., Omaha 2,

Eyes." Staggering power. rite Clarion, Box 9309-X4,

ES Sufferers: Discouraged? You pay nothing unless sat- details. Pixacol, Box 3583- nd 18, Ohio.

y Mail. $50 to $600 For Any Employed men and women nfidential. 2 years to repay. ee loan application. American City National Bldg., Dept. naha 2, Nebr.

NGING," different, fascinat- Sample book, 2 catalogs, 25¢ Box 90-SBKP, New York 66.

ep In Less Than One Minute. s, Drugs, Nothing To Take. structions $1.00. No C.O.D.'s. , 2630 N. 73 Ave., Elmwood .

TION — Secured for you — nswered. J. Cook, 12 West cago 10.

RS, local, national, including etarded bills and notes. Copy mail to the address, indicat- unt, and last payment. Also ey do. Mumford Collecting W. Catherine St., Richmond

OGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, AMSTERS, ETC.

nchillas for us. Free catalog. ners, New Freedom 11, Pa.

gora, New Zealand Rabbits nth plan. Plenty markets. . White's Rabbitry, Mt. o.

OGRAPH RECORDS

APH Records cheap, post- ue. Paramount. Box 2026-Y Florida.

ecords. Sample Record And Postpaid. Hollywood Jokers, O. Box 1986, Hollywood 28,

cordings 45 RPM $4.00 Post- sal, Sarona, Wisconsin.

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTO markets—100 buyers and prices. 5 Tested plans for selling snaps. $1.00 Prepaid. William Bruce, Box 211S1, Bronxville, New York.

PLASTICS & PLASTIC PRODUCTS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-5, Portland 12, Oregon.

NEW, Do-It-Yourself casting and molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. T-52, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

NEW liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" And "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. D-103, Woodstock, Ill.

PRINTING, MIMEOGRAPHING & MULTIGRAPHING

100 EACH 8½x11 Letterheads, 6¾ envelopes carefully printed $2.35 Postpaid. Race Printer, Hudson, New York.

FREE Catalog; Business Printing. Samples. Howprint, 723-N Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards. "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer SM-4, Island Park, New York.

ENVELOPES, Letterheads. Swanson, 433 Closter Dock Rd., SM-5, Closter, N. J.

1000 EMBOSSED cards $3.35 postpaid. Grasso, 611 Loverd, San Antonio 12, Texas.

1000 EMBOSSED business cards $3.99. Free samples. Smith Sales Co., R-3 Meadow Drive, Clay, New York.

DISTINCTIVE Letterheads Envelopes Samples Free. Ink-Daubers, 933 Longfellow, Jackson, Mich.

1000 BUSINESS Cards. "Raised Letters," $3.95 Postpaid. Free Samples. John H. Taylor, R.D. 2, Box 215, West Middlesex, Pennsylvania.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

DO Your own Printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-2, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 4¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Penna.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 10, Wisconsin.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-25X, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

JOBS: High pay. Foreign countries, USA. All trades. Write Dept. 55F, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

RADIO & TELEVISION

10 DISTANCE Crystal Set plans—25¢; 20 different 50¢, with Transistor experiments, catalog. Laboratories, 1131-M Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Radios, Transmitters, Mine Detectors, Snooperscopes, Parabolic Reflectors. Picture catalog 10¢. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

PLANS for Super Hi-Fi Frequency Modulated record player. Instructions. Send $1.00 for No. 264 to Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11.

RADIO & TV Tubes at Manufacturer's prices! 100% Guaranteed! Brand New! No rebrands or pulls! United Radio, Box 1000, Newark, N. J.

FIX Your Own TV, Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 220-N West 42nd St., New York City.

RAZORS & SHAVING SUPPLIES

THINNEST razor blade makes shaving real pleasure. Write free sample. Buckinger, 10 Wallace, Islip, N. Y.

NOW! 100 Razor Blades, Double Edge. $1.00. Single $1.50. B. D. Davis, Box 486, Clearwater, Fla.

RECORDERS, SOUND EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

TAPE Recorders. Hi-Fi Components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 6902-S 174 St., Flushing 65, N. Y.

HI-FI Recorders. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-M East 88, New York City 28.

REMAILING SERVICE

SECRET Mail Receiving-Forwarding System. Hedgpeth, Box 830-S, Alhambra, California.

"RELIABLE" remailing 25¢. Receiving—forwarding $3 monthly. Guaranteed, 1417 46th Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.

NO remailing charge—just three dollars monthly. Bensons, 152 W. 42nd, New York, 36.

OIL capitol remails 25¢. Monthly $4.00. Orion, 1306 So. Darlington, Tulsa 12, Okla.

CONFIDENTIAL Remailing, Letters 25¢. Lee's, P. O. Box 6142, Charleston, West Virginia.

SALT LAKE CITY 16, Box FG-44: Remails 25¢. Complete confidential mail service $3.00 monthly.

REMAILS 25¢—Monthly $3.00 Secret Prompt Receiving—Forwarding. Steelmaster, Box 524, Findlay, Ohio.

MEXICO Air Remails 50.cs. Felipe Saldana, Apartado 570, Puebla, Mexico.

NEW YORK Mailing Address for Business and Personal Mail-Remails 25¢. New York Mail Service, 210 5th Ave., Room 1102, New York 10, N. Y.

MAIL Received Forwarded $4.00 Month. Floyd Moffitt, 2911 North Flager, West Palm Beach, Fla.

BOSTON Confidential Remailing—Forwarding 25¢. Monthly $3.00. Selby Service, Box 12, Chesnut Hill 67, Boston, Mass.

REMAILS 25¢. Monthly $3.00 Prompt receiving-forwarding. Lillian's, Box VC-3011C, No. Hollywood, Calif.

RUBBER STAMPS

FINEST commercial quality rubber stamps, 3 lines, $1.00. Fast! Evero, Box 5377, Phoenix, Arizona.

3 LINES, Rubber Stamp $1.00. 25 Cents each additional line. Whitney's Rubber Stamp Shop, 18-S Washington Ave., Chatham, New York.

FREE—Rubber Stamp Catalog. Martin, 1425-B Major Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.

3 LINE Stamp 88¢—4 Lines $1.13. Evco Enterprises, SM 2941 North 65th, Lincoln 5, Nebraska.

METAL pocket stamp, 4 lines $1.50. Nuccio, 833 South Paulina, Chicago 12.

SALESMEN WANTED

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 North Dearborn, Dept. 20, Chicago 10, Ill.

MAKE Extra Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp., Dept. SM-40, Chicago 32.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All Sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. V-460, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Ill.

ANYONE can sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. Miracle fabrics—Nylon, Dacron, Wash 'N Wear Cottons. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big income, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. D-103, New York 11, N. Y.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66L, New York 16.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Post card puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K304, Wisconsin.

SALESMEN. Big money showing nationally advertised Down-Spout-O-Matic—sensation wherever shown. Attaches to all down spouts—uncoils when it rains—recoils after it rains. Once in a lifetime item. Dry basements guaranteed. Commissions advanced. Special sample offer. Campbell Co., Rochelle 59, Ill.

SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS

SCIENCE Projects—over 40 with step-by-step plans for making a light-ray tracer, solar furnace, 250,000-volt Van de Graaf generator, electronic stethoscope. Order Science Experimenter, No. 557 today, 75¢. Science and Mechanics, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

SEEDS PLANTS & NURSERY STOCK

GINSENG Bringing $12 Pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. F. Y. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

SONGWRITERS

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-R West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGWRITERS: Recording company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. H-32, 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, California.

SONG Poems and lyrics wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS—Outstanding, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-11, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Ill.

SONGWRITERS—Arranging by Specialists. Music set to poems, religious and popular. Offset printing. Free information. Music Printing Company, Dept. SM-4, 732 South Sherman, Chicago 5, Illinois.

POEMS Wanted! Best songs recorded Free with 7-piece orchestra. Melodies written. Send poems, free examination. Songmakers, 1472-K Broadway, New York 36.

SPECIAL SERVICES

RADIATION! How to detect amount of radiation you are being exposed to. Information pamphlet, $1.00. Charlo Enterprises, D-122 Cooperstown, Lexington, Kentucky.

STAMP COLLECTING

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

225 STAMPS for only 10¢. This mammoth value includes Airmails. Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25¢ each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Co., Camden 11, N. Y.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel-Iceland-Vatican Assortment, plus exotic triangle set. Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation—plus large stamp book—all four offers free. Send 10¢ to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. SM, Toronto, Canada.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Herfeld's, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

NICE used U.S. and B.Cs. on approval. Sam Shock, Box 56, Asheville, N. C.

123 DIFFERENT colorful stamps 10¢. Bargain approvals. Krehl, 1708 Nebraska, Orlando, Florida.

508 DIFFERENT World-wide from Formosa, Morocco, Indonesia, etc., cataloging over $15.00, only 35¢. Offer to Adults Only. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q3, New Hampshire.

ALBUM only 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

HALF Penny Up World Approvals. Nielre, Box 44771, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-X Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 20, Conn.

115 SWITZERLAND, Brazil, India, Etc. 10¢. Approvals. Budwitz. Box 108, Meriden, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25¢. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980. Chicago 90, Illinois.

66 DIFFERENT, Old United States, Pictorials, Topicals, Triangle, Etc. 6¢. Worldwide Approvals, Telic-Arts, Milford, Connecticut.

125 DIFFERENT 10¢. Includes pictorials, triangles, midgets, airmails, Foreign approvals. Premiums. Faith, 1225 Campbell, Alhambra, Calif.

309 DIFFERENT—including Bi-colors Multi-colors, Triangles, Diamond-shaped, 25¢. Approvals accompany. Valley's, Box 414SM, Spring Valley, Calif.

FREE! 50 Different Netherlands: Colorful, Inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

UNITED NATIONS at lowest prices. Request pricelist. Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 9, Wis.

FREE! $1.00 worth your choice, from first selection. No strings! Adults only. Rush Request now. Philatelics, Dept. KF, New Paltz, New York.

ROOSEVELT Diamond. Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others. 5¢. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068-B, Lubbock, Texas.

TERRIFIC Value, Eight Complete Mint Sets 10¢ with approvals. Beatys, 58 Glenagar, Islington, Ontario, Canada.

"BEAUTIFUL"—2¢ Approvals. Thousands Varieties! Marshall, Box 451-RB, Long Beach, Calif.

FREE!! Six Rainbow Flag Stamps. Approvals. G. Bates, 612 3rd, Red Oak, Iowa.

10 U. S. OVER 50 Years Old 10¢. Robert Gallup, Albany 1, N. Y.

FREE! Fifty Different. Request Approvals. John Schuster, 301 Sandpiper, Playa Del Rey, Calif.

FREE! "Mystery" packet. Approvals. Premiums given. Dancer, B75-S12, Mansfield, Ohio.

U.S. 80¢ Airmail. Fine used copies 25¢. Robert Gallup, Albany 1, N. Y.

POLYNESIA girl, Ryukyu lion, Chiang birthday, Czecho mushrooms, Israel musicians, Ghana Nkruma, only 10¢. Albums, Catalogs, many others free our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, SM5, Bell, California.

300 DIFFERENT—given free with approvals. Particulars. Windsor Stamps, 8834A Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

OLD U. S.; Foreign Pictorials Free with your approval purchases. Stamp Farm, A4-9, Oxford, Wis.

FREE 100 different stamps with approvals. Finney, Box 89, El Monte, Calif.

MILLION Stamps On Approval! 2¢ each! Send for thrilling, giant selection! ABC Stamp Company, San Francisco 1-SM, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT Belgium Free, UPU. Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps Free. Approvals applicants only. Trylon, Box 31-75, Brooklyn 30, New York.

20 DIFFERENT U. S. Commemoratives only 10¢ with Free Price List. Stalley, 3963 Lafayette, St. Louis 10, Mo.

25 DIFFERENT U. S. A. Mint Commemoratives $1.00. Approvals, Noel Gay Stamps, Box 31, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

U. S. Stamps. Giant Bargain Catalog—20¢. Raymax, 35-VXM, Maidenlane, New York City 38.

GREATEST Premium! World-wide collection! Over 1000 different stamps from Angola, Nigeria, Ecuador, Macao, other exotic lands. Includes triangles, airmails, sport, animal, ship, map stamps. Catalog value over $25.00. This exciting collection Given to qualified customers. Request approvals, details, today. Odd Stamps Co., Dept. D-4, Box 31, Redondo Beach, California.

151 DIFFERENT U. S. commemoratives $1.00. Free lists. Marvin Philpot, 1902 Losey, La Crosse, Wis.

FREE! Animal set with approvals. Peterson, Box 563-S, Nebraska City, Nebr.

MYSTERY Packet 30¢. No approvals. Franklin, 562 San Jose, San Francisco 10.

USED U. S., 100 Commemorative plus 80¢ Airmail only $1.00! Short supply. Sol Chechk, 2165 Strauss St., Brooklyn 12, New York.

FREE 400 genuine postage stamps! Worth $10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa-Europe-Asia-British Empire—a fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also Free helpful Collectors' Handbook. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., SM, White Plains, New York.

5 POUNDS U. S. A. Mixture—$2.50 plus postage. Utechts, 1143J North Keeler, Chicago 51.

ASTONISHING Mint Collection Free, Introducing outstanding Approvals. Philatelic, Pennington, New Jersey.

FREE . . . Stamps Freaks! World's Largest and Smallest stamp; many other fantastic shapes, sizes, designs. Plus Bonus Collection from Aden to Zanzibar. 115 Different genuine foreign postage stamps in all! Collector's Guide; Approvals; Big Bargain Catalog. Send 10¢ for mailing. Harris Co., Dept. F114, Boston 17, Mass.

Keep an accurate, day-by-day record of your classified advertising results. Twenty-five (25) Advertising Record Sheets for 50¢, 180 entries per sheet. Send 50¢ for your supply of 25 to Science and Mechanics, Dept. 703, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

GIANT-Size Issues Collection: Laos Elephant set, Brussels Fair, Olympic, Jet Aircraft, Boy Scout, Somali Animals complete. Romania Flags, Togo set, Diamond Popes, UN set, etc., plus big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10¢! Stampex, Box 47-KB, White Plains, N. Y.

90,000 STAMPS Sale: Terrific bargain lot. Hundreds of stamps $1.00. High value packet $3.00. Giant assortment including sets, Packets $5.00. Samples—something different—Free with order. Persile, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

CANADIAN Stamps—Illustrated Price List Free. V. Brasard, 137 Heward, Toronto 8, Canada.

309 ALL different worldwide. Includes Iceland, Israel, French Colonies, airmails, etc. Many colorful pictorials. Only 25¢. Approvals. Newman, Box 176, Penticton 34, B. C., Canada.

FREE! Giant Roosevelt Diamond, 25 others. Approvals. Myers, 17592 Ardmore, Detroit 35, Mich.

SIBERIA Mint First Issues Approvals. W-B Stamps, Wilkes Barre, Penna.

60 DIFFERENT U. S. 25¢ with approvals. Wokasien, Aronica Trailer Ct., Hamburg, New York.

TERRIFIC Triangles! Sports, Volcanoes, Mushrooms, African flowers, Flags, Angola map, 26 others. 4¢ To approval buyers. Potomac Stamps, Washington 15, D. C.

500 MIXED U. S. Stamps 15¢. Wright, 201-S Mealey, Hagerstown, Maryland.

BERLIN Bears free with selection. Heitmueller, Box 322, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

100 DIFFERENT world wide 10¢ with foreign approvals. Dunning, 1634 Chippendale, Houston 18, Texas.

2000 U. S. Mission Mixture Absolutely Unpicked $1.00. 15,000 $5.00. Wesley Rood, Box 285, Cedar Rapids 7, Iowa.

150 DIFFERENT U. S. commemoratives $1.00. Carstamps, 739 Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

FORTY Stamps Forty Countries 10¢. Approvals. Hollandco, Box 142A, St. Johns, Michigan.

TWO $5.00 United States Stamps, Twenty others 10¢ with United States approvals. Irwin, Box 1115, Brooklyn 30.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

LEARN Real Estate by listening to records. Lee Institute, Brookline 46, Mass.

HOME Business Digest 50¢. Parker Publications, Box 2380, Orlovista, Florida.

ESTABLISH and Operate Your Own Real Estate Business. Details Free. Variety Values, Box 65, Titusville, Penna.

BOLO-TIE manufacturer needs distributors. $1.00 retailers, $4.00 doz. Sample 50¢. Lacey Co., Box 204, Scottsdale, Arizona.

SWAP FOR FUN OR PROFIT

READ, "Trading Post Magazine" 25¢. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 15, Mich.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis, 728-G Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

TRADE SCHOOLS

EARN While You Learn. Auto And Diesel Mechanics Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 258. Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

TREASURE FINDERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 5, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD-Silver Detectors. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, Dept. 4-H, Sylmar, Calif.

GOLD and Silver Indicators, also Mexican Dip Needles, Box 51, Plant City, Fla.

TREASURE! Map, Handbook, 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

UNDISCOVERED Wealth! Transistorized M-Scope detects gold, silver, jewelry, etc. Lightweight, guaranteed. From $59.50. Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-3, Palo Alto, Calif.

$25.00 INFORMATION Folder. "Metal Locating Kinks," 25¢. IGWTM, Williamsburg, New Mexico.

WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold, Ores analyzed. Mercury Company, Norwood, Mass.

INVENTIONS Wanted by 140 manufacturers. Do you have an idea for a new product or a way to improve a product already in use? Send your name and address for free details to Science and Mechanics Magazine, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

WATCHMAKING & REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches, Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Ill.

WATCHMAKERS', Jewelers,' Lapidaries' Catalog 25¢. Bengale, 8910 Venice, Culver City, Calif.

NEW list free. Watchmaking books, tools, materials, lathes, watches. North American, Dept. SM-40, 2320 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal. Instructions on watch repairing. For watchmakers, learners, Hobbyists, collectors. Sample copy 25¢. Dean Co., Box 3218-C, Daytona Beach, Fla.

WEATHER INSTRUMENTS

BAROMETERS, thermometers, hygrometers, wind vanes, anemometers, rain gauges, forecasting aids—amateur and Weather Bureau types—send for free catalog—Science Associates, 194 Nassau St., Princeton 11, New Jersey.

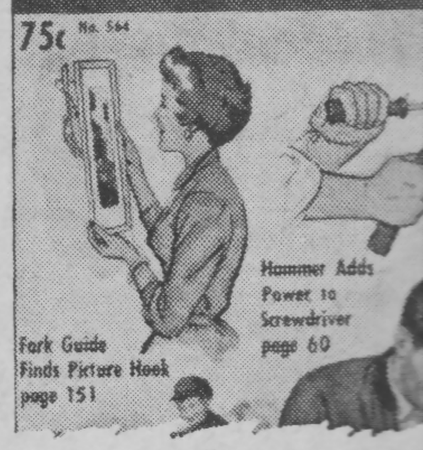
WELDING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

WELDERS, 110/220, 130 Amps. $39.50. Morris, 1070-N Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits—New, Arcwelders. Eagle Welding, Dept. SM, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

FREE Catalog, welders, welder kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Dunbar Manufacturing, 2916 Pillsbury, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

1001

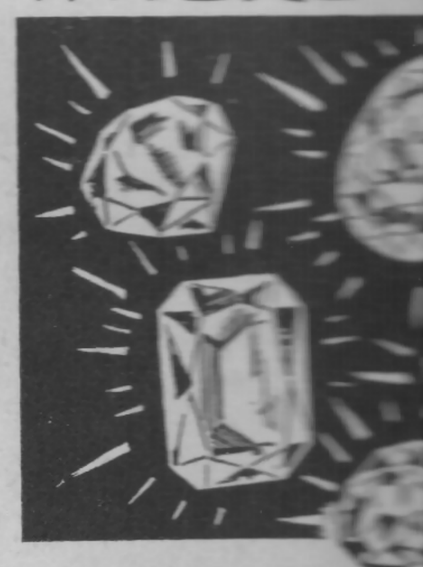


NOW ON
YOUR NE

If you do it yourself and
a copy of the 1960 edi
(Vol. 2, No. 564). Co
Science and Mechanics
That Shows You How—
tested tips and shortcuts
many hours on your proj
your copy of the 1960 ed
book from your local new
copy to:

SCIENCE and MEC
450 East Ohio St.,

WHERE



GEM HUNT

SCIENCE and MECH
450 East Ohio St., C

Please send me—for 5 days
of the "Gem Hunter's Guide
packed with maps, full-color
and where to find gems. Unl
I may return it in 5 days and
keep it and send you $3.95
handling.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....
STATE .....

☐ SAVE Money! Enclose
Then we prepay delive
privilege for full refund appli

Monthly in October! Mail postcard opposite page 210 today!

VAP FOR FUN OR PROFIT

"Trading Post Magazine" 25¢. , 525 Dewey, Jackson 15, Mich.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

profitable, fascinating Tattooing. ed information $1. Zeis, 728-G ockford, Ill.

TRADE SCHOOLS

While You Learn. Auto And Die- hanics Master this top paying Many graduates earn $100 a week Approved for Korean veterans. information write Dept. No. 258. Auto-Diesel College, Nashville

TREASURE FINDERS

SISTOR Treasure Detectors, un- detectors. Many models. Free Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. ast Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

Silver Detectors. Geiger Count- tes for tungsten, etc. Best avail- uaranteed. Information Free. , Dept. 4-H, Sylmar, Calif.

and Silver Indicators, also Mexi- Needles, Box 51, Plant City, Fla.

URE! Map, Handbook, 25¢. Lo- Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison,

COVERED Wealth! Transistor- cope detects gold, silver, jewelry, weight, guaranteed. From $59.50. rms. Free Catalog. Fisher Re- Dept. C-3, Palo Alto, Calif.

INFORMATION Folder. "Metal Kinks," 25¢. IGWTM, Williams- w Mexico.

WANTED TO BUY

SILVER, platinum, silver, gold, nalyzed. Mercury Company, Mass.

TIONS Wanted by 140 manu- Do you have an idea for a duct or a way to improve a dready in use? Send your name ess for free details to Science nanics Magazine, 450 E. Ohio ago 11, Ill.

CHMAKING & REPAIRING

IMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Watches, Catalog. Gales, Box cago 90, Ill.

MAKERS', Jewelers,' Lapidaries' 5¢. Bengale, 8910 Venice, Culver f.

ist free. Watchmaking books, terials, lathes, watches. North Dept. SM-40, 2320 Milwaukee, 7.

MAKERS' Journal. Instructions repairing. For watchmakers, Hobbyists, collectors. Sample Dean Co., Box 3218-C, Daytona a.

EATHER INSTRUMENTS

IETERS, thermometers, hygrom- nd vanes, anemometers, rain forecasting aids—amateur and Bureau types—send for free cat- nce Associates, 194 Nassau St., 11, New Jersey.

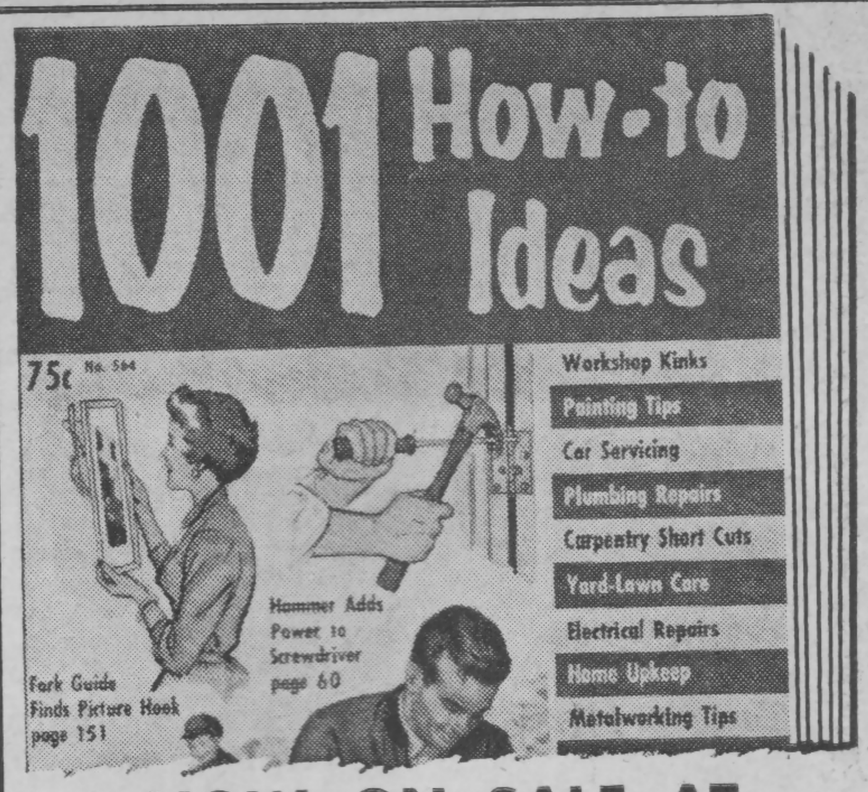
G EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

RS, 110/220, 130 Amps. $39.50. 970-N Inner Drive, Schenectady, .

LENE Welding Outfits—New, s. Eagle Welding, Dept. SM, dway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Catalog, welders, welder kits. -ampere welder using aircraft plans 25¢. Dunbar Manufac- 916 Pillsbury, Minneapolis 8, .

ge 210 today!



NOW ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSSTAND

If you do it yourself around the home, you'll want a copy of the 1960 edition of *1001 How-to Ideas* (Vol. 2, No. 564). Compiled by the editors of *Science and Mechanics Magazine*—The Magazine That Shows You How—*1001 How-to Ideas* contains tested tips and shortcuts that will save you many, many hours on your projects—and dollars, too. Get your copy of the 1960 edition of this valuable handbook from your local newsdealer, or send 75¢ for a copy to:

SCIENCE and MECHANICS, Dept. 335
450 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

WHERE TO FIND

GEM HUNTER'S GUIDE

SCIENCE and MECHANICS, Dept. 111
450 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me—for 5 days' FREE EXAMINATION—a copy of the "Gem Hunter's Guide," your 188-page hardbound book packed with maps, full-color photos and expert advice on how and where to find gems. Unless completely satisfied with book I may return it in 5 days and owe nothing. Otherwise I will keep it and send you $3.95, plus 50¢ to cover postage and handling.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE.....
STATE .....

☐ SAVE Money! Enclose only $3.95 WITH this coupon. Then we prepay delivery charges. Same 5-day return privilege for full refund applies if not satisfied.

One of our BEST Values!

2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY 1/4" RAM DRILL

with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key

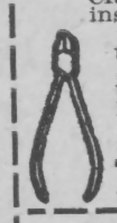
Reg. $39.95—Our Price **$14.95** plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg.

Ask any expert and he'll always say "RAM for Heavy Duty Work." Not just an ordinary 2, 2¼ or 2½ amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-tough use. Newer, more rugged motor gives ½" capacity in hard wood and ¼" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1200 R.P.M. Durable, mirror finished, light-weight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound AC-DC motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearings; automatic re-lease trigger switch with locking pin; 6 ft. 2 conductor, UL ap-proved cord and plug. Standard 115 V. AC-DC. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3½ lbs. If you've ever needed a drill or find that your present ¼" job just won't do the things you expect of it, ORDER THIS 2.9 AMP, ¼" RAM DRILL TODAY! Limited quantities.

75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

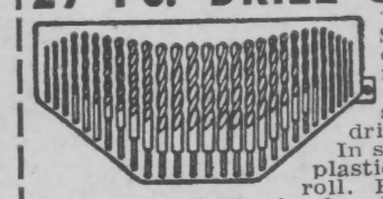
• Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cut-ting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—One Side Round • Snipe

FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high qual-ity tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifica-tions. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.



75c each . . . ALL 7 for $5.00 ppd.

CHROME VANADIUM
29 Pc. DRILL SET



Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaran-teed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber lengths. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to ½". NOW.... **$6.49** ppd. Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all ¼" drills. In individual pocket roll..... **$8.95** ppd.

60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plas-tics, iron and alu-minum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set. Nos. 1 through 60. A $14.95 value— NOW ONLY..... **$5.40** *PLUS 35¢ PP. & HDLG.*

Same set above available with Huot Metal Index container. **$6.65** *PLUS 35¢ PP. & HDLG.*

Also Available
20 Pc. Set—Nos. 61-80
WIRE GAUGE DRILLS
In plastic kit with marked pocket for **$2.50** ppd.

Fits Any 1/4" Electric Drill
Hardened Steel ROTARY RASP

Rasps, Shapes, Planes, and Mixes

No home, farm, garage or shop can afford not to have this ingenious Rotary Rasp. Snap into the chuck of your ¼" electric drill and it's ready for use. Per-fect for fast shaping of furniture: Rasping of wood, plastic, fibre, etc; Planing of floors, boards and mixing of oils, paints or other heavy liquids. 2¾" in diam-eter—13/16" wide. A terrific import from West Ger-many. **$1.98** plus 25¢ pp. & hdlg.

Zerem 8 in 1 SOCKET WRENCH

Available in Inches or Millimeters

One single drop forged steel wrench has the 8 most popular sized sockets to do every conceivable nut tightening job on car, in home, shop or industry. Instant swiveling action of socket head brings desired size into position—saves precious time, money and space—and there's no danger of losing sockets. Overall length 9½". Available in 7/16, ½, 9/16, 19/32, 5/8, 11/16, ¾, and 7/8 inch SAE Openings OR 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 22 Millimeter Openings. Precision made in West Germany. Specify inches or mm when ordering. **$3.98** plus 35¢ pp. & hdlg.

Drills & Saws ANY Shape in Metal—Wood—Plastic

Sets of 3 Tempered Holesaws Now you can do al-most *any* drilling and sawing operation in almost *any* material around home, shop and industry. Each of these 3 Holesaws, imported from Western Germany, is correctly tem-pered to do *its* job—one for woods, plaster and plas-tics—one for light metals like tin and aluminum—and one for hard metals. Simply insert the correct Holesaw into the chuck of your ¼" electric drill and you're ready to cut any shape you desire. Lower portion of Holesaw acts as a regular ¼" drill which easily bores thru the material. Then after penetration, the multiple keen cutting edges of the Holesaw cleanly and speed-ily cut in any direction you move. Cut circles, triangles, zig-zags, any conceivable shape you wish. **Complete set of 3 Holesaws.** **$2.95** ppd.

Fast-Powerful-Durable SINGLE HAND WRENCHES

Time is money and these versatile *Single Head WRENCHES* can outperform in speed and service any ordinary wrench. Jaws snap back on tempered steel spring and solidly grasp any object to be tightened or loosened. Wrenches made of *Drop Forged Steel* with polished steel heads. 10" wrench jaws open to 1½"; 8" wrench to 1¼" and 6" wrench to 5/8". A really necessary set for every home owner and mechanic. **Complete set of 3 wrenches.....** **$2.98** plus 35¢ pp. & hdlg.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. SM-3, 415 S. Broadway Yonkers, New York

The Newest Edition of WHITE'S RADIO LOG
is Now Available, Complete and Up-to-Date in

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

Spring 1960 Edition
NOW ON SALE AT
YOUR NEWSSTAND

. . . also brings you
more than 40 projects to build in your workshop!

Here's an advance glance at the table of contents of this project-packed issue:

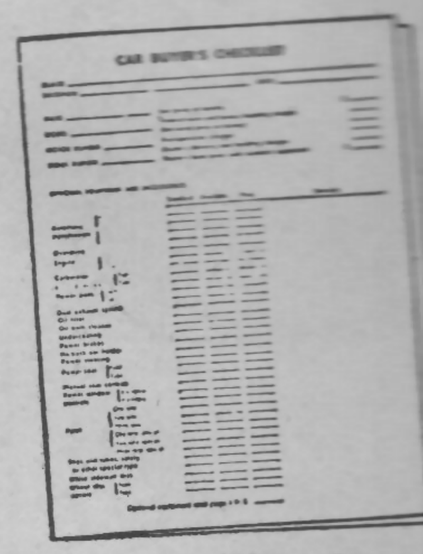
Terrific TRF Portable 23
Six-Meter Amateur Band Converter ... 27
Two-Transistor Utility Amplifier 30
SM-FP Unit 33
Miniature Multimeter 37
Three-Transistor Portable 41
Noise Limiter for Ham Station 44
Wave Traps 45
Precision Stroboscope 47
10-20 Short-Wave Receiver 52
Telephone Actuated Switch 56
Compass Galvanometer 61
Variable Power Supply 62
Eliminating TVI 64
Car Battery Adaptor for Radio 68
DC Meter Amplifier 69
Transistorized Photo-Cell Control 72
What to Listen for on Short-Wave 74
How to Memorize Morse Code 77
Demagnetizer 80
High-Voltage Traveling Arc 82
Volt-Ohmmeter and Transistor Tester... 85
Electronic Black Magic 88
Extra Uses for Table Radios 90
Tuned Antenna Coupler 91
Learn by Doodling 92
Tube Tester Kit Report..... 95
Loop Crystal Set 97
Printed Circuit Know-How..... 99
DXing the World 102
Electronic Color Wheel..... 105
VHF Station 107
Radio-TV Sound Dimmer..... 116
Using an Oscilloscope..... 118
Soldering Iron Stand..... 123
The Tunnel Diode..... 125
Electronic Tachometer 127
Repair That Old Meter..... 132
Why Wait for Air Safety?..... 134
TV and FM Aerials..... 136
Learning Electronics 139
Portable Earphone Plug Box..... 145
Electric Guitar 146
25 Years Ago in Radio..... 156

PREVIEW

All this *plus* the latest revision of "White's Radio Log," the world-famous directory of U.S. and Canadian AM-FM-TV stations that includes a comprehensive listing of the the world's most active short-wave stations. You'll want a copy of the Spring 1960 Edition of *Radio-TV Experimenter* (Vol. 9, No. 565). Get one today!

Get your copy of the Spring 1960 Edition from your newsdealer, or send 75¢ for a copy to
SCIENCE AND MECHANICS 450 E. Ohio St. Dept. 334 Chicago 11, Illinois

Buying a New



SCIENCE A
450 East Ohio St.

INVE
PROTECT Y
With NEW PATEN
Now you can sell your pa
tecting your interests 1
Dean of a leading law s
Contract will help you p
you or your attorney ov
but a true, TESTED S
tract that will protect
ings and interests. Se
for a copy of our Pa
Agreement.
SOLD EXC
SCIENCE & ME
450 East Ohio Street,

E'S RADIO LOG
Up-to-Date in

D-TV
ENTER

Edition
ALE AT
STAND

you
kshop!

packed issue:

..... 88
s 90
..... 91
..... 92
..... 95
..... 97
..... 99
.....102
.....105
.....107
.....116
.....118
.....123
.....125
.....127
.....132
.....134
.....136
.....139
ox.....145
.....146
.....156

mous directory
hensive listing
a copy of the
Get one today!

d 75¢ for a copy to
icago 11, Illinois

ENCE AND MECHANICS

COMBINATION SAWS can now be *filed automatically*
with the New Model 200 **FOLEY Automatic SAW FILER**

This is the FIRST and ONLY machine which will file the so-called "combination" (rip and crosscut) circular saws; also crosscut circular saws, band saws, all types of hand saws.

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer files the first tooth *in each segment* of a combination saw, clear around the saw; then the second tooth in each segment, and so on, until the saw is finished. The exclusive Foley principle of jointing the saw as it is filed, keeps all teeth uniform in size, shape and spacing; keeps circular saws perfectly round, usually doubles saw life.

Make from $3 to $6 an Hour

Now that you can automatically sharpen by machine the popular "combination" circular saws, as well as hand, band, and crosscut circular saws—the opportunity to make money with the Foley Saw Filer is greatly increased. Start in your garage or basement in spare time—make from $3 to $6 an hour right from the start in a steady, repeat CASH business. No experience needed. Time payments if desired. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO. 425-0 FOLEY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 18, MINN.

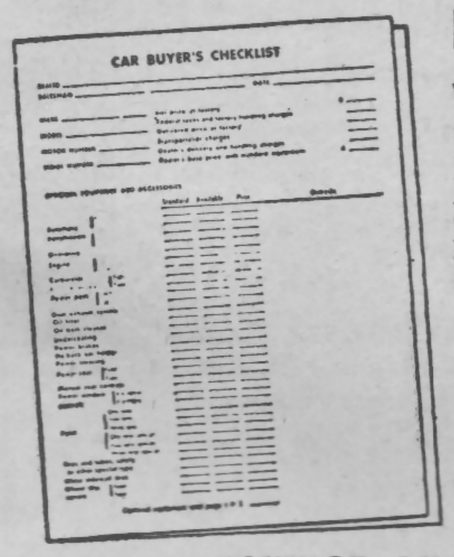
● Please send full information and Time Payment Plan on New Model 200 Foley Automatic Saw Filer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Buying a New or Used Car?
Protect Yourself with a Checklist



Make sure you know what you're getting—and what you're paying—compare deals, break down optional equipment costs, new and used car charges and financing terms with the Car Buyer's Checklist. A packet of six four-page, money-saving Checklists for $1.00.

SCIENCE AND MECHANICS
450 East Ohio St. Dept. 704 Chicago 11, Ill.

INVENTORS
PROTECT YOUR PATENT
With NEW PATENT SALES AGREEMENT

Now you can sell your patent and be SURE you are protecting your interests 100 percent. Prepared by the Dean of a leading law school, this S&M Patent Sales Contract will help you protect yourself and make sure you or your attorney overlooks no detail. Not a blank, but a true, TESTED Sales Contract that will protect your earnings and interests. Send today for a copy of our Patent Sales Agreement.

Only $1.00

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY SCIENCE & MECHANICS MAGAZINE
450 East Ohio Street, Dept. 413, Chicago 11, Illinois

YOU NEED THIS FREE GIANT 1960 B-A CATALOG

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.
Dept. SM, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Send Free 1960 B-A Catalog No. 601.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

SEND FOR IT TODAY

How are YOU getting to the top?

Are you job-climbing the hard way? Struggling to get ahead. Gaining ground slowly. Always in danger of slipping back.

Or are you getting an up-to-date lift? Riding a method that's sure and sound. Forging ahead of others. Rising to responsible positions by virtue of real ability.

Neither way is easy. Both require time, effort, real determination. But the I.C.S. method is faster because it's powered by *success*. Enrolling with I.C.S. is like being given a hand by the top men in your field.

Behind the 257 I.C.S. Courses, you find recognized authorities, personalized instruction, simplified texts, individual guidance—all you need to prepare for advancement.

Sound good? Then take a moment right now to get all the facts. Mark and mail the coupon below. At no cost and without obligation, you get complete details including three books: (1) Opportunity Handbook for the field of your choice, (2) 36-page pocket guide, "How to Succeed," (3) sample lesson (Math) demonstrating the I.C.S. method. With these, you can plan intelligently how best to get to the top.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 46025C, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

New PROFIT

"I make

*Proves
Mr. J. T. Anderson,
Inglewood, Calif.
(Notarized statement on file in our office and open to inspection.)

and READ what others are saying about Screen Print

"My first attempt at Screen Printing netted me $40.00."
J.R., Canada

"I would not take $1000 now. Just what I have been the world over for."

"Wonderful new method... first week... R.T., Florida

PRINT Beautiful CLOTH, FABRICS, GLASS JARS, NOVELTIES, etc., at Home!

MIRACLE Screen Printer can print on all surfaces, all materials—big advantage over other print shops. This complete outfit contains all Screen Printers — ready to start the fun yourself!

FREE!

WANTED

YOU CAN QUALIFY

home or someplace else in spare time

2. If you have some spare time each week learn an amazing new process that can bring you Big Profits almost overnight. Be 16 or older. If you can answer "Yes" to these questions we want you. Rush coupon today!

top?

Accredited Member,
National Home Study Council

ICS

us sample lesson):

- Industrial Electronics
- Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- Practical Telephony
- Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD

- Car Inspector and Air Brake
- Diesel Electrician
- Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER

- Combustion Engineering
- Power Plant Engineer
- Stationary Diesel Engr.
- Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE

- Carding and Spinning
- Cotton Manufacture
- Cotton Warping and Weaving
- Loom Fixing Technician
- Textile Designing
- Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- Throwing
- Warping and Weaving
- Worsted Manufacturing

_A.M. to P.M._____

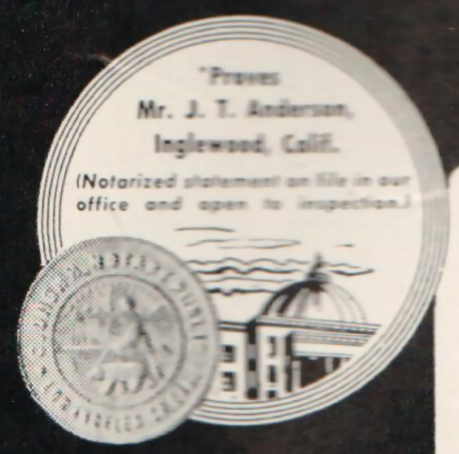
ools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal,
S. Armed Forces.

ENCE AND MECHANICS

New PROFIT-PROVEN* Home-Business!

"I make $400.00 a week!"

***MAKE BIG MONEY, TOO**—printing **without** a printing press! Learn the secrets of this new MIRACLE PRINTING METHOD . . . build a Big-Pay Business, SPARE or FULL-TIME, right in your **home**. Never before has there been such a golden opportunity to turn **pennies into dollars in profit!** – to build a successful, prosperous future **easily, quickly,** and **enjoyably**– AT HOME!*



and READ what others are saying about Screen Print

"My first attempt at Screen Printing netted me $40.00."
J.R., Canada

"I would not take $1,000 for it right now. Just what I have been searching the world over for"– C.S., Nevada

"Wonderful new method...made $80.00 first week...swamped with orders."
R.T., Florida

"Screen Printing is nothing less than fascinating"
S.M.D. Mass.

WHAT IS SCREEN PRINT? It's a new, fascinating technique – so amazingly simple and economical it may soon revolutionize the printing industry! Imagine – after only a few short days, you may print many beautiful professional jobs for LESS THAN IT WOULD COST ON A $5000 PRINTING PRESS!

SCREEN PRINTING IS FUN . . . EASY! If you like to work with your hands and make beautiful things, you'll find no Home Business that provides greater enjoyment, relaxation, and PROFIT. You'll enjoy every moment . . . creating beautiful printed material that may sell for really BIG MONEY!

NO EXPERIENCE OR COSTLY EQUIPMENT NEEDED! Few home businesses offer such BIG PROFITS for *so little* time, money or training! You *don't* need art ability, expensive equipment, or previous experience! You start at home with little or NO OVERHEAD. Yet you can print – almost immediately – on PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH – ANYTHING! Work with all colors, even the vibrant new FLUORESCENT "Glow Colors" that are in such big demand in advertising circles! It's amazing – but true!

START SPARE TIME—ON A "SHOESTRING"! Use your spare time to earn up to $12.50 per hour, *right from the start*. Earn 2 INCOMES INSTEAD OF ONE. Print in your garage, basement, spare room–*anywhere!* Screen Printing requires little space – won't interfere with your household set-up.

Later, when you see the TREMENDOUS PROFITS to be made, you may wish to make Screen Printing your full-time occupation. Become your own boss – make BIG MONEY! Others are doing it – why can't you?

HELP FILL THE HUGE, GROWING DEMAND! Businesses in every city, every community have learned – almost "overnight" – of the amazing quality and economy of MIRACLE Screen Printing! *You* save them up to 50% on many jobs – yet *you make up to 300% profit!* When the word gets around people *come to you* – no selling necessary! Because this sensational printing discovery is so new, many Screen Printers *sell exclusively by mail!*

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED! Every secret, enough materials to start making money almost immediately can be yours! Never before has such a wonderful "profitunity" been offered to anyone desiring to start a profitable spare or full-time business of his own! We guide you every step of the way with our Personal Counseling Service & Home Business Plan . . . explain how we have helped others, and how we can help *you*, too! All the CONFIDENTIAL, money making facts are yours if you MAIL COUPON today – while there's still time for you to get in on the ground floor.

©1957

SCREEN PRINT
TRADE MARK REG.

PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS!

OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

PRINT Beautiful CLOTH, FABRICS, GLASS JARS, NOVELTIES, etc., *at home!*

MIRACLE Screen Print lets you print on *all* surfaces, all materials—a big *advantage* over regular print shops. You provide a service offered only by Screen Printers — may have the entire field to yourself!

PRINT expensive Posters, Banners, Labels, Signs, *at home!*

Realtors, Political Candidates, business firms, many are discovering that Screen Printing is the best answer to their needs. Be the first in your area to fill the huge demand!

PRINT Colorful ADVERTISING DISPLAYS *at home!*

Stores, markets, gas stations, theaters—all businesses need eye-catching displays. Ordinary printers simply can't compete, price-wise, with Screen Printers, on many jobs!

FREE!

DETAILS AND ACTUAL SAMPLES

Just Mail card below

WE PAY POSTAGE

FREE! Just print your name and address on card and drop it in the mail! NO POSTAGE NECESSARY!

HERE'S WHAT YOU RECEIVE:

COMPLETE REVEALING DETAILS on this new Amazing Printing discovery, Proven **BIG-MONEY OPPORTUNITY PLAN,** Actual Authentic **SAMPLES,** and large illustrated **"HOW TO" BOOKLET.** Rush the Business Reply card today and all this will be mailed to you.

WANTED over 876 Men and Women

YOU CAN QUALIFY IF: 1. You have a place in your home or someplace else in which you can do Screen-Printing. 2. If you have some spare time available. 3. If you wish to learn an amazing new process of printing that may bring you Big Profits almost overnight. 4. If you are 18 years or older. If you can answer these four questions "yes" then we want you. Rush card today!

Cut or dotted line.

FROM

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

FIRST CLASS PERMIT
NO. 20091
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

4¢ — POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY —

SCREEN PRINT CO.

15127 S. BROADWAY

LOS ANGELES 61, CALIF.

Dept. 44

Get into...

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New
"ONE MAN BUSINESS"
..pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.

Make up to $500 an Hour by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN ...get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest, most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education or experience—can learn this interesting work in a **few minutes of reading**—can turn out professional jobs after one hour's practice.

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

A Fortune in Plastic Sealing

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money, and orders. Details of this plan will be sent free, without obligation.

Enormous Profits in Laminating

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these fine artistic novelties sent free.

To get any idea at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

Never before has such an opportunity been offered to the small home operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Mail Business Reply Card now and get full particulars FREE and postage prepaid.

CASH MONEY COMES TO YOU IN THE MAIL

With our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail and get back money and orders. See how easy it is to start making big money right away—in your spare time.

FREE! SEND NO MONEY
Cut out card and mail at once

The card at left is a Coupon-Postcard. You don't need a stamp or envelope to mail it. Just cut out card along dotted lines. Then write your name and address at the top and drop the card in the nearest mailbox now. Pay no attention to printing on back of card.

Get the facts at once about Plastic Laminating at Home—and how this fabulous business can end all your money problems. All information—complete with pictures—is yours FREE. There is no charge—now or any other time. Mail card.

Warner Electric Co.
1512 Jarvis Avenue
Dept. L-5-D Chicago 26, Ill.

YOUR NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 34316
Chicago, Illinois

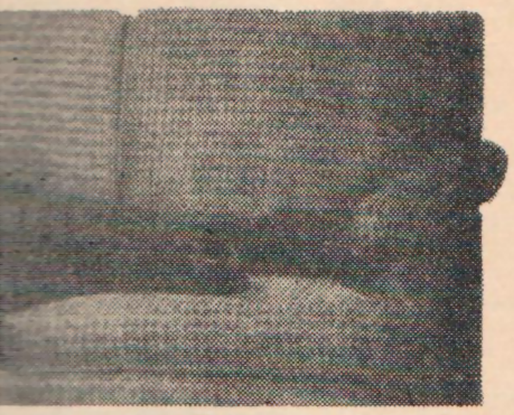
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Postage Will Be Paid By

WARNER ELECTRIC COMPANY
1512 Jarvis Ave. Chicago 26, Illinois

Dept. L-5-D

So Much?



my little boy for wondering. It seemed
husband enjoyed was SLEEP! He would
ely worn-out, often he skipped supper
kind of companionship was this for his

rgetic man. But for some reason he now
I wondered what I could do to help him.
fe ad in a magazine. It told how many
and women could easily lose their pep
ged deficiency of essential vitamins and
vealed that thousands of men and women
ality through the famous Vitasafe Plan.
husband too.
pply that was offered, and when they
ing one a day. Before long my husband
ppy, energetic and wide awake!
and as I did mine, mail the postcard for
risking a penny.

S GENEROUS NO-RISK OFFER!

ing and Mystifying

IT CIGARETTE

ANISHES AND THEN REAPPEARS !

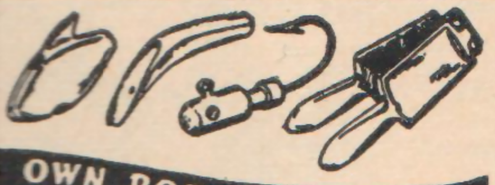
sleeves rolled up, you make a lighted ciga-
vanish! Not a trace remains! Then, like a
cian, you reach into the air and presto!
rette reappears! Actually 2 tricks in one!
can also make bills, pencils disappear too! Easy to do!
nish everyone! Be the Life of the Party! Order at once.

1.00 POSTPAID

REE WITH EACH ORDER YOU GET OUR GIANT SURPRISE CATALOG — 160 Pages of over 1000 other tricks.

log alone 25¢ postpaid. Be sure to order your copy now!

• (Dept. 44) • 202 PINEWOOD • TRUMBULL, CONN.



OWN RODS AND LURES

or FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most
ete and fully illustrated catalog of
rods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure
s and parts, sinker molds, feathers,
, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels,
, etc. Over 100 big pages.

FINNYSPORTS

7-M14 Monroe St. Toledo 6, Ohio

RAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

ew Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Repro-
ucer." You Can Draw Your Family, Friends,
nything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist
ven If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!
nything you want to draw is automatically
een on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic
rt Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines
f the "picture image" with a pencil for an
riginal "professional looking" drawing. Also
educes or enlarges. **SEND NO MONEY! Free**
0-Day Trial! Pay postman on delivery $1.98
lus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order
nd we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.
DUCTS, Dept. 359. 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.

FREE 30 days supply High-Potency Capsules

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS, VITAMINS and MINERALS

Safe, Nutritional Formula Containing 27 Proven Ingredients: Glutamic Acid, Choline, Inositol, Methionine, Citrus Bioflavonoid, 11 Vitamins (Including Blood-Building B12 and Folic Acid) Plus 11 Minerals

To prove to you the remarkable advantages of the Vitasafe Plan . . . we will send you a free 30-day supply of high-potency VITASAFE C.F. CAPSULES so you can discover for yourself how much stronger, happier and peppier you may feel after a few days' trial! Just one VITASAFE CAPSULE daily supplies your body with adequate amounts of *each and every vitamin* believed essential to human nutrition. Also included in this exclusive formula are Glutamic Acid — an important protein constituent derived from natural wheat gluten—and Citrus Bioflavonoid. This formula is so complete it is available nowhere else at this price!

With your free 30-day supply of Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules you will also receive complete details regarding the benefits of an amazing new Plan that provides you regularly with all the factory-fresh vitamins and minerals you will need. By participating in the Vitasafe Plan now you are never under any obligation! When you have received your first 30-day trial supply, simply take one VITASAFE Capsule every day to prove that this formula can help you as it is helping so many others. But you remain the sole judge. If you are not completely satisfied, and do not wish to receive any additional vitamins, simply let us know by writing us before the next monthly shipment — or you can use the handy instruction card we will provide — and no future shipments will be sent. Yes, you are under no purchase obligation ever; you may cancel future shipments at any time!

But if you are delighted — as so many people already are — you don't do a thing and you will continue to receive fresh, additional shipments regularly every month — for just as long as you wish, automatically and on time — at the low Plan rate of only $2.78 plus a few cents shipping for each month supply. You take no risk whatsoever—you may drop out of this Plan any time you wish without spending an extra penny, by simply notifying us of your decision a few days before your next monthly shipment. Take advantage of our generous offer! Mail postcard NOW.

Mail Postcard To VITASAFE CORPORATION, 23 West 61st Street, N.Y.23, N.Y.
IN CANADA: 394 Symington Avenue, Toronto 9, Ontario

VITASAFE CORP. 9-L
23 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.

Yes, I accept your generous no-risk offer under the Vitasafe Plan as advertised in Science and Mechanics.

Send me my FREE 30-day supply of high-potency Vitasafe Capsules as checked below:

☐ **MEN'S PLAN** ☐ **WOMEN'S PLAN**

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

This offer is limited to those who have never before taken advantage of this generous trial. Only one trial supply under each plan per family.

IF YOU LIVE IN CANADA:

Place this card in an envelope and mail to: Vitasafe Plan (Canada) Ltd., 394 Symington Ave., Toronto 9, Ont.
[Canadian formula adjusted to local conditions.]

MEN RECEIVE IN EACH DAILY VITASAFE CAPSULE:

Choline Bitartrate	31.4 mg.	Vitamin C	75 mg.	Phosphorous	58 mg.
Inositol	15 mg.	Vitamin B_1	5 mg.	Iron	30 mg.
dl-Methionine	10 mg.	Vitamin B_2	2.5 mg.	Cobalt	0.04 mg.
Glutamic Acid	50 mg.	Vitamin B_6	0.5 mg.	Copper	0.45 mg.
Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex	5 mg.	Vitamin B_{12}	2 mcg.	Manganese	0.5 mg.
Vitamin A	12,500 USP Units	Niacin Amide	40 mg.	Molybdenum	0.1 mg.
Vitamin D	1,000 USP Units	Calcium Pantothenate	4 mg.	Iodine	0.075 mg.
		Vitamin E	2 I.U.	Potassium	2 mg.
		Folic Acid	0.5 mg.	Zinc	0.5 mg.
		Calcium	75 mg.	Magnesium	3 mg.

Compare the richness of this formula with any other vitamin and mineral preparation.

ALSO AVAILABLE, A VITASAFE PLAN WITH A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT FORMULA FOR WOMEN. CHECK POSTCARD IF DESIRED.

®"VITASAFE" REG. T.M. ©1959 VITASAFE CORP.

Fast Growing Uses in Rockets, Automation, Communications, Transportation, Aviation, Offices, Television Creating New Interesting, High Pay Jobs

NRI TRAINED MEN GET JOBS LIKE THESE

Everywhere in the Electronic industry, you will find NRI graduates. NRI diplomas are on the walls of Electronic executives, stores of TV Technicians, in Radio and TV broadcasting stations. GEORGE MILLER of San Antonio enrolled with NRI. Today, he is in Electronics, supervising 200 people. LEONARD BLOOM left his job in a hardware store four months after enrolling with NRI. Bloom is now an engineering assistant for Raytheon Microwave Power Tube Research. The knowledge JOSEPH SENIA received through NRI training helped get him a job with United Aircraft. Now he teaches Autopilot and Servo systems in their Service School. JAMES MELINE was tired of being a fireman. He enrolled with NRI. Now as Master Control Supervisor on Color TV he has an important job in broadcasting. Read what other NRI graduates are doing, earning in NRI's fact-filled catalog. Mail coupon now.

What do you want from life? Higher pay? Advancement? Greater security? Important, interesting work? Electronics can provide such a career. Electronics is a great and growing industry. Job counselors recommend it for alert, ambitious men. Decide now that you will get ahead. Decide now to find out how you can train at home the proven NRI way to be an Electronic Technician.

This is the Electronic Age

Electronic computers, military missiles, Space Age Electronics and tracking devices . . . two-way communications, radar, television and Hi-Fi are just a few of the fields that make Electronic Technicians important and respected. More trained men are needed. You do not need a high school diploma. You do not need previous experience or special talent. All you need is the willingness to get ahead through training. NRI's proven method of learn-by-doing can get you started toward a high pay, interesting Electronic career faster and easier, make learning fascinating and pleasant.

Add to Your Income Soon

Keep your job until you are ready for a better one. Soon after enrolling, NRI shows you how to apply your knowledge to add $10, $15 a week extra in your spare time. Some NRI graduates build full time businesses of their own from this small beginning. Others move to respected careers in one of dozens of Electronic fields.

Find out What NRI Offers

NRI is America's oldest and largest home study Radio-TV-Electronics school. NRI training is clear, practical, easy-to-understand. But YOU must decide you want to get ahead. YOU must take the first step. YOU must mail the coupon. No obligation. Monthly payments available.

OLDEST & LARGEST HOME STUDY RADIO-TV SCHOOL

National Radio Institute

WASHINGTON 16, D.C., ESTABLISHED 1914

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Washington 16, D.C. **ODDA**
Send me full information without cost or obligation.
No salesman will call. (Please PRINT.)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 10083 — NEW YORK, N. Y.

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

Vitasafe Corp.
23 West 61st Street
New York 23, N. Y.

A dramatization posed by professional models.

"Our fights have turned to kisses"

IT'S hard to believe that my wife and I used to fight. She would start nagging at me the minute I got home from work and I would snap right back at her! We argued and bickered so often that we suddenly realized our marriage was breaking up! There wasn't any real reason for it except that both of us always felt so tired that we got on each other's nerves!

Our family doctor gave us some advice that probably saved our marriage. Otherwise normally healthy people, he told us, may become run-down and over-tired because their diets do not contain enough vitamins, minerals and lipotropic factors. This could easily cause us to feel worn-out, tense and short tempered.

To correct this condition, each of us started taking Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules. Before long we had more pep, more energy — and our dispositions improved. Instead of fighting, we were back in each other's arms.

If you or your wife have lost the pep and energy you used to have . . . if over-tiredness makes you nervous and bad-tempered with the ones you love, you owe it to yourself to try proven Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules.

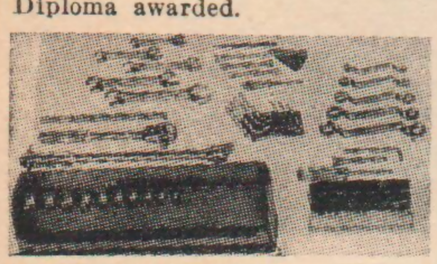
DETACH AND MAIL TODAY — NO POSTAGE REQUIRED

Become an AUTO MECHANIC

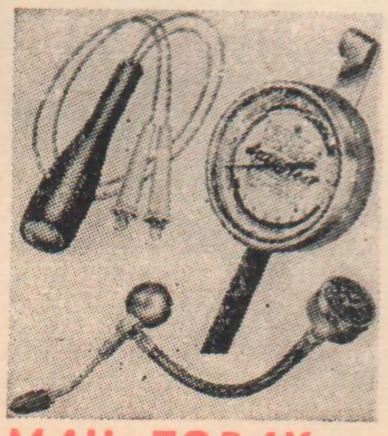
Many Make $800 A Month and Up

TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

A. T. S., established 1898—chartered not for profit—has many years experience training men for big money opportunities in industry through home study. This is your assurance of thorough up-to-the-minute training. Top instructors watch over your progress every step of the way. No interference with present job. Diploma awarded.



LEARN BY DOING



Big 47-piece TOOL KIT, plus 3 Testing Instruments enable you to put your training to profitable use even before you complete your training. Successful auto mechanics earning up to $800-$1000 a month on job or in own business. Free Booklet tells about employment and Consultation Service.

FREE BOOKLET—MAIL TODAY

American Technical Society, Dept. SM-40
850 East 58th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois
Please send Free Booklet telling how I can train at Home to be an Auto Mechanic.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Entertaining and Mystifying

LIT CIGARETTE VANISHES AND THEN REAPPEARS!

With sleeves rolled up, you make a lighted cigarette vanish! Not a trace remains! Then, like a magician, you reach into the air and presto! Cigarette reappears! Actually 2 tricks in one! You can also make bills, pencils disappear too! Easy to do! Astonish everyone! Be the Life of the Party! Order at once.

$1.00 POSTPAID

FREE WITH EACH ORDER YOU GET OUR GIANT SURPRISE CATALOG — 160 Pages of over 1000 other tricks.

Catalog alone 25¢ postpaid. Be sure to order your copy now!

HOUSE OF 1000 MYSTERIES • (Dept. 44) • 202 PINEWOOD • TRUMBULL, CONN.

FREE CATALOG

MAKE YOUR OWN RODS AND LURES

Send for FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, rods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels, wire, etc. Over 100 big pages.

FINNYSPORTS
2667-M14 Monroe St. Toledo 6, Ohio

DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer." You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. **SEND NO MONEY! Free 10-Day Trial!** Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

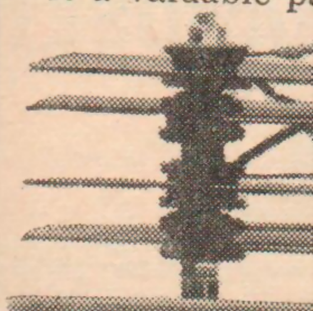
NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 359. 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.

How To

Learn a Special

Furnished

You get shop a right at home. perimenting with to life the myst sends you specia gain confidence through practica ment you build is a valuable pa



Fast Growing Use Aviation, Offi

NRI TRAINED GET JOBS LIKE

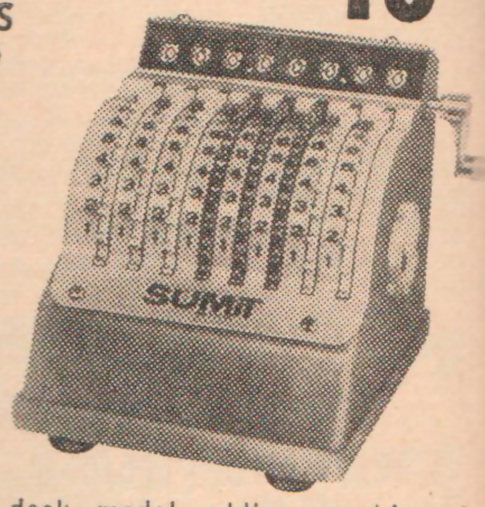
Everywhere tronic indus find NRI gra diplomas are of Electroni stores of TV in Radio an casting statio MILLER of enrolled with NRI. Today, h tronics, supervising 200 people. LEONARD BLOOM left his job in a hardware store four months after enrolling with NRI. Bloom is now an engineering assistant for Raytheon Microwave Power Tube Research. The knowledge JOSE received through NRI training him a job with United Aircra teaches Autopilot and Servo their Service School. JAME

was tired of man. He en NRI. Now as trol Supervis TV he has a job in broadc what other NI are doing, earn fact-filled ca coupon now.

Y-DUTY DESK
NG MACHINE

ADDS
TRACTS
PLIES
9.99
vs
ng

ONLY
$18.95



hun-
for
hine.
real desk model adding machine for
e. It is not a cheap foreign import, but
uaranteed for two full years by manufac-
5" wide, 7" deep, it occupies little desk
urs of time with unerring accuracy. Body
auge steel and is practically indestruct-
on-blue color. 10 DAY FREE TRIAL. Use
f not delighted we will refund the entire
d only $18.95 plus $1 shipping charges
oney order. For C. O. D. enclose $1 de-
stman balance plus C. O. D. shipping
T is probably the most inexpensive
hine on the market.

RILEN CORP.
E. 47 STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

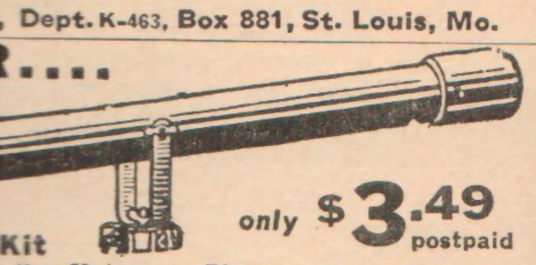
ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES or you pay NOTHING

Only DAN LURIE BARBELLS and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.
50 lb. set $ 9.48 • 150 lb. set $23.4
100 lb. set $15.98 • 200 lb. set $29.5
Semisteel sets approx. 10% higher.
Extra wts. 15c per lb. Send 50% cash
balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52 SM4 Bristol St., Dept. 41D, Bklyn, 12, N.Y.

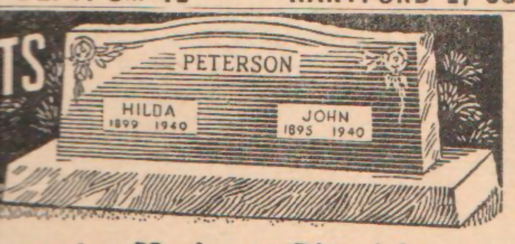
MAN
EL
HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE
t hunting and fishing knife you've ever
NG highly tempered steel blade—VERY
handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint
wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for
T—but send 25c handling for each knife.
, Dept. K-463, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

R....



Kit
only $3.49 postpaid
the Universe. Planets, Moon Craters, New
Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground
s, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POW-
OWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens
om simple step-by-step instructions. (Tripod
Money-back guarantee.
DEPT. SM-41 HARTFORD 1, CONN.



uments—Markers—Direct to you
faction or money back — Lowest
s—Freight Paid. **Free Catalog.**
UMENT CO., Dept. 483, JOLIET, ILL.

FLORIDA'S BIGGEST HOMESITE VALUE!

FULL PRICE **$149** PER LOT

Only $5.00 per lot per month
NO MONEY DOWN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

- Every Homesite high & dry
- A sound investment
- Ideal climate
- Friendly community
- Fisherman's Heaven
- Hunter's Paradise
- Rich soil for gardening

FLORIDA'S BIGGEST HOMESITE VALUE

IDEAL LOCATION
Belleview Heights is located just 2½ miles from the town of Belleview, Florida in the heart of the citrus belt and high-ridge section of the State, where the gently rolling land averages more than 100 feet above sea level. Close to most of Florida's recreational activities and principal cities.

More than 3000 lakes in our area afford family fun and relaxation.

RUSH POSTAGE FREE CARD
For Free Photos & Information
NO SALESMEN WILL CALL
NO OBLIGATION

SEND NO MONEY!

BELLEVIEW HEIGHTS
P.O. Box 467, Dept. HS 26
Belleview, Florida

Gentlemen:

Without cost or obligation, please send me at once complete information including FREE photos and 24 page Florida Booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
TOWN ..... ZONE .....
STATE .....

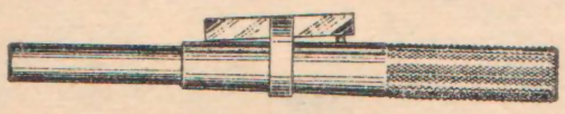
66a

YOU CAN NOW LEARN
DEEP SEA DIVING
STATE & VETERAN APPROVED

Prepare now for career in SALVAGE, MARINE CONSTRUCTION, EXPLORATION, UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY • 7 Complete courses from SCUBA diving to deep sea diving • Expert instruction by Navy trained personnel • Train at our Miami academy or by correspondence • Send 25c for illustrated catalog and information.
DIVERS TRAINING ACADEMY, Dept. 460-2
9302 S. Dixie Hwy., Miami (Kendall) 56, Florida

New Vest Pocket Pellet Gun

$2.65



$3.65

All steel. Powerfull. Shoots BB's, Nails, and etc.
Pellet Model $2.65. BB Model $3.65. Post Paid.

S. SYPHER CO. STATION F TOLEDO, OHIO

MONEY in DONUTS

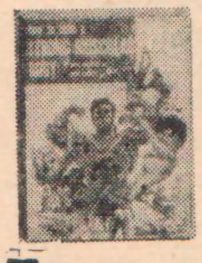
Make new greaseless donuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Cash daily. No experience necessary. *Free recipes.* No obligation. Write!
A. RAY COMPANY, 3605 SOUTH 15th AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINN.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. SM
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

ABSOLUTELY FREE!



Amazing 48-page muscle-building course, with photos of Champs! HOW TO DEVELOP A

HE-MAN BODY!

TRADE IN that skinny, scrawny, milk toast body of yours for a jet-charged WEIDER physique — rippling with mountains of mighty muscle, oozing confidence and virility out of every pore! Now get my SENSATIONAL INTRODUCTORY MUSCLE-BUILDING COURSE — not for $100, not for $50 but **ABSOLUTELY FREE** if you act now!

Mail this coupon for your FREE COPY. See how easy it is to have a DYNAMIC HE-MAN BODY in just 15 minutes a day in your own home! Hurry, while offer lasts! Mail today!

JOE WEIDER, Dept. 39-40M
801 Palisade Ave., Union City, N. J.

Rush FREE Power-Packed Muscle Building Course. I enclose 10¢ for handling and postage. (offer limited to men over 16)

Name .....
Address .....
City .....State.....Age.....

IN CANADA: Write Joe Weider, 4466 Colonial Ave., Montreal, Que.

LIVE! RETIRE! WORK!

IN THE HEART OF FLORIDA

NO MONEY DOWN

Pay Only $5.00 per month per lot

In just a few short days' time you can be on your way to owning a beautiful large homesite at Belleview Heights, one of Florida's newest planned residential communities. Belleview Heights is situated in Belleview, Florida, on four lane U. S. Highway 441 in the "high ridge section" of the state where the land averages more than 100 feet above sea level, and nestles in the heart of the famed citrus belt. It is just 11 miles south of Ocala and 19 miles from Leesburg. This is one of Florida's most attractive localities. A friendly community in a low-cost living area. Everything you would want in delightful Florida living.

FULL PRICE $149

Only $5.00 Per Lot Per Month

Minimum 3 Lots

RUSH POSTAGE FREE CARD
For Free Photos & Information
NO SALESMEN WILL CALL
NO OBLIGATION

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

First Class Permit No. 2, Belleview, Florida

BELLEVIEW HEIGHTS, INC.

P. O. BOX 467

Belleview, Florida

Dept. HS 26

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

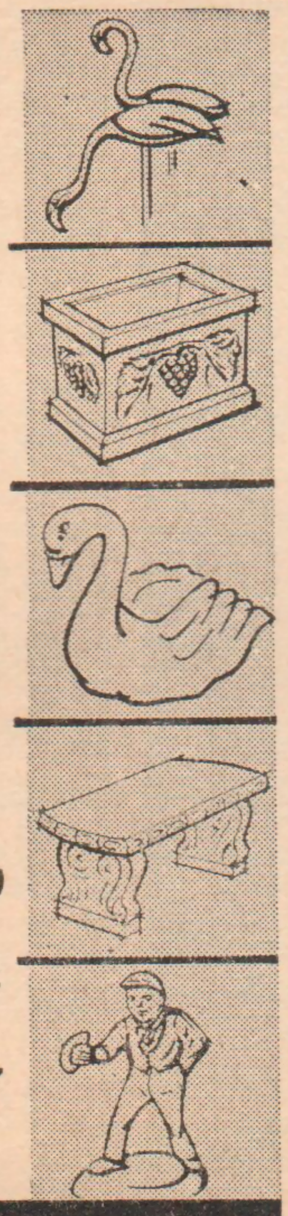
there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—ornamental concrete products yourself. Easily, simply produced, here is a low-cost, do-it-yourself project that means money—Big Money.

CMC permanent, light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds give you both ease of production and copyrighted designs that have set a national record of sales success.

Get the full story of this high profit, low cost business. Send today for your copy of the big, fully illustrated book "How to Turn Concrete into Gold." The clear, easily followed 'from start-to-finish instructions' that show you how to produce beautiful, ornamental concrete products. Plus valuable sales and market tips. Catalog of over 200 Specialty Molds. A complete industry manual.



Send $2.00 for your copy-

CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC. DEPT. SM HICKORY NORTH CAROLINA

DAN LURIE
America's Outstanding Muscle Builder

$10 Course included FREE!

ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES or you pay NOTHING

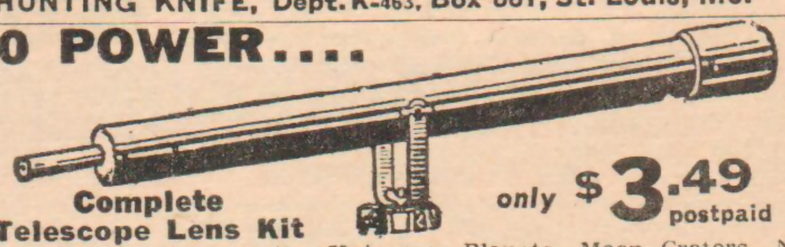
Only DAN LURIE BARBELLS and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.
50 lb. set $ 9.48 • 150 lb. set $23.48
100 lb. set $15.98 • 200 lb. set $29.98
Semisteel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 15c per lb. Send 50% cash balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52 SM4 Bristol St., Dept. 41D, Bklyn, 12, N.Y.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!
HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-463, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

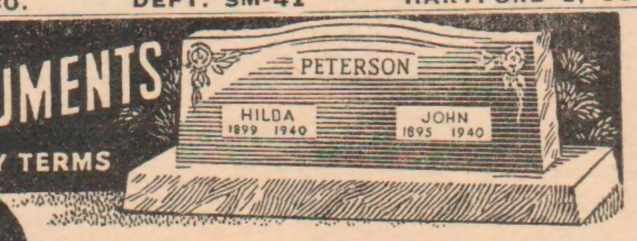
250 POWER....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe. Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step-by-step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money-back guarantee.
BUSSE SALES CO. DEPT. SM-41 HARTFORD 1, CONN.

MONUMENTS EASY TERMS



AS LOW AS $4.52 DOWN

Monuments—Markers—Direct to you
Satisfaction or money back — Lowest Prices—Freight Paid. *Free Catalog.*
ROCKDALE MONUMENT CO., Dept. 483, JOLIET, ILL.

PROTEC
with this Fountain Pen-T
TEAR
DEVICE . . . $15 VALUE 3
$5.95 with 1 shell
For police or civilian defense against robbers, mashers, etc. Causes no permanent injury. Highly polished heavy nickel case with spring-steel pocket clip.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. NO COD's
PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS, 4

MAGIC IS FUN! MA
CHANGE INTO
Place MAGIC CAP over 4 Presto! Nickels vanish an may be examined. No s made device. ONLY $1.0 mit with order. Satisfactio
• FREE! WITH LARGE CATALOG OF 50 sional Magic Tricks. WRIT
D. ROBBINS &
127 W. 17th St.

FIND
GOLD, battle r tronic T all. Use Guarant destructi Easy Te
FIS
Dept. S

YOU CAN NO
DEEP SEA
STATE & VETERA
Prepare now for career in CONSTRUCTION, EXPLORA TER PHOTOGRAPHY • 7 Co SCUBA diving to deep sea struction by Navy trained p our Miami academy or by co 25¢ for illustrated catalog
DIVERS TRAINING
9302 S. Dixie Hwy.,

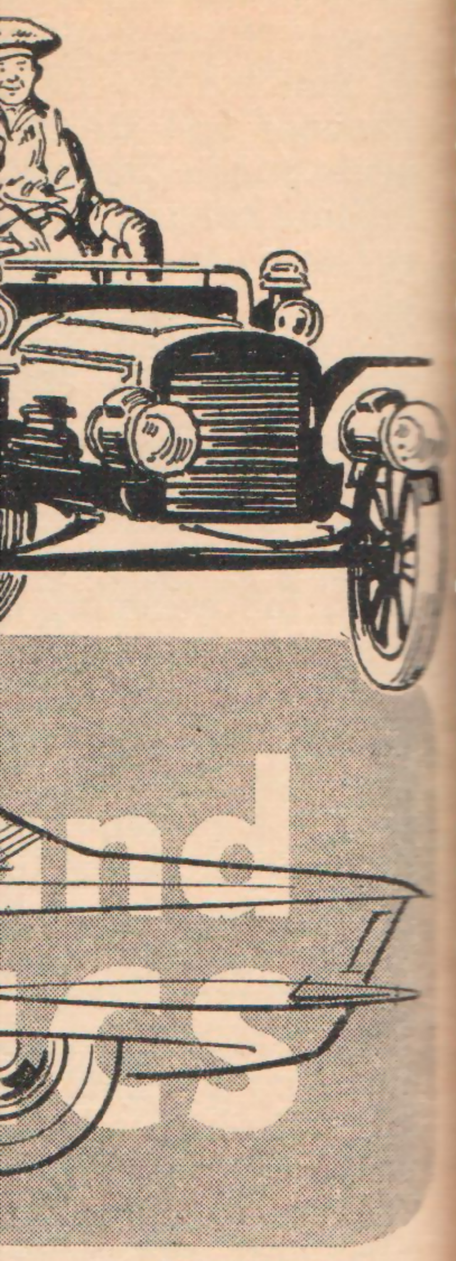
New Vest P

$2.65
All steel. Powerfull. Pellet Model $2.65.

S. SYPHER

MONEY
Make new greaseless donuts. S Cash daily. No experience neces
J. RAY COMPANY, 3605 SOUTH

GOVERNME
LOW AS $
You do no drilling, p king-size profit witho for free map and lite
AMERICAN O
8350 Santa Monica Blvd.



...nge, Too

...ore color.
...products.
...ber issue.

...ming up are *full-color* ...Cockpit Reports, more ...e tests, more evalua- ...essories. Coming up is ...hottest information on ...roducts and materials ...y, more how-to-build ...rself project articles. ... short-cuts, tips and ...with the October issue

...interesting experiences ...ng life, and for one of ...ble magazine purchases ... want to subscribe to *...Mechanics*. The first ...any in each issue will ...o enter your subscrip-

...CRIBE TODAY

Save up to $6.00 on the NEW

SCIENCE and MECHANICS

If you think this issue of S&M is interest-packed, wait till you see the issues coming up—they'll have even more step-by-step projects; more fact-filled articles; more, and more colorful, bonus features. Why not become a regular reader of S&M—and *save* up to $6.00!

☐ 60 ISSUES $15.00 ☐ 24 ISSUES $7.00
☐ 36 ISSUES $10.00 ☐ 12 ISSUES $4.00

(Add $1.00 per 12 issues for foreign.)

Simply check the square you wish, fill in your name and address, and drop this card in the mail today.

NAME _____
(please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Cash enclosed ☐ Bill me ☐ Extend present subscription

6 12

...refinishing is to lift a corner of the rug and notice the difference between exposed and protected parts of the floor.

The method you then use to refinish the floor depends upon the condition of the finish on your floor. For example, if your floor has always been maintained by dusting or vacuuming and rewaxing, the original finish is probably in good shape and the darkened appearance of the

1

Evidence of the cleaning action of this safe yet powerful bleach-cleaning formula is shown by comparison between cleaned and uncleaned areas of the floor above.

2

Paste wax polished with an electric floor polishing machine provides the most durable and lasting protection for hardwood floor finishes.

floor may be due to dirt and grime embedded in the layers of old wax only. Removing the old wax and cleaning the original finish usually lightens and brightens such a floor.

If, on the other hand, your floor has been maintained by mopping and washing with water and detergent, the original finish has probably been washed off in places and the dirt and grime embedded in the finish and wood itself, turning it to a dirty gray. The only way to refinish such a floor is by using the floor cleaning formula described later.

Removing Old Floor Wax. Use turpentine or oil-paint thinner (sold under various trade names as an inexpensive substitute for turpentine) and #2 steel wool to remove old floor wax. Dip a pad of steel wool into the paint thinner and hand scrub the floor, working on a small area at a time. Wipe up the dirty, dissolved wax with clean rags and go

First Class
Permit No. 27710
Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

— postage will be paid by —

SCIENCE and MECHANICS

450 East Ohio Street
Chicago 11, Illinois

Proves That Magazines Change, Too

The New S & M has more pages, more projects and more color.
The New S & M has more on science, industry, new products.
The New S & M goes monthly beginning with the October issue.

As this issue makes abundantly clear, the NEW *Science and Mechanics* is bigger and better than ever. Now a Davis Publication, the NEW *Science and Mechanics* retains the same solid substance, the same respect for facts it's always had. As in the past, it publishes the latest news on science and industry written to relate to your needs and interests, plus completely detailed do-it and make-it-yourself project articles. But the editorial content in the NEW *Science and Mechanics* is presented in new, more entertaining, more attractive and more imaginative ways—larger type, larger illustrations, more color—and there is *more* editorial content than ever before in our 30-year history.

This issue is only a starter! Coming up in future issues are more big *bonus* features like the Chord Organ and Tape Recorder fold-out plans in this issue. Coming up are *full-color* photo features, more Cockpit Reports, more import car performance tests, more evaluations of automotive accessories. Coming up is more of the latest and hottest information on the newest processes, products and materials of science and industry, more how-to-build and more repair-it-yourself project articles, more shop and home short-cuts, tips and kinks. And coming up with the October issue is *monthly* publication!

For one of the most interesting experiences of your magazine-reading life, and for one of the most usefully valuable magazine purchases you'll ever make, you'll want to subscribe to the NEW *Science and Mechanics*. The first tip you use from the many in each issue will more than repay you, so enter your subscription now.

USE THE COUPON-CARD INSERTED OPPOSITE THIS PAGE TO SUBSCRIBE TODAY

YOUR

Refinis

• How to mix and
tested formula e
floor-maintenance c
clean and bright
floors
• Spot-cleaning and
worn areas to matc
the floo
• How to repair d
cracked or uric
floor boar

By HAROLD K. PE

ONE way of findi
hardwood floor
refinishing is to
of the rug and notice
between exposed and p
of the floor.

The method you th
finish the floor deper
condition of the finish
For example, if your
ways been maintained
vacuuming and rewax
inal finish is probably
and the darkened appe

Paste wax polished with
machine provides the most
tection for hardwo